

VOLUME #8709

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

May 13, 1926

<u>STEAMSHIPS</u>	<u>PORTS</u>	<u>SHEETS</u>
Reliance	Hamburg	47
Columbus	Bremerhaven	81
Yoro	Jamaica	5
Santa Cruz	Chile	7
Tuscarora	Liverpool	1
Trujilla	San Juan	3
Teesbridge	Cuba	1
Silvercedar	Singapore	2
Nausicaa	Cette (FR)	1
Hillegorn	Cuba	1
Felix	N. Scotia	1
Comayagua	Honduras	2
Carolyn	San Juan	3
Swinburne	Para	3

8709

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8709
May 13-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 2 - 1943, 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 2 - 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL 117949
BILL NO. 117949
9261 61 AM

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Shiering M.D., Surgeon of the Sp. Reliance, do
solemnly, truly, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physician
Surgeons State Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched 7/2/26
Clerk R. Friedman
Cards Removed 6/1/26
Cards Checked 6/1/26
Clerk 6/1/26

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1926
at New York

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector

5.13.26

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, or any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT TAX	HEAD TAX										TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S.	Temp.	in	U. S.	Temp.	in	U. S.	Temp.	in	
1st CABIN	✓					9	28					✓ 1
2nd CABIN	✓					1	13					✓ 266
STOWAGE	✓	63	6			1	7				12	✓ 89
TOTAL	✓	192	8			11	48				29	✓ 396

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Armenian (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin	13	28	41
2nd Cabin	253	13	266
Stowage	82	7	89
Total	348	48	396

1 Stowaway
2 men of crew

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
197	Rom	3/31/26.
196	"	"
198	"	"
451	Vienna	4/24/26.
4293	Berlin	4/27/26.
3793	Frankfurt o/M.	4/22/26.
248	Muenchen	3/23/26.
4122	Berlin	4/23/26.
4127	"	4/23/26.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

4th May 1926.

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

MAY 13 1926

Non Immigrant Manifest.

List № 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Gerson Master, of the RELIANCE, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1916
at New York
J. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ST

States
FIRST

Ar

14

No.
on
List.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thiem M.D., Surgeon of the S/S Reliance, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physician
& Surgeon State Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. C. Thiem M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1916at New YorkJ. R. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-431

2

3

kr

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

rethfort	4/1/20 Qu.
Berlin	4/30/20 Qu.
Berlin	4/21/20 Qu.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Reliance" Passengers sailing from Hamburg, May 4th, 1926.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if none, state, on what ground).	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Joerrens	Regina	27		f	s	h/hold yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfort		father: Franz Joerrens, Frankfort, Bornaresenweg 27	NY.	New-York
2		Roeckl	Hedwig	41		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	New-York		own home: New-York, NY., 160 W. 59th Str.	"	"
3		Nussbaum	Karl	19		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Halberstadt	father: Levi Nussbaum, Halberstadt, Tierschweg 6.	NY.	"
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5/13/26 M. C. Radler 125 pm

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

32	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
49204	Frankfort	4/1/26 Qu.
212	Berlin	4/30/26 Qu.
9526	Berlin	4/21/26 Qu.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

MAY 13 1926

19 26.

List No. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Drerson Master, of the s/s RELIANCE, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, On in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1916
at New York
H. Drerson Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" should be carefully the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year statistical purposes shall show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 12 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 (These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

5

G. C. Thieme M. D.

34	35	36
Migration Via Number.	Issued at--	Date.
13.	Leipsic	11th Jan. 20

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List *3*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RELiance" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

5 MAY 1926 19

(Printed in England)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Indicated future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				State.	City or town.
1	11111	TANNENBAUM	MAX	37	✓ M	M Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Leipzig	Wife, Lotte Tannenbaum, Seunestr. 33, Leipzig.	✓ GERMANY. Leipzig	143	✓ Leipzig	11th Jan. 26
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 13 1926

19

3

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															Country.	City or town.				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Feb. 1925	Business Friends, A. Kheel & Sons, 312, 7th N.Y. Avenue, New York.	Yes 4 wks	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	5	9	yellowbrnblue.	None	Polen	Brzesko	X	143	Leipsic	11th Jan. 1926
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Driscoll Master, of the RELIANCE from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1915
at San Francisco
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
"The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)."
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should State; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (before or after) in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897; Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors only in the examination of ships. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been suspected within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Heliance"

sailing from Hamburg

May 4th

19 26 Arriving at Port of New-York

19 26.

Number

131928

7

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

London (England) Jan. 18th 1926
Lucerne (Switzerland) April 6th

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Bormann	William	65	m		U.S.P. 108965	Washington 8/6/25. Short Hills, N.J.
2	"	Anna	55	f	St. Louis, Mo., 5/22/71.	"	"
3	Gans	John	35	m		"	Turnpike
4	Engel	Victoria	53	f		83624	6/17/25. Staten Island, N.Y., 800 Richmond
5	Lawinger	Doris	7	f	New-York, N.Y., 2/10/28.	123383	9/28/25. New-York, N.Y., 174 W. 76th Str.
6	Peters	Lulise	44	f		322	Vienna 4/26/26. New-York, N.Y., 45 W. 81st Str
7	Brbsloh	Rudolf	60	m	Brooklyn, N.Y., 10/12/65.	156538	Washington 2/5/26. Newark, N.J., 323 High Str
8	"	Ruth	21	f	Rumson, N.J., 6/6/04.	449419	Washington 6/26/24. New-York, N.Y., 160 W. 59th Str
9	"	August	68	m		449473	449743
10	Wyder	Mabel	26	f	Newport, Ky., 3/29/00.	450142	"
11	"	Anna	19	f		146158	12/30/25. New-York, N.Y., Douglaston.
12	Hildenbrand	Walter	39	m	New-York, N.Y., 9/25/85.	501203	12/29/24. "
13	"	Mary	39	f		114900	8/26/26. Elizabeth, N.J., 569 Madison Ave
14						114757	"

(1305)

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **13**
MAY 13 1926
1926
W. & S. 144

S. S. "REEFANCE" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 5th MAY, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK.

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	CARROLL	CHARLES	46	M	18th Sept. 1877, Barclay, PA.	U.S.P. No. 464602, 31st July, 1924 ext.	323, York Avenue, Towanda, PA.
2	CARROLL	JESSIE E.	35	F		By marriage.	" " " "
3	EMERY	HOWARD	72	M	3rd Oct. 1853, Saco, MAINE.	U.S.P. No. 145396, 28th December, 1925	80, Barnard Ave. Watertown, MASS
4	EMERY	ELIZABETH	72	F	11th May 1853, Plymouth, N. H.	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
5	ROTHSTEIN	ANNA	36	F		Thro' Husband, Sept. 1910. New York.	9801, South Blvd. Cleveland, OHIO.
6	ROTHSTEIN	IRVING J.	15	M	Oct. 12th 1910, Brooklyn, N. Y.	U.S.P. No. 511962, Feb. 2th, 1925.	" " " " " " " "
7	ROTHSTEIN	RUTH S.	11	F	1st July, 1914, " "	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
8	WARNER	RANDOLPH S.	34	M	18th Jan. 1892, Columbus, OHIO.	" " " " " " " "	105 E. 67th Street, NEW YORK CITY.
9	WARNER	MARION VAN C.	32	F	7th Apr. 1894, Brooklyn, N. Y.	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
10	WARNER	RANDOLPH S. Jr.	9	M	2nd Mar. 1917, Columbus, OHIO.	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
11	WARNER	JOHN VAN C.	7	M	11th Dec. 1918, " "	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
12					5/10/26 11th Dec. 1918		
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

35
36
Issued at—
Date.
London (England) Jan. 18th 1926
Lucerne (Switzerland) April 6th 1926

8: Mr. Warner Randolph
9: Mrs. " Marion
10: Warner Randolph Jr.
11: Warner John

embarked at Cherbourg
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made thereon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35

36

Issued at—

Date, _____

London (England) Jan. 18th 1926
Lucerne (Switzerland) April 6th 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thieme M.D., Surgeon of the S/S Reliance, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physicians & Surgeons State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Thieme M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10

35

36

ation
er.

Issued at—

Date.

London (England) Jan. 18th 1926
Lucerne (Switzerland) April 6th 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thieme M.D., Surgeon of the S/S Reliance, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physicians & Surgeons State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Thieme M.D.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1926
at London

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

London (England) Jan 18th 1926
Lucerne (Switzerland) April 6th 1926

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

19 26

S. S. RELIANCE

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

May 5th

19 26

S. S. RELIANCE		Passengers sailing from										13		34		35		36		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.				
1	UNDER 18	Cookerton	Ronald	6	M	S	no	no	United Kingdom	English	England	London	father: Mr. Richard A. Cookerton, address unknown		Cal.	Palo Alto	1	8149	London (England)	Jan. 18th 1926
2		Fuechslin	Berta	18	F	S	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Einsiedeln	father: Mr. Bened. Fuechslin (Switzerland)		Cal.	San Francisco	2	1477	Lucerne (Switzerland)	April 6th 1926

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

^b Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
[†] List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431

1442

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

MAY 13 1926

19

List 101

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.						
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?							Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.										
1	no	self	yes	no	travelling with adopted mother Miss Janet Cobbe, 521 Madison Ave. Palo Alto, Cal.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	27	fair	grey	none	England	London	1	8149	London (England)	Jan. 18th 1926
2	yes	self	yes	no	brother: Mr. Martin Puschalin, 6th St. San Francisco, Cal.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	me-brown	blue	none	Switzerland	Elmsiedeln	2	1477	Lucerne (Switzerland)	April 6th 1926
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								
34																								
35																								
36																								

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Larson Master, of the %s RELIANCE from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1914
at Chicago
J. L. Larson Master
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race—unless properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States: country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-1887, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (If latter going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such readmission should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. C. Thiem R.D., Surgeon of the S/S Reliance, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physician Surgeons State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. C. Thiem R.D.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of April, 1926

at London

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11

12

35 36

Issued at— Date.

London 17th April 1926
London 3rd May 1926
London 6th

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 13 1926

19

13

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.							
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes 3 mths No 6 mths No 1 yr No 2 yrs No 3 yrs No 4 yrs No 5 yrs No 6 yrs No 7 yrs No 8 yrs No 9 yrs No 10 yrs No 11 yrs No 12 yrs No 13 yrs No 14 yrs No 15 yrs No 16 yrs No 17 yrs No 18 yrs No 19 yrs No 20 yrs No 21 yrs No 22 yrs No 23 yrs No 24 yrs No 25 yrs No 26 yrs No 27 yrs No 28 yrs No 29 yrs No 30 yrs No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No							
1	Yes	O. F. Schur Markneuk chen.	Yes			Friends, Hensel Brookman, 29 Broadway, NEW YORK.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	GERMANY	Cologne	1	8192	LONDON	13th Apr. '26
2	"	Self	"			Mother, 191 Amsterdam Ave, NEW YORK	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	dark	dark	grey	"	IRELAND	Roscrea	2	27358	LONDON	3rd May '26
3	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	blue	"	IRELAND	Cavan	3	27359	LONDON	"
4	"	Father	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	grey	"	IRELAND	Templeshelip	4	1867	LONDON	6th "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. Brown Master, of the RELIANCE from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, On in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1914
at New York
[Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Heat-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided into two parts, each containing the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

GUARANTEE
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK)
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resumption should be given.

ST

States
SEC

AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 10.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thiem M.D., Surgeon of the S/S Reliance, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physician
of the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of August, 1926
at Baltimore, Maryland
G. C. Thiem M.D.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

14

31847	Hamburg	4/9/26 Qu.
2920		X
2910		X
2909		X
2908		X
2888	Koenigsberg	4/15/26 Qu.
981	Stuttgart	3/25/26 Qu.
5032	Koeln	1/18/26 Qu.
8853		X
8854		X
8855		X
8856		X
8857		X
8858		X
8859		X
8860		X
8861		X
8862		X
8863		X
8864		X
8865		X
8866		X
8867		X
8868		X
8869		X
8870		X
8871		X
8872		X
8873		X
8874		X
8875		X
8876		X
8877		X
8878		X
8879		X
8880		X
8881		X
8882		X
8883		X
8884		X
8885		X
8886		X
8887		X
8888		X
8889		X
8890		X
8891		X
8892		X
8893		X
8894		X
8895		X
8896		X
8897		X
8898		X
8899		X
8900		X
8901		X
8902		X
8903		X
8904		X
8905		X
8906		X
8907		X
8908		X
8909		X
8910		X
8911		X
8912		X
8913		X
8914		X
8915		X
8916		X
8917		X
8918		X
8919		X
8920		X
8921		X
8922		X
8923		X
8924		X
8925		X
8926		X
8927		X
8928		X
8929		X
8930		X
8931		X
8932		X
8933		X
8934		X
8935		X
8936		X
8937		X
8938		X
8939		X
8940		X
8941		X
8942		X
8943		X
8944		X
8945		X
8946		X
8947		X
8948		X
8949		X
8950		X
8951		X
8952		X
8953		X
8954		X
8955		X
8956		X
8957		X
8958		X
8959		X
8960		X
8961		X
8962		X
8963		X
8964		X
8965		X
8966		X
8967		X
8968		X
8969		X
8970		X
8971		X
8972		X
8973		X
8974		X
8975		X
8976		X
8977		X
8978		X
8979		X
8980		X
8981		X
8982		X
8983		X
8984		X
8985		X
8986		X
8987		X
8988		X
8989		X
8990		X
8991		X
8992		X
8993		X
8994		X
8995		X
8996		X
8997		X
8998		X
8999		X

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "RELIANCE"

Passengers sailing from **HAMBURG**

4th May 1926.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date.	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.			
1		Sprick	Olga	23	f	s h'hold yes	1-2640	German yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dobrock	father: Johann Sprick, Dobrock	NY.	New York	9849	Hamburg	5/3/20
2		Bolick	Heinrich	62	m	div. carpenter	1-2640	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father i.l.: W. Clauber, Tackelhof, Friederichsweg 33	"	"	9776	"	5/3/20
3		"	Gertrud	28	f	s h'hold yes	1-1640	"	"	"	"	"	cut:	"	"	9777	"	"
4		"	Elly	24	f	s	1-2640	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9785	"	"
5		Kopf	Wilhelm	31	m	s clerk	1-1640	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Heinrich Kopf, Hamburg	"	Brooklyn	9887	"	5/3/20
6		Sieck	Karl	19	m	s	1-2640	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Carl Sieck, Hamburg	"	"	9803	"	"
7		von Ruesten	Hilda	24	f	s h'hold	1-2640	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Hilda von Ruesten, Hamburg	"	"	9753	"	2/11/20
8		Zehnder	Adolf	24	m	s monteur	1-1640	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Hamburg	father: Johann Zehnder, Zurich	"	"	9802	"	3/4/20
9		Kesselring	Elisabeth	32	f	m h'wife	1-2640	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hamburg	father: Heinrich Kesselring, Hamburg	"	"	9801	"	"
10	UNDER 11	"	Karl	5	m	s child	none	no	"	"	"	"	father: Karl Kesselring, Hamburg	"	"	9800	"	"
11	UNDER 11	"	Ruth	3	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Ruth Kesselring, Hamburg	"	"	9799	"	"
12	UNDER 11	"	Amalie	2	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Amalie Kesselring, Hamburg	"	"	9798	"	"
13		Ernst	Erich	31	m	m mechanic	1-2640	German yes	"	"	"	Bochu	father: Wilhelm Ernst, Bochu	"	"	9804	"	1/18/20
14		Pfeiffer	Rosa	25	f	s d.servt.	1-2640	"	"	"	"	Dordinger	father: Rosa Pfeiffer, Dordinger	"	"	9805	"	1/20/20
15		Elgert	Pauline	30	f	wid h'hold	1-1640	"	none	"	"	Marlenburg	father: Wilhelm Elgert, Marlenburg	Ill.	Chicago	9806	"	3/25/20
16	UNDER 11	"	Xenia	11	f	s pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand-f. th r:	"	"	9807	"	"
17	UNDER 11	"	Erika	9	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9808	"	"
18	UNDER 11	"	Oscar	7	m	s child	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9809	"	"
19	UNDER 11	"	Melita	5	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9810	"	"
20		Leptien	Paul	38	m	s clerk yes	1-2640	German yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Martha Leptien, Kiel, Exercierplatz 7	NY.	New York	31-7	Hamburg	4/2/20

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 13 1926

1926.

List No. 10.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

15

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.				
			Yes or No.	Where?															Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
																			Country.	City or town.						
1	yes	column 19	no	no	uncle: Henry von Bergen, New York, NY., 3998 Battery Ave.	perm. yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blde	blgr.	none	Germany	Dobrock	1	9849	Hamburg	5/3/26 Qu.
2	"	self	"	"	son: Hans Hellmuth Bolick, c/o Kerker, New York, NY., 1870 Bathgate Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	gr.	bl.	"	"	Buetzow	2	9776	"	5/3/26 Qu.	
3	"	"	"	"	brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blde	"	"	Luebeck	3	9777	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"	"	4	9785	"	"	
5	no	column 19	"	"	uncle: Barthold N. Kopf, Ave. Brooklyn, NY., 508 Goney Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dblde	"	"	Buelkau	5	9887	"	5/3/26 Qu.	
6	yes	"	"	"	friend: Paula Kohn, New York, NY., 420 W. 146th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr.	"	"	Rendsburg	6	9863	"	"	
7	no	"	"	"	brother: 1. George Siemssen, Jersey City, N.J., 70 W. Side Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	bl.	"	Buelkau	7	9864	"	"	
8	no	self	"	"	friend: Eugen Haug, New York, NY., 1519 3rd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	gr.	36	Switzerland	Zuerich	8	1753	Zuerich	2/11/26 Qu.
9	yes	"	"	"	husband: Karl Kesselring, Albany, NY., 14 High St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	"	12	Germany	Kaiserslautern	9	48882	Kaiserslautern	3/11/26 Qu.
10	"	as above	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	bl.	"	"	Niedermiesan	10	48884	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	11	48885	"	"	
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	"	"	"	"	12	48885	"	"	
13	"	self	"	"	aqu.: Henry Meyer, New York, NY., 2470-7th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dblde	br. wears glasses	"	Bochum	13	45032	Koeln	1/18/26 Qu.	
14	"	"	"	"	sister: Mina Hampp, Newark, N.J., 626 - 18th Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	none	"	"	14	981	Stuttgart	3/25/26 Qu.	
15	"	"	"	"	sister: Hulda Radtke, Chicago, Ill., 6740 Bennet Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	bl.	20-29	Poland	Kampa-Karolinska	15	2888	Koenigsberg	4/15/26 Qu.
16	"	as above	"	"	aunt:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	16	2908	"	"	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	Arzechow	17	2909	"	"	
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	18	2910	"	"	
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	"	"	"	"	19	2920	"	"	
20	"	self	"	"	San Francisco, aqu.: August Nielsen, New York, N.Y., 110 Wooster St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blgr.	"	12	Germany	Kiel	20	31847	Hamburg	4/9/26 Qu.

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. L. Larson Master, of the **RELIANCE** from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *One* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Larson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *May*, 19 *16*

at *Hamburg*

J. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head, tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If letter in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "Reliance"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

May 4th

1926.

9

KT

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Migration Visa number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1		Omischl	Pauline	41	f	m h/wife	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Markthodis	nephew: Franz Frisch, Markthodis, 154.	Ill.	Chicago	509	Vienna	2/16/26 Qu.
2	UNDE 10	"	Franz	11	m	s pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	"
3	UNDE 10	"	Pauline	9	f	sm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	510	"	"
4		Schachschneider	Hedwig	37	f	s clerk	"	1-1640	"	Danzig	"	Germany	Berlin	brother: Ernst Schachschneider, Duisburg, Buegelstr. 3.	Mich.	Jackson	902	Berlin	2/23/26 Qu.
5		Maisel	Emanuel	24	m	s farmer	"	1-0640	"	German	"	"	Bydtkuhnen	father: Karl Maisel, Kinderweitscher.	Minn.	Kenyon	610	Kosnigaberg	2/3/26 Qu.
6		Luettgens	Fritz	21	m	s grinder	"	1-1640	"	"	"	"	Graefmath	mother: Clara Luettgens, Graefrath Zeppelinstr. 149.	NJ.	Elizabeth	994	Cologne	3/1/26 Qu.
7		Effgen	Anna	28	f	m h/wife	"	1-2640	"	"	"	"	Cologne	father: Karl Heine, Cologne, Siegburgerstr. 247.	Mass.	S. Boston	684	"	2/3/26 Qu.
8	UNDE 10	"	Hans	1	m	s child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	386	"	"
9		Bracklo	Elsa	24	f	s seamstr.	yes	1-0640	yes	"	"	"	Leipzig	father: Arthur Bracklo, Leipzig, Moltkestr. 44.	Wis.	Milwaukee	233	Leipzig	1/7/26 Qu.
10		Mayr	Engelbert	28	m	m labor.	"	1-0640	"	"	"	"	St. Ottilien	wife: Marta Mayr, St. Ottilien, 191.	Pa.	Erie	989	Frankfort	3/10/26 Qu.
11		Clausen	Emil	27	m	s labor.	"	1-1640	"	"	"	"	Ahrenschoeff	father: Hans Clausen, Ahrenschoeff.	NJ.	Cliffside Park	744	Hamburg	4/9/26 Qu.
12		Kuesswetter	Gertrud	23	f	s nurse	"	1-0640	"	"	"	"	Offenbach	mother: Maria Kuesswetter, Offenbach, Bettinastr. 26.	NY.	New-York	365	Frankfort	4/28/26 Qu.
13		Schnetzinger	Otto	21	m	s tailor	"	1-2640	"	"	"	"	Dingolfing	mother: Anna Schnetzinger, Dingolfing.	Conn.	Hartford	591	Berlin	4/20/26 Qu.
14		Stoerlein	Anna	25	f	s h/hold	"	1-0640	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	father: Jakob Stoerlein, Leipzig, Bergg. tenatr. 20.	NY.	New-York	024	Frankfort	3/19/26 Qu.
15		Baier	John	18	m	s farmer	"	1-1640	"	"	"	"	Salarn	father: Sebastian Baier, Salarn, Markt 113.	Ill.	Grays Lake	601	Berlin	4/20/26 Qu.
16		Gebelein	Andreas	26	m	s man	"	1-0640	"	"	"	"	Fuerth	father: Georg Gebelein, Fuerth, Nuernbergerstr. 113.	Md.	Baltimore	366	"	4/19/26 Qu.
17	ac Stuttgart 9/5/30	Pabst	Roman	28	m	s clerk	"	1-2640	"	"	"	"	Frankfort	wife: Bertha Pabst, Frankfort, Gellerstr. 7.	NY.	Brooklyn	120	Frankfort	4/1/26 Qu.
18		Krebs	Arnold	17	m	s tool-maker	"	1-1640	"	"	"	"	Marzahn	father: Wilhelm Voss, Marzahn, Dorfstr. 39.	Pa.	Philadelphia	390	Berlin	5/24/26 Qu.
19		Schacknat	Emil	40	m	s farmer	"	1-0640	"	"	"	"	Insterburg	father: Carl Schacknat, Insterburg, Friedrichstr. 9.	DC.	Washington	180	Frankfort	4/10/26 Qu.
20		"	Elisabeth	38	f	m h/wife	"	1-1640	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	189	"	"
21		Cassel	Heinz	21	m	s clerk	"	1-0640	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Louis Cassel, Baden-Baden, Bernhardstr. 37.	NY.	Mt. Vernon	388	Hamburg	5/3/26 Qu.
22		Kueper	Anna	20	f	s h/hold	"	1-2640	"	"	"	"	Wingst	father: Ernst Kueper, Wingst.	NY.	New-York	365	"	5/5/26 Qu.
23		Meinert	Emil	26	m	s gardener	"	1-1640	"	"	"	"	Otterndorf	wife: Sophie Meiner, Otterndorf.	"	Brooklyn	302	"	"
24		Andersen	Hermann	18	m	s mason	"	1-0640	"	"	"	"	Kiel	mother: Emma Andersen, Kiel, Stadrade 1.	NY.	New-York	184	Hamburg	4/6/26 Qu.
25		"	Fritz	16	m	s carpen-	"	1-1640	"	"	"	"	"	mother:	"	"	360	"	5/3/26 Qu.
26		Schmidt	Carl	46	m	s machin.	"	1-0640	"	"	"	"	Uetersen	wife: Jenny Schmidt, Uetersen, a/Foehr	NJ.	New Brunswick	33	"	5/3/26 Qu.
27		Hamann	Alma	23	f	s h/hold	"	1-2640	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	daughter: father: Johann Hamann, Hamburg, Winterhuderweg 53.	NY.	New-York	119	"	5/3/26 Qu.
28		Engel	Frieda	25	f	m h/wife	"	1-1640	"	"	"	"	"	father: Hermann Stamm, Hamburg, Kolbergstr. 40.	Ill.	Chicago	113	"	5/3/26 Qu.
29	UNDE 10	"	Harry	5	m	s child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	121	"	"
30		Jepsen	Johannes	25	m	s technic.	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Flensburg	father: Peter Jepsen, Suederhagstr. dt	Ja.	Lyons.	00	"	5/3/26 Qu.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York

MAY 13 1926

19 26.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.							
1	no	self	100	no	no	husband: Franz Omischl, Chicago Ill., 1111 N. La Salle Str	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	fair	br	bl	20-03	Austria	Markthodis	1	509	Vienno	2/16/26 Qu.
2	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	2	511	"	"
3	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 9	"	bl	gr	"	"	"	3	510	"	"
4	no	see	145	"	"	cousin: Willy Heidemann, Jackson, Mich., 2001 Cooker Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl	gr	"	Germany	Grosskolbe	4	25902	Berlin	2/23/26 Qu.
5	yes	col. 19	25	"	"	uncle: Reinhold Maisel, Kenyon Minn., Box 287	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl	bl	29	Poland	Zydotsin	5	2610	Kosminsk	2/3/26 Qu.
6	"	"	25	"	"	b.i.l. Walter Pohl, Elizabeth N.J., 687 Garden Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	bl	bl	12	Germany	Gracath	6	1994	Gracath	3/17/26 Qu.
7	"	"	18	"	"	husband: Anton Effen, So. Boston, Mass., 311 Emerson Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl	gr	"	"	Gologne	7	45684	Gologne	2/3/26 Qu.
8	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 -	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	45686	"	"
9	"	"	18	"	"	uncle: Fred Walter, Milwaukee Wis., 612 Union Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl	br	"	"	Leipzig	9	23233	Leipzig	1/7/26 Qu.
10	"	"	65	"	"	cousin: Henri Obermann, Erie Pa., 628 Payne Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Kottern	10	48989	Frankfort	3/10/26 Qu.
11	"	"	25	"	"	cousin: Thomas Iven, Cliffside Park, N.J., 61 Portland Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl	gr	"	"	Ahrenshoef	11	31744	Hamburg	4/9/26 Qu.
12	"	"	25	"	"	aunt: Alice Kuesewetter, New-York, N.Y., 13 Sutton Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	br	br	"	"	Frankfort	12	4865	Frankfort	4/2/26 Qu.
13	"	self	31	"	"	friend: John Ruebenbauer, Hartford, Conn., 106 Standish Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	gr	"	"	Teisbach	13	36591	Teisbach	4/20/26 Qu.
14	"	col. 19	25	"	"	fiance: Richard Grentzins, New-York, N.Y., 200 W. 93rd Str	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br	br	"	"	Leipzig	14	49024	Frankfort	3/19/26 Qu.
15	"	"	25	"	"	uncle: Markus Baier, Grays Lake, Ill.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br	br	"	"	Eslarn	15	36601	Teisbach	4/20/26 Qu.
16	"	"	50	"	"	brother: William Gebel, Baltimore, Md., 261 Maryland St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	bl	gr	"	"	Fuerth	16	36566	Frankfort	4/19/26 Qu.
17	"	"	25	"	"	cousin: Joseph Kurz, Brooklyn, N.Y., 82 Evergreen Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl	gr	"	"	Frankfort	17	49120	Frankfort	4/1/26 Qu.
18	"	"	58	"	"	uncle: Frank Stoye, Philadelphia, Pa., 5315 N. 5th Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl	gr	"	"	Marzahne	18	26390	Berlin	5/2/26 Qu.
19	"	"	100	"	"	b.i.l. Tim Banko, Washington, DC., 315-13th Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	bl	gr	"	"	Popeolen	19	4788	Frankfort	4/10/26 Qu.
20	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl	gr	"	"	Saargebiet	20	4789	Blieskart	"
21	"	self	25	"	"	cousin: L. Saxe, Mt. Vernon, N.Y., 266 N. Fulton Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	bl	bl	"	Germany	Berlin	21	9888	Hamburg	5/3/26 Qu.
22	"	col. 19	25	"	"	uncle: Henry von Bergen, New-York, N.Y., 308 3rd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl	gr	"	"	Wingal	22	9865	"	5/3/26 Qu.
23	no	"	18	"	"	friend: August Sehlmeier, Brooklyn, N.Y., 2316 Myrtle Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Otterndorf	23	9802	"	"
24	yes	"	25	"	"	fathers: Friedrich Andersen, New-York, N.Y., 206 W. 96th Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bl	bl	"	"	Kiel	24	20184	Hamburg	4/6/26 Qu.
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bl	bl	"	"	Altona	25	98601	"	5/3/26 Qu.
26	"	"	30	yes	1922	friend: August Lorenzen, New-Brunswick, N.J., 13 Ducke Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	bl	bl	r. ring & middl. finger miss.	"	Nebel	26	9883	"	5/3/26 Qu.
27	"	"	50	no	no	friend: R. Baumann, New-York, N.Y., 1276 Lexington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	bl	bl	none	"	Hamburg	27	9819	"	5/3/26 Qu.
28	"	"	37	"	"	husband: August Engel, Chicago Ill., 512 W. 118th Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Altona	28	9813	"	5/3/26 Qu.
29	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 3	"	bl	bl	"	"	Zeyer	29	9812	"	5/3/26 Qu.
30	"	"	35	"	"	brother: Markus Jepsen, Lyons, Ja., Clifton Str. 115.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl	bl	"	"	S. Hackstedt	30	9900	"	5/3/26 Qu.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

H. J. Johnson Master, of the s/s **RELIANCE** from **HAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *On* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *May*, 19*16*
at *Hamburg*
H. J. Johnson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, e.g., husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ST

States,
SECON

Ar

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thieme M.D., Surgeon of the S/S Reliance, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physicians
& Surgeons State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. C. Thieme M.D.Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1914

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

18

17

35

36

Signed at—

Date.

[Handwritten signatures and dates in the right margin, including names like "G. C. Thieme" and dates like "3/3/14", "4/9/14", etc.]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New-York

MAY 13 1926

19 26.

19

8

kr

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read and write in English.	Whether able to read and write in any other language.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a spy.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious sect.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a trade association.	Whether a member of a professional association.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.	Whether a member of a trade organization.		
				If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Length of stay in United States.	Whether able to read and write in English.	Whether able to read and write in any other language.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a spy.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious sect.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a trade association.	Whether a member of a professional association.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.	Whether a member of a labor organization.		
																			Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
																			Country.	City or town.				
1	See col. 19	50	no	no	friend: Karl Klopfer, Detroit, Mich., 1428 Van Dyck Ave.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	bl	br	Germany	Pfaffenhofen	1	18464	Stuttgart 6/3/20 Qu.
2	"	45	"	"	aunt: Luise Frank, Belle Mead, N.J., 1000 Rd. 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	gr	"	Watterdingen	2	19211	" 4/9/20 Qu.
3	5	35	"	"	cousin: Bertha Smith, Mishawaka, Ind., 909 S. Main Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bl	gr	"	Boll	3	19354	" 8/1/20 Qu.
4	no	1750	yes	1904	son: Johann Weyers, Hartford, Conn., 619 Windsor Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	gr	br	"	Suechteln	4	45676	Cologne 7/3/20 Qu.
5	"	50	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	5	45677	" 7/3/20 Qu.
6	5	35	"	"	brother: Josef Rimpfner, Milwaukee, Wis., 972 6th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	bl	gr	"	Langenargen	6	18119	Stuttgart 2/10/20 Qu.
7	"	25	"	"	brother: Fritz Maier, New-York, N.Y., 666 E. 164th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	br	br	"	Bollschweil	7	19273	" 4/12/20 Qu.
8	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bl	bl	"	"	8	18624	" 4/12/20 Qu.
9	self	30	yes	1906	b.i.l. Stephan South, Akron, Oh., 3 Palm Ave 425 Palm Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br	br	Roumania	Sighisoara	9	478	Bucharest 9/3/20 Qu.
10	"	450	no	no	friend: Hermann Bisk, Enilworth, N.J., Ashwood Ave Box 71	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	bl	br	Germany	Schwennin-	10	19339	Stuttgart 2/1/20 Qu.
11	"	40	"	"	friend: Georg Hannes, New-York, N.Y., 166 E. 78th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	bl	gr	"	Schwennin-	11	19346	" 5/10/20 Qu.
12	5	50	"	"	friend: Wilhelm Bechtel, Kansas City, Mo., Charlottenstr. 5729	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	bl	gr	"	"	12	19064	" 4/6/20 Qu.
13	"	25	"	"	brother: Max Rubinstein, New-York, N.Y., 1197 Gr. Concourse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	bl	bl	"	Frankfort	13	4835	Frankfort 4/13/20 Qu.
14	"	150	"	"	uncle: William Savin, Irvington, N.J., 865 10th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bl	gr	"	Karlsruhe	14	18389	Stuttgart 3/1/20 Qu.
15	"	150	"	"	uncle: " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bl	gr	"	"	15	18340	" 3/1/20 Qu.
16	no	25	"	"	cousin: Kaethe Mondani, Willock, Pa., Box 126	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bl	br	"	Bendorf	16	44167	Coblenz 5/10/20 Qu.
17	yes	1090	"	"	friend: Julius Stickel, Brooklyn, N.Y., 787 Lexington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	bl	gr	"	Stuttgart	17	19020	Stuttgart 2/13/20 Qu.
18	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bl	br	"	"	18	19021	" 4/1/20 Qu.
19	"	50	"	"	uncle: Morris Gelbaum, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1596 East Parkway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br	bl	"	Frankfort	19	49169	Frankfort 4/1/20 Qu.
20	no	70	"	"	friend: Wilhelm Hallenberger, Cornwell Heights, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bl	bl	"	Velbert	20	10250	Cologne 4/2/20 Qu.
21	"	150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	bl	bl	"	Garbasser	21	1269	" 4/2/20 Qu.
22	See col. 19	25	"	"	uncle: Wilhelm Grass, Brooklyn, N.Y., Grove Str. 247	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl	bl	"	Freienhagen	22	48361	Frankfort 2/1/20 Qu.
23	"	25	"	"	brother: Karl Geinitz, Rochester, N.Y., 96 Cameron Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bl	gr	"	Jena	23	41473	Leipzig 3/23/20 Qu.
24	self	80	"	"	cousin: Franz Grove, New-York, N.Y., 262 Grand Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	bl	br	"	Redscheid	24	6700	Stuttgart 1/23/20 Qu.
25	"	25	"	"	uncle: Max Kohlar, Hollis, N.Y., 28 De Bevoise Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	gr	"	Tempelhof	25	25413	Berlin 1/16/20 Qu.
26	"	60	"	"	friend: Frieda Laler, New-York, N.Y., 200 W. 93rd Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	gr	bl	"	Ettlingen	26	6674	Stuttgart 2/2/20 Qu.
27	"	50	"	"	uncle: Michael Ochsle, Brownsville, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	br	br	"	Bernstadt	27	5633	" 4/1/20 Qu.
28	"	30	"	"	aunt: Terese Lippold, Jersey City, N.J., 30, Steemannstr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	bl	bl	"	Pforzheim	28	19155	Stuttgart 4/6/20 Qu.
29	no	460	"	"	b.i.l. Rudolf Peters, Toledo, O., 223 Fulton Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	bl	gr	"	Berlin	29	25827	Berlin 2/10/20 Qu.
30	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bl	gr	"	Stargard	30	25828	" 2/10/20 Qu.

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Brown Master, of the S/S RELIANCE from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1914

at Hamburg

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Notes).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ST

States,
SECOND

Arr

14

No.
on
List

1

2

3

4

5

kr List No. 7.

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

E. C. Thieme M.D., Surgeon of the S/S Reliance, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physician
Surgeons State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. C. Thieme M.D.Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926at Baltimore

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

kr

35

36

20

Issued at—

Date.

Columbus 2/11/26 Qu.
Hamburg 4/1/26 Qu.
Stuttgart 4/1/26 Qu.
Algeria 4/18/26 Qu.
Stuttgart 3/16/26 Qu.
Frankfurt 3/4/26 Qu.
Stuttgart 2/1/26 Qu.
Berlin 4/1/26 Qu.
Dresden 2/5/26 Qu.
Danish 3/5/26 Qu.
Königsberg 2/23/26 Qu.
Frankfurt 3/10/26 Qu.
Stuttgart 2/1/26 Qu.
Stuttgart 2/1/26 Qu.
Stuttgart 2/1/26 Qu.
Frankfurt 4/12/26 Qu.
Frankfurt 3/31/26 Qu.
Munich 4/1/26 Qu.
Stuttgart 4/13/26 Qu.
Stuttgart 4/13/26 Qu.
Frankfurt 4/13/26 Qu.
Stuttgart 4/13/26 Qu.
Stuttgart 4/13/26 Qu.

1

16 -4-

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14-45

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Jenson, of the S/s RELIANCE from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 19 14

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Helms' alien by race might properly come under the heading of Ireland, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well as husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if such has been reported within the year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply for information, the authority for such report should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thieme M.D., Surgeon of the S/S Reliance, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physician Surgeons State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Thieme M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926
at Baltimore

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

22

35

36

No.	Issued at—	Date.
131	Koenigsberg	4/6/26 Qu.
134	"	"
151	"	"
156	"	3/8/26 Qu.
130	Coblentz	2/5/26 Qu.
151	Frankfurt a.M.	4/12/26 Qu.
122	Stuttgart	4/13/26 Qu.
168	Hamburg	4/6/26 Qu.
140	Koeln	3/11/26 Qu.
113	"	1/8/26 Qu.
128	"	3/11/26 Qu.
122	Koenigsberg	3/12/26 Qu.
133	Stuttgart	4/6/26 Qu.
150	Koeln	3/26/26 Qu.
151	"	"
152	"	"
185	"	4/1/26 Qu.
189	"	3/11/26 Qu.
165	Muenchen	3/8/26 Qu.
122	Frankfurt a.M.	4/1/26 Qu.
154	Koeln	4/1/26 Qu.
105	Stuttgart	4/6/26 Qu.
184	Koeln	4/8/26 Qu.
1270	Berlin	4/8/26 Qu.
1250	"	3/17/26 Qu.
1588	"	4/23/26 Qu.
1746	Stuttgart	4/14/26 Qu.
1013	Hamburg	3/8/26 Qu.
1268	Stuttgart	4/12/26 Qu.
1300	Zuerich	3/9/26 Qu.

14 63

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 13 1926

19 26.

List NO. 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

33

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether subject to alien laws.	Whether subject to military laws.	Whether subject to civil laws.	Whether subject to political laws.	Whether subject to religious laws.	Whether subject to social laws.	Whether subject to health laws.	Whether subject to mental laws.	Whether subject to physical laws.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.				
		Yes or No.	Yes or No.														Country.	City or town.							
1	yes self	100%	no	no	brother i.l.: Hans Smolich, New York, NY., 1911 Wallan Ave.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blde bl.	Germany	Mitschkowken	1	42613	Koenigsberg	4/6/26 Qu.	
2	as above	)			brother:										5	4							42614		
3					uncle:																				
4	self	none			uncle: Edward A. Bielefeldt, New York, NY., 937 E. 78 St.										2	6									
5		25%			agu.: Otto Vogt; Mont Vernon, NY., 124 S. Terrace Ave.										5	6									3/8/26 Qu.
6		50%			cousin: Frank Kuhnert, Brooklyn, NY., 973 Willoughby Ave.										5	8	dblde br.								2/5/26 Qu.
7		50%			cousin: Kathrine Winkler, Detroit, Mich., 3455 Benson St.										5	10	dblde gr.								4/12/26 Qu.
8	see column 19	25%			brother: Peter Petersen, Petaluma, Cal., Route 4 Box 134										5	8	blde bl.								4/13/26 Qu.
9		25%			friend: Heinrich Beechheim, Detroit, Mich., 3031 Townsend Ave.										5	5									4/6/26 Qu.
10		100%			aunt: Anna Werbeck, New York, NY., 225 E. 81st St.										5	8	grbl.								3/11/26 Qu.
11		25%			cousin: Philipp Born, Chicago, Ill., 152 W. Civercy St.										5	9	dblde br.								1/8/26 Qu.
12	self	none			brother i.l.: Andrew Reich, Bristol, Conn., 182 Wolcott St.										5	8	gr. blde								3/11/26 Qu.
13	see column 19	25%			agu.: Elise Kunz, Buffalo, NY., 50 Cambridge Ave.										5	8	dblde bl.								3/12/26 Qu.
14		25%			son i.l.: Artur Pang, Elizabeth, NJ., 687 Garden St.										5	8	blde								4/6/26 Qu.
15															5	5	gr. bl.								3/26/26 Qu.
16					brother i.l.:										5	4	br. br.								
17	no	none			agu.: William Beckmann, Jamaica, NY., 170-22 Briardwood Road										5	6	dblde bl.								
18	yes	25%			agu.: Otto Runge, Wilmington, Del., 1315 Del. Ave.										5	3	blde								4/1/26 Qu.
19		25%			husband: Otto Ulshoefer, Philadelphia, Pa., 1230 Buttler										5	6	black br.								3/11/26 Qu.
20		25%			brother i.l.: Carl Haringer, New York, NY., 74-3rd Ave.										5	3	blde gr.								3/8/26 Qu.
21		none			brother: T. Kapplinghaus, Cleveland, Ohio, 4074 E. 91st St.										5	9	dblde br.								4/1/26 Qu.
22		25%			friend: Oliver Root, New York, NY., 32 Washington Square W.										5	7	blde bl.								4/1/26 Qu.
23		25%			sister: Eva Rick, New York, NY., E. 142 St. St. Francis Hospital										5	9	dblde br.								4/6/26 Qu.
24		25%			cousin: Otto Kuehnemann, New York, NY., 2100 Broadway										5	10	blde bl.								4/8/26 Qu.
25		25%			friend: Amalie Schubert, Dayton, Ohio, Fairground Ave. 64										5	8									4/8/26 Qu.
26	self	25%			agu.: Pfarrer Theissen, Leo Church, Milwaukee, Wisc., 2400 Locust St.										5	5	dblde gr.								3/17/26 Qu.
27	no	none			aunt: Minnie Klenk, Long Island City, NY., 415 Flushing Av.										5	1	br. bl.								4/23/26 Qu.
28		25%			agu.: Valentin Nelius, North Bergen, NY., 135 Paterson Plank										5	6	br.								4/14/26 Qu.
29		25%			uncle: John D. Wieland, Road Dazey, N.D.										5	6	blde bl.								3/8/26 Qu.
30	yes	25%	no	no	uncle: Ludwig Ochs, Newark, NJ., 348 S. Orange Ave.										5	9	black br.								4/12/26 Qu.
															5	9	blde								3/9/26 Qu.

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Larson Master, of the S/S RELIANCE from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, on in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Larson
Master

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been inspected within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thies M.D., Surgeon of the S/S Reliance, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physician & Surgeon State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1926 at Baltimore, Maryland

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

24

Issued at—	Date.
Muenchen	4/22/26 Qu.
Stuttgart	3/15/26 Qu.
Koeln	3/2/26 Qu.
Stuttgart	4/15/26 Qu.
Berlin	1/29/26 Qu.
Frankfurt	1/19/26 Qu.
Stuttgart	4/12/26 Qu.
Hamburg	4/8/26 Qu.
Stuttgart	4/13/26 Qu.
Koeln	4/6/26 Qu.
Frankfurt	4/10/26 Qu.
Muenchen	4/1/26 Qu.
Koeln	4/2/26 Qu.
Werschau	2/1/26 Qu.
Muenchen	4/1/26 Qu.
Werschau	2/1/26 Qu.
Muenchen	4/16/26 Qu.
Berlin	3/23/26 Qu.
Dresden	2/18/26 Qu.

List No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "RELIANCE"

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

4th MAY 1926

Passengers sailing from													4th MAY		1926.				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date.						
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.						
1		Rahn ✓	Max	19	✓ m	s clerk	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Fuerth	father: Sidnary Rahn, Fuerth, Koeningstr.129.	NY.	Bayside	✓	Muenchen	4/22/26.
2		Seeg ✓	Karl	23	✓ m	s watch-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pforzheim	parents: Wilhelm Seeg, Pforzheim, Schossengartenweg 2	"	New York	✓	Stuttgart	3/15/26.
3		Mueller ✓	Hans	24	✓ m	s iron-turner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Essen	mother: Mrs. Roehrig, Essen, Droyenstr.7	"	"	✓	Koeln	3/2/26.
4		Hoenes ✓	Erwin	19	✓ m	s lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goenningen	father: Erwin Hoenes, Goenningen	"	"	✓	Stuttgart	4/15/26.
5		Zuehlsdorff ✓	Hans	24	✓ m	s farm-lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stettin	parents: Mr. Zuehlsdorff, Wuestegiersdorf, Tannhausen 59	Mo.	St. Louis	✓	Berlin	1/29/26.
6		Kopp ✓	Karl, Adam	24	✓ m	m cigar-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kl. Krotzenburg	father: Adam Jos. Kopp, Kl. Krotzenburg, Breitenweg 248	NY.	New York	✓	Frankfurt a.M.	1/19/26.
7		"	Clara	24	✓ f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father i.l.:	"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Ottillie	- 10	✓ f	s child	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	grand-father:	"	"	"	"	"
9		Maier ✓	Rosalie	31	✓ f	s seamstress	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Horb	parents: Hyzolit Maier, Horb, Thlangersten 284	Ill.	Astoria	✓	Stuttgart	4/12/26.
10		Lausen ✓	Frieda	47	✓ f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	K.Gaarden	brother: Hermann Sieder, Kiel, Chemnitzstr.14	NY.	New York	✓	Hamburg	4/8/26.
11		"	Kaethe	18	✓ f	s h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Else	13	✓ f	s pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Fritz	12	✓ m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Durst ✓	Gustav	23	✓ m	s building-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pfaffenhofen	father: Wilhelm Durst, Pfaffenhofen	Mich.	Haemtramek	✓	Stuttgart	4/13/26.
15		Koberg ✓	Berta	27	✓ f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herten	parents: Johann Hinz, Herten, Moltkestr.11	Ind.	Port Wayne	✓	Koeln	4/6/26.
16	UNDER 16	"	Walter	8	✓ m	s pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grand-parents:	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Erich	7	✓ m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Becker ✓	Christine	22	✓ f	s cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wellerbach	parents: Jakob Becker, Wellerbach, Rummelstr.195	NY.	Brooklyn	✓	Frankfurt a.M.	4/10/26.
19		"	Helene	17	✓ f	s h'hold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Barabo ✓	Oskar	24	✓ m	s clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Muenchen	father: Johann Barabo, Pasing, Rembrandstr.3	"	New York	✓	Muenchen	4/1/26.
21	VL 372/722	Friedrich ✓	Josef	47	✓ m	m architect	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Olpe	wife: Anna Friedrich, Olpe, Kortemicke 1	Wisc.	Milwaukee	✓	Koeln	4/2/26.
22		Kaufman ✓	Perla	24	✓ f	s manicure	yes	Jewish	"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bialostok	father: Berko Kaufman, Bialostok, Kuznecze 25	NY.	Brooklyn	✓	Warschau	2/1/26.
23		Seitz ✓	Babette	17	✓ f	s h'hold	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Fuerth	parents: Friederike Seitz, Fuerth, Ottostr.9	"	New York	✓	Muenchen	4/1/26.
24	VL 222/223	Andis ✓	Aron	23	✓ m	s butcher	"	Jewish	"	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kossow	father: Mendel Andis, Kossow, Mlckowicza 18	Ohio	Cleveland	✓	Warschau	2/1/26.
25		Sturm ✓	Hermine	27	✓ f	s hair-dresser	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Nuernberg	mother: Frieda Fahrbach, Nuernberg, Gostenhofer Hauptstr.9.	NY.	New York	✓	Muenchen	4/16/26.
26		Rietzke ✓	Franz	48	✓ m	m stoker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	sister: Anna Hinz, Berlin, Hagenstr.49	NJ.	Edgewater	✓	Berlin	3/23/26.
27		"	Clara	49	✓ f	m h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister i.l.:	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	Kaethe	19	✓ f	s seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	Gerda	15	✓ f	s sales-lady	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt:	"	"	"	"	"
30		Heinig ✓	Erich	21	✓ m	s packer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Limbach	parents: Ernst Heinig, Limbach, Hohensteinerstr.341	NY.	New York	✓	Dresden	2/18/26.

Total passengers . . .

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

MAY 13 1926

19 26.

List No. 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

25

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether subject to examination by medical officer.	Whether subject to examination by health officer.	Whether subject to examination by police officer.	Whether subject to examination by immigration officer.	Whether subject to examination by customs officer.	Whether subject to examination by revenue officer.	Whether subject to examination by other officers.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
1	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: Richard Kunreuther, Bayside, N.Y., 6th St. Ashbush-ten Ave. New York, N.Y., 628 W. 151st St.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair dbr. grbl.	none	Germany	Fuerth	1	37815	Muenchen	4/22/26 Qu.	
2		column 19	25			friend: Frederick Freedman, New York, N.Y., 628 W. 151st St.										5	6	dblde grbl.	Q 18815		Pforzheim	2	18815	Stuttgart	3/15/26 Qu.	
3			25			friend: Hermann Hippe, New York, N.Y., 228 8th Ave.										5	8	" " bl.	Q 1657		Koenigsberg	3	1651	Keel	3/2/26 Qu.	
4			25			uncle: Wilhelm Hoch, New York, N.Y., 19 East 88th St.										5	7	dbr. br.	Q 5805		Bellheim	4	5805	Stuttgart	4/15/26 Qu.	
5	no	self	125			acqu.: E. Koch, St. Louis, Mo. 2733 Accomacstr.										5	8	blde bl.	Q 25806		Reichenbach	5	25606	Berlin	1/29/26 Qu.	
6	yes		25			brother i.l.: Nicolaus Weih, New York, N.Y., 537 E. 84th St.										5	7	" "	Q 45203		Kl. Krotzen-dorf	6	45203	Frankfurt o/M.	1/19/26 Qu.	
7						brother:										5	6	dblde "	Q 45204		"	7	45204	"	"	
8						uncle:										2	1	blde "	Q 45205		"	8	45205	"	"	
9		column 19	25			brother: Josef Maier, Astoria, Ore., 2680 - 12th Ave.										5	7	dblde br.	Q 4266		Horb	9	19266	Stuttgart	4/12/26 Qu.	
10						husband: Gustav Lausen, New York, N.Y., 1580 Ave. A.										5	6	blde bl.	Q 31882		K. Gaarden	10	31882	Hamburg	4/8/26 Qu.	
11						father:										5	7	" "	Q 31877		Kiel	11	31877	"	"	
12																5	8	" "	Q 31881		K. Gaarden	12	31881	"	"	
13																4	6	" "	Q 31880		"	13	31880	"	"	
14		self	50			grand-father: Wilhelm Koch, Haeamtramek, Mich., 8221 Moran St.										5	9	gr.	Q 19343		Pfaffenhofen	14	19323	Stuttgart	4/13/26 Qu.	
15		column 19	50			husband: Frank Koberg, Port Wayne, Ind., West Main Broadway and Berry St. Joseph Hospital										5	7	bl.	Q 10270		Erle	15	10270	Koeln	4/6/26 Qu.	
16						father:										4	1	dblde black	Q 10271		Herten	16	10271	"	"	
17																4	-	" "	Q 10272		"	17	10272	"	"	
18		self	30			brother: Emil Becker, Brooklyn, N.Y., 748 Marcy Ave.										5	6	black d.	Q 4775		Weilerbach	18	4775	Frankfurt o/M.	4/10/26 Qu.	
19		column 19	30			brother:										5	7	" "	Q 4776		"	19	4776	"	"	
20		self	200			acqu.: John Schlipp, New York, N.Y., 997 - 3rd Ave.										5	9	dblde gr.	Q 28544		Muenchen	20	28544	Muenchen	4/1/26 Qu.	
21	no		100			friend: Christian Schoens, Milwaukee, Wisc., 686 Booth St.										5	8	black blgr.	Q 10232		St. Ingbert	21	10232	Koeln	4/2/26 Qu.	
22	yes		25			brother i.l.: D. Mekles, Brooklyn, N.Y., 1953-65th St.										5	4	br. br.	Q 5929	Poland	Minsk-Mazow	22	5929	Warschau	2/1/26 Qu.	
23			25			cousin: Sadie Spetle, New York, N.Y., 314 E. 159th St.										5	1	" "	Q 21594		Germany	Fuerth	23	28544	Muenchen	4/2/26 Qu.
24			33			brother i.l.: S. Gordon, Cleveland, Ohio, 3386 E. 145th St.										5	5	dbr. "	Q 5929	Poland	Wilno	24	5923	Warschau	2/1/26 Qu.	
25			25			friend: A. Sickmaller, New York, N.Y., 314 E. 159th St.										5	3	blde bl.	Q 36572	Germany	Mannheim	25	36534	Muenchen	4/16/26 Qu.	
26	no		200			brother: August Rietzke, Edgewater, N.J.										5	3	dblde "	Q 26360		Wolgast	26	26360	Berlin	3/23/26 Qu.	
27		as above				brother i.l.:										5	3	" "	Q 26361		Kuestrin	27	26361	"	"	
28						uncle:										5	2	" "	Q 26362		Berlin	28	26362	"	"	
29						brother i.l.: Albin Schroot, New York, N.Y., 72th Westchester Square										5	1	" "	Q 26363		"	29	26363	"	"	
30		column 19	15													5	5	dbr. br.	Q 48403		Limbach	30	43467	Dresden	2/18/26 Qu.	

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Benson Master, of the % RELIANCE from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1910
at New York
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holm-alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States: country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be either Yes or No, and if so, when and where. The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. C. Thieme M.D., Surgeon of the S/S Reliance, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physician Surgeons State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. C. Thieme M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 1916
at Baltimore
[Signature]
(Sign here and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

26

Issued at —	Date.
Hamburg	4/6/20 Qu.
"	4/12/20 Qu.
"	4/21/20 Qu.
"	4/12/20 Qu.
Dresden	4/1/20 Qu.
Cologne	3/5/20 Qu.
Hamburg	4/3/20 Qu.
Berlin	4/6/20 Qu.
Leipzig	4/13/20 Qu.
Dresden	3/29/20 Qu.
Bremen	4/8/20 Qu.
Cologne	4/12/20 Qu.
Munich	4/13/20 Qu.
Bremen	4/2/20 Qu.
Stuttgart	2/10/20 Qu.
Hamburg	4/7/20 Qu.
"	4/7/20 Qu.
Stuttgart	5/13/20 Qu.
Bremen	4/14/20 Qu.
Berlin	4/8/20 Qu.
Rotterdam	2/21/20 Qu.
Munich	4/14/20 Qu.
Dresden	4/14/20 Qu.
Leipzig	4/10/20 Qu.
Cologne	5/1/20 Qu.

List No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S.

"Reliance"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

May 4th

1926.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.						Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		Kneuppel	Friedrich	22	m	lock-smith	yes	German	German	Germany Herzhorn	father: Hinrich Kneuppel, Herzhorn.	Ind. Hammond.	20172	Hamburg	4/6/26 Qu.
2		Druitt	Sala	23	f	musician		Polish	Jewish	Hamburg	mother: Cleaja Druitt, Hamburg, Kanalstr. 16.	NY. Troy	5816		4/12/26 Qu.
3			David	50	m					USA. Troy	nephew: David Saperstein, Troy, NY., 249 Liberty Str.	"	252		4/27/26 Qu.
4		Meyer	Erna	33	f	nurse		German	German	Germany Hamburg	mother: Theodora Meyer, Hamburg, Grindelhof 83. Hs. 6.	" Brooklyn	31802		4/15/26 Qu.
5		Schultze	Lydia	22	f	barber				Dresden	mother: Martha Schultze, Dresden, Wettinerstr. 18.	" New-York	45158	Dresden	4/1/28/26 Qu.
6		Rhode	Franz	65	m	wd farmer				Herne	son: Albert Rhode, Herne, Goethestr. 12.	Ill. Chicago	1706	Ecologne	3/5/26 Qu.
7		Schramm	Hermine	24	f	h/hold				Luebeck	father: Rudolf Schramm, Carlow, Mecklbg.	NY. New-York	31837	Hamburg	4/2/26 Qu.
8		Littelstaedt	Robert	17	m	lock-smith				Barth	father: Robert Mittelstaedt, Barth, Trebinstr. 51.	NJ. Jersey City	26513	Berlin	4/6/26 Qu.
9		Jotzow	Willi	23	m							"	26515		
10		Richter	Hermann	28	m	grinder iron-				Gradedfeld	wife: Magdalene Richter, Gradedfeld 7.	NY. Woodhaven	41649	Lipzig	4/13/26 Qu.
11		Ritzschel	Otto	28	m	turner				Soebriegen	father: Max Ritzschel, Dresden Arnoldstr. 25.	Fla. St. Petersburg	36901	Dresden	3/29/26 Qu.
12			Ella	28	f	h/wife					father: Max Jotzow, Barth, Trebinstr. 51.	"	36902		
13			Susanne	2	f	child	no	none	no			"	36903		
14		Doeltz	Luise	23	f	tailor	yes	German	yes	Oldan	father: Eduard Doeltz, Oldan, Cellerstr. 44.	NY. New-York	17860	Bremen	4/8/26 Qu.
15		Heinrich	Max	26	m	clerk				Bonn	m. i. l. Christine Klein, Bonn, Jantiusstr. 5.	Ill. Chicago	40446	Cologne	4/12/26 Qu.
16			Walburga	27	f	h/wife						"	40447		
17		Hohm	Gertrudis	23	f	h/hold				Moemlingen	father: Adalbert Hohm, Moemlingen, Hauptstr. 197 a.	NY. New-York	28828	Munich	4/13/26 Qu.
18		Bitter	August	30	m	farmer				USA. Kent	own home: Kent, Oh., R. F. D. 7.	Oh. Kent	176	Bremen	4/13/26 Qu.
19			Auguste	29	f	h/wife				Germany Holzminde	mother: Auguste Ruhsam, Holzminde, Oberstr. 23.	"	14821		
20		Berner	Alfred	20	m	smith				Brombach	brother: Karl Berner, Lauchen.	NY. New-York	7048	Stuttgart	2/10/26 Qu.
21		Hansen	Agnes	47	f	h/wife				Altona	husband: Rasmus Hansen, Altona, Markstr. 15.	NY. New Rochelle	11910	Hamburg	4/7/26 Qu.
22			Egon	17	m	clerk					father: "	"	1993		
23		Siffring	Luise	23	f	h/hold				Eppingen	father: Jakob Siffring, Eppingen,	Lich. Swartz Creek	19350	Stuttgart	4/13/26 Qu.
24		Kopf	Hans	22	m	farmer				Hannover	father: Hermann Kopf, Hannover, Am Schutzkamp 13.	Wis. Antigo	4642	Bremen	4/14/26 Qu.
25		Granel	Lina	22	f	clerk				Tegel	mother: Maria Granel, Tegel, Schoenebergerstr. 29.	NY. New-York	9284	Berlin	4/8/26 Qu.
26		Mulfinger	Martha	28	f	h/hold				Holland Amsterdam	sister: Friederike Mulfinger, Stuttgart, Johannesstr. 60.	Pa. Philadelphia	3018	Holland	2/24/26 Qu.
27		Renz	Wilhelm	27	m	mechanic				Germany Feisbach	father: Josef Renz, Feisbach, Bayern.	" Coalport	8837	Union	4/14/26 Qu.
28		Thoss	Kurt	25	m	lock-smith				Plauen	father: Albin Thoss, Plauen, Roonstr. 26.	Oh. Dayton	7524	Dresden	4/14/26 Qu.
29		Hube	Reinhold	34	m	tool-maker				Biehla	wife: Hulde Hube, Biehla, Haidauerstr. 129.	Wis. Little Cota	2907	Lipzig	4/14/26 Qu.
30		Hauser	Max	25	m	iron-tuner				Crefeld	mother: Max Hauser, Crefeld, Gladbacherstr. 370.	NY. Buffalo.	6083	Cologne	5/1/26 Qu.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New-York

MAY 13 1926

19 26.

27

4

kr

List No. 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps.	Whether a member of the United States Coast Guard.	Whether a member of the United States Customs Service.	Whether a member of the United States Fish and Wildlife Service.	Whether a member of the United States Forest Service.	Whether a member of the United States Geological Survey.	Whether a member of the United States Indian Service.	Whether a member of the United States Intelligence Service.	Whether a member of the United States Information Service.	Whether a member of the United States Labor Service.	Whether a member of the United States Marine Corps.	Whether a member of the United States Navy.	Whether a member of the United States Army.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
																			Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	col. 19	25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Germany	Hershorn	1	20172	Hamburg	4/6/26 Qu.
2	no	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Miedzyrzec	2	5816	"	4/12/26 Qu.
3	"	self	35	yes	1925	Troy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	252	"	4/27/26 Qu.
4	yes	col. 19	25	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	4	31802	"	4/12/26 Qu.
5	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dresden	5	45158	Dresden	4/12/26 Qu.
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hampenhau-	6	1706	"	3/5/26 Qu.
7	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luebeck	7	31837	Hamburg	4/3/26 Qu.
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barth	8	26513	Berlin	4/6/26 Qu.
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	26515	"	"
10	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	10	41649	Leipzig	4/13/26 Qu.
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilmsdorf	11	36901	Dresden	3/29/26 Qu.
12	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soebriingen	12	36902	"	"
13	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	13	36903	"	"
14	"	self	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	14860	Bremen	4/8/26 Qu.
15	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	40446	Cologne	4/12/26 Qu.
16	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	40447	"	"
17	yes	col. 19	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	28828	Munich	4/13/26 Qu.
18	"	self	50	yes	1926	Kent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	176	Bremen	4/13/26 Qu.
19	"	"	50	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	14821	"	"
20	"	col. 19	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	7048	Stuttgart	2/10/26 Qu.
21	"	self	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	31910	Hamburg	4/7/26 Qu.
22	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	31909	"	"
23	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	19350	Stuttgart	5/13/26 Qu.
24	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	14842	Bremen	4/14/26 Qu.
25	yes	col. 19	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	9284	Berlin	4/8/26 Qu.
26	"	self	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	3618	Rotterdam	2/28/26 Qu.
27	"	col. 19	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	28837	Munich	4/14/26 Qu.
28	"	self	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	27524	Dresden	4/14/26 Qu.
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	22907	Leipzig	4/14/26 Qu.
30	"	col. 19	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	6083	Cologne	5/1/26 Qu.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Draccon Master, of the RELIANCE from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. L. Draccon
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1914
at New Bedford
J. R. Montague
Immigration Officer.

11-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or (unless the alien is able to read) should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Helmsen alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Russia, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thieme M.D., Surgeon of the S/S Reliance, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physician Surgeons State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Thieme M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1926
at Baltimore
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

28

Station	Issued at —	Date.
562	Koenigsberg	10/26.00.
1063	Hamburg	4/1/26.00.
1912	"	4/7/26.00.
1765	"	5/3/26.00.
1733	Hamburg	4/6/26.00.
1732	"	"
2172	"	3/1/26.00.
1888	"	4/7/26.00.
2747	"	2/1/26.00.
1858	"	4/8/26.00.
9770	Berlin	2/11/26.00.
5918	Warschau	2/1/26.00.
0379	Bucarest	1/27/26.00.
419	"	2/13/26.00.
1278	Leipzig	2/27/26.00.
320	Hamburg	2/17/26.00.
354	Koeln	3/3/26.00.
1945	Hamburg	4/6/26.00.
1949	"	"
1951	"	"
1944	"	"
832	"	4/9/26.00.
862	"	4/8/26.00.
862	"	"
160	"	"
837	Muenchen	4/1/26.00.
978	Frankfurt	4/1/26.00.
803	Rotterdam	1/26/26.00.
105	Hamburg	4/6/26.00.
833	Berlin	4/15/26.00.

It.
List No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish such information as may be required by the United States Customs Service for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such aliens into the United States.

S. S. "RELIANCE"

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG

4th May 1926

Passengers sailing from HAMBURG															4th May		1926.	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Consulate officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date.				
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.						
1		Wietrichowski	Karl	26	✓	s farm lab.	yes	German	yes	Germany	mother: Luise Wietrichowski, Kl. Schoenfort	Wisc. Milwaukee		10/26.00.				
2		Pinzer	Johann	38	✓	m joiner		Germany		Germany Kl. Schoenfort	wife: Maria Pinzer, Hamburg, Ausschlaegerweg 37			4/1/26.00.				
3		Meyer	Gertrud	17	✓	s h maid				Hamburg	father: Klaus Meyer, Lamstedt	NY. New York		4/1/26.00.				
4		Schmidt	August	45	✓	m farmer				Lamstedt	wife: Sophie Schmidt, Otterndorf	Brooklyn		5/3/26.00.				
5		Nintzel	Ferdinand	18	✓	s fam lab.				Otterndorf	parents: Heinrich Nintzel, Otterndorf			4/6/26.00.				
6			Heinrich	20	✓	s						New York						
7		Oelerich	Bernhard	27	✓	m laborer												
8		Velensky	Lydia	27	✓	m h wife				Hamburg	wife: Wilhelmine Oelerich, Hamburg, Sandweg 16			3/1/26.00.				
9		Dahl	Elena	35	✓	m				Krupunder	parents: Johannes Brandt, Krupunder			4/1/26.00.				
10		Kroeger	Frieda	37	✓	s nurse				Hamburg	parents: Hans Juergen Vashmer, Hamburg, Samperstr.44	Wash. Seattle		2/1/26.00.				
11		Neumann	Maria	24	✓	s milliner				Lepahn	sister: Emma Burmeister, Altona, Koenigstr.283	NY. Brooklyn		4/8/26.00.				
12		Falkowicz	Raca	20	✓	s maker		Poland		Berlin	father: Gustav Neumann, Berlin, Raumerstr.22	NJ. Hoboken		2/11/26.00.				
13		Lang	Andrej	41	✓	s baker		Poland		Grodno	father: Jankel Falkowicz, Grodno, Skosowa 98	NY. Brooklyn		2/1/26.00.				
14		Abraham	Sara	67	✓	wid h hold	no	Roum.		Chicago	sister: Elisabeth Fabian, Chicago, Ill. 741 Floria Str.	Ill. Chicago		1/27/26.00.				
15		Roesaner	Annie	37	✓	m h wife	yes	Germany		Jermit	daughter: Jonny Friedrich, Jermit	Pa. Philadelphia		2/13/26.00.				
16		Siemer	Adele	19	✓	s h hold		Germany		Bad Sachsa	parents: Heinrich Aderhold, Bad Sachsa, Steinstr.1	NJ. Hoboken		2/27/26.00.				
17		Vieler	Fritz	18	✓	s farm lab.				Toenning	father: Bernhard Siemer, Toenning	Ohio Cleveland		2/17/26.00.				
18		Stuenkel	Dorothea	48	✓	m h wife				Huesten	parents: Friedrich Vieler, Huesten, Muehlenberg 7	NY. New Rochelle		3/8/26.00.				
19			Hans	19	✓	s smith				Hamburg	sister: Anna Kiehn, Hamburg, Heinskamp 4	Conn. Greenwich		4/6/26.00.				
20			Carla	17	✓	s h hold					aunt: "							
21			Carl	10	✓	s pupil												
22		Holtz	Henriette	26	✓	s sales lady												
23		Scharfenberg	Gustav	37	✓	m tanner				Luebeck	mother: Marie Holtz, Wismar, Ziegenmarkt 5	NY. New York		4/3/26.00.				
24			Anna	33	✓	m h wife				Neumuenster	parents: Detlef Scharfenberg, Neumuenster, Propststr.7	Id. Davenport		4/3/26.00.				
25		Kleikamp	Walter	14	✓	s pupil					parents 1.1.: "							
26			Hermann	19	✓	s clerk					grand-parents: "							
27		Werner	Paul	21	✓	s smith				Aschaffenburg	father: Gustav Kleikamp, 21 Aschaffenburg, Deansstr.	NY. New York		4/1/26.00.				
28		Schmieder	Hedwig	36	✓	s lady help				Ludwigshafen	parents: Emil Werner, Ludwigshafen, III Gartenweg 40			4/1/26.00.				
29		Vollmers	Johann	22	✓	s clerk				Holland Rotterdam	mother: Albertine Schmieder, Furtwangen, Lindenstr.3	Pa. Philadelphia		1/26/26.00.				
30		Flank	Willy	27	✓	s building engineer				Hamburg	parents: Johann Vollmers, Hamburg, Mastarkamp 24	NY. Brooklyn		4/6/26.00.				
										Berlin	father: Karl Flank, Koenigsberg, Knochenstr.61	Wisc. Kenosha		4/15/26.00.				

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19 26.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Green, Master, of the 1/2 RELIANCE from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1916
at New York
J. R. Montague
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States, country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether case before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I, G. C. Thieme M.D., Surgeon of the S/S Reliance, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physician
& Surgeons State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. C. Thieme B.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of March, 19 1914

[Handwritten signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

30

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

[illegible]

It. List NO. 2. "NON-IMMIGRANT-MANIFEST"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "RELIANCE" Passengers sailing from HAMBURG 4th May 1926

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date.	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.			City or town.
1		Winkler	Johannes	37	m	civil-engineer	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	wife: Irene Winkler, Hamburg, Sonnenau 23	Germ.	Hamburg		
2	159880	Lubeck	Marie	68	f	h'wife			England			Altona	husband: Conrad Marcus Lubeck, Altona, Koenigstr.28		Altona	Hamburg	4/19/26.
3		Alex	Eduard	19	m	clerk			Germany			Hamburg	father: Eduard Alex, Hamburg, Hofstr. 16		Hamburg		4/26/26.
4		Schwaemmlein	Georg	34	m	artist						Hohen-Neuendorf	wife: Hildegard Schwaemmlein, Hohen-Neuendorf, Ruhwaldstr.40		Berlin		4/9/26.
5		Guegel	Adolf	21	m								mother: Anna Guegel, str.40 Nuernberg, Austr.116				4/9/26.
6		Reinhardt	Kurt	38	m								wife: Helene Reinhardt, Hohen-Neuendorf, Ruhwaldstr.30				4/9/26.
7		Zenker	Herbert	18	m								mother: Olga Zenker, Leipzig, Marthastr.17				4/9/26.
8		Krenz	Bruno	16	m								father: Otto Krenz, Berlin, Zehdenickerstr.20				4/9/26.
9		Reminder	Philipp	16	m								mother: Johanner Reminder, Koeln, Rohlandstr.10				4/9/26.
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Bremer Luft
3 30 PM

Handwritten notes and stamps on the right margin, including dates like 4/19/26, 4/26/26, and 4/9/26, and various file numbers.

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List NO. 2.
"NON-IMMIGRANT-MANIFEST"
The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 13 1926

19 26.

31

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious sect.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a trade union.	Whether a member of a professional association.	Whether a member of a business association.	Whether a member of a social club.	Whether a member of a sports club.	Whether a member of a literary club.	Whether a member of a musical club.	Whether a member of a theatrical club.									
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.								
1	yes	self	25	no	no	father: Karl Winkler, Chicago, Ill., 2129 Washington Blvd.	2-3	yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blde	br.	03-12	Germany	Erla	1	4182	Hamburg	4/19/26.		
2	"	"	4000	yes	1916/22 NY.	York, NY., 1520 3rd Ave.	860 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	4365	Ratibor	4/26/26.		
3	"	"	250	no	no	Inc., New York, NY., Hanover Square	9	yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3890	Galbe	4/9/26.		
4	"	"	40	yes	several times New York	c/o Johnson & Loewenstein, Strand Theatre Building, New York, NY., 1579 Broadway	6	yes	months	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2161	Leipzig	4/19/26.		
5	"	"	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2162	Leipzig	4/19/26.		
6	"	"	40	yes	several times New York	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2163	Leipzig	4/19/26.		
7	"	"	40	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	2164	Leipzig	4/19/26.	
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	2165	Leipzig	4/19/26.	
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	2166	Leipzig	4/19/26.	
10																											10				
11																												11			
12																												12			
13																												13			
14																												14			
15																												15			
16																												16			
17																												17			
18																												18			
19																												19			
20																												20			
21																												21			
22																												22			
23																												23			
24																												24			
25																												25			
26																												26			
27																												27			
28																												28			
29																												29			
30																												30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Brown Master, of the S/S RELIANCE from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, On in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1916
at New York
J. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The entry should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported either one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thieme M.D., Surgeon of the S/S Reliance, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Colleg. Physicians
of the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. C. Thieme M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1926

at Washington

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

32

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
U. S. C. Washington	6/12/25
	11/23/25
	2/27/26
	2/27/26
	11/24/25
	11/24/25
U. S. C. Washington	1/4/26
	6/12/25

It.

List NO.1. "RETURNING RESIDENT ALIENS"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs and Border Protection Service, Department of Homeland Security, and to the payment of a fee for such examination.

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "RELIANCE"

Passengers sailing from H A M B U R G

4th M a y , 1926.

HEAD-TAIL STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date.	
No. on list.		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1		Winkler ✓	Karl	65	✓	m merchant. yes	✓	German	yes	Germany	German	USA, Ill.	Chicago	own home: Chicago, Ill., 2129 Washington Blvd.	Ill.	Chicago	Permit to reenter	6/12/25
2		Schults	Julia	42	✓	f wid cook	✓	Czechsl.	"	"	NY.	New York	own home: New York, NY., 120 W. 64th St.	NY.	New York	321 ✓	11/23/25	
3		Diets ✓	Hans	32	✓	m wid detective	✓	Germany	"	"	Ill.	Chicago	own home: Chicago, Ill., 1146 Wrightwood Ave.	Ill.	Chicago	704 ✓	2/17/25	
4		Fischer ✓	Albert	27	✓	m s farmer	✓	"	"	"	NJ.	Newark	brother: Heinrich Fischer, Newark, NJ., 70 N. 7th St.	NJ.	Newark	378 ✓	11/23/25	
5		Gessmann ✓	Josef	39	✓	m m painter	✓	"	"	"	NY.	New York	own home: New York, NY., 165 E. 88th St.	NY.	New York	736 ✓	11/24/25	
6		Tatsch ✓	Otto	37	✓	m m 12/11/25 Supreme Court of Bronx County USP	✓	German	yes	Germany	German	USA, NY.	New York	own home: New York, NY., 660 Morris Park Ave.	NY.	New York	U. S. C. Permit to reenter	1/4/26
7		"	Hedwig	30	✓	f m h'wife yes	✓	German	yes	Germany	German	USA, NY.	New York	"	"	"	065 ✓	1/4/26
8		Armbruster ✓	Alma	34	✓	f s cook	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	066 ✓	"
9		Doerner ✓	Susanne	27	✓	f s h'hold	✓	"	"	"	"	"	brother i. l.: Albert Bachmann, 424 E. 148th St., New York, NY.	"	"	588 ✓	6/12/25	

B. J. Sullivan
340 Pm

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 13 1926

1926.

33

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Mark of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?													Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	self	25	yes 1912/25 Ill.	own home: Chicago, Ill., 2129 Washington Blvd.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br.	br.	Germany	Groeditz	1	62032	Permit to reenter Washington 6/12/25
2	"	"	50	1910/26 NY.	own home: New York, NY., 120 W. 64th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	gr.	"	Czechsl.	Raese	2	110732	11/23/25
3	"	"	100	1923/6 Ill.	own home: Chicago, Ill., 1146 Wrightwood Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dblde	br.	"	Germany	Heun-Kirchen	3	129704	2/27/25
4	no	column 19	30	1924/5 NJ.	brother: Heinrich Fischer, Newark, NJ., 70 N. 7th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	blde	bl.	"	"	Ganacker	4	111578	11/24/25
5	yes	self	50	1923/5 NY.	own home: New York, NY., 165 E. 88th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Steele	5	111736	11/24/25
6	"	"	50	1914/25 NY.	own home: New York, NY., 660 Morris Park Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	blde	br.	Germany	Thilingen	6	122065	U. S. C. Permit to reenter Washington 1/4/26
7	yes	self	50	1914/25 NY.	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	blde	br.	"	"	7	122065	Washington 1/4/26
8	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	br.	gr.	"	"	"	8	122066	"
9	"	"	50	1922/5	brother i.l.: Albert Bachmann, New York, NY., 424 E. 148th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	dblde	bl.	"	"	Grethen	9	61588	6/12/25

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Luce, of the RELIANCE from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1916
at New York
J. L. Luce
Master Officer.
J. L. Luce
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States*; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been imported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Kr

Number A.

S. S. "Reliance"

sailing from Hamburg

May 4th

19 26, Arriving at Port of New-York

MAY 13 1926

1926.

34

5

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Beckmann	Diedrich	46	✓	m		U.S.P.132095/Washington 11/3/25.	Dawes, Cal.
2	"	Dora	47	✓	f		" " " "	"
3	"	Johnny	9	✓	m		" " " "	"
4	Springer	Benjamin	35	✓	m		" 111025/ " 8/13/25.	New-York, NY., 724 E. 160th Str
5	Schenker	John	52	✓	m		" 110454/ " 8/11/25.	Lorahn, Oh., 2840 Pearl Ave
6	Schongar	Hermine	58	✓	f		" 139169/ " 12/15/25.	East Orange, NJ., 124 N. 16th Str
7	Meyer	Arthur	44	✓	m	Chicago, Ill., 7/26/82.	" 2400/ " 3/22/25.	Chicago, Ill., 5945 W. Walton Str
8	"	Elisabeth	44	✓	f	" 12/1/82.	" " " "	"
9	Schick	Otto	26	✓	m		" 139262/ " 12/12/25.	Philadelphia, Pa., 4101 N. 6th Str
10	Reisner	Fred	34	✓	m	Atchison, Kans., 8/13/91.	" 503592/ " 6/8/25.	Atchison, Kans., 1405 Kansas Ave
11	"	Vivian	33	✓	f	" 7/9/92.	" " " "	"
12						5/13/26. <i>Walden 1st m.</i>		
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Issued at—	Date.
Berlin	2/3/26. NQu.
Breslau	1/30/26. Qu.
Stuttgart	3/5/26. Qu.
Munich	4/21/26. Qu.
"	4/13/26. NQu
Stuttgart	4/26/26. NQu
Prag	4/29/26. NQu.
Koenigsberg	2/3/26. Qu.
Berlin	4/26/26. Qu.
Koenigsberg	5/1/26. NQu.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

B Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number A 101

S. S. RELIANCE

sailing from CHERBOURG

May 5th

1926

Arriving at Port of

NY

MAY 13 1926

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	35
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME							
1	Cobbe	Janet C.	41	M	S	Sioux City, Iowa, May 25th 1882	U.S.P. 408437 Wash'ton D.C. May 7th 1924 Extended in Paris (France) May 4th 1925	521, Addison Ave. Palo Alto, Cal.	
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Issued at—	Date.
Berlin	2/3/26. NQu.
"	"
Breslau	1/30/26. Qu.
"	"
"	"
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	
Stuttgart	3/5/26. Qu.
Munich	4/21/26. Qu.
"	4/13/26. NQu
Stuttgart	4/26/26. NQu
Prag	4/29/26. NQu.
Koenigsberg	2/3/26. Qu.
Berlin	4/26/26. Qu.
Koenigsberg	5/1/26. NQu.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thieme, Surgeon of the S/S Reliance, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physicians & Surgeons State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Thieme M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1926

at Baltimore

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

36

kr

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

Berlin	2/3/26. NQu.
"	"
Breslau	1/30/26. Qu.
"	"
"	"
Stuttgart	3/5/26. Qu.
Munich	4/21/26. Qu.
"	4/13/26. NQu
Stuttgart	4/26/26. NQu
Prag	4/29/26. NQu.
Koenigsberg	2/3/26. Qu.
Berlin	4/26/26. Qu.
Koenigsberg	5/1/26. NQu.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Reliance Passengers sailing from Hamburg, May 4th, 19 26

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Von Schlieben	Werner	18		m	seaman	yes	Engl. German	yes	German	Germany	Dresden	aunt: Bertha Goerges Dresden, Altst. Cranach St. 16	N.Y.	Lindhurst
2		Bruesch	Werner	21		m						Hamburg	post. moth: Franziska Allwardt, Hamburg, Seilerstr. 18			
10 ²² Ann 8/14/26 John A. R. Richardson Duf																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

5

Issued at—	Date.
Berlin	2/3/26. NQu.
"	"
Breslau	1/30/26. Qu.
"	"
"	"
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	
Stuttgart	3/5/26. Qu.
Munich	4/21/26. Qu.
"	4/13/26. NQu
Stuttgart	4/26/26. NQu
Prag	4/29/26. NQu.
Koenigsberg	2/3/26. Qu.
Berlin	4/26/26. Qu.
Koenigsberg	5/1/26. NQu.

8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

MAY 13 1926

1926

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

37

kr

35

36

Issued at

Date

Berlin

2/3/26. Nqu.

Breslau

1/30/26. Qu.

Stuttgart

3/5/26. Qu.

Munich

4/21/26. Qu.

Stuttgart

4/26/26. Nqu.

Prag

4/29/26. Nqu.

Koenigsberg

2/3/26. Qu.

Berlin

4/26/26. Qu.

Koenigsberg

5/1/26. Nqu.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thieme, Surgeon of the S/S. Reliance, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physicians & Surgeons State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Thieme M.D.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 1926
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5

38

Issued at—	Date.
Berlin	2/3/26. NQu.
Breslau	1/30/26. Qu.
Stuttgart	3/5/26. Qu.
Munich	4/21/26. Qu.
"	4/13/26. NQu.
Stuttgart	4/26/26. NQu.
Prag	4/29/26. NQu.
Koenigsberg	2/3/26. Qu.
Berlin	4/26/26. Qu.
Koenigsberg	5/1/26. NQu.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3 t o w a w a y

S. S. Reliance

Passengers sailing from

Напоука

May 4th

19 20

[illegible]

35	36
Issued at—	Date.
Berlin ✓	2/3/26. Nqu. ✓
" ✓	" ✓
Breslau ✓	1/30/26. Qu. ✓
" ✓	" ✓
" ✓	" ✓
Stuttgart ✓	3/5/26. Qu. ✓
Munich ✓	4/21/26. Qu. ✓
" ✓	4/13/26. Nqu. ✓
Stuttgart ✓	4/26/26. Nqu. ✓
Prag ✓	4/29/26. Nqu. ✓
Koenigsberg ✓	2/3/26. Qu. ✓
Berlin ✓	4/26/26. Qu. ✓
Koenigsberg ✓	5/1/26. Nqu. ✓

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-01

4-012

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Iverson Master of the RELIANCE, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Iverson
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1916
at Hamburg
J. J. [Signature]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

40

35	36
red at—	Date.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> rlin	2/3/26. NQu.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> reslau	1/30/26. Qu.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> tuttgart	3/5/26. Qu.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Munich	4/21/26. Qu.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> tuttgart	4/13/26. NQu
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> tuttgart	4/26/26. NQu
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Prag	4/29/26. NQu.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> benigsberg	2/3/26. Qu.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Berlin	4/26/26. Qu.
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> benigsberg	5/1/26. NQu.

STAT

States, or a part
STEERAGE PAID

Arrival

14 15

No.
on
List.Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thieme M.D., Surgeon of the S/S Reliance, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truthfully swear that I have had 30
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physician
of the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926
at Newport, D.C.

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

kr

List No. 5.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

kr

36

40

Date.

in 2/3/26. NQu.

slau 1/30/26. Qu.

tuttgart 3/5/26. Qu.

Munich 4/21/26. Qu.

4/13/26. NQu

Stuttgart 4/26/26. NQu

Prag 4/29/26. NQu.

Koenigsberg 2/3/26. Qu.

Berlin 4/26/26. Qu.

Koenigsberg 5/1/26. NQu.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

May 4th _____, 1926.

(Printed in England.)

№ 6. Meyer not on board.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List No. 5.
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York

MAY 13 1926 19 26

41

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in violence for the purpose of effecting political or social change.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.																						
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time in United States.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.	City or town.																				
1	yes	self	\$100	1922	yes	1922 Milwaukee, Wis., 1769 Green Bay Ave	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gr	gr	Germany	Zesirze	1	173	Berlin	2/3/26. Nqu.																			
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	burg	2	174	"	"	"																			
3	"	"	\$35	no	no	no	friend: Josef Klein, Brooklyn, NY., 811 Franklin Ave	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	bl	bl	"	Branden-	3	47395	Breslau	1/30/26. Qu.																			
4	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alt Wiams dorf	4	47396	"	"																			
5	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fischere	5	47397	"	"																			
6	yes	self	\$45	no	no	no	Gottlob Schaich, Brooklyn, NY., 1122 Madison Str	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	bl	Germany	Stuttgart	6	18592	Stuttgart	3/5/26. Qu.																			
7	yes	self	\$23	1923	yes	1923 New York, NY., 330 W. 23rd Str	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	bl	bl	"	Hoechst	7	36629	Munich	4/21/26. Qu.																				
8	yes	self	\$25	1923	yes	1923 New York, NY., 330 W. 23rd Str	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	bl	br	"	Munich	8	129	"	4/13/26. Nqu.																				
9	yes	self	\$25	1923	yes	1923 Los Angeles, Cal., 3323 E. 2nd Str	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	bl	gr	"	Oberstein	9	107	Stuttgart	4/26/26. Nqu.																				
10	yes	self	\$24	1923	yes	1923 Springl. Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	br	gr	"	Tursovka	10	776	Prag	4/29/26. Nqu.																				
11	yes	self	\$35	no	no	no	cousin: Alexander Wunder, Mt. Ephraim, N.J., Kings Highway	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bl	bl	Germany	Budu-	11	47763	Koenigsberg	2/3/26. Qu.																				
12	yes	self	\$38	1926	yes	1926 Attleboro, Mass., 1, Hoppin Ave	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	br	gr	"	Laasl	12	9632	Berlin	4/26/26. Qu.																				
13	yes	self	\$18	1924	yes	1924 New York, NY., 33 E. 93rd Str	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	gr	"	berg	13	20	Koenigsberg	5/1/26. Nqu.																				
14	yes	self	\$18	1924	yes	1924 New York, NY., 33 E. 93rd Str	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	gr	"	berg	14	20	Koenigsberg	5/1/26. Nqu.																				
15	yes	self	\$18	1924	yes	1924 New York, NY., 33 E. 93rd Str	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	gr	"	berg	15	20	Koenigsberg	5/1/26. Nqu.																				
16	yes	self	\$18	1924	yes	1924 New York, NY., 33 E. 93rd Str	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	gr	"	berg	16	20	Koenigsberg	5/1/26. Nqu.																				
17	yes	self	\$18	1924	yes	1924 New York, NY., 33 E. 93rd Str	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	gr	"	berg	17	20	Koenigsberg	5/1/26. Nqu.																				
18	yes	self	\$18	1924	yes	1924 New York, NY., 33 E. 93rd Str	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	gr	"	berg	18	20	Koenigsberg	5/1/26. Nqu.																				
19	yes	self	\$18	1924	yes	1924 New York, NY., 33 E. 93rd Str	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	gr	"	berg	19	20	Koenigsberg	5/1/26. Nqu.																				
20	yes	self	\$18	1924	yes	1924 New York, NY., 33 E. 93rd Str	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	gr	"	berg	20	20	Koenigsberg	5/1/26. Nqu.																				
21	yes	self	\$18	1924	yes	1924 New York, NY., 33 E. 93rd Str	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	gr	"	berg	21	20	Koenigsberg	5/1/26. Nqu.																				
22	yes	self	\$18	1924	yes	1924 New York, NY., 33 E. 93rd Str	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	gr	"	berg	22	20	Koenigsberg	5/1/26. Nqu.																				
23	yes	self	\$18	1924	yes	1924 New York, NY., 33 E. 93rd Str	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	gr	"	berg	23	20	Koenigsberg	5/1/26. Nqu.																				
24	yes	self	\$18	1924	yes	1924 New York, NY., 33 E. 93rd Str	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	gr	"	berg	24	20	Koenigsberg	5/1/26. Nqu.																				
25	yes	self	\$18	1924	yes	1924 New York, NY., 33 E. 93rd Str	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	gr	"	berg	25	20	Koenigsberg	5/1/26. Nqu.																				
26	yes	self	\$18	1924	yes	1924 New York, NY., 33 E. 93rd Str	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	gr	"	berg	26	20	Koenigsberg	5/1/26. Nqu.																				
27	yes	self	\$18	1924	yes	1924 New York, NY., 33 E. 93rd Str	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	gr	"	berg	27	20	Koenigsberg	5/1/26. Nqu.																				
28	yes	self	\$18	1924	yes	1924 New York, NY., 33 E. 93rd Str	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	gr	"	berg	28	20	Koenigsberg	5/1/26. Nqu.																				
29	yes	self	\$18	1924	yes	1924 New York, NY., 33 E. 93rd Str	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	gr	"	berg	29	20	Koenigsberg	5/1/26. Nqu.																				
30	yes	self	\$18	1924	yes	1924 New York, NY., 33 E. 93rd Str	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	bl	gr	"	berg	30	20	Koenigsberg	5/1/26. Nqu.																				

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Johnson, Master, of the RELIANCE from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1914
at Hamburg
J. L. Johnson
Master
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:
"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
GIRAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Brescia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well as husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thieme M.D., Surgeon of the S/S Reliance, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physician of the State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Thieme M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1936
at New York
J. R. Masterson
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

42

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
49208	Frankfurt o/M.	4/1/26.Qu.
49209	"	"
49210	"	"
49211	"	"
49212	"	"
49213	"	"
49214	"	"
596	Vienna	4/24/26.Qu.
599	"	"
597	"	"
598	"	"
5593	Stuttgart	3/8/26.Qu.
28701	Muenchen	4/8/26.Qu.
9889	Hamburg	5/3/26.Qu.
15220	Bremen	1/27/26.Qu.
45341	Koeln	1/18/26.Qu.
41541	Leipzig	3/31/26.Qu.
1772	Koeln	4/11/26.Qu.
19036	Stuttgart	4/6/26.Qu.
26403	Berlin	3/25/26.Qu.
20174	Hamburg	4/6/26.Qu.
100	Muenchen	1/5/26.NQu.
9366	Berlin	4/12/26.Qu.
990	Prag	4/27/26.Qu.
28703	Muenchen	4/8/26.Qu.
4373	Strassburg	4/13/26.Qu.
28164	Coblentz	2/25/26.Qu.
989	Prag	4/27/26.Qu.
210	Berlin	4/29/26.NQu.
9324	"	4/1/26.Qu.

List No.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "RELIANCE"

Passengers sailing from

H A M B U R G

4th M a y

19 26.

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "RELIANCE" - Passengers sailing from																																			
(Printed in England.)																																			
1																																			
2																																			
3																																			
4																																			
5																																			
6																																			
7																																			
8																																			
9																																			
10																																			
11																																			
12																																			
13																																			
34																																			
35																																			
36																																			
Final destination.																																			
(*Intended future permanent residence.)																																			
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.																																			
State.																																			
City or town.																																			
Immigration Visa Number.																																			
Issued at—																																			
Date.																																			
No. on List.																																			
HEAD-TAX STATUS.																																			
(This column for use of Government officials only.)																																			
NAME IN FULL.																																			
Family Name.																																			
Given name.																																			
Age.																																			
Sex.																																			
Married or single.																																			
Calling or occupation.																																			
Able to—																																			
Read.																																			
Read what language (or, if none, state language).																																			
Write.																																			
Nationality.																																			
(Country of which citizen or subject.)																																			
Race or people.																																			
Country.																																			
City or town.																																			
brother i.l.: Fritz Puppel, Elberfeld, Bergstr.38 a																																			
uncle: "																																			
parents i.l.: Lukas Hirbaum, Neumarkt 61																																			
grand-parents: "																																			
father: Josef Bayer, Dittishausen 57																																			
father: Georg Kroener, Trunstadt 91																																			
wife: Ella Quedens, Hedehusum																																			
brother: Ernst Lange, Hannover, Ungerstr.14																																			
brother: Wilhelm Hillebrand, Gelsenkirchen, Bahnhofstr.31																																			
father: Osmund Schellhardt, Weimar, Friestr. 43																																			
mother: Josefine Tewes, Battriburg																																			
father: Dominikus Edelmann, Dornmettingen																																			
parents: Emil Floether, Berlin, Gruenauerstr.6																																			
sister: Dorit Bauer, Muenchen-Gladbach, Dahlemerstr.44																																			
wife: Katharina Gastl, Muenchen, Sigelsstr.6																																			
mother: Elisabeth Ebeling, Berlin, Kaminorstr.5																																			
father: Jan Rojko, Radosina																																			
father: Johann Roppelt, Kirchbach																																			
father: Karl Luft, Buergel, Deichgasse 4																																			
brother: Georg Jung, Frickhofen 62																																			
wife: Margit Morhac, Lucenec																																			
uncle: Laser Winkler, New York, NY., 2243 Houghton Ave.																																			
wife: Johanna Schmohl, Berlin, Fruchtstr.6																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			
1-4680																																			

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens . . . 20

14-813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 13 1926

19 26.

43

List NO. 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his fare, or whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.				
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?														Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.				
1	see column 19	100	no	no	husband: Wilhelm Grass, Brooklyn, NY., Grave St. 247	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bldegr.	none	Germany	Neuen-dorf	1	49208	Frankfurt o/M.	4/1/26.Qu.	
2	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	dbr.	"	"	Elberfeld	2	49209	"	"	
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	br.	"	"	"	3	49210	"	"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	Gassel	4	49211	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	dblde	"	"	"	5	49212	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	br. gr.	"	"	"	6	49213	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	"	blde br.	"	"	"	7	49214	"	"	
8	self same	100	"	"	husband: Felix Hirbaum, Pittsburgh, Pa., 3405 Butler St. National Restaurant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br. br.	"	Austria	Sandorf	8	596	Vienna	4/24/26.Qu.	
9	as above	"	"	"	father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	br. gr.	"	"	"	9	599	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	blde br.	"	"	"	10	597	"	"	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	11	"	"	"	"	"	11	598	"	"	
12	see column 19	25	"	"	agu.: John Hippmann, New York, NY., 897 Elton Ave.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dblde gr.	"	Germany	Dittis-hausen	12	5593	Stuttgart	3/8/26.Qu.	
13	"	25	"	"	brother i.l.: Peter Ziegler, Brooklyn, NY., 519 Knickerbocker Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br.	"	"	Priesen-dorf	13	28701	Muenchen	4/8/26.Qu.	
14	"	25	"	"	friend: Theodor Bork, Brooklyn, NY., 203 Engert Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl.	"	"	Norddorf	14	9889	Hamburg	5/3/26.Qu.	
15	self see	65	"	"	uncle: Wilhelm Braun, Holland, Mich., R.F.D. 4 Box 56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br.	"	"	Adelebsen	15	15220	Bremen	1/27/26.Qu.	
16	column 19	25	"	"	cousin: Clara von Plueren, Hamilton, Ohio, 430 S. Front St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br. bl.	"	"	Gelsen-kirchen	16	45341	Koeln	1/18/26.Qu.	
17	"	25	"	"	brother: Max Schellhardt, Philadelphia, Pa., 1512 N. 7th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blde blgr.	scar on left index finger	"	Erfurt	17	41541	Leipzig	3/31/26.Qu.	
18	"	25	"	"	uncle: Josef Seidensticker, Brooklyn, NY., 665 Evergreen Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	none	"	Battriburg	18	1772	Koeln	4/11/26.Qu.	
19	"	25	"	"	aunt: Marie Horschner, New York, NY., 627 Eagle Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Dormettin	19	19036	Stuttgart	4/6/26.Qu.	
20	"	25	"	"	aunt: Bertha Dehns, Corte Madera, Cal., Marin Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Berlin	20	26403	Berlin	3/25/26.Qu.	
21	self	25	"	"	uncle: Wilhelm van Hees, Burlington, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr.	"	"	Boppard	21	20174	Hamburg	4/6/26.Qu.	
22	"	25	"	"	agu.: Leo Hays, New York, NY., 230 W. 23rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br. br.	"	"	Unterbrunn	22	100	Muenchen	1/5/26.Nqu.	
23	"	25	no	no	agu.: Erich Saul, Philadelphia, Pa., 1402 E. Moyamensing Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br. gr.	"	"	Berlin	23	9366	Berlin	4/12/26.Qu.	
24	"	25	"	"	aunt: M. Babic, Guttenberg, N.J., 412 - 24th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	"	"	"	24	990	Prag	4/27/26.Qu.	
25	see column 19	2	"	"	aunt: Barbara Bogenstergen, New York, NY., 338 E. 47th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	blde gr.	"	"	Germany	Kirchaich	25	28703	Muenchen	4/8/26.Qu.
26	"	25	"	"	cousin: Rudolf Lange, Cleveland, Ohio, 2609 W. 15th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br.	"	"	"	26	4373	Strassburg	4/13/26.Qu.	
27	self	60	"	"	brother: Josef Jung, Cleveland, Ohio, 8511 Wade Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grbr.	"	"	"	27	28164	Coblentz	2/25/26.Qu.	
28	see column 19	25	yes	1902/8 Mo.	father: Andrej Morhac, St. Louis, Mo., 225 Cass Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br. gr.	"	"	Gzohsl.	Lucenec	28	989	Prag	4/27/26.Qu.
29	self	20	"	"	uncle: Lasek Winkler, New York, NY., 2243 Houghton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br. br.	"	"	Germany	Berlin	29	210	Berlin	4/29/26.Nqu.
30	no	"	no	no	friend: Otto Richert, Butler, N.J., P.O.B. 111	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dblde gr.	shortsighted	"	"	30	9324	"	4/1/26.Qu.	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

F. L. Peterson Master, of the **RELIANCE** from **LAMBURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Our* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *13* day of *May*, 19*14*
at *New York*
F. L. Peterson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this case section the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884, 1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

STA

States, or a
STEERAGE

Arrival

14 15

No.
on
List.Whether having a ticket
to such final destination.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thieme M.D., Surgeon of the S/S Reliance, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physician
of Surgeons State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. C. Thieme M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1926
at New York

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3

44

hr

35

36

used at—

Date.

amburg

4/29/26.N.I.

pipzig

3/27/26.N.I.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Non-Immigrant Manifest.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New-York

MAY 13 1926

19 26.

45

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Place of birth.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?																		
1	yes	self	50	no	no	brother: Louis Schober, Lake Lenore, Sask., Canada	in transit to Canada	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	"	col. 19	145	"	"	S. I. L. Rich. Alberg, Pawtucket, 1103 Jork Ave	56 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Larson, Master, of the 1/2 RELIANCE from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1914
at Hamburg
F. L. Larson
Master
Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should be country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been 3 years or more in the United States, the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission; the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thieus M.D., Surgeon of the S/S Reliance, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physician & Surgeons State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Thieus M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2

46

2	35	36
Immigration Number.	Issued at—	Date.
Permits of Re-entering.		
295 ✓	Washington	8/17/20
136 ✓		10/2/20
183 ✓		1/4/20
15 ✓		7/1/20

kr.
List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Returning Resident Aliens.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. "Reliance"

Passengers sailing from Hamburg

May 4th

19 26.

(Printed in England.)

[illegible]

Total passengers	.....
U.S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York

MAY 13 1926, 1926.

kr List No. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.
Returning Resident Aliens.

47

2

kr

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien is a member of a political party?	Whether alien is a member of a labor union?	Whether alien is a member of a secret society?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time in U.S.	Whether alien is a member of a political party?	Whether alien is a member of a labor union?	Whether alien is a member of a secret society?						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.						
1	yes	See col. 19	50	yes	1923 New York	husband: Carl Lohmann, New-York NY., 125 E. 168th Str	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	bl	gr	scar on right eye	Germany	Hamburg	1	83295	Permits of Re-entering. Washington	8/17/25
2	"	self	150	"	1921 New York	own home: New-York, NY., 347 Beckmann Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl	NONE	Latvia	Riga	2	100436	"	10/25/25
3	no	"	60	"	1923 Louisville	own home: Louisville, Ky., 1841 Date Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	scar on left eye	Germany	Hamburg	3	122183	"	1/4/26
4	"	"	50	"	1926 Cleveland	own home: Cleveland, Oh., 2378 E. 57th Str	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	br	none	"	Treuenbrietzen	4	66745	"	7/1/25
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Jackson Master, of the RELIANCE from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Jackson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of May, 19 1914

at San Francisco
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. C. Thieme M.D., Surgeon of the S/S Reliance, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College Physician & Surgeons State of Maryland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Thieme M.D.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926
at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

48

Issued at—	Date.
Dresden	4/9/26. Qu.
Hamburg	5/3/26. Qu.
"	"
"	"
Hamburg	4/13/26.
"	1/20/26. Qu.
Bucharest	4/1/26. Qu.
"	4/1/26. NQu.
"	2/15/26. Qu.
"	"
Breslau	4/1/26. Qu.
Leipzig	1/30/26. Qu.
Berlin	2/11/26. Qu.
"	"
Hamburg	4/18/26. Qu.
"	"
"	4/1/26. Qu.
Frankfort	1/20/26. Qu.
"	"
Stuttgart	4/6/26. Qu.
Munich	4/19/26. Qu.
Leipzig	1/20/26. Qu.
Baden	4/20/26. Qu.
"	4/8/26. Qu.
Cologne	3/18/26. Qu.
Berlin	1/18/26. Qu.
"	"
"	2/3/26. Qu.
"	"
"	"

List NR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

" Reliance "

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

May 4th

1926

17

(Printed in England.)

S. S. Reliance															Passengers sailing from																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
3															4															5															6															7															8															9															10															11															12															13															35															36																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1															2															3															4															5															6															7															8															9															10															11															12															13															35															36																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
No. on List.															HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)															NAME IN FULL.															Age.															Sex.															Calling or occupation.															Able to—															Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)															† Race or people.															*Last permanent residence.															The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.															Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)															Issued at—															Date.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
																														Family Name.															Given name.															Yrs. Mos.															Married or single.																														Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).															Write.																														Country.															City or town.																														State.															City or town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
1															Apel ✓															Walter															25															m															iron-turner															yes															German															yes															German															German															Germany															Dresden															father: Kurt Apel, Dresden, Mueller Bartstr. 17.															Wis.															Milwaukee															Dresden															4/9/26. Qu.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
2															Baetjer ✓															Auguste															22															f															h/wife																																																																																																																								Altona															father: Hinrich Sievers, Buesum, Joha neswalde 16															Ill.															Chicago															Hamburg															5/3/26. Qu.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
3															Strauwald ✓															Hermann															30															m															joiner																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													</														

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-213

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York

MAY 13 1926

19 26.

49

kr

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by association, society, benevolence, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time intended to remain in the United States. Whether a student. Whether a tourist. Whether a laborer. Whether a merchant. Whether a seaman. Whether a soldier. Whether a sailor. Whether a stevedore. Whether a cooper. Whether a cooper. Whether a cooper.	Whether a student.	Whether a tourist.	Whether a laborer.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a seaman.	Whether a sailor.	Whether a stevedore.	Whether a cooper.	Whether a cooper.	Whether a cooper.	Whether a cooper.	Whether a cooper.	Whether a cooper.	Whether a cooper.	Whether a cooper.	Whether a cooper.	Whether a cooper.
																			Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	yes	see col. 19	15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	fair	br	br	Germany Dresden	1	27489	Dresden	4/9/26. Qu.
2	yes	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	bl	gr	" Norddeich	2	9897	Hamburg	5/3/26. Qu.
3	yes	self	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	bl	bl	" Altona	3	9854	"	"
4	yes	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	bl	bl	" Grunewald	4	9779	"	"
5	yes	"	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	bl	nl	" Hamburg	5	31787	Hamburg	4/13/26.
6	yes	see col. 19	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	bl	gr	" Hamburg	6	45331	"	1/20/26. Qu.
7	yes	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	bl	bl	" Roumania Bealeau	7	481	Bucharest	4/1/26. Qu.
8	yes	"	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	bl	br	" Udvery	8	464	"	4/1/26. N. Qu.
9	yes	"	70	yes	1909	Pittsb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	br	gr	" Udvery	9	421	"	2/15/26. Qu.
10	yes	"	none	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	br	gr	" Batis	10	422	"	"
11	yes	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	bl	gr	" Germany Kunzendorf	11	40738	Breslau	4/1/26. Qu.
12	yes	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	bl	br	" Ratschar	12	37649	Leipzig	1/30/26. Qu.
13	yes	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	bl	bl	" Berlin	13	25762	Berlin	2/11/26. Qu.
14	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	bl	bl	" Berlin	14	25763	"	"
15	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	bl	bl	" Russow	15	31760	Hamburg	4/18/26. Qu.
16	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	bl	bl	" Neubukrow	16	31761	"	"
17	yes	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	bl	bl	" Hamburg	17	20011	"	4/1/26. Qu.
18	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	bl	br	" Kaiserslautern	18	45258	Frankfort	1/20/26. Qu.
19	yes	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	3	br	gr	" "	19	45259	"	"
20	no	self	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	bl	bl	" Ingstetter	20	5615	Stuttgart	4/6/26. Qu.
21	yes	see col. 19	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blk	br	" Moemlinger	21	36758	Munich	4/19/26. Qu.
22	yes	self	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	br	br	" Koepfelsdorf	22	37651	Leipzig	1/20/26. Qu.
23	yes	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	bl	gr	" Treuenbrietzen	23	9518	Baden	4/20/26. Qu.
24	yes	see col. 19	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	bl	br	" Ralswiek	24	9262	"	4/8/26. Qu.
25	yes	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	bl	blin	" Barmen	25	46106	Cologne	3/18/26. Qu.
26	yes	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	bl	bl	" Friedland	26	25428	Berlin	1/18/26. Qu.
27	yes	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	bl	gr	" Berlin	27	25429	"	"
28	yes	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	bl	gr	" Berlin	28	25644	"	2/3/26. Qu.
29	yes	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	gr	gr	" Polkwitz	29	25645	"	"
30	yes	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	bl	gr	" Berlin	30	25646	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Larson Master, of the RELIANCE from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1916
at Memphis
J. L. Larson Master
Immigration Officer

16-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax duties*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case not be divided among the several members of the family. Money brought by the head of a family should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when and where. The entries should place, as: 1914-1917, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

"Reliance"

sailing from

Hamburg

May 4th

1926

Arriving at Port of New-York

MAY 13 1926

1926

50

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	Romero	Eloy	28		m		Ponce, Porto Rico 6/22/97.	U.S. Passport 22829 New-York 9/12/19.	New-York, N.Y., 239 W. 20th Str
2	Kraft	Johann	18		m		New Castle, Pa., 10/8/07.	U.S.P. 154493 Washington 1/28/26.	New Castle, Pa., 1121 S. Mill Str.
3	Stein	Dora	23		f			" 45726 " 5/8/25.	Seranton, Pa., 1415 E. Elmstr.
4	"	Dorothy	6		f			" " " "	"
5	"	Frank	4		m		Seranton, Pa., 2/8/22.	" " " "	"
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Bundesarchiv
130*

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number A 101

S. S.

RELIANCE

sailing from

CHERBOURG

May 5th

19 26. Arriving at Port of

19

51

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Rosenbaum	Morris	42		M				
2	van Oort	Albert	42		M	S		U.S. P. 146183, Wash' ton D.C. Dec. 30th 1925	21, Whipple St., Brooklyn N.Y.
3								U.S. P. 160317, Wash' ton D.C. Feb. 19th 1926	Torrington, Wyoming
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Bushman, J. J.
125-1*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. RELIANCE

EMERSON AMERICAN LINE

arrived May 14, 1926

192

M.

from

52

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Arrival	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	WITTELE Axel	10:20	1	23	1		To call	of T.A. Mrs. Mills.	Johns	5/14	11:45			
2	KROEMER Sabina Matte	10:25	4	12	1		to call	Sis Anna Seigler 579 Knickerbocker Ave	"	"	12:25	1		
3	REIDENBACH Johanna	10:30	1	17/19	2		to call	Husb Fred 1930 Woodbine St. Bk.	"	"	11:30			
	Heinz							Do	"	"	"			
4	GRASS Louise	10:40	4	1/4			to call	Husb William 1871 Ralph St. Bk.	"	"	11:45			
	Louise							father Do	"	"	"			
	Emmi							" Do	"	"	"			
	Ludwig							" Do	"	"	"			
	Toni							" Do	"	"	"			
	Johanna							" Do	"	"	"			
	Elsie							" Do	"	"	"			
5	DAWE Elli	11:10	1	13/14	2		to call	father Hermann 2405 E. 81st St. N.Y.	"	"	2:30	2		
	Hildegard							Do	"	"	"			
6	ROJKO Magdalena	10:35	4	24	1		to hosp on arr.	Ref 5/19-10 Ann (Farm) Aunt Mary Babic Ogdenburg N.Y.	Johns	5/20	10:11	1	1	1
7	SCHMOLHL Karl	10:40	4	30	1		to hosp on arr.	Ref 5/18-920 fr. Otto Richard Butler N.J.	Johns	5/18	10-			

S. S. RELIANCE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 935

Inspected by: L. Wess Date: 2/9/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/9/44

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

Date _____

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date _____

Eric S. Galt Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

J. U.

W. L. Iverson
FEBRUARY 5, 1917. per PLK

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
New York May 20th 1926

I, master of the Panamanian S. S. "Kelliance"
(Nationality.)
from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>420</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>None</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>31</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>None</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>47</u>	Total crew this date	<u>436</u>

The above named vessel arrived at this port May 1st, 1926, consigned to United American Lines; ~~vessel~~ lying at Pier #64 North River, and is ~~expected~~ sailed New York, 1928, for Hamburg via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York 4

DESERTING SEAMEN.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Namer	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Max Schermann	41	U.S.	H. Marten	31	German
Harry Brissler	40	German	Adolf Duerkopf	34	"
Mitchel Pruvakoff	24	Russian	J. Stutz	24	Polish
Willi Herring	33	German	G. Macki	32	"
Hans Jensen	32	"	H. Galli	39	German
Wm. Chambers	24	U.S.	A. Kuen	22	"
Martin Grosskorn	25	German	F. Weidmann	36	"
Clark Rickmann	38	"	C. Kormaur	45	"
Joseph Miller	27	U.S.	W. Morling	45	"
Carl Baumgart	39	German	F. Boerensen	32	"
Hans Hanley	29	U.S.	Herman Kruse	42	"
Peter Pastorelli	28	Italian	Max Girndt	41	"
Gustav Rump	26	German	C. Goldstein	47	"
Wm. Christian	25	"	A. Muller	35	"
Franz Martin	21	"	C. Wessel	22	"
H. Bussejahn	26	"	H. Wulstán	45	"
Otto Werber	23	"	K. Danielsen	36	Norway
Rudolf Scholz	18	"	H. Busch	23	German
J. Ulrich	26	"	C. Eisenberger	36	"
F. Eigner	23	"	L. Steffen	43	"

J. Presser	38	U.S.	H. Martin	38	German
G. Holler	36	German	W. Sprung	34	German
A. Thomas	19	"	P. Metwegowa	20	"
W. McGovern	23	"			

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of ... New York ..
New York May 20th 1926

I, master of the Personnel S. S. "Belliance"
(Name of ship)
from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	420	Number of seamen deserted.....	None
Number of seamen discharged.....	31	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	47	Total crew this date.....	436

The above named vessel arrived at this port May 18th, 1926, consigned to United American Lines; ~~xxxx~~ lying at Pier #4 North River, and is ~~expected~~ sailed New York, 1926, for Hamburg via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York 54

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thomas Peacock	30	U.S.	April 17/26 N.Y.
Ernest Andersson	32	Danish	"
Bernhard Wilmar	17	German	"
William Mueller	19	"	"
George Sims	19	English	"
Arthur Fischer	18	German	"
John Mathiesen	30	"	"
Robert Langlan	22	"	"
Julius Hesper	25	U.S.	"
John Parker	17	"	"
Emil Becker	28	German	"
Max Goetschal	22	"	"
John Ranch	25	"	"
Fred Paenschel	40	"	"
Christian Schilling	35	"	"
Frank Pradel	28	"	"
Carl Kurz	19	"	"
Henry Camehl	43	"	"
Agnes Brechioni	31	"	"
Vista Klein	32	"	"
Otto Schmidt	27	"	"
Carl Leiderhof	21	"	"
Fred Freiberg	30	"	"
Erich Baumgart	26	"	"
Ernest Landendorfer	21	"	"

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Edward Von de Weith	30	German	April 17/26 N.Y.
Werner von Schleiben	18	"	May 1st, 1926 Hbg
Peter Maurer	46	"	"
Werner Brausch	21	"	"
Fraderich Wagner	31	U.S.	"
Walter Scholz	38	German	"

14-1613

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

55

When Delivered **U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR**

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Prepared in *San Francisco*Date *May 14, 1926*To the Consul, Agent, Consignee, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *United American Line.*

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to
 detain on board
 remove to

(Place of delivery or detention)

the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME

STATUS ON VESSEL

(Only 1, or del class, or member of the crew, or any other)

Entered 5/14/26

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

J. J. Douthett

(Title of person signing)

By *J. J. Douthett* the Immigrant Officer in charge.

(OVER)

14-600

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No.

36

36

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 55

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

NAME Ells Told (by 2d, or 3-1 class member, member of the crew,
nowaway, etc.) 1st member of crew

(Title of person signing certificate) First Officer (OVER) 14-600 Immigrant Inspector.

	"	39	m	"	"	5,10	
"	"	41	m	"	"	5,9	

	44	m		5,8
"	48	m		5,10

		47	m			5.8	
		36	m			5.7	

33	m	W	5.8
----	---	---	-----

		46	m			5,8	
--	--	----	---	--	--	-----	--

52	m	Latvia	Latvia	5,6
----	---	--------	--------	-----

46	m	5,9
----	---	-----

~~_____~~

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of the United States

Vessel "Reliance", arriving at, New York, May 13, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		When	Where	No	Yes	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	U.S.	Height
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	Iverson	Ferdinand L.	✓		Captain	Apr. 17	New York					56	m	American	U.S.	✓	5,9
2	Alexander	William	✓		Exec. Off.							32	m	"	"	✓	5,8
3	Boothby	Isaac	✓		Sr. 1.							29	m	"	"	✓	5,8
4	Peacock	Thomas	✓		Sr. 2.							30	m	"	"	✓	5,9
5	Fournier	Charles	✓		Jr. 2.							39	m	Belgian	"	✓	5,7
6	Staley	Everett	✓		Sr. 3.							31	m	American	"	✓	5,8
7	Tyrrell	William	✓		4th							26	m	"	"	✓	5,9
8	Jensen	William	✓		M.A.A.							31	m	Germ.	Germ.	✓	5,8
9	Rogge	Walter	✓		"							32	m	"	"	✓	5,8
10	Hartung	Andrew	✓		"							39	m	"	"	✓	5,10
11	Durow	Henry	✓		Chf. Carpent.							41	m	"	"	✓	5,9
12	Bobenehr	John	✓		1. " Mate							39	m	"	"	✓	5,8
13	Eckhoff	Peter	✓		2. " "							44	m	"	"	✓	5,8
14	Boettcher	Max	✓		Chf. Bos'n							48	m	"	"	✓	5,10
15	Tietgen	Henry	✓		2nd "							56	m	"	"	✓	5,8
16	Sohl	Fritz	✓		3rd "							47	m	"	"	✓	5,8
17	Hamann	Rudolf	✓		Chf. B. Qu. M.							36	m	"	"	✓	5,7
18	Anderson	Ernest	✓		B. Qu. M.							32	m	Danish	U.S.	✓	5,8
19	Krueger	Alfred	✓		"							24	m	Germ.	Germ.	✓	5,9
20	Pollin	William	✓		"							33	m	"	"	✓	5,8
21	Wicke	Rudolf	✓		"							47	m	"	"	✓	5,8
22	Lenge	Max	✓		"							39	m	"	"	✓	5,8
23	Fischer	Otto	✓		L. O. Qu. M.							46	m	"	"	✓	5,8
24	Klotzen	Robert	✓		"							44	m	"	"	✓	5,7
25	Stelling	John	✓		"							43	m	"	"	✓	5,8
26	Weidenberg	Herman	✓		Storekeeper							52	m	Latvia	Latvia	✓	5,6
27	Klein	Andreas	✓		A. B.							47	m	Germ.	Germ.	✓	5,8
28	Krause	Frederick	✓		"							35	m	"	"	✓	5,10
29	Heywinkel	August	✓		"							46	m	"	"	✓	5,9
30	Seifert	Herbert	✓		"							23	m	"	"	✓	5,9
31	Aravena	Herbert	✓		"							38	m	Sp. Am.	Chile	✓	5,7

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Reliance", arriving at New York, May 13 1926, 19 26, from the port of Hamburg

57

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Neumann	Otto	✓		A.B.	Aprl. 17	New York	No	Yes	22	m	Herm.	Germ.	5.8		
2	Peterwitz	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5.8		
3	Rettig	Oscar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5.8		
4	Stels	Gustav	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.10		Deported May 5/26
5	Heinsohn	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5.8		
6	Pollin	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	m	Danish	Danish	5.7		
7	Hubner	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	m	Germ.	Germ.	5.9		
8	Bunzenthal	Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5.8		
9	Pankow	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5.8		
10	Rix	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5.7		
11	Gordan	William	✓		O.B.	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5.7		Deported May 5/26
12	Buckholdt	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.8		
13	Wilmer	Bernhard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5.7		
14	Mueller	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5.8		
15	Keop	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.7		Deported May 5/26
16	Rogge	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.8		
17	Sims	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	m	Engl.	Engl.	5.8		
18	Joswig	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	m	Germ.	Germ.	5.9		
19	Pofeldt	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5.8		Deported May 5/26
20	Hasenpusch	Willi	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5.8		
21	Fischer	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	m	"	"	5.8		
22	Dahlgruen	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5.8		
23	Stephan	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5.8		
24	Mink	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5.8		
25	Marshall	Leslie	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	m	American	U.S.	5.10		
26	Bogolab	Mark	✓		Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	18	m	Germ.	Germ.	5.8		
27	Wolff	John de	✓		"	"	"	"	"	15	m	Dutch	Holl.	5.8		
28	Matthiessen	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	m	Germ.	Germ.	5.7		
29	Loeder	Julius	✓		"	"	"	"	"	54	m	"	"	5.7		Ad off May 4/26
30	Tengler	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5.8		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Reliance", arriving at, New York, May 13 1926, 19 26, from the port of Hamburg

58

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Davis	Richard	✓		Writer	Apr. 17	New York	No	Yes	36	m	American	U.S.	5,8		
2	Kearney	Nelson	✓		Chf. Radio	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5,10		
3	Wanser	Ralph	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5,9		
4	Holmes	Arthur	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	m	Canadian	Canadian	5,8		
5	Thieme	Gustav	✓		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	52	m	American	U.S.	5,8		
6	Schappenthau	Hans	✓		Dr's Orderly	"	"	"	"	26	m	Germ.	Germ.	5,7		
7	Kohn	George	✓		2. "	"	"	"	"	32	m	Germ.	"	5,8		
8	Muller	Emil	✓		Purser	"	"	"	"	45	m	American	U.S.	5,8		
9	Hesper	Julius	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5,8		
10	Przibislawsky	Karl	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	m	Austrian	Austr.	5,10		
11	Narten	Theodor	✓		Sailmaker	"	"	"	"	50	m	Germ.	Germ.	5,8		
12	Jurgess	Jonny	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5,8		
13	Hastings	John	✓		Chf. Engin.	"	"	"	"	46	m	Engl.	U.S.	5,8		
14	Findlay	Gabriel	✓		Sr. 1. Asst "	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5,9		
15	Moore	Henry	✓		Int. 1. "	"	"	"	"	35	m	American	"	5,8		
16	Barrows	Walter	✓		Jr. 1. "	"	"	"	"	32	m	Engl.	"	5,9		
17	Wiese	William	✓		Sr. 2. "	"	"	"	"	38	m	Germ.	Germ.	5,10		
18	Wendt	Paul	✓		Int. 2. "	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5,8		
19	Walls	William	✓		Jr. 2. "	"	"	"	"	28	m	American	U.S.	5,10		
20	Thompson	Charles	✓		Sr. 3. "	"	"	"	"	47	m	Germ.	Germ.	5,7		
21	Nielsen	Andreas	✓		Int. 3. "	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5,7		
22	Arnowitz	Henry	✓		Jr. 3. "	"	"	"	"	29	m	Russ.	U.S.	5,6		
23	Karamitsos	Theodor	✓		Sr. 4. "	"	"	"	"	40	m	Greek	"	5,7		
24	Andrews	Thomas	✓		Int. 4. "	"	"	"	"	23	m	Engl.	Engl.	5,8		
25	Schiffman	Carl	✓		Sr. 4. "	"	"	"	"	46	m	American	U.S.	5,10		
26	Nugent	Walter	✓		Jr. Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	m	Engl.	Engl.	5,9		
27	Schuldt	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	m	Germ.	Germ.	5,8		
28	Grunning	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	m	Ireland	Ireland	5,8		
29	Houston	John	✓		Chf. Electric.	"	"	"	"	37	m	Engl.	U.S.	5,8		
30	Jensen	Paul	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	m	Dan.	"	5,10		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Reliance", arriving at, New York, May 13 1926, 1926, from the port of Hamburg

59

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Fick	Richard	✓		3rd Electric.	Apr. 17	New York	No	Yes	25	m	Germ.	Germ.	5.9		
2	Eckert	William	✓		Deck Eng.	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5.8		
3	Uhlig	Karl	✓		Refr. "	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.7		
4	Schamweber	Carl	✓		Chf. Plumber	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5.9		
5	Horneman	William	✓		Aest. "	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5.8		
6	Russell	James	✓		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	28	m	Ireland	Ireland	5.8		
7	Weidlandt	Carl	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	m	Germ.	Germ.	5.7		
8	Adams	Robert	✓		Writer	"	"	"	"	26	m	Engl.	Engl.	5.8		
9	Hutter	Henry	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	50	m	Germ.	Germ.	5.8		
10	Ritter	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5.7		
11	Hansen	Adolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	6-		
12	Venicia	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	m	Ital.	Ital.	5.7		
13	Lappin	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	m	Irel.	Irel.	5.8		
14	Rodriguez	Joe	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	m	Span.	Span.	5.7		
15	Brehm	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	m	Germ.	Germ.	5.7		
16	Garcia	Emil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	m	Sp. Amer.	Columb.	5.6		
17	Alvarino	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	m	Span.	Span.	5.8		
18	Fernandez	Philip	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	m	P. I.	U.S.	5.7		
19	Schroeder	Richard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Germ.	Germ.	5.8		
20	Kuhlens	Hugo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5.8		
21	Castello	Joe del	✓		Watertender	"	"	"	"	35	m	P. I.	U.S.	5.7		
22	Diaz	Pedro	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	m	Sp. Amer.	Peru	5.7		
23	Landrove	Valentino	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	m	Span.	Span.	5.8		
24	Pereira	Joe	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	m	Portug.	Portug.	5.8		
25	O'Hara	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	m	Irel.	Irel.	5.7		
26	Hints	Johannes	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	m	Germ.	Germ.	5.10		
27	Garcia	Miguel	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	18	m	Sp. Amer.	Columb.	5.7		
28	Stubb	Frederick	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	m	Germ.	Germ.	5.8		
29	Sepulveda	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	m	Sp. Amer.	Chile	5.7		
30	Telecha	Guillermo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	m	Span.	Span.	5.8		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Reliance", arriving at, New York, May 13 1926, 1926, from the port of Hamburg

60

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Voras	Edward	✓		Fireman	Apr. 17	New York	No	Yes	37	m	Sp. Amer.	Chile	5.7		
2	Marques	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	m	Portug.	Portug.	5.8		
3	Gonzales	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	m	Sp. Amer.	Chile	5.7		
4	Zapata	Zacharia	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	Ecuador	5.6		
5	Ogias	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	m	Span.	Span.	5.7		
6	Demetris	Constantine	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	m	Greek	Greek	5.8		
7	Scheid	William	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	m	Ger. m.	Ger. m.	5.7		
8	Jahn	Alwin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.8		
9	Taboada	David	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	38	m	Sp. Amer.	Peru	5.7		
10	Lecaros	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	Chile	5.7		
11	Reyes	Andrew	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	Peru	5.6		
12	Gilbert	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	Chile	5.7		
13	Santos	Americo de	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	m	Portug.	Portug.	5.7		
14	Tarazona	Victor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	m	Sp. Amer.	Peru	5.6		
15	Erbe	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	m	Ger. m.	Ger. m.	5.8		
16	Nothhelfer	Fred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5.8		
17	Torres	Pedro	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	m	Sp. Amer.	Chile	5.6		
18	Maghinay	Roman	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	m	P. I.	U. S.	5.7		
19	Steinwede	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	m	Ger. m.	Ger. m.	5.8		
20	Johannsen	Henry	✓		Chf. Steward	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5.7		
21	Domini	Hermann	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5.9		
22	Wende	Hugo	✓		Asst. Chf. "	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5.10		
23	Parker	John	✓		Tel. Steward	"	"	"	"	17	m	American	U. S.	5.10		
24	Oakes	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5.9		
25	Butenandt	Adolf	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	57	m	Ger. m.	Ger. m.	5.8		
26	Windhorst	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5.9		
27	Ruhl	Adolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5.7		
28	Lenke	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5.8		
29	Else	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5.7		
30	Kellner	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5.7		

Line _____

Owner _____

Local Agents _____

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Reliance", arriving at, New York, May 13 1926, from the port of Hamburg

61

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Poppendieck	William	✓		1. Linen St'd	April 17	New York	No	Yes	54	m	Germ.	Germ.	5.8		
2	Puschman	William	✓		Asst. "	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5.7		
3	Steinert	Emil	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5.8		
4	Heilman	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	59	m	"	"	5.8		
5	Roux	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	59	m	"	"	5.9		
6	Muller	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5.7		
7	Boehm	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.8		
8	Sass	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5.10		
9	Wedekind	Georg	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	m	"	"	5.7		
10	Hageman	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5.9		
11	Geissler	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5.9		
12	Schoellknecht	Hermann	✓		"	"	"	"	"	52	m	"	"	5.7		
13	Gnoyke	Fréd	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5.8		
14	Scholz	Herman	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5.8		
15	v. Seggern	Bernhard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5.7		
16	Louis	Willi	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5.8		
17	Becker	Emil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.8		
18	Kockenmeister	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5.9		
19	Burmeister	Ernst	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5.8		
20	Denker	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5.8		
21	Vierecke	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.8		
22	Fuchs	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5.7		
23	Zimmerman	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5.8		
24	Guenther	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.9		
25	Kallmayer	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5.8		
26	Fritsch	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5.8		
27	Frankenbach	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5.7		
28	Goetschel	Max	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5.8		
29	Behn	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5.8		
30	Frisch	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.7		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-2889

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel Reliance, arriving at New York, May 13 1926, 19 26, from the port of Hamburg

62

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wendt	Hans	✓		Steward	Apr. 17	New York	No	Yes	37	m	Germ.	Germ.	5.8		
2	Pradel	Henman	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.8		
3	Doberich	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5.8		
4	Lipstook	Artur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5.7		
5	Valors	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5.8		
6	Rogge	Fritz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5.7		
7	Wald	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5.8		
8	Plots	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5.7		
9	Oldenburg	Adolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.8		
10	Ueckert	Reinhold	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5.7		
11	Best	Heinrich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.8		
12	Pink	Eugene								26	m	"	"	5.7		
13	Wiegman	Franz	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.9		
14	Gimmer	Frederick								37	m	"	"	5.8		
15	Rauch	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.7		
16	Wiesenthal	Hugo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.8		
17	Poeschel	Fred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.9		
18	Behrend	Ludwig	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.8		
19	Blum	William								23	m	"	"	5.7		
20	Closterman	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.9		
21	Schilling	Christian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.8		
22	Blade	Arthur								29	m	"	"	5.8		
23	Pradel	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.8		
24	Zopf	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5.9		
25	Froh	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5.8		
26	Reidel	Ferdinand								45	m	"	"	5.7		
27	Altman	Adolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5.8		
28	Voigt	Ludwig	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5.7		
29	Volk	Rudolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5.8		
30	Scholz	Rudolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5.7		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

10-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Reliance", arriving at, New York, May 13 1926, from the port of Hamburg

63

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Feige	Frederick	✓		Steward	Apr. 16	New York	No	Yes	27	m	Germ.	Germ.	5.8		
2	Hogeborn	August			"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.8		paid off 4/16/26
3	Beckers	William			"	"	"	"	"	31	m	Dutch	Holl.	5.7		paid off 4/16/26
4	Empe	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	m	Germ.	Germ.	5.8		
5	Joly	Rudolf			"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5.9		paid off 4/16/26
6	Guthan	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5.7		
7	Kotters	Erich			"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.8		paid off 4/30/26
8	Lotze	Oscar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5.7		
9	Kandsiora	Joe	✓		Elev. "	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5.9		
10	Kurz	Carl	✓		Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5.9		
11	Johnston	Sheldon	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	m	American	U.S.	5.8		
12	Bemelmans	Oscar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	m	Germ.	Germ.	5.7		
13	Morgenroth	Philip	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5.8		
14	Schmieder	Willi	✓		Gymn. Inst.	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5.9		
15	Looge	Anne			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	60	f	"	"	5.7		paid off 4/30/26
16	Schroeder	Emma	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	f	"	"	5.8		
17	Smith	Erna	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	f	"	"	5.7		
18	Steinbrecher	Elizabeth	✓		"	"	"	"	"	55	f	"	"	5.6		
19	Kittlof	Emil	✓		Bar Steward	"	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5.7		
20	Brick	Theodor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5.8		
21	Freund	Adolf	✓		Wine "	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5.7		
22	Stahl	Albert	✓		Night W.M.	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5.9		
23	Pruefer	Ewald			"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5.9		paid off 4/16/26
24	Biehels	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	m	"	"	5.8		
25	Hansen	Theodor			"	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5.7		paid off 4/16/26
26	Striberny	Andrew	✓		Chf. St'd 2.Cl.	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	U.S.	5.9		
27	Trantofsky	Carl	✓		Asst. Chf. "	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	Germ.	5.9		
28	Goedel	Theodor	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5.8		
29	Schmidt	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5.7		
30	Paschen	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5.8		

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **9**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Reliance, arriving at New York, May 13 1926, from the port of Hamburg

64

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Pruessing	William			Steward	Apr. 16	New York	No	Yes	49	m	Herm.	Germ.	5,8		
2	Ohmson	Emil														
3	Vogl	Carl								38	m			5,8		Paid off Hbg. 4/30/26
4	Evert	Edward								45	m			5,8		
5	Camahl	Henry								34	m			5,7		Paid off Hbg. 4/30/26
6	Haspar	Carl								43	m			5,9		
7	Burmeister	Carl								48	m			5,10		
8	Henne	Henry								52	m			5,10		
9	Dischinger	Anton								42	m			5,7		
10	Mueller	Bruno								35	m			5,8		
11	Reich	Hans								41	m			5,7		Paid off Hbg. 4/30/26
12	Baesel	Ernst								26	m			5,8		
13	Kare	Carl								31	m			5,8		
14	Wollesen	Paul								47	m			5,8		Paid off Hbg. 4/30/26
15	Metz	Walter								42	m			5,8		
16	Schmidt	Walter								38	m			5,7		
17	Schmidt	George								41	m			5,8		
18	Pruessing	William								20	m			5,7		Paid off Hbg. 4/30/26
19	Rennisch	Albert								36	m			5,8		
20	Berthold	Reinhold								34	m			5,7		
21	Schroeder	Hans			Bell" Boy					37	m			5,8		
22	Orechini	Agnes			Stewardess					23	m			5,7		
23	Menok	Herman			Bar Steward					31	f			5,7		
24	Jungk	Adolf			Night W.M.					37	m			5,9		
25	Meier	John			Chf. St'd. 3. Cl.					56	m			5,8		
26	Kamp	William			Asst. " "					45	m			5,9		
27	Fenger	Hans			Steward					36	m			5,10		
28	Gewecke	Walter								29	m			5,8		
29	Sonn	Cecil								24	m			5,7		Paid off Hbg. 4/30/26
30	Loch	Herman								25	m	Engl.	Engl.	5,8		
										26	m	Germ.	Germ.	5,7		

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"Reliance"**, arriving at, **New York**, **May 13 1926**, 19 **26**, from the port of **Hamburg**

65

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mons	Gustav			Steward	April 16	New York	No	Yes	43	m	Germ.	Germ.	5.8		<i>Pd off May 16/26</i>
2	Eube	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5.7		<i>Pd off May 16/26</i>
3	Bloff	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5.8		<i>Pd off May 16/26</i>
4	Kaack	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5.8		
5	Witt	John			"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5.7		
6	Borle	Anton			"	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5.8		<i>Paid off May 4/30/26</i>
7	Diehl	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	40	m	"	"	5.6		
8	Bornman	Herman			"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5.8		
9	Kleinfeldt	Bruno			"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	U.S.	5.7		
10	Woolper	Martin			"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	Germ.	5.7		<i>Pd off May 16/26</i>
11	Moll	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5.8		
12	Rohde	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5.9		
13	Greger	Hans			"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5.8		
14	Hegrefe	Cornelia			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	47	f	"	"	5.8		
15	Herwig	Philip			Bar Steward	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5.7		
16	V. Linning	Paul			Night W.M.	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5.9		
17	Wettstein	Henry			Chf. Cook	"	"	"	"	54	m	Swiss	Swiss	5.9		
18	Heinrich	Max			Sous Chef	"	"	"	"	39	m	Germ.	Germ.	5.7		
19	Goehler	Alwin			Chef Cook	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.8		
20	Pakebusch	Bernard			"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5.7		
21	Cirsovius	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.8		
22	Dahlman	Bruno			"	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5.9		
23	Weiss	Carl			1. Commia	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.8		<i>Pd off May 16/26</i>
24	Seiderer	Fritz			"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.8		
25	Diercks	John			"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5.7		
26	Ebert	Rudolf			"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5.9		<i>Pd off May 16/26</i>
27	Koehnke	Hans			2. "	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5.8		
28	List	Rudolf			"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5.8		
29	Kaucher	Michael			"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5.9		
30	Nixdorf	Albert			Pattisseur	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5.8		

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 11

Vessel "Reliance"

arriving at, New York

May MAY 13 1926

19 26, from the port of

Hamburg

66

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Brick	Rudolf	✓		1. Confectioner	Apr. 16	New York	No	Yes	44	m	Germ.	Germ.	5,9		
2	Willigut	Rudolf	✓		2. "	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5,8		
3	Muller	Ferdinand	✓		3. "	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5,7		
4	Bode	August	✓		1. Baker	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5,8		
5	Knopf	Herman	✓		2. "	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5,7		
6	Schmitt	Ludwig	✓		3. "	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5,8		
7	Klein	Victor	✓		4. "	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5,8		
8	Borgfeldt	Frederick	✓		Vienne Baker	"	"	"	"	36	m	"	"	5,7		
9	Koch	Peter	✓		1. Cook 2. Cl.	"	"	"	"	58	m	"	"	5,8		
10	Peters	William	✓		2. "	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5,8		
11	Hutter	Paul	✓		1. " 3. Cl.	"	"	"	"	39	m	"	"	5,9		
12	Lutz	Anton	✓		Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5,7		
13	Keller	Adolf	✓		2. "	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5,8		
14	Gewuerz	Juda	✓		Rit. "	"	"	"	"	38	m	Polish	Polish	5,7		
15	Weller	Christian	✓		1. Butcher	"	"	"	"	45	m	Germ.	Germ.	5,8		
16	Posl	Sebastian	✓		2. "	"	"	"	"	48	m	"	"	5,9		
17	Schroer	Paul	✓		3. "	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5,9		
18	Voss	August	✓		1. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5,8		
19	Gluesing	William	✓		Asst. "	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5,9		
20	Bruedem	Oscar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5,8		
21	Heenke	Albert	✓		Coffee Cook	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5,7		
22	Lenke	Carl	✓		2. Cl. P'tryman	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5,8		
23	Testorf	George	✓		3. "	"	"	"	"	47	m	"	"	5,9		
24	Lennerman	Carl	✓		Chf. Galleyman	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5,8		
25	Joergensen	Holgren	✓		Galleyman	"	"	"	"	28	m	Dan.	Dan.	5,8		
26	Bendix	Erich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	m	Germ.	Germ.	5,9		
27	Lennerman	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5,8		
28	Schmidt	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5,8		
29	Steinhaeuser	Erich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5,8		
30	Loedding	Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	m	"	"	5,9		

Ad off 40g

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
 and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Reliance"

arriving at, New York MAY 13 1926

19 26, from the port of Hamburg

67

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Luersen	Gerhard	✓		Galleyman	Apr. 16	New York	No	Yes	19	m	Germ.	Germ.	5,9		
2	Walter	Emil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5,8		
3	Horst	Erwin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5,8		
4	Trettan	Kurt	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5,8		
5	Krogh	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5,8		
6	Burkard	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5,7		
7	Rickmers	Rickmer	✓		"	"	"	"	"	53	m	"	"	5,8		
8	Planthaber	Julius	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5,8		
9	Jercho	Christian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	m	Engl.	Engl.	5,8		
10	Schindler	Albert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	m	Germ.	Germ.	5,8		
11	Poler	Curt	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5,7		
12	Neubauer	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5,8		
13	Gerken	Franz	✓		Chf. Soullerym.	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	"	5,9		
14	Saubert	William	✓		Soulleryman	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5,8		
15	Mayer	Karl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	m	"	"	5,8		
16	Gaertner	Ferdinand	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5,7		
17	Behnke	Fred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	m	"	"	5,8		
18	Teuber	Rudolf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5,7		
19	Schultze	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5,8		
20	Deelger	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	m	"	"	5,8		
21	Ahlere	Louis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5,9		
22	Langbehn	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5,7		
23	Martin	Herman	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5,8		
24	Behnke	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5,8		
25	Topp	Herman	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	m	"	"	5,8		
26	Wether	Oscar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5,8		
27	Hinrichsen	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5,8		
28	Belitz	Heinrich	✓		Joiner	"	"	"	"	50	m	"	"	5,8		
29	Kehler	Karl	✓		Soulleryman	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5,8		
30	Leiderhof	Carl	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	m	"	"	5,8		

Ad 4/30/26

Ad 4/30/26

Ad off Hamburg 4/30/26

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **13**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Reliance"

arriving at, New York

May 13 1926

1926, from the port of Hamburg

68

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Grothe	John	✓		Soulleryman	Apr. 16	New York	No	Yes	51	m	Germ.	Germ.	5,8		
2	Mertz	William	✓		Mesaman	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5,9		
3	Scheid	Frederick	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	m	"	"	5,8		
4	Handstere	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5,8		
5	Schmidt-	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5,7		
6	Schade	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5,8		
7	Koopman	Hans	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5,8		
8	Rickmers	Larry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	17	m	"	"	5,7		
9	Wilke	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	m	"	"	5,8		
10	Sandmark	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	m	"	"	5,7		
11	Schmidt	Arthur	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	m	"	"	5,9		
12	Andresen	Ewald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	m	"	"	5,8		
13	Wilksen	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5,8		
14	Treiber	Fred	✓		Mess" Boy	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5,8		
15	Simson	Joachim	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	5,8		
16	Dechning	Kurt	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	m	"	"	5,8		
17	Baumgart	Erich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	m	"	"	5,7		
18	Hofmann	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	m	"	"	5,8		
19	Metzger	Charles	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	m	American	U.S.	5,9		
20	Langendorfer	Ernest	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	m	Germ.	Germ.	5,8		
21	v.d.Reith	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	m	"	"	5,7		
22	Chiofen	Willi	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	m	American	U.S.	5,8		
23	Schueman	Louis	✓		Prov. Mast.	"	"	"	"	48	m	Germ.	Germ.	5,9		
24	Gravenhorst	William	✓		1. Storekeep.	"	"	"	"	45	m	"	"	5,10		
25	Lindner	Fritz	✓		2. "	"	"	"	"	43	m	"	"	5,9		
26	Zimmerman	Albert	✓		3. "	"	"	"	"	44	m	"	"	5,8		
27	Muller	Otto	✓		4. "	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5,7		
28	Magnussen	Alfred	✓		1. Printer	"	"	"	"	34	m	"	"	5,9		
29	Friedrichsen	Herman	✓		2. "	"	"	"	"	53	m	"	"	5,8		
30	Hoffman	Hans	✓		3. "	"	"	"	"	32	m	"	"	5,8		

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

16-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____ Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **14**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Reliance"

arriving at, New York

May 13 1926

from the port of Hamburg

69

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Weigelt	Fred			1. Barber	Apr. 16	New York	No	Yes	37	m	Germ.	Germ.	5.10		
2	Sitte	Walter			2. Cl. Barber					40	m			5.8		
3	Hirsch	Herman			Tailor					53	m			5.1		
4	Sterz	Emil			Florist					49	m			5.7		
5	Schacht	Willi			Manicurist					35	m			5.9		
6	Rethwisch	Elsa			Bookseller					38	f			5.8		
7	Kronick	Charles			Bagg. Mast.					29	m	American	U.S.	5.9		
8	Brede	Henry			Oreh. Lead.					36	m	Germ.	Germ.	5.8		
9	Pockrandt	Esocar			Mus.					34	m			5.8		
10	Glasner	Albert								34	m			5.7		
11	Shhein	William								44	m			5.8		
12	Sabuel	Karl								34	m			5.10		
13	Schimmelpfennig	Erwin			Oreh. Lead. 2. Cl.					29	m			5.10		
14	Rintseke	Peter			Mus. 2. Cl.					42	m			5.7		
15	Schlieman	Franz								53	m			5.8		
16	Pienning	Kurt								24	m			5.10		
17	Luecke	Carl								38	m			5.7		
18	Meess	Richard								35	m			5.9		
19	Meese	Isaac			Steward	May 3/26	Hamburg			32	m			5.8		
20	Seebie	Erwin			Manchey					24	m			5.11		
21	Jurgens	Alwin			Manman					28	m			5.8		
22	Friedrichs	Arthur			Galleyman					32	m			6.0		
23	Albanta	Georg								40	m			5.8		
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Paid off
Hbg. 4/30/26

Paid off
Hbg. 4/30/26

Paid off
Hbg. 4/30/26

Paid off
Hbg. 4/30/26

Paid off
Hbg. 4/30/26

Paid off
Hbg. 4/30/26

Paid off
Hbg. 4/30/26

Paid off
Hbg. 4/30/26

Paid off
Hbg. 4/30/26

Paid off
Hbg. 4/30/26

Paid off
Hbg. 4/30/26

Paid off
Hbg. 4/30/26

Paid off
Hbg. 4/30/26

Paid off
Hbg. 4/30/26

Tailed to join
Hamburg 4/1/26

[Handwritten signature]

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Reliance, arriving at New York, May 14th, 1926, from the port of Hamburg

70

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1st. 1	Von Schlieben	Werner	✓	✓	1st. Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	male	German	German	5	10	x
✓ 2	Hagedorn	Arthur	✓	✓	Ant. Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5	10	
✓ 3	Vanselow	Hermann	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5	9	x
✓ 4	Gohler	Richard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5	10	
✓ 5	Tein	Otto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5	10	
✓ 6	Meyer	Heinrich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5	10	
✓ 7	Deinlein	Johann	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	✓	5	9	
✓ 8	Edmiller	Friedrich	✓	✓	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5	8	
✓ 9	Maurer	Peter	✓	✓	Galley man	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5	7	
✓ 10	Rogge	Wilhelm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5	10	
✓ 11	Schollknicht	Hermann	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5	10	
✓ 12	Hlbericht	Albert	✓	✓	Ant. Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5	11	
✓ 13	Lang	Ernst	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5	8	
✓ 14	Krupp	Frank	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5	9	
✓ 15	Schmily	Friedrich	✓	✓	Mess boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5	10	
✓ 16	Payler	Paul	✓	✓	Ant. Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5	9	
✓ 17	Teber	Paul	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	✓	✓	5	8	
✓ 18	Laber	Erich	✓	✓	Mess boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5	7	
✓ 19	Gottlinger	Engelbert	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	Austrian	Austrian	5	6	
✓ 20	Schmibert	Paul	✓	✓	Night watch	✓	✓	✓	✓	56	✓	German	German	5	10	
✓ 21	Nacke	Karl	✓	✓	Ant. Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5	8	
✓ 22	Gliesche	August	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5	6	
✓ 23	Vieke	Hermann	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5	10	
✓ 24	Andersen	Max	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5	10	
✓ 25	Loebel	Ernst	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5	8	
✓ 26	Lane	Hugo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	✓	✓	5	8	
✓ 27	Kamens	Raymond	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	yes	✓	19	✓	U.S.A	U.S.A	5	11	
✓ 28	Braersch	Werner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	German	German	5	10	x
✓ 29	Latarius	Rudolph	✓	✓	Bell boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5	9	
✓ 30	Wagner	Friedrich	✓	✓	Ant. Steward	✓	✓	yes	✓	31	✓	U.S.A	U.S.A	5	7	

No. 1478, issued to be delivered at Ellis Island for further inspection.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **16**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Reliance, arriving at New York, May 14th, 1926, from the port of Hamburg

71

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1st	1	Hammewich	Wilhelm	✓	Bell boy	May 1/26	Hbg	no	yes	28	male	German	German	5	11	
✓	2	Hedemeyer	Edward	✓	Ant Steud	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5	8	
✓	3	Klemm	Gustav	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5	8	
✓	4	Guinker	Arno	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5	10	
✓	5	Robel	Kurt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5	5	
✓	6	Naumann	Otto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5	11	
✓	7	Narten	Franz	✓	Men boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5	5	
✓	8	Agren	Arthur	✓	Ant Steud	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	Swedish	Swedish	5	8	
✓	9	Sitt	Walter	✓	Hair dresser	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	German	German	5	8	
1st	10	Brand	Johannes	✓	Printer	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	6	-	
✓	11	Lueder	Johann	✓	Deck boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	✓	✓	5	7	de off May 14/26
1st	12	Polin	Ella	✓	Stewardess	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	female	Swizer	Swizer	5	7	
✓	13	Noack	Oswald	✓	Ant Steud	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	male	German	German	6	-	
✓	14	Otto	Fritz	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5	8	
✓	15	Wilken	Theo	✓	Musicien	May 3/26	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	6	-	
✓	16	Armer	Karl	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5	11	
✓	17	Bornhagen	Bruno	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	6	-	
✓	18	Koenig	Adolf	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5	8	
✓	19	Ahrens	Alfons	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5	6	
✓	20	Arnold	Hermann	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5	7	
✓	21	Muehau	Paul	✓	Ant Steud	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	6	-	
✓	22	Scholz	Walter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5	8	
✓	23	Lucke	Friedrich	✓	Stead Woman	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5	7	
1st	24	Holl	Edward	✓	W. J. J. J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Failed to join May 5/26
✓	25	Steerand	Hugo	✓	Musicien	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	Swish	Swish	5	8	
✓	26	Traft	Vicktor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	German	German	5	9	
✓	27	Fromke	Eurt	✓	Ant Steud	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5	8	
✓	28	Pulps	Ludwig	✓	O. S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5	8	
✓	29	Heywinkel	Willy	✓	O. S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	18	✓	✓	✓	5	6	
✓	30	Mosemann	Henry	✓	Deck boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	15	✓	✓	✓	5	9	

Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Reliance, arriving at New York, May 13th, 1926, from the port of Hamburg

72

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1st	1	Steffen	August		O. S.	May 3 rd	Hbg	no	yes	50	male	German	German	5	7	
	2	Schmann	Otto							36				5	9	Failed to join May 5, 1926
	3	Schizky	Martha		Stewardess					38	female			5	7	
	4															
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAMBURG, GERMANY

SEEN No. 387

For the Journey to the United States

via W. M. B. B.

VICE CONSUL

Date 3 April 1926

#683

#213

Four-hundred-and-forty-four names
seventeen sheets each bearing the seal of this Consulate
in the upper right hand corner. (17)

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

F. L. Iverson Master of the S/S "Reliance", do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

F. L. Iverson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Reliance", arriving at New York, May 13, 1926, 19, from the port of Hamburg, Germany

73

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Osten	Henry			Boilermaker	5/3/26	Hamburg	no	yes	26	m	German	German	5'9"		
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

CHALLENGE
Saml. Hambl - Willy
May 5, 1926
AMERICAN
May 5, 1926
as been
departed
Saml. Hambl - Willy
of the ship
No. 382
Paper presented

Closed at Four Hundred and Forty Five (445)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-13-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. H. Iverson Master of the SS Reliance, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

F. H. Iverson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1926

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Zelden, Surgeon of the S.S. COLUMBUS, sailing Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926 at New-York Dr. H. Zelden

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of departure, and if no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL
1st CABIN	22		
2nd CABIN	424	93	517
3rd CABIN	365	23	388
TOTAL	816	32	848

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Rumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Boisian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

1st Cabin 57 78 135
2nd Cabin 424 93 517
3rd Cabin 365 23 388
TOTAL 816 32 848

S.S. Columbus

ST
State
SECON
Ar. SE
117
ISS. 89
13307
4336
3985
4609
4607
25907
164
13884
3247
4526
4528
4363
4322
3931
4.26
ART, 150
0.4.26.
ART, 166
5.26.
4516
26
U, 57

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. COLUMBUS

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

MAY 5th

1926

16-430

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1																
2																
3	DIPLOMAT	TIETZ	OTTO	47	M	MAIL - OFFICER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	WIFE: HELENE TIETZ, BREMEN, NIENBURGERSTR. 54.	GERMANY	BREMEN
4	DIPLOMAT	BECKROEGE	DIETRICH	38	M	DO	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	WIFE: ERNA BECKROEGE, BREMEN, 5. ALWINENSTR.	DO	DO
5	DIPLOMAT	SCHUBERT	PAUL	29	M	DO	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	WIFE: CLARA SCHUBERT, BREMEN, 27. LOENINGSTR.	DO	DO
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers 3

U.S. citizens

Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of the vessel must sign the list.

Arriving at Port of

NEW - YORK

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States
			If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?		
1					
2					
3	Y	G. P. O. BREMEN	1908-1914, 1925-1926 NEW-YORK	G. P. O. NEW - YORK	YES 6 DAYS NO
4	Y	DO	1925-1926 NEW-YORK	AS ABOVE	YES 4 DAYS NO
5	Y	DO	NO	AS ABOVE	YES 4 DAYS NO
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or when the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

76

3307
4836
3985
4609
4607
25907
164
3884
3247
526
528
4363
4322
3931
5.4.26
ART, 150
0.4.26
ART, 166
5.26
4516
26
U, 57

List

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, MAY, 19 26

75 9

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien brought in to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, to join a corporation, society, municipality, or government, or for other purpose.	Whether alien brought in to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, to join a corporation, society, municipality, or government, or for other purpose.	Whether alien brought in to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, to join a corporation, society, municipality, or government, or for other purpose.	Whether alien brought in to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, to join a corporation, society, municipality, or government, or for other purpose.	Whether alien brought in to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, to join a corporation, society, municipality, or government, or for other purpose.	Whether alien brought in to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, to join a corporation, society, municipality, or government, or for other purpose.	Whether alien brought in to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, to join a corporation, society, municipality, or government, or for other purpose.	Whether alien brought in to work, to study, to visit, to join a relative or friend, to join a corporation, society, municipality, or government, or for other purpose.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Completion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.					
1																													
2																													
3	Y	G. P. O. BREMEN	-	Y	1908-1914, 1925-1926 NEW-YORK	G. P. O. NEW - YORK	YES	6	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	ROGOWO	3	12926	BREMEN	X	26.8.25
4	Y	DO	-	Y	1925-1926 NEW-YORK	AS ABOVE	YES	4	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	LANGWIDEL	4	11187	BREMEN	X	28.7.25
5	Y	DO	-	NO		AS ABOVE	YES	4	DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	GROSSROSEN	5	4548	BREMEN	X	29.4.26
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Note—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, Master, of the S.S. COLUMBUS from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnson
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926
at New York

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, etc.

A distinction should be made between the following:

A farmer is one who operates a farm.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm.

A steamship cook is one who works on a steamship.

Column 7 (Ally).—Read what language the language or the exemption from the

Column 8 (No citizen or subject).

Column 9 (No the race or people).

Special attention should be given to the head of race or race might proper connection the fol

Column 10 (No the race or people).

Column 11 (No the race or people).

Column 12 (No the race or people).

Column 13 (No the race or people).

Column 14 (No the race or people).

Column 15 (No the race or people).

Column 16 (No the race or people).

Column 17 (No the race or people).

Column 18 (No the race or people).

Column 19 (No the race or people).

Column 20 (No the race or people).

Column 21 (No the race or people).

Column 22 (No the race or people).

Column 23 (No the race or people).

Column 24 (No the race or people).

Column 25 (No the race or people).

Column 26 (No the race or people).

Column 27 (No the race or people).

Column 28 (No the race or people).

Column 29 (No the race or people).

Column 30 (No the race or people).

Column 31 (No the race or people).

Column 32 (No the race or people).

Column 33 (No the race or people).

Column 34 (No the race or people).

Column 35 (No the race or people).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in cash, and not in kind, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be included among the assets of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The term "C"

"West India"

"Spanish Ar"

"African (black)
Indies, North or South;
Negro should be classified

it Negroes).

line other than either Cubans or Negroes.

and South America of Spanish descent.

ACE).

her coming from Cuba or other islands of the West
any alien with admixture of blood of the African

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. J. Elden, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbus, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926,
at New York

Shor King
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

St. Fl. SE
76
17
188.
1307
4336
985
609
607
25907
164
3884
3247
526
528
4363
4322
3931
4.26
RT, 150
4.26
RT, 166
5.26
4516
26
U, 57

1442

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N Johnson** *Master*, of the **S.S. Columbus** from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnson
Master Officer,

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **May**, 19**26**.
at **New-York**

Shor King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Jelden, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbus, sailing this 10th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926

at New York

Shor King
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MAY 13 1926

19₂₆

Note. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson Master, of the S.S. Columbus from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1916,
at New-York

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If holder in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Zelden, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbus, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Aug, 19 26
at New-York

Shoy King
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ST

States
SECOND

Ar

11 17

No.
ISSUE

138872

ZEN 2

ZEN 3

ZEN 4

ZEN 5

26

242

38527

ZEN 8

25

7788

10

26

92

13

10

3699

47713

9870

302

303

187

186

185

19212

114906

978

977

57

ZEN

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBUS"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

May 6th

19 26

(Printed in England.)

12													13		
													Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.	
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.)			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	RESOLD ✓	Madlon	25	✓	P S GOVERN. Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	MILWAUKEE	FATHER: FELIX RESOLD, WESSLING, BAVARIA	WISC. MILWAUKEE		
2	HUGO ✓	Ake	47	✓	M M Merchantyes	English	yes	Sweden	Skandinav.	GERMANY	BREMEN	Frau Alma Hugo Bremen Rosenbursenstr.2	GERM. BREMEN		
3	Lachne de Kőszegfalva ✓	Hugo	55	✓	M W of State	German	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Aust.	Vienne	Mr A.G.Fenyő Vienne Darmstadt	Aust. Vienne		
4	ROHM ✓	Otto	50	✓	M M Merchantyes	English	yes	German	German	GERMANY	Darmstadt	G.Röhm, Heinrichstr.48, WIFE: ELISABETH HARTMANN, 5 ST,JOHNSTREET, LONDON	Germ Darmstadt		
5	HARTMANN ✓	JULIUS	47	✓	M M MERCHANT Y	ENGL,GERM.	YES	GR.BRITAIN	GERMAN	ENGLAND	LONDON	MR.G.R.FERNANDEZ, 2A MAN- ZANILLO 23, MEXICO CITY	ENGLAND LONDON		
6	FERNANDEZ ✓	FERNANDO	40	✓	M M GRAVER	YES ENGLISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY		MEXICO MEXICO CITY		
gabrady Prof May 12/1926															

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 13 1926

19

81

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES MR. TROSTEL Y Y	1923 MILWAU- 1926 KEE 1915	EMPL. MR. TROSTEL, 850 LAKE DRIVE, MILWAUKEE, WISC.	NO PERMAN. YES NO N N NO	NO NO GOOD NO	NO	5 7 FAIR BR. GR.	SCAR ON LEFT WRIST	GERMANY WESSLING	
2	no SELF	yes yes 1922 Texas	Busch & Whitherspoon Waco, Texas	yes 2 months no no no no no	no good no	no	5 10 FAIR br b1	none	Swede Fhringsta	
3	no self	yes no -- --	MR R.M. Xaan New York Hotel Compagny 40 North Front Str	yes 2 months no no no no no	no good no	no	6 FAIR gr b1	none	Aust. Sopron	
4	no self	yes no -- --	Mr Otto Haas Philadelphia 40 North Front Str	yes 4 weeks no no no no no	no good no	no	5 7 FAIR br br	none	German Gahringen	
5	YES SELF	YES NO	HOTEL RITZ CARLTON, NEW YORK CITY	YES WEEKS NO NO N N NO	NO NO GOOD NO	no	5 7 FAIR BR. BR.	NONE	GERMANY COBLENZ	
6	NO SELF	YES Y IN TRANSIT	1926 N.Y. IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO NO N N NO	NO NO GOOD NO	no	5 6 FAIR BR. GR.	NONE	MEXICO PUEBLA	

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johnston, Master, of the S.S. Columbus, from Leibourg, do
solemnly and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnston
Master Officer.

me this 13th day of May, 1926

Shonking
Immigration Officer.

WASHINGTON
Bremen
Vienne
FRANKFURT
LONDON
BERLIN

125 217
28.12.25
4442
April 22nd 1926
462
April 29th 1926
3878
APRIL 29th. 1926
9243
3rd. 1926
4343 APRIL 28th 1926

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ST
States
SECO
Ar
14
NR 17
No.
1894
193872
ZEN 2
ZEN 3
ZEN 4
ZEN 5
56
42 6
38527 7
ZEN 8
25
7788 9
10
26
01 11
26
15628 12
188 13
26
92 14
13 15
16
3699 17
47713 18
9870 19
302 20
303 21
187 22
186 23
185 24
19212 25
144906 26
978 27
977 28
57. 29
ZEN 30

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. COLUMBUS

sailing from BREMEN

MAY 5th

, 19 26; Arriving at port of NEW YORK

MAY 13 1926, 19 26.

No. or List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	BRILLINGER	EUGENE	46	M	1880 MAY 1rst, YORK, PA.	351 AMITY STR. FLUSHING, N.Y.
2	VAN EMDEN	HARRIET	30	F	1896 APRIL 6th, MILWAUKEE, WISC.	415 FAIRFIELD AVE. STAMFORD, CONN.
3	KNOX	THOMAS	43	M	1883 FEBR. 1rst, ST. LOUIS, MO.	495 - BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	ROEDER	FREDERICK	40	M		34 WHITSON STR. FOREST HILLS, N.Y.
5	SCHUMANN	ADAM	62	M	PASSPORT: 1946, 1925 MARCH 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	106 - 82 STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	SCHUMANN	KATHARINA	57	F	PASSPORT: 154204, 1926 JANR. 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	
7	GRAF	WILLIAM	72	M	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
8	HELMHOLZ	ELISE	56	F	PASSPORT: 158350 1926 FEBR. 12th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	ATHLETIC CLUB, MILWAUKEE, WISC.
9	SHARTENBERG	HENRY	48	M	PASSPORT: 134691, 1926 NOVBR. 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	693 MARIETTE AVE. MILWAUKEE, WISC.
10	WENHAM	CHARLES	60	M		531 WHIRNEY AVE. NEWHAVEN, CONN.
11	LAWRENCE	CLAY	53	F	1877 OCTBR. 26th, PHOENIX RD. ISLAND	PRINCE GEORGE HOTEL NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
12	DEGENER	IRMA	44	F	1865 DECBR. 19th, FORT ATKINSON, WISC.	AS ABOVE.
13	DEGENER	SOPHIA	76	F	1873 JULY 1rst, JACKSONVILLE, FLA.	52 W-21st STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.
14	STRAUSS	FERDINAND HARRY	49	M	1881 NOV 5th, NEWYORK-CITY.	BERNARDSVILLE, N.J.
15	ROSIN	ANNY	32	F	1877 MAR 11th, NEWYORK-CITY.	809-OCEAN AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16					PASSPORT: 476705 1924 SEP 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	3747-READING ROAD CINCINNATI/OHIO.
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE. -1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. COLUMBUS

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON MAY 6th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 13th, 1926

No. OR LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	BAUER	LEONA H.	44	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	419.B. 122nd St. Rockaway Pk. N.Y.
2	CALDWELL	CLIFFORD B.	53	M	M	BRISTOL TENNESSEE OCT. 16. 1872		332 no. Mich. Ave. Chicago, Ill.
3	CALDWELL	JANIE W.	46	F	M	GATE CITY. VIRGINIA, 1880, MARCH 10th.		" " " "
4	HODGE	SAMUEL H.	54	M	S	MURFREESBORO TENNESSEE JULY 13. 1872		219 Lake Shore Drive. Chicago, ILL.
5	HARDING	CHARLES F.	71	M	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. 1855- 1854, NOV. 20th.		4842 Kenwood Ave. Chicago, Ill.
6	HARDING	HATTIE H.	67	F	M	MAZOMANIE WIS. 1859- 1858, JULY 3rd.		" " " "
7	HARDING	WILLIAM H.	34	M	S	CHICAGO ILL. 1892 1891, OCTOBER 14th.		" " " "
8	HESSBERG	FREDERIKA	59	F	W	JANUARY 7. 1867, CLEVELAND, OHIO		352 State St. Albany. N.Y.
9	HELMHOLZ	AUGUST C.	70	M	M		CHICAGO DISTRICT COURT. 1872	693 Marietta Ave. Milwaukee. Wis.
10	JONES	HUGH O.	34	M	M		CHICAGO ILL. JULY 1919	944 Pleasant St. Oak Park Ill.
11	KRAMER	ISIDORE H.	53	M	M	Scranton PA. Feb. 1. 1872		160 Broadway N.Y.
12	KRAMER	HORTENSE L.	37	F	M	ALBUQUERQUE N.M. June 28. 1889		" " " "
13	KRAMER	HELEN LOUISE	12	F	S	NEW YORK May 16. 1913.		" " " "
14	WINGER	ELLA	36	F	S	SCRANTON PA. 1890, MARCH 6th.		" " " "
15	MENDLESON	SAMUEL	25	M	M	ALBANY N.Y. Oct. 27. 1900		157 East 72nd St. N.Y.
16	MENDLESON	RUTH H.	32	F	M	ALBANY N.Y. Oct 28. 1893		" " " "
17	OWEN	KATE DEAN	71	F	S	WASHINGTON D.C. 1866 1855, MAY 1st.		1868 COLUMBIA ROAD, WASHINGTON D.C.
18	HOLT	LOUISE H.	53	F	W	BUENA VISTA OHIO 1872, JULY 13th.		1120 BRYDEN ROAD, COLUMBUS OHIO.
19	MILES	SAMUEL A.	63	M	M		Chicago Ill. Circuit Ct. Cook Cty. 5. 11. 94.	COAL, Christmas Ave, Maine.
20	MILES	Isabel R.	49	F	M	Philadelphia June 2. 1876.		" " " "
21	SCHOENEMAN	AUSEL	46	M	M	BALTIMORE Dec 27 1880, Md.		EMERSONIAN APT. ENTAW PLACE BALTIMORE, MD.
22	SCHOENEMAN	ELLEN	42	F	M	BALTIMORE Nov. 1884 the 14th.		" " " "
23	LEVY	LIONEL	41	M	M	PHILADELPHIA SEPT. 13th 1894		WAYNE AVE. & BERKELEY ST. PHILADELPHIA.
24	LEVY	MARGARET	26	F	M	" DEC. 13th 1899		" " " "
25	BROWN	DUNCAN M	36	M	M	SYRACUSE N.Y. 1890, APRIL 16th.		COLUMBRIAN ROPE COY. AUBURN. N.Y.
26	BROWN	MARTHA V	33	F	M	ION RIVER, MICH. 1893, FEBR. 20th.		" " " "
27	SMITH	WILLIAM ALDEN	67	M	M	DOWAGIC. MICH. MAY. 12 th 1859.		GRAND RAPIDS. MICH.
28	SMITH	NANA A	66	F	M	SCHOOLCRAFT. MICH. OCT. 21st 1859.		" " " "

CANCELLED NO. 10, JONES HUGH O., DID NOT SAIL

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
 - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
 - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
 - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLUMBUS"

sailing from CHERBOURG

May 6th

1926

Arriving at port of NEW YORK

MAY 13 1926

19

Number 5

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	ANDREWS	Benjamin	52	M M	Louisiana New Orleans Aug. 5th 1873	4109 Mount Vernon Houston
2	BROWN	George	38	M M	Illinois, Chicago June 16th 1887	7206 Yates Ave. Chicago Ill.
3	DALBERG	Melvin	50	M M	Miss. St Louis July 27th 1875	194 44 St. New York
4	DALBERG	Shirley	25	M M	New York February 2nd 1901	-do-
5	KEINER	KEICH GEORGE	37	M M		Binstansen Boston, Mass. N.E. District Court 1921
6	LEVI	Albert	54	M M	SCHENECTADY New York Schenectady 1871, JUNE 17th.	398 Adams Str. Newark N.J. SCHENECTADY, Schenectady New York
7	LEVI	Stella	46	F M	SCHENECTADY New York Schenectady 1880, MARCH 24th.	-do-
8	McILRAVY	William	56	M M	New York October 18th 1869	Street 40 Rector New York City New York City Warsaw New York -Wyoming Co?
9	McILRAVY	James	65	M M		1870, GENESEE SIX - CO, NEW-YORK by parents: April 19th 1919 District of U.S. Court for Southern New York 1920
10	MEYER	Alfred	49	M M		Supreme Court of the Bronx Sept 1st 1818 Andrews Ave Bronx
11	MITTELMARK	Joseph	34	M M		Federal Court San Francisco April 1915 16 California Str. San Francisco, Ca
12	SCHUCKL	Max	57	M M		-do-
13	SCHUCKL	Alice	53	F M	California Santa Fe May 20th 1873	-do-
14	TROSTEL	Albert	50	M M	Wisconsin Milwaukee May 10th 1866	850 Lake Dr Milwaukee, Wisc.
15	TROSTEL	Clara	49	F M	Illinois, Chicago Chicago May 18th 1876	-do-
16	TROSTEL	Elinor	19	F S	Wisconsin Milwaukee Febr 21st 1907	-do-
17	TROSTEL	Beatrice	14	F S	Wisc. Milwaukee January 9th 1912	-do-
18	WEIL	Gustav	61	M M	Bueffalo N.Y. Nov 28th 1864	142 Biduree Paskurey Bueffalo New York
19	WEIL	Mrs CARRIE	55	F M	Bueffalo N.Y. January 28th 1871	-do-
20	WORMSER	Leo F.	42	M M	Illinois Chicago July 6th 1884	105W Monroe ST Chicago Ill
21	NEILSON	Francis	59	M M		PASSPORT: 161-4046 1925, JANUARY 5th. WASHINGTON, D.C.
22	NEILSON	HELEN	57	F M	BARNSTOPE, MASS. 1869, MARCH 20th.	4800 DREXEL BOULEV. CHICAGO, ILL.
23	FLECKENSTEIN	Carrie	40	F S	BROOKLYN, N.Y. 1886, JAN. 3rd.	AS ABOVE
24	WOLFA	Robert	62	M M	Ohio Zanville Nov 7th 1864	AS ABOVE
25	BA EASTER	MILLICENT	51	F S	Ohio Adanos Nov 4th 1874	Columbus Ohio
26	COMOLE	GRACE	34	F S	Miss. Litchfield June 16th 1892	-do-
27	LERNER	Samuel A.	42	M M	Pa. Philadelphia May 12th 1884	-do-
28	LERNER	Eva E.	38	F M	N.Y. Hackensack July 13th 1888	California Road Mt Vernon New York
29	LERNER	Barbara	9	F S	N.Y. New York April 17th 1917	-do-
30	LERNER	Ruth	7	F S	N.Y. New York October 28th 1919	-do-

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

S. S. "COLUMBUS"

sailing from Cherbourg

May 6th

1926

Arriving at port of NEW YORK

MAY 13 1926

W. & S. Ltd.

85

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	LERNER	William	6	M	S	N.J. Jersey City March 18th 1920	Passport No 175773, March 26. 1926, WASH.	California Road Mt Vernon New York
2	ELLIS	Julius A.	64	M	M		Bergen Country New Jersey, Sept. 1884.	9174 Washington Ave New York
3	WHELAN	GEORGE	61	M	M	SYRACUSE, N.Y. 1865, MARCH 27th.		WESTBURY, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
4	MLINECK	JOSEPH	40	M	S		1921 JAN. 18th. SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK CITY	AS ABOVE
5	HOFF	ALFRED	43	M	W	MINN. ST. PAUL, MARCH 9th. 1883		1011 GOODRICH AVE. ST. PAUL, MINN.
6	GOLTZ	EDUARD	45	M	W	MINN. MINERIA, SEPTEMBER 19th. 1880		2259 SUMMIT AVE. ST. PAUL, MINN.
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLUMBUS" sailing from BREMEN, MAY 5th, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW - YORK, MAY 19 26

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1						
2	LOVIE	53	M	FEBRUARY 27th 1873, PHILADELPHIA, PENNA.		561 W. 147th STREET, NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y.
3	HILL	39	M	APRIL 3rd 1887, BALLEVILLE, ILLS.		38th GRAMERCY PARK, NEW-YORK, N.Y.
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

MAIL - OFFICIALS:

86

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ST

States
SECO

Ar

NR 17

No.
ISSUE

123872

ZEN 2

ZEN 3

ZEN 4

ZEN 5

12

38527

ZEN 8

25

7788

10

26

01

26

15528

188

26

92

13

3699

47713

9870

302

303

187

186

185

19212

14908

978

977

57

ZEN 20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Jelden, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbus, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Aug, 1926

at New-York

Shon King
Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. " COLUMBUS "

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

May 6th

19₂₆

(Printed in England.)

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)							
		Family Name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.						
1		BANNIER	Paul	30 6	M M	carpent	yes	English	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl	Oberwil	Mr Gottfried Bannier, Oberwil	ILL	Chicago							
2		BANNIER	Augustine	23 10	F M	housewife	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl	Oberwil	Mr John Stierlin, Bettendorf	Ill	Chicago							
3		BAUMGARTNER	Samuel	24 8	M S	baker	yes	English	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl	Glarus	Mrs A. Baumgartner, Schwanden	N.Y.	New York							
4		FERNANDEZ	Fernando	40	M M	engraver	yes	English	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Monterrey	Mr C.R. Fernandez, Monterrey	Monterrey	Monterrey							
5		GUYER	Heinrich	23	M S	mechanic	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl	Sch'dingen	Mr Henri Guyer, Zurich	N.J.	Paterson							
6		HOTTINGER	Heinrich	22	M S	servant	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl	Geneva	Mr A. Günthart, Wädenswil	N.Y.	New York							
7		HOESSLY	Olga	28 5	F M	housewife	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl	Schaffhausen	Mrs Verena Pfund, Schaffhausen	Ill	Chicago							
8		HOESSLY	Olga	6 10	F S	--	yes	German	--	Swiss	German	Switzerl	Schaffhausen	--	Ill	Chicago							
9		LÜBL	Markus	23 6	M M	merchant	yes	German	yes	Aust.	German	Aust.	Vienne	Mrs Anna Lübl, Vienne	Aust.	Vienne							
10		MALTENFORT	Sigfried	29	M S	merchant	yes	English	yes	German	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Mrs Natalie Maltentfort,	Penn	Pittsburg							
11		REGGIO	Alfredo	25 3	F S	cook	yes	German	yes	Italian	Italian	France	Soultz	Rh Mrs Maria Reggio, Oberkirch	N.Y.	New York							
12		WEIDMANN	Arnold	25	M S	merchant	yes	German	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerl	Sch'dingen	Mr A. Weidmann, Zurich	Ohio	Cleveland							
13		WAECHTLER	Johannes	33 2	M M	Business man	yes	English	yes	German	German	Germany	Offenbach	Mrs Christine Waechtler	GERM	OFFENBACH							
14		TRABINGER	Hermann	30	M M	shoemaker	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Heilbronn	Mrs Trabinger, Heilbronn	N.Y.	New York							
15		SCHULMERS	Frans	26 3	M M	Manager	yes	English	yes	German	German	Germany	Crefeld	Mrs/Claire Schulmers, Crefeld	GERM	KREFELD							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

CANCELLED NO. 4. FERNANDEZ FERNANDO, TRANSFERRED TO I.CABIN, LIST 7 NO.6
CANCELLED NO. 10. MALTENFORT SIGFRIED, DID NOT SAIL

CANCELLED NO. 4, FERNANDEZ FERNANDO, TRANSFERRED TO I.CABIN, LIST 7 NO.6
CANCELLED NO. 10, MALLENPORT SIGFRIED, DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers	13
U.S. citizens	0
Aliens	13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

MAY 13 1926

19

22

22

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassinating of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N. Johnson**, *Master*, of the *S.S. Columbus*, from *Cherbourg*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *13* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *May*, 19*26*
at *New-York*

Shorpe
Immigration Officer.

16-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for established purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

89

I, Dr. Hajo Jelden, Surgeon of the S.S. "Columbus", sailing Herewith, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of 6 in number, according
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 19 26
at New York
Shoemaker
In Insp.
(Signature and Seal of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBUS"

Passengers sailing from **BREMEN**

MAY 5th

19₂₆

Total passengers	6
U.S. citizens	—
Aliens	6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK

MAY 13th

19 26

90

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property or the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Nicol Johansen*, of the *S. J. Columbus*, from *Brenon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *May*, 19 *26*
at *New York*
Shooking
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head and state).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Lombardy, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Basilicata, Apulia, Campania, Abruzzo, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Basilicata, Apulia, Campania, Abruzzo, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Max Zelden, Surgeon of the U. S. Columbia, sailing henceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926
at New-York

Shorrock
Imm Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russenik).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "COLUMBUS"

Passengers sailing from

BREITEN

MAY 5th

1926.

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. 20. Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		RUNGE	23	M	S	FARMLAB Y	GERMAN Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY TAUENZIN	FATHER: LEO RUNGE, TAUENZIN/POMMERN.	WIS MILWAUKEE
2		RUNGE	20	M	S	DO Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO DO
3		PINCOPFS	25	M	S	LOCKSM Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO LAUBENBURG	FATHER: DAVID PINCOFFS, 13-MARKT, LAUBENBURG/POMMERN.	DO DO
4		SCHUTTE	20	M	S	JOINER Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO MOERSEN	FATHER: HEINRICH SCHUTTE, MOERSEN/TWISTRINGEN/HANN.	MD BALTIMORE
5		HEHNIG	58	F	S	H-KEEPER Y	DO Y	DO	DO	U.S.A. G.A. - 101 MISHAWAKA	NIECE, FRAU FRANZ MITTNACHT, HAUPTSTRASSE, MILTENBERG	IND MISHAWAKA
6		KEIN	39	F	S	DO Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO DO	MOTHER: JOSEFINE KERN, Wwe. FREUDENBERG/BADEN.	DO DO
7		HEINISCH	17	M	S	STATIONER Y	DO Y	DO	DO	GERMANY NEUSTADT	MOTHER: BERTA HEINISCH, NEUSTADT/OBERSCHLESSEN.	NYK NEWYORKCITY
8		SENGFELDER	17	M	S	MERCHANT Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO KITZINGEN	FATHER: HANS SENGFELDER, KITZINGEN	ILLS CHICAGO
9		WECKBRODT	25	M	M	DO Y	DO Y	DO	DO	DO DRESDEN	WIFE: W. WECKBRODT, DRESDEN I./SACHSEN, PALL G.1.	N.J. NEWARK
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

9

0

9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 935

Inspected by: L. Wess Date: 2/9/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/9/44

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

Robert T. ... Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List #20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

For insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Port of NEW YORK

MAY 13th

1926

92

17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		
Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	DATE PLACE OF ISSUE	MANIFEST #20 IMM.-VISAS.		
YES	NO	BROTHER: ERNST RUNGE, 1159 1/2-12th STREET, MILWAUKEE, WISC.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY LISCHNITZ	6.2.26. BERLIN, 25316
YES	NO	BROTHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO DO	6.1.26. BERLIN, 25317
25-	NO	ACQ.: EDUARD HERMANN, 1387 W-24th STREET, MILWAUKEE, WISC.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	DK	NONE	DO SCHNEIDER	10.4.26. BERLIN, 9354
25-	NO	ACQ.: GERHARDT NOELKE, 1707-BEET AVE., BALTIMORE, MD.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO MOERSEN	19.2.26. BERLIN, 15527
1890-1925	Y	MISHAWAGA HOME: MISHAWAGA, INDIANA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	FAIR	WH	BL	NONE	DO FREUDENBERG	2.9.26. WASHINGTON, 74550
1908-1925	Y	MISHAWAGA HOME: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE	DO DO	24.7.26. WASHINGTON, 74550
9 25-	NO	SISTER: GERTRUD HEINISCH, 303 E-51st STREET, NEW YORK-CITY	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE	DO NEUSTADT	27.2.26. BERLIN, 35870
50	NO	COUSIN: HENRY ZIBCHICK, 7437 WAB SHINGTONSTR. FOREST PARK ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO KITZINGER	10.7.26. MOENHOFEN, 29718
N	NO	FRIEND: W. HAASE, 944 BERGENSTR. NEWARK, N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO GITTERS	16.4.26. DRESDEN, 27335

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N. Johnsen** *Master*, of the **S.S. Columbus** from **DRESDEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **9** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **May**, 19**16**
at **New-York**

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*How to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are all explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 20, if alien has been reported as one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Felder, Surgeon of the SS. Columbus, sailing Holmwik, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926
at New-York

John King
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL A

EST NE 17 14

14-43

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

94

14-491

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, Master, of the S.S. Columbus from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926
at New-York
Shon King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

- Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
- A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
- A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the answer people as given in said list.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian when by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuban or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
- ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
- Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
- Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
- Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should be: country, if outside the United States.
- Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No; (no ticket).
- Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.
- Column 17 (Balance in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should be: Yes, and if so, when and where; and if so, when and where; and if so, when and where.
- Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should be: Yes, and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
- Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N. Johnsen**, **Master**, of the **S.S. Columbus** from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **13th** day of **May**, 19**26**
at **New-York**
Shook King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm-laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (If yes, when was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, land, father, brother, or other relative; transit; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family and not to be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when and where. The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when and where. The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when and where.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when and where. The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when and where. The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when and where.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when and where. The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when and where. The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when and where.

Column 20 (Whether going to join relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when and where. The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when and where. The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when and where.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Golden, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbia, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926

at New-York

Shor King
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

95

MANIFEST 16.

WM -VISAE.

DAYS
PAGE OF IMM

NUMBER

1.2.26.

FRAN, 2195

6.1.16

FRAN, 2195

2.2.26

FRAN, 2195

2.2.26

FRAN, 2195

2.2.26

FRAN, 2195

2.2.26

FRAN, 2195

2.2.26

FRAN, 2195

2.2.26

FRAN, 2195

2.2.26

FRAN, 2195

2.2.26

FRAN, 2195

2.2.26

FRAN, 2195

2.2.26

FRAN, 2195

2.2.26

FRAN, 2195

2.2.26

FRAN, 2195

2.2.26

FRAN, 2195

2.2.26

FRAN, 2195

2.2.26

FRAN, 2195

2.2.26

FRAN, 2195

2.2.26

FRAN, 2195

2.2.26

FRAN, 2195

2.2.26

FRAN, 2195

2.2.26

FRAN, 2195

2.2.26

FRAN, 2195

2.2.26

FRAN, 2195

2.2.26

FRAN, 2195

2.2.26

FRAN, 2195

2.2.26

FRAN, 2195

2.2.26

FRAN, 2195

2.2.26

FRAN, 2195

2.2.26

FRAN, 2195

2.2.26

FRAN, 2195

2.2.26

FRAN, 2195

2.2.26

FRAN, 2195

2.2.26

FRAN, 2195

2.2.26

FRAN, 2195

2.2.26

FRAN, 2195

2.2.26

FRAN, 2195

List

(Printed in England)

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

MAY 5th

19 26

Total passengers 27
 U.S. citizens 0
 Aliens 27

CANCELLED NO. 8: 27-11-19 (DID NOT SAY)

* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MAY 15th

19 26.

96

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or opposes organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the seizure of or interference with any organization maintaining and teaching (believed in or opposition to) organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the seizure of the duty, security, or propriety of the unlawful sequestration or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, Master, of the S.S. "Columbus" from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1916
at New-York
Shon King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If other going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hays J. Gorden, Surgeon of the U.S. Columbus, sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926

at New York

Spork King
Imm Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

97

IPST 15

M.-VISAE.

DATE
OF ISS

NUMBER.

5.26.

7.26.

1926.

1926.

1926.

1926.

1926.

1926.

1926.

1926.

1926.

1926.

1926.

1926.

1926.

1926.

1926.

1926.

1926.

1926.

1926.

1926.

1926.

1926.

1926.

1926.

1926.

1926.

1926.

1926.

1926.

1926.

1926.

1926.

1926.

1926.

1926.

1926.

1926.

1926.

1926.

1926.

1926.

1926.

1926.

1926.

1926.

1926.

1926.

1926.

1926.

1926.

1926.

1926.

1926.

1926.

1926.

1926.

1926.

ALL A

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish the following information:

S. S. COLUMBUS

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

MAY 5th

19^{26.}

14-45

Foreign passengers 22 CANCELLED. No. 18. HACKSTEIN, DID NOT SAIL
U.S. citizens 23 " " 23. WERNER, DID NOT SAIL.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

iving at Port of NEW YORK

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

migration officer.

MAY 13 1986

1926.

58

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching a doctrine in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or arming of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. J. Johnson, of the SS. Columbia, from NEW YORK, do solemnly swear, and truly say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon commissioned by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1920
at New York

Thos. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Does said language [in, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country (line not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "English" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "English" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BRACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African-Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, or from Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (Who whom has passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should give whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 or 21.—These columns should be completed with the names, blood relations on the ship, are entitled to receive by the alien in the event of his death. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been married within one year and the "common-law" labor has authorized him to marry for admission, the authority for such authorization should be given.

T 1214.

MAN.

IN

F ISSUM

R

3043.

3911

394

3006

3333

377

3264

3036

3016

3016

3016

3016

3016

3016

3016

3016

3016

3016

3016

3016

3016

3016

3016

3016

3016

3016

3016

3016

3016

3016

3016

3016

3016

3016

3016

3016

3016

3016

3016

3016

3016

3016

3016

3016

3016

3016

3016

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajr Jalden, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbus, sailing March, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926
at New-York

Shor King
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

(Printed in England)

MAY 5th 1938

1. NAME: NIS. STEINLEITZ, NR 11: STONE, NR 18: TOLKACHOW (DID NOT SAIL)

115 COVER

Aligns

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

14-49

SECONDCABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MAY 13th

19 26.

100

Note.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who influences or attempts to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who teaches or teaches the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or of organized with any organization existing, and teaching belief in an uprising to overthrow government which teaches the unlawful destruction of persons, or in a revolution, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, Master, of the S.S. Columbus from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926
at New-York

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien, by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If father in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether alien has been in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers should show on the manifest, question 26, if alien has been convicted of any crime in the commission of which the alien was accessory, in connection with the application for admission, the authority for such conviction should be given.

Column 24 (Remarks).—This column is for the use of the immigration officer, and should be filled in with any information not covered by the foregoing questions.

Column 25 (Remarks).—This column is for the use of the immigration officer, and should be filled in with any information not covered by the foregoing questions.

Column 26 (Remarks).—This column is for the use of the immigration officer, and should be filled in with any information not covered by the foregoing questions.

Column 27 (Remarks).—This column is for the use of the immigration officer, and should be filled in with any information not covered by the foregoing questions.

Column 28 (Remarks).—This column is for the use of the immigration officer, and should be filled in with any information not covered by the foregoing questions.

Column 29 (Remarks).—This column is for the use of the immigration officer, and should be filled in with any information not covered by the foregoing questions.

Column 30 (Remarks).—This column is for the use of the immigration officer, and should be filled in with any information not covered by the foregoing questions.

Column 31 (Remarks).—This column is for the use of the immigration officer, and should be filled in with any information not covered by the foregoing questions.

Column 32 (Remarks).—This column is for the use of the immigration officer, and should be filled in with any information not covered by the foregoing questions.

Column 33 (Remarks).—This column is for the use of the immigration officer, and should be filled in with any information not covered by the foregoing questions.

Column 34 (Remarks).—This column is for the use of the immigration officer, and should be filled in with any information not covered by the foregoing questions.

Column 35 (Remarks).—This column is for the use of the immigration officer, and should be filled in with any information not covered by the foregoing questions.

Column 36 (Remarks).—This column is for the use of the immigration officer, and should be filled in with any information not covered by the foregoing questions.

Column 37 (Remarks).—This column is for the use of the immigration officer, and should be filled in with any information not covered by the foregoing questions.

Column 38 (Remarks).—This column is for the use of the immigration officer, and should be filled in with any information not covered by the foregoing questions.

Column 39 (Remarks).—This column is for the use of the immigration officer, and should be filled in with any information not covered by the foregoing questions.

Column 40 (Remarks).—This column is for the use of the immigration officer, and should be filled in with any information not covered by the foregoing questions.

Column 41 (Remarks).—This column is for the use of the immigration officer, and should be filled in with any information not covered by the foregoing questions.

Column 42 (Remarks).—This column is for the use of the immigration officer, and should be filled in with any information not covered by the foregoing questions.

Column 43 (Remarks).—This column is for the use of the immigration officer, and should be filled in with any information not covered by the foregoing questions.

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If father in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether alien has been in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers should show on the manifest, question 26, if alien has been convicted of any crime in the commission of which the alien was accessory, in connection with the application for admission, the authority for such conviction should be given.

Column 24 (Remarks).—This column is for the use of the immigration officer, and should be filled in with any information not covered by the foregoing questions.

Column 25 (Remarks).—This column is for the use of the immigration officer, and should be filled in with any information not covered by the foregoing questions.

Column 26 (Remarks).—This column is for the use of the immigration officer, and should be filled in with any information not covered by the foregoing questions.

Column 27 (Remarks).—This column is for the use of the immigration officer, and should be filled in with any information not covered by the foregoing questions.

Column 28 (Remarks).—This column is for the use of the immigration officer, and should be filled in with any information not covered by the foregoing questions.

Column 29 (Remarks).—This column is for the use of the immigration officer, and should be filled in with any information not covered by the foregoing questions.

Column 30 (Remarks).—This column is for the use of the immigration officer, and should be filled in with any information not covered by the foregoing questions.

Column 31 (Remarks).—This column is for the use of the immigration officer, and should be filled in with any information not covered by the foregoing questions.

Column 32 (Remarks).—This column is for the use of the immigration officer, and should be filled in with any information not covered by the foregoing questions.

Column 33 (Remarks).—This column is for the use of the immigration officer, and should be filled in with any information not covered by the foregoing questions.

Column 34 (Remarks).—This column is for the use of the immigration officer, and should be filled in with any information not covered by the foregoing questions.

Column 35 (Remarks).—This column is for the use of the immigration officer, and should be filled in with any information not covered by the foregoing questions.

Column 36 (Remarks).—This column is for the use of the immigration officer, and should be filled in with any information not covered by the foregoing questions.

Column 37 (Remarks).—This column is for the use of the immigration officer, and should be filled in with any information not covered by the foregoing questions.

Column 38 (Remarks).—This column is for the use of the immigration officer, and should be filled in with any information not covered by the foregoing questions.

Column 39 (Remarks).—This column is for the use of the immigration officer, and should be filled in with any information not covered by the foregoing questions.

Column 40 (Remarks).—This column is for the use of the immigration officer, and should be filled in with any information not covered by the foregoing questions.

Column 41 (Remarks).—This column is for the use of the immigration officer, and should be filled in with any information not covered by the foregoing questions.

Column 42 (Remarks).—This column is for the use of the immigration officer, and should be filled in with any information not covered by the foregoing questions.

Column 43 (Remarks).—This column is for the use of the immigration officer, and should be filled in with any information not covered by the foregoing questions.

Column 44 (Remarks).—This column is for the use of the immigration officer, and should be filled in with any information not covered by the foregoing questions.

Column 45 (Remarks).—This column is for the use of the immigration officer, and should be filled in with any information not covered by the foregoing questions.

Column 46 (Remarks).—This column is for the use of the immigration officer, and should be filled in with any information not covered by the foregoing questions.

Column 47 (Remarks).—This column is for the use of the immigration officer, and should be filled in with any information not covered by the foregoing questions.

Column 48 (Remarks).—This column is for the use of the immigration officer, and should be filled in with any information not covered by the foregoing questions.

Column 49 (Remarks).—This column is for the use of the immigration officer, and should be filled in with any information not covered by the foregoing questions.

Column 50 (Remarks).—This column is for the use of the immigration officer, and should be filled in with any information not covered by the foregoing questions.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Golden, Surgeon of the SS. Columbus, sailing South, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926

at New-York

Joseph King
Imm Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ARRIVALS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

MAY 5th 1926.

NUMBER

+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

M A Y 13th

19 26.

102

13

S
S
S
A

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advises in or is equipped to organize government, or who teaches the assassination of public officials, or who aids, enters or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization examining and teaching classes in or preparation to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. J. Jelden, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Columbus, sailing from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1916

at New York

Shorrock King
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 13th

19 25.

104

Note. Full text of question 94 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or whose beliefs in arms opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or facilitates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization aiming and teaching directed in or in connection to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, assassination of public officials, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson Master, of the SS Columbus from Haitien, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William
Master-officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926

at New-York

Shor King
Immigration Officer.

11-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-line label).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Helmsman alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A year or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of returning one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1874-1877, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and address and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and address and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by Government officials in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if it has been reported within one year and the steamship company of father has authorized him to supply for admission, the necessity for such supply should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. H. J. Golden, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Columbus, Sailing West, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926
at New-York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

SEVENTH-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 13 1926

19 26.

106

11

Stat
SEC
A

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		MANIFEST 11.		19.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to enter the United States.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(If to pursue education, state school, college, university, etc., and whether temporary or permanent.)</small>	Length of time since last visit to the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Engaged to marry, or has been married, or divorced, or widowed, or separated, or annulled, or bigamous, or polygamous, or otherwise prohibited by law from marrying.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who looks like a criminal, or who has been convicted of a crime, or who has been confined in a penitentiary, or who has been deported, or who has been expelled from the United States, or who has been declared insane, or who has been declared incompetent, or who has been declared a public enemy, or who has been declared a threat to national security, or who has been declared a threat to the health, safety, or interest of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	IMM - VISA E. DATE PLACE OF ISS.	A.E.																					
1	NO SELF	Y	Y	1912-1914	ACQ.: MRS. GLAYTHLY YONKERS, NEBRASKA	NEW YORK, N.Y. 149 New York	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FAIR BL	BL	SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK	GERMANY	FEDERATION, 8.2.26.																							
2	NO SELF	NO	NO		ACQ.: AS ABOVE		NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FAIR BL	BL	NONE	DO	WULSDORF, 8.2.26.																							
3	NO FATHER	NO	NO		ACQ.: AS ABOVE		NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FAIR BL	BL	NONE	DO	FEDERATION, 8.2.26.																							
4	Y 19	NO	NO		BROTHER: THEO BRUENER, BRUENER BLOCK, ST. CLOUD, MINN.	Y 6 MOS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 FAIR HL	BL	NONE	DO	DEROGAT, 1.1.26.																								
5	NO DO	NO	NO		ACQ.: SISTER SERVANIA, SACRED HEART HOSPITAL, ALLENTOWN, PA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 FAIR HL	BL	NONE	DO	RECKLIN, 30.3.26.																								
6	Y DO	Y	NO		UNCLE: WILLIAM FLEMING, 3402 CALLAWAY AVE. BALTIMORE, MD.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 FAIR BL	HL	NONE	DO	HAUSE, 1.1.26.																								
7	SELF	25	NO		COUSIN: EMIL SCHROTER, 1704 SPONSER STR. ASHLAND, PA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 FAIR BL	HL	NONE	DO	KOLN, 38.4.26.																								
8	SELF	25	NO		COUSIN: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 FAIR BL	HL	NONE	DO	KOLN, 38.4.26.																								
9	Y SELF	25	NO		SON: PAUL PETER, 138 BERRY STR. DOVER, N.J.	Y 6 MOS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 FAIR BL	BL	NONE	DO	KOLN, 35.9.72.																								
10	Y SELF	25	NO		HUSBAND: WILLI PETRI, 1662 MOZARTSTR. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 FAIR BL	BR	NONE	DO	KOLN, 35.9.71.																								
11	Y 19	25	Y	1921-1924	HUSBAND: RICHARD PFARR, 138 E. CHESTNUT STR. WAUWATOSA, WISC.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1 FAIR BR	BL	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK	DO	LEIPZIG, 1921.																								
12	Y DO	25	Y	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 FAIR BL	BL	NONE	DO	DR. 1.1.26.																								
13	NO SELF	NO	NO		UNCLE: HERMAN ROBERTS, 603 E. 102 STR. CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-- FAIR BR	BR	NONE	DO	FRANK, 1.1.26.																								
14	Y SELF	Y	Y	1921-1925	UNCLE: FRANK ROSSBACH, 3205 PARADISE ROAD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9 FAIR BL	GR	NONE	DO	FRANK, 1.1.26.																								
15	Y SELF	Y	Y	1923-9.1925	HUSBAND: LUDWIG PRISTNER, 464 AVON AVE. NEWARK, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 FAIR BR	GR	NONE	DO	FRANK, 1.1.26.																								
16	NO 19	Y	NO		AUNT: JOHANNA ECKENSTEIN, 2059 MYRTLEWOOD STR. PHILA DELPHIA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -- FAIR BL	GR	NONE	DO	FRANK, 1.1.26.																								
17	NO DO	Y	NO		AUNT: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10 FAIR BL	GR	NONE	DO	FRANK, 1.1.26.																								
18	NO DO	Y	NO		AUNT: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FAIR BL	GR	NONE	DO	FRANK, 1.1.26.																								
19	Y DO	NO	NO		FRIEND: THEO PETERS, 4623-59 STR. WOODSIDE, N.Y.	Y 4 MOS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1 FAIR BL	GR	NONE	DO	FRANK, 1.1.26.																								
20	Y SELF	NO	NO		FRIEND: DAVID WELSH, 20 ANN. 42. HEWES STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	Y 2 MOS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 FAIR BL	GR	NONE	DO	FRANK, 1.1.26.																								
21	Y 19	25	NO		BROTHER: HERMAN RAICHE, 1677 NO LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 FAIR BR	BR	NONE	DO	FRANK, 1.1.26.																								
22	NO SELF	Y	NO		BROTHER I.L.: HUGO KLEBS, 67 N. FREEMONT AVE. KENOSHA, WISC.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9 FAIR BL	BR	NONE	DO	FRANK, 1.1.26.																								
23	NO SELF	Y	NO		BROTHER: AS ABOVE.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 FAIR BL	GR	NONE	DO	FRANK, 1.1.26.																								
24	Y 19	25	NO		COUSIN: CHARLES HOFFMANN, 2416 ALDEX STR. EASTON, PA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 FAIR BL	BL	NONE	DO	FRANK, 1.1.26.																								
25	Y DO	25	NO		FATHER: HANS ROEMER, 536 E. 83. STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5 FAIR BL	GR	NONE	DO	FRANK, 1.1.26.																								
26	Y DO	25	NO		UNCLE: C.A. MINK, 164 JAMAICA AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 FAIR BL	HL	NONE	GERMANY	KOLN, 35.9.73.																								
27	Y SELF	25	NO		UNCLE: EMIL HARTNER, 156 SCHLEY STR. NEWARK, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7 FAIR BL	BL	NONE	DO	FRANK, 1.1.26.																								
28	Y 19	25	NO		ACQ.: WILLIAM WERNER, 1058-5. AVE. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 FAIR BL	BR	NONE	DO	FRANK, 1.1.26.																								
29	Y DO	25	NO		ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 FAIR BL	GR	NONE	DO	FRANK, 1.1.26.																								
30	Y DO	25	NO		UNCLE: FRED FRANK, 190 W. 101 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2 FAIR BL	HL	NONE	DO	FRANK, 1.1.26.																								
31	Y DO	25	NO				NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3 FAIR BR	BL	NONE	DO	FRANK, 1.1.26.																							

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, Master, of the S.S. Columbus, from DUNNEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926
at New-York
Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and San Marino) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place, as 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (If not).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the consideration of cases. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ALFIDAVIT OF VERIFICATION

I, Dr. Hugo Jolden, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbus, sailing Hawaii, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926

at New York

Thos. King
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

107

POST 9.

VISAE.

STATE

ICE OF ICE

DER.

66.

1885.

1884.

1886.

1885.

1886.

1885.

1886.

1885.

1886.

1885.

1886.

1885.

1886.

1885.

1886.

1885.

1886.

1885.

1886.

1885.

1886.

1885.

1886.

1885.

1886.

1885.

1886.

1885.

1886.

1885.

1886.

1885.

1886.

1885.

1886.

1885.

1886.

1885.

1886.

1885.

1886.

1885.

1886.

1885.

1886.

1885.

1886.

1885.

1886.

1885.

1886.

1885.

1886.

1885.

1886.

1885.

1886.

1885.

1886.

1885.

1886.

1885.

1886.

1885.

1886.

List

S. S. COLUMBUS

MAY 5th

19 26.

Total passengers	30
U.S. citizens	2
Aliens	50

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, Master, of the S.S. Columbus from BRAXEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926
at New York
Shore King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miller, turner, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, miller, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20 and, if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money carried. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the assets of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entry should show the date of previous entry, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place of previous entry.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entry should show the date of previous entry, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place of previous entry.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entry should show the date of previous entry, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place of previous entry.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entry should show the date of previous entry, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place of previous entry.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entry should show the date of previous entry, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place of previous entry.

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entry should show the date of previous entry, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place of previous entry.

Column 24 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entry should show the date of previous entry, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place of previous entry.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entry should show the date of previous entry, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place of previous entry.

Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The answer should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where. The entry should show the date of previous entry, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place of previous entry.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Jelden, Surgeon of the SS "Columbus", sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1916
at New-York

Shorrock
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

(Printed in England)

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

MAY 5th 1926

249

* Permanent residences within the
jurisdiction of the court will be found on the

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

Passengers of a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MAY 13 1926

19 26.

110

No.	Whether having a ticket to return?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	N O L I	DATE	PLACE OF JOG NUMBER.
			If yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Ft. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.			
1	Y	SELF	NO	UNCLE: HERMANN SIGMUND, 6120 NICHOLSON AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERMANENT	Y	NO	NONO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-2 FAIR BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	DO	11-8-26
2	NO	SELF	Y NO	FRIEND: EMILIE POHNER, 6856 DELOUGRE AVE. HOLLYWOOD, CAL.	NO PERMANENT	Y	NO	NONO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-2 FAIR BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	DO	9-3-26
3	NO	MOTHER	Y NO	FRIEND: AS ABOVE	NO PERMANENT	Y	NO	NONO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-2 FAIR BR	BR	NONE	SWITZERLAND	ROMAN, PN.	9-3-26
4	NO	DO	SEE COL.	FRIEND: AS ABOVE	NO PERMANENT	Y	NO	NONO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-6 FAIR BR	BR	NONE	E.AFRICA	DO	9-3-26
5	NO	19	25 NO	BROTHER I.L.: TONI PROITZHEIM, 2038-3 AVE. ASTORIA, L.I., N.Y.	NO PERMANENT	Y	NO	NONO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-4 FAIR BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO	9-3-26
6	NO	DO	SEE C.19	SON I.L.: JOHN STODDARD, 11436 WATERLOO STR., DETROIT, MICH.	NO PERMANENT	Y	NO	NONO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-4 FAIR HL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	M. GLASBACH.	7-3-26
7	NO	DO	1924-1925	SON I.L.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMANENT	Y	NO	NONO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-5 FAIR BL	BL	NONE	DO	KOTZENAU	10-4-26
8	Y	SELF	25 Y NEW YORK	SISTER: ANNA VOSS, S.E. 66 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMANENT	Y	NO	NONO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-3 FAIR BL	BR	NONE	DO	WASSERBURG	12-3-26
9	Y	SELF	1914-1925	HUSBAND: PIAK JENNES, 1522 VINE AND STR., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERMANENT	Y	NO	NONO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-6 FAIR HL	HL	NONE	GERMANY	AUGSBURG.	17-3-26
10	Y	SELF	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMANENT	Y	NO	NONO	NO	GOOD	NO	5- FAIR BR	BR	NONE	DO	DURIBACH	WASH. P. 13694
11	Y	19	Y NO	UNCLE: HERMANN KNITTEL, 52 PATRICK PL. NEWARK, N.J.	NO PERMANENT	Y	NO	NONO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-4 FAIR BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	DO	1-7-26
12	NO	DO	25 NO	UNCLE: WILLIAM SCHEER, 205 BEACH 73 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERMANENT	Y	NO	NONO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-9 FAIR BL	BL	NONE	DO	LANGE WLDI	1-7-26
13	NO	DO	25 NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMANENT	Y	NO	NONO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-3 FAIR BL	BL	NONE	DO	HILL	1-7-26
14	NO	DO	NO NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMANENT	Y	NO	NONO	NO	GOOD	NO	-- FAIR HL	BL	NONE	DO	MINDER	1-7-26
15	Y	SELF	25 Y NEW YORK	UNCLE: GEORG PEPPER, 1278 GATES AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMANENT	Y	NO	NONO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-9 FAIR HL	BL	NONE	DO	LANGEN	1-7-26
16	Y	SELF	NO	SON: MR. HAERING, 1 E. 56 STR. HOTEL ELYSEE, NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y 6 MOS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-11 FAIR GR	HL	NONE	SWITZERLAND	BASEL	27-4-26
17	Y	SELF	Y NO	SON: AS ABOVE	Y 6 MOS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	GOOD	NO	6-1 FAIR GR	HL	NONE	DO	GLARUS	27-4-26
18	Y	19	Y NO	BROTHER: NATHAN GREENBAUM, 659 W. 162 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y 6 MOS.	NO	NO	NONO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-2 FAIR BL	BR	NONE	POLAND	WARSAU	20-4-26
19	Y	DO	Y NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMANENT	Y	NO	NONO	NO	GOOD	NO	-- FAIR BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO	20-4-26
20	NO	DO	25 NO	UNCLE: RICHARD SCHAFER, 11 TRINITY STR. NEW BRITAIN, CONN.	NO PERMANENT	Y	NO	NONO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-3 FAIR BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	KINDSBERG	1-7-26
21	Y	SELF	25 NO	COUSIN: WILLIAM CHILDS, 90 W. 5TH. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMANENT	Y	NO	NONO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-7 FAIR HL	BR	NONE	DO	FRANKFURT	8-3-26
22	NO	SELF	NO	HUSBAND: JOSEPH MOLZ, 238-FILBERT STREET, LANCASTER, PENNA.	NO PERMANENT	Y	NO	NONO	NO	GOOD	NO	5-3 FAIR BL	GR	NONE	DO	FRANKFURT	24-3-26
23	NO	MOTHER	NO NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO PERMANENT	Y	NO	NONO	NO	GOOD	NO	-- FAIR BR	BL	NONE	DO	SCHAFER	24-3-26
24	NO	DO	NO NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO PERMANENT	Y	NO	NONO	NO	GOOD	NO	-- FAIR BR	EL	NONE	DO	DO	24-3-26
25	NO	DO	NO NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO PERMANENT	Y	NO	NONO	NO	GOOD	NO	-- FAIR BR	EL	NONE	DO	DO	24-3-26
26	NO	DO	NO NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO PERMANENT	Y	NO										

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in any disposition toward organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hugo Jolden, Surgeon of the SS Columbus, sailing henceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926
at New-York

H. Jolden
(Signature and title of surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

111

INTEREST NO. 8

MM - VTCAM.

DATE

PLACE OF ISSUE

NUMBER.

12.12.

OR 12.12.12

12.12.

12.12.12

12.12.

12.12.12

12.12.

12.12.12

12.12.

12.12.12

12.12.

12.12.12

12.12.

12.12.12

12.12.

12.12.12

12.12.

12.12.12

12.12.

12.12.12

12.12.

12.12.12

12.12.

12.12.12

12.12.

12.12.12

12.12.

12.12.12

12.12.

12.12.12

12.12.

12.12.12

12.12.

12.12.12

12.12.

12.12.12

12.12.

12.12.12

12.12.

12.12.12

12.12.

12.12.12

12.12.

12.12.12

12.12.

12.12.12

12.12.

12.12.12

12.12.

12.12.12

12.12.

12.12.12

12.12.

12.12.12

12.12.

12.12.12

12.12.

12.12.12

12.12.

12.12.12

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "COLUMBUS"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

MAY 6th

1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.			
1		KALLFELZ	MARIA	23	F	M H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NYK SYRACUSE
2		KNUPITZA	EMMA	46	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	C.S.R.	C.S.R.	DO	NYK SYRACUSE
3		KNUPITZA	MELISABETH	15	F	S H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NYK SYRACUSE
4		KNIERIEM	MSTA	17	F	S DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NYK SYRACUSE
5		KHRM	MARIE	27	F	S SALESGIRL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NYK NEWYORK
6		KUHN	HILDEGARD	16	F	S H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NYK BROCKLYN
7		KUHNEL	MARGARETHE	24	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NYK NEWARK
8		KUHNEL	FRIEDEGUNDE	3	F	S CHILD	NO	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NYK OLIFTON
9		KRAUS	MARIA	19	F	S PARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO
10		KROSCHEWSKI	OTTO	24	M	S MINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PA PITTSBURG
11		KEMRER	HEDWIG	16	F	S H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NYK UNIONCITY
12		WEIL	MAX	20	M	S CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NYK ALBANY
13		LOIBL	JOSEF	18	M	S PARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NYK NEWYORK
14		LUPPE	LIESELOTTE	20	F	S H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NYK BUFFALO
15		LEISSE	HERMANN	29	M	M JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OHIO EUCLID
16		LOHSE	MAX	36	M	M TINSMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NYK NIAGARA
17		LOHSE	FRIEDA	56	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NYK FALLS
18		LOHSE	ELFRIEDE	11	F	S STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MD BALTIMORE
19		LEHNHOFF	ERNA	20	F	S H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO
20		LIPPMANN	WALTER	23	M	S WEAVER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO
21		LITTGER	RUTH	20	F	S FARMING	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NYK NEWYORK
22		LEPA	KATHARINA	26	F	S DRESSMGR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NYK MT. KISCO
23		LANGER	RICHARD	33	M	M ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO
24		LAMMLEIN	RAPOLOIA	23	F	S DRESSMGR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO
25		LATZEL	EMMA	66	F	WD H-KPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MASS BOSTON
26		LATZEL	KLARA	22	F	S HAIRDRESSR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ILLIS AURORA
27		LANKES	LUDWIG	37	M	M TAILOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO
28		LANKES	MARIA	36	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO
29		LANKES	LUDWIG	10	F	S STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO
30		LANKES	LUDWIG	7	M	S DO	NO	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO

Total passengers

50

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List #8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 13th

1926.

112

MANIFEST NO. 8

IMM - VISAS

DATE

PLACE OF ISSUE

NUMBER

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Feet, inches.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth, Country, City or town.
1	YES SWLP	25- NO	HUSBAND: HUGO KALLFELZ, 114- HOLDEN STREET, SYRACUSE, NYK.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	PAIR BR	BR	GERMANY ELTVILLE
2	YES DO	YMS NO	HUSBAND: HANS KRUPITZER, 18-BROOME STREET, BINGHAMPTON, N.J.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	PAIR GR	BR	DO DUBEL
3	YES MOTHER	NO NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	PAIR GR	BR	DO LICHTENBERG
4	YES SEE C. 19	25- NO	UNCLE: DIEDERICH MEIER, 308 E- 63rd STR., NEW YORK CITY.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	PAIR BL	BR	DO LEHNSTADT
5	YES DO	25- NO	COUSIN: FRANK WALTER, 262-STOCK- HOLM STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	PAIR BL	BL	DO KOELL
6	YES SELF	YES NO	BR. I. L.: LUDWIG PEISTERER, 464- AVON AVE., NEWARK, N.J.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	PAIR BL	GR	DO PFORZHEIM
7	NO SEE C. 19	25- NO	HUSBAND: ALFRED KUNDEL, 110- KNAPP AVE., CLIFTON, N.J.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	PAIR BL	BR	DO LANGEN
8	NO DO	NO NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	PAIR BR	GR	DO WETZLAR
9	YES DO	YES NO	UNCLE: JOSEPH NICKEL, 5329-BUTLER STREET, PITTSBURGH, PA.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	PAIR BL	GR	DO DO
10	NO DO	25- NO	BR. I. L.: GUSTAV SCHATTENBERG, 306 LIBERTY STREET, UNION CITY, N.J.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	PAIR BR	GR	DO TIERMAN
11	NO SELF	25- NO	AUNT: KATHI WEND, 350 TO 354- CENTRAL AVE., ALBANY, N.Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	PAIR BL	BL	DO HERTEL
12	YES DO	25- NO	COUSIN: SIEGMUND WITTELSHOEFER, 205 W-103rd STR., NEW YORK CITY.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	PAIR BR	BR	DO MELZING
13	NO SEE C. 19	25- NO	COUSIN: LUDWIG WURF, 1435-GENEVE STREET, BUFFALO, NYK.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	PAIR BR	BR	DO LEUTER
14	YES DO	25- NO	AUNT: MARIE KLAUSCHMEIER, 1327 80-EUCLID, RICHMOND ROAD.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	PAIR BL	GR	DO HAUSER
15	YES DO	25- NO	BROTHER: JOSEPH LEISSE, 421-17th STREET, NIAGARA FALLS, NYK.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	PAIR BL	GR	DO KANZING
16	YES DO	25- Y BALTIMORE	UNCLE: FRANZ OTTO THIELE, 3205 E- LOMBARD STR., BALTIMORE, MD.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	PAIR BL	BR	DO DETMOLD
17	YES DO	25- NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	PAIR BL	BR	DO LEUTENICH
18	YES DO	25- NO	GR. UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	PAIR BL	BL	DO CHENMITE
19	YES SELF	25- NO	UNCLE: HUGO DEUTZ, 7-BUSHMAN AVE HALEDON-PATERSON, N.J.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	PAIR BL	BR	DO DRESDE
20	YES DO	25- NO	ACQ.: HAMILTON OLIVER, 628 W-114 STREET, NEW YORK CITY.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	PAIR BL	BL	DO DO
21	YES SEE C. 19	25- NO	PIANO: CLAUD KEITEL, HEALTH FARM BYRAMLAKE, MT. KISCO, N.Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	PAIR BL	GR	DO HARMER
22	YES SELF	25- NO	COUSIN: HCH. KLASSEN, 520 E-82nd STREET, NEW YORK CITY.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	PAIR BL	GR	DO CHENMITE
23	YES DO	25- NO	COUSIN: RICHARD SCHOLZ, 631- MIDDLE STREET, S-BRAINTREE, MASS	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	PAIR BL	BL	DO AACHEN
24	YES SEE C. 19	25- NO	NEPHEW: JOHN WEBER, 330-DELIUS AVE., AURORA, ILLS	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	PAIR BL	GR	DO HEISIN
25	YES DO	25- NO	SON: MAX LATZEL, DUCKABUSH, WASH.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	PAIR BR	GR	DO LANGEN
26	YES DO	25- NO	BROTHER: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	PAIR GR	BL	DO GROSS
27	NO SELF	YES NO	BR. I. L.: FRANZ HIMMELSTOSS, 2825 PATERSON STR, PITTSBURGH, PA.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	PAIR BL	BL	DO MENYA
28	NO DO	YES NO	BROTHER: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	PAIR BLK	BR	DO MOGWI
29	NO FATHER	NO NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	PAIR BL	GR	DO DORT
30	NO DO	NO NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	PAIR BL	GR	DO HEUSTAL
													DO LOITA
													DO DO

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, Master, of the S.S. Columbus, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing for or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 137 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926
at New York

John H. King
Immigration Officer.

14-631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Race or people).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race as people are given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, except: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether accompanied by money).—The answer should be Yes or No. If accompanied, the exact amount of money should be given. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If ever, money is paid relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether coming to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been convicted within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized that to supply for admission, the entry for such conviction should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hugo Zelden, Surgeon of the U.S. Columbia, sailing Albany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1926
at New-York

J. R. King
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such other examination as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

M A Y 5th

19 26.

Total passengers	28
U.S. citizens	—
Aliens	13

CANCELLED. NO. 4, RILTHAU, DID NOT SAIL
" " 12 KLEIN, " " "

Residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

SHOULD CARRY PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

M A Y 13th

19 26.

List

15

List

57

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, Master, of the U.S. Columbia, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926
at New-York

Shooking
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If holder in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hays Jelden, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Columbus, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926
at New York

Shorrock
Im Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

115

EST. NO. 6

VISAS.

ONE

OF ISSUANCE

PER

6.

36848

36849

36850

36851

36852

36853

36854

36855

36856

36857

36858

36859

36860

36861

36862

36863

36864

36865

36866

36867

36868

36869

36870

36871

36872

36873

36874

36875

36876

36877

36878

36879

36880

36881

36882

36883

36884

36885

36886

36887

36888

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

116

MAY 13th

19 26.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, Master, of the *SS Columbus*, from *ARRIEN*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *May*, 192*6*
at *New-York*

Shooking
Immigration Officer.

11-611

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 8 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1844-1847, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 25, if alien has been deported without cause, and the "reasons" of Labor have not been fully complied with, the authority for such reimmigration should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hays Zeldan, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbus, sailing South, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 19 26
at New York

Sherrick
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

The entries on this sheet must
be typed or printed.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish the following information:

S.S. "COLUMBUS" . Passengers sailing from

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

M A Y 5th

19 26.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

and, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

M A Y 13th

19 26-

118

15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		MANIFEST NO.	
By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Length of time since last visit to United States.		Whether alien already in business in the United States.		Whether alien already in service in the United States.		Whether alien already in the employ of a person in the United States.		Whether alien already in the employ of a person in the United States.		Whether alien already in the employ of a person in the United States.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.		Place of birth. Country. City or town.		IMM.—VISAS. DATE PLACE OF ISSUE NUMBER							
NO	SELF	25-	NO	BROTHER: JOHN FORSTER, 1117-DIVINITY STR., PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.		NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		GERMANY		MUENCHEN		18.3.26. MORICH, 50767													
NO	SEE C.19	25-	NO	COUSIN: GEORGE BRUNN, 1689-1st AVE., NEWYORK-CITY.		NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE		DO		KAISELA LAUTER		8.5.26. FRANKF, 48946													
YES	DO	YES	NO	HUSBAND: ERNST FIEDLER, 835-MONT-ROSE AVE., CHICAGO/ILLS.		NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE		DO		BAD TUBA ALIBI, 28395		18.4.26. FRANKF, 48946													
YES	DO	25-	NO	SON I.L.: PETER JOHNSON, 56-FREUND STR., BUFFALO/NYK.		NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE		DO		DIEDEBACH		4.3.26. FRANKF, 48946													
YES	DO	25-	NO	SON I.L.: AS ABOVE.		NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE		DO		GRINSBERG		4.3.26. FRANKF, 48946													
NO	DO	25-	NO	SISTER: MRS. SOPHIE PRISENDORFER, 464-PALISADE AVE., W-NYORK/NJ		NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		DO		KETTLE		5.2.26. KOTEN, 45805													
YES	DO	25-	NO	BROTHER: JAMES PRIGONE, 1522-80th STREET, WOODHAVEN/L.I.		NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		DO		HORDEN		25.1.26. DRESDEN, 48097													
YES	SEE C.19	25-	NO	UNCLE: ALBERT FROHBERG, 545-LINCOLN STREET, GARY/IND.		NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		GERMANY		DRESDEN		18.4.26. DRESDEN, 48097													
YES	DO	25-	NO	ACQ.: JOHN MISCHKE, 1238 N-DOVER STREET, PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.		NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		DO		GROSS, HANS LINGEN		6.4.26. STUTTG, 5730													
NO	DO	25-	NO	COUSIN: HENRY ELLENHOF, 209-MC.CLELLAN STR, SCHENECTADY/NYK		NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		DO		NETTELSTET		12.22.26. KOEHL, 10333													
YES	SELF	1922-1925 YES Y BROOKLYN	NO	BROTHER: JACOB GEM, 9029-METROPOLITAN AVE., FOREST HILLS/L.I.		NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE		DO		KRZYSZAKUSIA		12.22.26. WASH.P, 117545													
YES	DO	YES	NO	AUNT: J.M.HATTNER, SCHWABS HOTEL CREEDMORE/L.I.		NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	BR	BR	SCAR OVER LEFT EYE DO		PFORDDAM		12.3.26. STUTTG, 18766															
NO	DO	YES	NO	VIKARIN SCHW.M.ALACOQUE, HARTWELL-CINCINNATI/OHIO		YES 6 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		DO		ESSEN		31.3.26. KOEHL, 392													
NO	DO	YES	NO	AS ABOVE.		YES 6 MOS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		DO		SCHREIBER		4.3.26. KOEHL, 392													
NO	DO	YES	NO	AS ABOVE.		NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE		DO		RHEINHOLD		2.4.26. KOEHL, 1696													
YES	DO	25-	NO	UNCLE: ERNST QUEITZSCH, 19-JACKSON AVE., WASHINGTON/D.C.		NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE		DO		GORNIGER		12.4.26. DRESDEN, 37482													
YES	DO	25-	NO	UNCLE: GEORGE HAHN, 425-94th STREET BROOKLYN/N.Y.		NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		DO		MELSHAGEN		12.4.26. FRANKF, 4808													
YES	DO	YES	NO	ACQ.: EUGENE RATHGEN, 563-JERSEY STREET, ELIZABETH/N.J.		NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		DO		WATTERS, HEND		1.4.26. KOEHL, 4695													
YES	DO	2 YES	NO	UNCLE: HERMANN OHL, 4146-RICHARD SON AVE., NEWYORK-CITY.		NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE		DO		DILL-WEISSER, THOM		3.3.26. STUTTG, 18424													
YES	SEE C.19	YES	NO	SISTER: MARIA GREFF, 504 W-135th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.		NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE		DO		RIEDLEHNER		8.3.26. BREMEN, 47619													
NO	DO	25-	NO	ACQ.: FRANK HAIGH-DIXON, PRINCETON BK & TRUST CO, N.J.		NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE		DO		DRESDEN		12.1.26. DRESDEN, 43239													
YES	DO	YES	NO	BROTHER: WALTER M. GORREL, P-2 BETHLEH/WASHN.		NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE		DO		KATZHAUSEN		12.4.26. KOTEN, 40477													
YES	SELF	YES	NO	HUSBAND: LUDWIG HELLRIEGEL, 2634 CHEROKER STR, ST. LOUIS/MO.		NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE		DANZIG		LADIKOPP		10.7.26. GED, 3815													
YES	SEE C.19	25-	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE.		NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		DO		LEOPOLD		10.7.26. STUTTG, 18766													
NO	DO	YES	NO	UNCLE: S.H. WERNER, SECO TREAS BURLINGTON/N.D.		NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE		DO		NIEDER		10.7.26. FRANKF, 48946													
NO	DO	YES	NO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE.		NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		DO		BAUM		10.7.26. FRANKF, 48946													
NO	SELF	YES	NO	ACQ.: HEINRICH HOFMANN, BALDIT/WISC.		NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE		DO		WOLFS		12.4.26. FRANKF, 48946													
NO	DO	YES	NO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE.		NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE		DO		BIRK		17.4.26. FRANKF, 48946													
YES	DO	25-	NO	FIANCE: HUGO LAUB, 530 E-142th STREET, BRONX/NYK.		NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE		DO		JERON		3.3.26. FRANKF, 48946													

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson Master, of the SS. Columbus from HUMANEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926
at New-York

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of "English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether carried in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether carried (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 22.—These questions are supplementary and the answer, like all others on the sheet, should be given in full.

Column 23 (*Whether subject to payment of inspection charges in case of admission of alien*).—However, in case of temporary admission, the authority for such application should be given.

Column 24 (*Whether subject to payment of inspection charges in case of admission of alien*).—However, in case of temporary admission, the authority for such application should be given.

Column 25 (*Whether subject to payment of inspection charges in case of admission of alien*).—However, in case of temporary admission, the authority for such application should be given.

Column 26 (*Whether subject to payment of inspection charges in case of admission of alien*).—However, in case of temporary admission, the authority for such application should be given.

Column 27 (*Whether subject to payment of inspection charges in case of admission of alien*).—However, in case of temporary admission, the authority for such application should be given.

Column 28 (*Whether subject to payment of inspection charges in case of admission of alien*).—However, in case of temporary admission, the authority for such application should be given.

Column 29 (*Whether subject to payment of inspection charges in case of admission of alien*).—However, in case of temporary admission, the authority for such application should be given.

Column 30 (*Whether subject to payment of inspection charges in case of admission of alien*).—However, in case of temporary admission, the authority for such application should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Zelden, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbus, sailing Honolulu, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 19 26
at New-York

Shocking
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

119

POST OFFICE

VISAS

DATE

OF ISSUANCE

NUMBER

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

1. 26.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBUS" Passengers sailing from BREMEN

MAY 5th 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for special cases only)	NAME IN FULL (Family Name, Given name)	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— (Read, Write, Understand)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence (Country, City or town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (State, City or town)	VISAS	DATE OF ISSUE	NUMBER
1		DRESSEL ANNA	52	F	WD H-KPR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY AUGSBURG	BROTHER: FRANZ EHRL, HEINZBERG/SA	NYK NEWYORK			
2		DRESSEL ELISABETH	22	F	S H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	DO DO			
3		DIACONT PAULA	39	F	S DO	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	FATHER: LUDWIG DIACONT, 64-DONNERSBERGERSTRASSE, WORMS	MD BALTIMORE			
4		WEISEHAUER EUGEN	26	M	M CHAN	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	WIFE: FRMA WEISEHAUER, WIESENHACH	NYK BROOKLYN			
5		DEPTOLLA KARL	18	M	M FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	PROB: JACOB DEPTOLLA, OLANHUTTET	ALAB HAWDAWAY			
6		DEPTOLLA ANNA	14	F	S STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	DO DO			
7		DOKENWADEL MARIA	27	F	S CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY MUESTER	FATHER: HEINRICH DOKENWADEL, 26 KLOSTERSTR., MUESTER	PENNA PHILA			
8		DIEGELMANN KARL	39	M	M M'CHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	SISTER: FRAU THECLA HOFMANN, 61 MIDBASTR., FRANKFURT	UTAH CITY			
9		DIEGELMANN KLARA	32	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	SIS. I. L.: AS ABOVE.	DO DO			
10		DARMANN ELLY	27	F	S H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	FATHER: HUGO DARMANN, 38-KILNER STRASSE, OHLIGS.	MO FLORISSANT			
11		EBERHARDT ELISABETH	27	F	S H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	SISTER: FRAU MATH. BOLL, 1-GEIST STR., LIPSTADT/WFL.	ILLS CHICAGO			
12		EPPLE LYDIA	20	F	S CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	FATHER: JAKOB EPPLE, 13-ROSENSTR. AUPPENHAUSEN/WBG	ILLS CHICAGO			
13		EBERT BRUNO	26	M	S WEAVER	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	MOTHER: ALBINE SIEGEL, 13-GARTENSTRASSE, THALHEIM/SA	N.J. DOVER			
14		EBERHARD JOSEF	28	M	M ELECTRON	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	FATHER: GEORG EBERHARD, 8-A OCHSENHAUSEN	NYK GREATNECK			
15		EBERHARD HILDA	27	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	FATH. I. L.: AS ABOVE.	DO DO			
16		ENGEL HELEN	24	F	S H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	FATHER: GENTR. ENGEL, 35-BISMARCK STRASSE, OSNABRUECK.	OHIO CINCIN.			
17		ELLEFSEN EMMY	20	F	S CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	FATHER: KARL ELLEFSEN, 15-BREMER STRASSE, KOLN-KALK	SALT LAKE UTAH CITY			
18		ENGELHARDT HERBERT	21	M	S CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	FATHER: RUDOLF ENGELHARDT, 7-BAHNHOFSTR., LIMBACH/SA.	N.J. RAMSEY			
19		EMRICH ADOLF	36	M	M OPTICIAN	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	WIFE: ELISABETH EMRICH, MACKENBACH	N.J. JERSEY-CITY			
20		EHRENGART WILHELM	34	M	M MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	FATHER: FRIEDRICH EHRENGART, 3-LINDENSTR., SCHIERSTEIN	WIS MILWAUKEE			
21		EHRENGART FRIEDA	36	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	FATH. I. L.: AS ABOVE.	DO DO			
22		FRÖDER ANNA	17	F	S H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	FATHER: SIMON FRÖDER, 145-KIRCHGASSE, HEPPENHEIM	NYK NEWYORK			
23		FEHRLIN CLARA	50	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	HUSBAND: OSCAR FEHRLIN, 15-PARADIES STRASSE, ST. GALLEN.	N.J. HOWELLS			
24		FEURNER AGNES	35	F	S COOK	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	SISTER: FRAU ANNA SONDEREGGER, KIRCHPLATZ, ALTSTATTEN.	NYK NEWYORK			
25		FRBY RUDOLF	21	M	S ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	FATHER: KURT MEINHARDT, 3-1 PLACWITZERSTR., LEIPZIG.	OHIO CLEVELD			
26		FRBY GUSTAV	26	M	S MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	MOTHER: KAROLINE FRBY, 41-WERASTR STUTTGART	NYK NEWYORK			
27		ELLE FRANZ	26	M	S ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	FATHER: RICHARD ELLE, WALDENBURG	NYK BROOKLYN			
28		FOESER BERTHA	18	F	S SEAMSTR	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	MOTHER: FATHER: FOESER, ELISABETH HORRACH	N.J. W-NEWYORK			
29		SAUTHER HELENE	22	F	S KNITTER	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	FATHER: JOSEF SAUTHER, HENZALDEN	DO DO			
30		FRANKENHALER LINA	27	F	S H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO DO	FATHER: JOSEF FRANKENHALER, 42 MAINSTRASSE, UNTERSCHNEIDM	NYK NEWYORK			

Total passengers 30
US citizens 27
Aliens 3

CANCELLED, NO. 5/8, EIGENHAUER, DID NOT SAIL
DEPTOLLA

Handwritten signature and initials

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, Master, of the S.S. Columbus, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926
at New-York
Shonking
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carpenter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering the question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuban or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom last passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided amongst the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and registry clerks in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been previously deported, one must not be misled by the statement of labor law authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Zelden, Surgeon of the SS. Columbus, sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926
at New-York

Shorrock
Imm Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

121

MANIFEST No. 3.

IMM.-VISAE.

DATE

PLACE OF ISSUE

NUMBER

4.2.26.
STUTTG, 18550
15.1.26.
FRANKT, 48258
15.1.26.
DRESDEN, 43229

15.2.26.
STUTTG, 18114

22.2.26.
DRESDEN, 43303

27.1.26.
MUNICH, 28956

24.2.26.
STUTTG, 18251

11.1.26.
KOLN, 41349

27.1.26.
MUNICH, 28973

27.1.26.
MUNICH, 28974

27.1.26.
MUNICH, 28975

17.1.26.
KOLN, 46010

16.2.26.
KOLN, 36099

22.2.26.
KOLN, 2802

2.2.26.
FRANKT, 48364

1.2.26.
FRANKT, 48365

1.2.26.
FRANKT, 48366

2.2.26.
BRUNN, 15290

2.2.26.
BRUNN, 15291

2.2.26.
BRUNN, 15292

16.3.26.
BRUNN, 15874

2.2.26.
DMLN, 43694

3.2.26.
EIP20, 41152

7.4.26.
EIP20, 41636

23.1.26.
QMLN, 44013

6.4.26.
RMLN, 44013

3.4.26.
RMLN, 44013

1.2.26.
RMLN, 44013

1.2.26.
RMLN, 44013

1.2.26.
RMLN, 44013

1.2.26.
RMLN, 44013

1.2.26.
RMLN, 44013

1.2.26.
RMLN, 44013

1.2.26.
RMLN, 44013

1.2.26.
RMLN, 44013

1.2.26.
RMLN, 44013

1.2.26.
RMLN, 44013

1.2.26.
RMLN, 44013

1.2.26.
RMLN, 44013

1.2.26.
RMLN, 44013

1.2.26.
RMLN, 44013

1.2.26.
RMLN, 44013

1.2.26.
RMLN, 44013

1.2.26.
RMLN, 44013

1.2.26.
RMLN, 44013

1.2.26.
RMLN, 44013

List C

$$E(t, \mathbf{x}, \mathbf{u}, \mathbf{v}, t) = \mathbf{E}(t, \mathbf{x}, \mathbf{u}, \mathbf{v}, t)$$

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

MAY 5th 1926.

Total passengers 37
 U.S. citizens 2
 Aliens 35

CANCELLED. NO. 41 BROCH. DID NOT SAIL.

1. The residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

— 3 —

9

Sta
SEI

19_{26.}

152

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. JOHNSON, Master, of the S.S. Columbus, from DRENNEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1926
at New-York

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race might properly come under the heading of English, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for steamship companies to accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If under possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, when and where.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (If alien is a member of a labor union).—The answer should show whether or not a member of a labor union; and if so, the name of the labor union and the address of its headquarters.

Column 21 (If alien is a member of a labor union).—The answer should show whether or not a member of a labor union; and if so, the name of the labor union and the address of its headquarters.

Column 22 (If alien is a member of a labor union).—The answer should show whether or not a member of a labor union; and if so, the name of the labor union and the address of its headquarters.

Column 23 (If alien is a member of a labor union).—The answer should show whether or not a member of a labor union; and if so, the name of the labor union and the address of its headquarters.

Column 24 (If alien is a member of a labor union).—The answer should show whether or not a member of a labor union; and if so, the name of the labor union and the address of its headquarters.

Column 25 (If alien is a member of a labor union).—The answer should show whether or not a member of a labor union; and if so, the name of the labor union and the address of its headquarters.

Column 26 (If alien is a member of a labor union).—The answer should show whether or not a member of a labor union; and if so, the name of the labor union and the address of its headquarters.

Column 27 (If alien is a member of a labor union).—The answer should show whether or not a member of a labor union; and if so, the name of the labor union and the address of its headquarters.

Column 28 (If alien is a member of a labor union).—The answer should show whether or not a member of a labor union; and if so, the name of the labor union and the address of its headquarters.

Column 29 (If alien is a member of a labor union).—The answer should show whether or not a member of a labor union; and if so, the name of the labor union and the address of its headquarters.

Column 30 (If alien is a member of a labor union).—The answer should show whether or not a member of a labor union; and if so, the name of the labor union and the address of its headquarters.

Column 31 (If alien is a member of a labor union).—The answer should show whether or not a member of a labor union; and if so, the name of the labor union and the address of its headquarters.

Column 32 (If alien is a member of a labor union).—The answer should show whether or not a member of a labor union; and if so, the name of the labor union and the address of its headquarters.

Column 33 (If alien is a member of a labor union).—The answer should show whether or not a member of a labor union; and if so, the name of the labor union and the address of its headquarters.

Column 34 (If alien is a member of a labor union).—The answer should show whether or not a member of a labor union; and if so, the name of the labor union and the address of its headquarters.

Column 35 (If alien is a member of a labor union).—The answer should show whether or not a member of a labor union; and if so, the name of the labor union and the address of its headquarters.

Column 36 (If alien is a member of a labor union).—The answer should show whether or not a member of a labor union; and if so, the name of the labor union and the address of its headquarters.

Column 37 (If alien is a member of a labor union).—The answer should show whether or not a member of a labor union; and if so, the name of the labor union and the address of its headquarters.

Column 38 (If alien is a member of a labor union).—The answer should show whether or not a member of a labor union; and if so, the name of the labor union and the address of its headquarters.

Column 39 (If alien is a member of a labor union).—The answer should show whether or not a member of a labor union; and if so, the name of the labor union and the address of its headquarters.

Column 40 (If alien is a member of a labor union).—The answer should show whether or not a member of a labor union; and if so, the name of the labor union and the address of its headquarters.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Jelden, Surgeon of the S.S. Columbus, sailing Hamwick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926
at New York

Sho. King
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

122

POST 112.

VISAR.

DATE

E OF ISSU

USER.

26.

DEN, 27294

26.

DEN, 27295

26.

DEN, 36275

26.

DEN, 28811

26.

DEN, 27453

26.

4, 4323

26.

4, 45425

26.

4, 45425

26.

4, 45424

26.

4, 45423

26.

4, 45423

26.

4, 45423

26.

4, 45423

26.

4, 45423

26.

4, 45423

26.

4, 45423

26.

4, 45423

26.

4, 45423

26.

4, 45423

26.

4, 45423

26.

4, 45423

26.

4, 45423

26.

4, 45423

26.

4, 45423

26.

4, 45423

26.

4, 45423

26.

4, 45423

26.

4, 45423

26.

4, 45423

26.

4, 45423

26.

4, 45423

26.

4, 45423

26.

4, 45423

26.

4, 45423

26.

4, 45423

26.

4, 45423

26.

4, 45423

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

S. S. "COLUMBUS"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

MAY 5th

1926.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (Check column 1. on all Government officials only.)	2. NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1		LAUSMANN	MINNA	22	F M H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY TIENEN/SA	PATHER: RICHARD REUTER, 7-SCHLOSS- WEG, TIENEN/SA.	N. J. UNIONCITY	
2		LAUSMANN	GUNTHER	1	M S CHILD	NO	---	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	
3		LEHNERT	JOHANNA	25	F S	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO DO	
4		AHORN	FRIEDRICH	21	M S FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	KLOTZSCHE	FATHER: JOHANNES LEHNERT, 6- SCHILLERSTR., KLOTZSCHE/SA	MASS HOLYOKE	
5		ANTES	ANNA	17	F S H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GOLLENBACH	FATHER: KONRAD HUBNER, GOLLENBACH, BAYERN.	MO ST. LOUIS	
6		ANLERS	ELISABETH	33	F DV H-KPR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MACKENBACH	PATHER: RICHARD ANLERS, MACKENBACH	PENNA PITTSBURG
7		ACKERMANN	ALOYS	34	M S PRIEST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DRESDEN	FATHER: ALWIN KLUGE, 36-1 AUGS- BURGERSTR., DRESDEN-A.	ILLS AURORA	
8		ALTENHAIN	ELISABETH	38	F M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	UEMERRUHR	MOTHER: MARIA ACKERMANN, UEMERRUHR.	SALT LAKE UTAH CITY.	
9		ALTENHAIN	CHARLOTTE	9	F S STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	LEITHE-KRAY	BR. I. L.: WILLY WAGNER, 110-BER- LINERSTRASSE, BARMEN.	NYK MT. VERNON	
10		ALTENHAIN	ERNST	8	M S DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	DO DO	
11		ALTENHAIN	THEODOR	3	M S CHILD	NO	---	NO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	DO DO	
12		BUCK	ANNA	17	F S NURSE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	DO DO	
13		BARTHOLOMAI	WILHELMINE	30	F M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	ULM/WBG	FATHER: ANTON BUCK, BIBERACH SCHWABEN.	N. J. JERSEY CITY	
14		BAUMANN	HELMANN	33	M S BUTCHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	MUHLACKER	FATHER: GEORG LAUTENSCHLAGER, NUSSDOFF.	PENNA PHILA	
15		BAUMANN	ANNA	27	F M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PESCHNER	PATHER: LEONHARD BAUMANN, PEUCHTANGEN/BAYERN.	NYK BAYONNE
16		BEYER	WALTHER	19	M S ELETRCN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PATH. I. L.: AS ABOVE.	DO DO	
17		BERLOWITZ	LOTTE	21	F S H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	LEIPZIG	MOTHER: HILDEGARD BEYER, 44-RIEBECKSTR LEIPZIG-REUDNITZ.	NYK NEWYORK	
18		BRUNE	HEINRICH	25	M S DROGIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	ELBING/O. PR	FATHER: HERMAN BERLOWITZ, 4-HOLL CHAUSSEE, ELBING.	NYK NEWYORK	
19		BRUTSCHER	HEINRICH	23	M S MANUFACT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	WATTENSCHIED	FATHER: HEINRICH BRUNE, 157-BOCHUM- MERSTRASSE, WATTENSCHIED/WPL NJ. ELIZABETH SCHWAB	WIFE: LULY BRUTSCHER, 456 WATTENSCHIED	OHIO MASSILLON
20		BORCHERS	CLAUS	37	M S FARMLAB	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUEBCHEN	FATHER: JOHANN BORGERS, 45- LANDSBERGERSTR., MUEBCHEN	NYK BROOKLYN
21		BERGMANN	RICHARD	24	M S CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	HAUSTEDT	WIFE: ANNA BORCHERS, HAUSTEDT/BAHN	NYK BROOKLYN	
22		BOHLE	THEODOR	24	F S H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	MUENCHEN	FATHER: JOHANN BERGMANN, 45- LANDSBERGERSTR., MUENCHEN	NYK BROOKLYN	
23		BENKERT	HELMUT	19	M S TECHNOL	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WINDSCHLAG	PATHER: KARL BOHLE, 116 WINDSCHLAG, BADEN	NYK SYRACUSE
24		BORNER	FRIEDA	18	F S H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	OHORN/SA	FATHER: GEORG BENKERT, OHORN.	NYK CENTRALPAK	
25		BAUER	ERWIN	19	M S BLACK- SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	SCHMAL- KALDEN	FATHER: HUGO BORNER, 16-KLINGE SCHMALKALDEN/THUR.	PA BETHLEHEM	
26		BRONNER	FRIEDRICH	32	M S MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	SONTHAIM	FATHER: EDGEN BAUER, 10-HEIL- BRONNSTR., SONTHEIM/WBG.	NYK BRONX	
27		BLASK	GERTRUD	22	F S CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GRUNSFELD	FATHER: FRANZ BRONNER GRUNSFELD/BADEN.	PENNA PHILA	
28		BUCKO	FRIEDA	18	F S SALESGIRL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	KONIGSBERG /O. PR.	FATHER: KARL BLASK, 13-A, HOSPI- TALSTRASSE, KONIGSBERG.	ILLS CHICAGO	
29		BASS	MARIA	20	F S H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	MAHLOW/BRONW	FATHER: PAUL BUCKO, 24-TREBBINERSTR MAHLOW.	ILLS CHICAGO	
30		BRONNSCHWITT	MARIA	31	F S GOVERNMENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	BRACKEL	MOTHER: ANNA BASS, N430- DRESE	NYK RICHMOND	
											DARMSTADT	FATHER: ADAM LINDBERG, 7- HSH.-FURSTSTRASSE, DARMSTADT	NYK NEWYORK	

Total passengers 45

U.S. citizens

* Born in the United States with the usual name. This manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List -2-

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ins. or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

MAY 13th

19 26.

124

		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	MANIFEST NO.2.										
		By whom was passage paid?			Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.		Place of birth. Country. City or town.		TMM.—VISAE. DATE		PLACE OF ISSUE NUMBER.		
		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?
NO	SELF	YES	NO																												
		HUSBAND: RICH. LAUSMANN, 542- New York City																													
NO	MOTHER	NO	NO																												
		LIBERTY STR., UNION CITY/N.J. NO PERM Y NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 FAIR BLK GR NONE GERMANY TIENEN 27.3.26. DRESDEN, 2729																													
YES	SEE C.19	25-	NO																												
		FATHER: AS ABOVE. NO PERM Y NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO --- FAIR BL BL NONE DO DO 25.3.26. DRESDEN, 27295																													
YES	DO	25-	NO																												
		ACQ.: MAX ECKHARDT, 654-BRIDGE STREET, HOLYOKE/MASS. NO PERM Y NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 FAIR DK GR NONE DO DRESDEN 26.2.26. DRESDEN, 26275																													
YES	DO	25-	NO																												
		ACQ.: EMIL HEILMICH, 6473-SEANLAN STR., ST. LOUIS/MO. NO PERM Y NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 11 FAIR DK GR NONE DO GOLLENBACH. MUNCHEN, 28811																													
YES	DO	25-	NO																												
		UNCLE: LOUIS BUCK, 657-GEORGE STREET, PITTSBURGH/PENNA. NO PERM Y NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 FAIR BL GR NONE DO HACKENBUCH 14.4.26. DRESDEN, 27453																													
YES	SEE C.19	25-	NO																												
		UNCLE: CHRIST. PREIFFER, 657-GEORGE AVE., AURORA/ILLS. NO PERM Y NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 FAIR BL GR NONE GERMANY DRESDEN 11.1.26. DRESDEN, 27453																													
NO	SELF	YES	NO																												
		RECTOR OF THE CATHEDRAL, 331 E-SOUTH TEMPLE, SALT LAKE CITY/UTAH NO PERM Y NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 4 FAIR BLK BR NONE DO MOSELN 12.2.26. KOENIG, 41323																													
YES	DO	25-	NO																												
		HUSBAND: WILHELM ALTENHAIN, 40 E-THIRD STREET, MT. VERNON/NYK. NO PERM Y NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 2 FAIR BL GR NONE DO BARMER 12.2.26. KOENIG, 45426																													
YES	MOTHER	NO	NO																												
		FATHER: AS ABOVE. NO PERM Y NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO --- FAIR BL BL NONE DO DO 12.2.26. KOENIG, 45425																													
YES	DO	NO	NO																												
		FATHER: AS ABOVE. NO PERM Y NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO --- FAIR BL BL NONE DO DO 12.2.26. KOENIG, 45424																													
YES	DO	NO	NO																												
		FATHER: AS ABOVE. NO PERM Y NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO --- FAIR BL BL NONE DO DO 12.2.26. KOENIG, 45423																													
YES	SEE C.19	25-	NO																												
		UNCLE: JOSEF BUCK, 116-TONNELE AVE., JERSEY-CITY/N.J. NO PERM Y NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 FAIR BL GR NONE DO LINTHO 13.1.26. STUTTGART, 6566																													
NO	DO	25-	NO																												
		HUSBAND: WILHELM BARTHOLOMAI, 3121 N.-13th STREET, PHILADELPHIA/PA NO PERM Y NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 4 FAIR BL GR NONE DO RIBERH 9.2.26. STUTTGART, 19245																													
YES	SELF	YES	NO																												
		SIGNOR ROSA STECKNER, BATEMAN/NYK. NO PERM Y NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 FAIR BL BR NONE DO NUSSDORF 13.4.26. MUNCHEN, 28826																													
YES	DO	YES	NO																												
		SIG. F.L. AS ABOVE. NO PERM Y NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 2 FAIR BL GR NONE DO DO 13.4.26. MUNCHEN, 28827																													
YES	SEE C.19	YES	NO																												
		UNCLE: PAUL BEYER, 2174-LEXINGTON AVE., NEWYORK-CITY. NO PERM Y NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 7 FAIR BL, GR NONE GERMANY LEIPZIG 6.1.26. LEIPZIG, 41570																													
YES	SELF	YES	NO																												
		UNCLE: PAUL BERLOWITZ, 132-MASSAU STR., NEWYORK-CITY. YES 6 MOS NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 3 FAIR BR BR NONE DO CRANZ 15.4.26. KONIGSBERG, 63																													
YES	DO	YES	NO																												
		ACQ.: EUGENE RATHGEN, 563-JERSEY STREET, ELIZABETH/N.J. NO PERM Y NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 10 FAIR BL GR NONE DO WATTESCHIED 14.4.26. KONIGSBERG, 46494																													
YES	DO	YES	NO																												
		ACQ.: KATHARINE DORNACHER, 1016 NORTH STREET, MASSILLON/OHIO NO PERM Y NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 10 FAIR BLK BR NONE DO SCHNEIDER 15.3.26. MUNCHEN, 28809																													
YES	SEE C.19	25-	NO																												
		UNCLE: GORD STEFFENS, 132-33rd STR., JACKSONHEIGHTS/BROOKLYN NO PERM Y NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 7 FAIRNBL BL NONE GERMANY LINTIC 12.2.26. DRESDEN, 27453																													
YES	SELF	YES	NO																												
		UNCLE: WILH. ESCHMANN, 909-METROPOLITAN AVE., BROOKLYN/NYK. NO PERM Y NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 6 5 FAIR BR BR NONE DO MUENCHEN 2.4.26. MUNCHEN, 36634																													
NO	SEE C.19	25-	NO																												
		ACQ.: J. BRUNLER, 901 SUMMIT AVE SYRACUSE/NYK. NO PERM Y NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 FAIR BL GR NONE DO WENDSCHIED 9.2.26. STUTTGART, 19245																													
NO	DO	YES	NO																												
		UNCLE: GEORGE BECKERT, CENTRAL PARK/L.I. NO PERM Y NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 10 FAIR BL GR NONE GERMANY OHORN 12.2.26. DRESDEN, 27362																													
YES	DO	25-	NO																												
		ACQ.: HARRY M. ULLMANN, 20 W-CHURCH STR., BETHLEHEM/PENNA. NO PERM Y NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 FAIR DK BR NONE DO SCHMAL 16.2.26. LEIPZIG, 41570																													
YES	DO	25-	NO																												
		SISTER: ROSA BAUER, 255 E-BURNSIDE AVE., BRONX/NYK. NO PERM Y NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 FAIR BL BR NONE DO SONTAG 1.6.26. STUTTGART, 19245																													
ES	SELF	25-	NO																												
		ACQ.: FRIDOLIN SCHWELHAMMER, 430 W-CASHEY STR., PHILADELPHIA/PENNA PERM Y NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 8 FAIR BL BR NONE DO GRUNSD 1.4.26. STUTTGART, 19245																													
ES	SEE C.19	25-	NO																												
		FRANCIS: MARTIN ELLINGER, 613-WEBSTER AVE., CHICAGO/ILLS. NO PERM Y NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 5 BAIR BL GR NONE DO KONIG 1.4.26. STUTTGART, 19245																													
ES	DO	YES	NO																												
		UNCLE: OTTO STEFFENS, 534-BELOIT AVE., FOREST PARK/ILLS. NO PERM Y NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 8 FAIR BR BR NONE DO BERLIN 2.2.26. STUTTGART, 19245																													
ES	DO	YES	NO																												
		ACQ.: JOS. HARTMANN, 9422-134th STREET, RICHMOND HILL/NYK. NO PERM Y NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 2 FAIR BL BL NONE DO ENDOR 1.4.26. STUTTGART, 19245																													
ES	SELF	25-	NO																												
		ACQ.: ROSA PREIFFER, 2290-ANDREWS AVE., NEWYORK-CITY. NO PERM Y NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 6 FAIR BR BR NONE DO DRESDEN 1.4.26. DRESDEN, 27362																													

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed

SE

124

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, Master, of the SS Columbus, from PHILADELPHIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926 at New-York Master Officer.
Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (What he reads and writes).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negroes should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence. Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States: country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much).—For answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.
Column 17 (Whether one liable in the United States before).—The entries should show whether or not, before coming to the United States, the alien was liable in the United States for any crime, as, 1894-1907, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show who was going to join, what relative or friend, and if so, when and where, with name and complete address.
Column 19 to 21.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and registry clerks in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been convicted of any crime and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Jelden, Surgeon of the S.S. "Columbus", sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926 at New York

Sherrington
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

125

MANIFEST 1.

NEW-VISAS.

DATE

PLACE OF ISS.

NUMBER.

1. 3. 26. ✓
ASH. P. 139109
2. 3. 26.
FRANKF. 2409
3. 4. 26.
BRIEN, 276
4. 3. 26.
ASH. P. 115206
5. 3. 26.
BRIEN, 253
6. 3. 26.
BRIEN, 254
7. 4. 26.
BRIEN, 271.
8. 11. 25
ASH. P. 109465
9. 10. 25.
BRIEN, 136

10. 3. 26.
ASH. P. 115206
11. 3. 26.
BRIEN, 5941
12. 3. 26.
ASH. P. 55582
13. 2. 26.
BRIEN, 28745
14. 2. 26.
BRIEN, 43359
15. 4. 26.
BRIEN, 28845
16. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 25599
17. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
18. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
19. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
20. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
21. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
22. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
23. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
24. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
25. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
26. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
27. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
28. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
29. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
30. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
31. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
32. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
33. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
34. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
35. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
36. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
37. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
38. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
39. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
40. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
41. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
42. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
43. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
44. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
45. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
46. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
47. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
48. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
49. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
50. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
51. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
52. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
53. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
54. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
55. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
56. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
57. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
58. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
59. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
60. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
61. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
62. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
63. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
64. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
65. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
66. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
67. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
68. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
69. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
70. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
71. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
72. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
73. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
74. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
75. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
76. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
77. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
78. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
79. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
80. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
81. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
82. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
83. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
84. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
85. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
86. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
87. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
88. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
89. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
90. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
91. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
92. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
93. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
94. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
95. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
96. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
97. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
98. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
99. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729
100. 1. 26.
BRIEN, 37729

List

(Printed in England)

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

MAY 5th

19 26

IF EST 1

VISAE

ATE
CE OF ISS.

U303 ER.

3.26. ✓
P. 139109

. 26.
KF 2409

4.88.
158.876

E 45.
H. P. 115206

ICH, 253

5. 28.
104, 254

26.
C. 271.

.25
109463

1,156

10

P. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841

956

8941

AT 55582

8,28745

68,43359
26

000000

1.26.

26

26.

26/11

03251

03250

6847

7455

157

Total passengers

CANCELLED. NO. 10. THIEL DID NOT SAIL.

U.S. citizens

Aliens .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of piece will be found on the back of this sheet.

16 48

States, or a port of another insular pos
SACRED CAREN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 13 1926

1926.

136

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, Master, of the S.S. "Columbus" from BRITAIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926
at New-York
Thos. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Guinea or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: landward, ticket, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, it also has been suggested that the "Remarks" column of the manifest should be used to supply for information, the authority for each registration should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port as a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "COLUMBUS" sailing from BREMEN, MAY 5th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 13th, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ADLER KARL WILHELM	49	M	S		PASSPORT: 104250- 1925 OCT 1st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	920 6th STREET, OAKLAND/CAL.
2	ARENS LUDOLPH	46	M	M		PASSPORT: 112626 1926 AUG 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	APPLETON/WISC.
3	BECKER HERMINE	26	F	M		PASSPORT: 125378 1925 OCT 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1868 NO-HOWE STREET, CHICAGO/ILLIS.
4	BARTHOLOMAI WILLIAM	48	M	M		1922 JAN 5th, EASTERN DISTRICT COURT PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.	3121 NO-13th STREET, PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.
5	DOLAN MAGDALENA	28	F	M		PASSPORT: 140344 1925 DEC 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	COTTONWOOD, MINN. BOX 192
6	DOLAN ROSEMARIE	5	F	S	1921 MAY 7th, BANCROFT/IOWA		AS ABOVE.
7	HEGEMANN LENA	58	F	WD		1906 JULY 27th DISTRICT COURT NEWYORK-CITY	190-32-112th STREET, N.Y.C.
8	HEINZ CHRISTIANE	56	F	S		1918 DEC 18th STATE-COUNTY-COURT CANTON/OHIO COURT OF COMMON PLEAS.	918-13th STREET N.E.-CANTON/OHIO.
9	REV. HOELTERS GODFREY	65	M	S		1890 DEC 12th PLATTE DISTRICT COURT NEBRASKA.	135-GOLDEN GATE AVE, SAN FRANCISCO/CAL.
10	JAMBOR JOHANN	63	M	S		PASSPORT: 506842 1925 JAN 20th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	935 SO-BROADWAY, LOS-ANGELES/CAL.
11	MARTIN KATHARINE	68	F	WD		PASSPORT: 122444 1926 SEP 24th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	Hicksville L.I. N.Y.
12	HOBS FREDERIC ERNEST	41	M	M		PASSPORT: 167079 1926 MAR 10th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	R.D.-2, ALLIANCE/OHIO.
13	HOBS LOUISE	39	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
14	HOBS MAY ELIZABETH	9	F	S	1916 OCT 4th, COLUMBUS/OHIO		AS ABOVE.
15	HOBS MARGRIT IDA	8	F	S	1918 MAR 8th, ALLIANCE/OHIO		AS ABOVE.
16	HOBS LILY	6	F	S	1920	BY PARENTS.	AS ABOVE.
17	HOBS LOUISE	3	F	S		BY PARENTS.	AS ABOVE.
18	PORATH JOHANNA	70	F	WD		BY PARENTS. PASSPORT: 68534 1925 JUNE 1st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE. 304-CHESTNUT STREET, ERIE/PENNA.
19	PORATH LUISE	5	F	S	1921 APR 11th PITTSBURGH, PA.		304-CHESTNUT STREET, AS ABOVE.
20	SIEDHOFF CLEMENS	58	M	M		1899 NOV 1st, WILBER SALINE COUNTY NEBRASKA.	CRETE, SALINE COUNTY NEBRASKA.
21	SHANKMAN PAULINE	34	F	M		PASSPORT: 114498 1925 AUG 25th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	422-B-65th STREET, 1040-1st AVE, NEWYORK-CITY.
22	SCHMUTZLER CHARLES	62	M	S		PASSPORT: 171150 1926 MAR 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	HABERTON/OHIO.
23	SCHNEIDER INGEBORG	8	F	S	1917 DEC 23rd, NEWYORK-CITY.		P.O. BOX 312 GARDENSTREET, ROCHELLE-PARK
24	SCHWAB CHARLES	58	M	S		PASSPORT: 100048 1925 JULY 14th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	114-STEVENSON AVE., MOUNT VERNON/N.Y.
25	STAUDER MAX	42	M	M		1903 MAR 19th, CIRCUIT COUNTY COURT STATE OF ILLINOIS.	13211-LINCOLN AVE, DETROIT/MICH.
26	STETTNER JOSEPH	54	M	S		1919 DEC. 15th CIRCUIT COURT, MONROE CITY SPARTA/WISC.	SACRED HEART MONASTERY BERNHEARTS, PENNA.
27	VOSS WALTER	10	M	S	1916 FEB 5th, NEWYORKCITY		5th AVE. 68th STREET, 5866
28	WIESE HERMINE	53	F	S		1925 MAR 26th, U.S. COURT BROOKLYN/N.Y.	515-MADISON AVE., NEWYORK-CITY.
29	WEBER CHARLES	75	M	WD		PASSPORT: 477832 1924 SEP 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1760- FULTON ROAD CLEVELAND/OHIO
30	WICK OTTO	40	M	M		1914 SEP 30th, SUPREME COURT BUFFALO/N.Y.	202-BRADFORD STREET, BROOKLYN/N.Y.

CANCELLED NO. 1, ADLER KARL WILHELM, DID NOT SAIL
NO 12-17 TO LIST NO 1-6.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

128

S. S. "COLUMBUS" sailing from BREMEN, MAY 5th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 13th, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	HERMANN	MARIA	42	F	M		PASSPORT: 3286 1925 JUNE 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1036-GREEN STREET, HONOLULU/T.H.
2	HERMANN	IRMGARD	9	F	S	1916 JULY 28th, HONOLULU/T.H.		AS ABOVE.
3	WAGNER	HERMANN	50	M	M		1914 MAR 20th, COURT OF HACKENSACK, NEW-JERSEY.	157-HAWTHORNE AVE., NEWARK/N.J.
4	HERVOT	RUDOLF	14	M	S		PASSPORT: 463220 1924 JULY 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	242 E-46th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.
5	MUELLER	KARL IGNATZ	38	M	M		PASSPORT: 154677 1926 JAN 29th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	322-BELMONT AVE., NEWARK/N.J.
6	BEELITZER	GEORGE	59	M	M		1906 SEP 27th, COURT HOUSE DALLAS/TEXAS.	1201-ROYAL STREET, DALLAS/TEXAS.
7	BEELITZER	ERNESTINE	46	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
8	PLATH	FRANK	70	M	M		PASSPORT: 153889 1926 JAN 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	R. F. D. - 781, RENSSELAER/NYK.
9	PLATH	WILLIAM	33	M	WD	1892 OCT 11th, NEWTON HOOK, NYK		AS ABOVE.
10	NAUMANN	WILLIAM	52	M	M		PASSPORT: 164579 1926 MAR 4th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	163-SOUTH MONN AVE., EAST-ORANGE/N.J.
11	SALZER	MARY	41	F	S		1923 MAR 14th COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEWARK/N.J.	172-ACADEMY STREET, NEWARK/N.J.
12	FACHET	ANGELINE	39	F	M		1914 MAR 20th, U.S. DISTRICT COURT CHICAGO/ILL.	1852-OAKDALE AVE., CHICAGO/ILL.
13	RICHTER	WILLIAM	8	M	S	1918 MAR 6th, CHICAGO/ILL.		AS ABOVE.
14	KAHN	CHARLES	58	M	M		1899 JAN 17th SOUTHER DISTRICT COURT NEWYORK-CITY	12-HAZLEWOOD-TERRACE, PITTSFIELD/MASS.
15	KAHN	JULIA	39	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
16	KAHN	LEONHARD	5	M	S	1921 NOV 24th, PITTSFIELD/MASS.		AS ABOVE.
17	TYROLER	GEORGE	39	M	M		SUPREME COURT OF PITTSBURGH, PA. OCTOBER 5TH. 1925 1915.	HOME: 2309 ROLLER STR. PITTSBURGH, PA.
18	TYROLER	FRANCIS	39	F	M		BY MARRIAGE NATURALIZ.	AS ABOVE
19	KRIESCHE	FRANK	62	M	M		SURCUIT COURT OF CHICAGO, ILL. OCTOBER 28TH. 1897	HOME: MAC KINAC INLAND, MICH.
20	KRIESCHE	MABEL	54	F	M		BY MARRIAGE NATURALIZ.	AS ABOVE
21	FABRO	PETER	32	M	S		SUPREME COURT OF ST. LOUIS, MO. SEPTEMBER 15TH. 1922	HOME: 4640 VARRELMAN AVE. ST. LOUIS, MO.
22	GABRICH	JOHN	33	M	S		SUPREME COURT OF BROOKLYN, N.Y. JUNE 27TH. 1924	HOME: 7813-5TH AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	PARSSON	OTILIE	38	F	WD		PASSPORT NR. 35927 WASHINGTON MAY 19TH. 1925	NEPHEW: HUGO MUELLER 3750 SUNNY SIDE AVE. CHICAGO
24	PARSSON	AXEL	13	M	S	MARCH 1ST. 1913, CHICAGO, ILL.		COUSIN:
25	NOLKER	GERHARD	67	M	WD		DISTRICT COURT OF U.S. DIST. OF MARY- LAND, BALTIMORE, MD. 1925, NOV. 12th.	AS ABOVE HOME: 1707 BELT STR. BALTIMORE, MD.
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

21

129

S. S. "COLUMBUS" sailing from Cherbourg, May 6th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 13 1926

No. List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	MERTENS	Anny	45	F	M		PASSP. 98452, 1925 JULY 10th. WASH. D.C. N.Y. Newark City Hall Dec 1918	31 Hedden Terr Newark N.Y.
2	MERTENS	Arthur	12	M	S	N.Y. Newark October 22nd 1913		-do-
3	RENYOFF	Moritz	40	M	M		December 8th. 1915 Supreme Court of New York Dec 1915	392 Stevyvesant Ave Brooklyn
4	REBNER	Louis	58	M	M		New York City Court of U.S. January 9th 1917	875 Dreggs Ave Brooklyn
5	SHAPIRO	Louis	27	M	S	N.Y. New York City Febr 13th 1899		1468, 51st ST. Brooklyn
6	COLES	Edward	45	M	M	Minn. Winona Sept 19th 1880		2250 Summit Ave St. Paul MINN.
7	HOFF	Alfred	43	M	M	Minn. St. Paul March 8th 1883		1011 Goodrich Ave St. Paul
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

CANCELLED NO. 6, GOLTZ EDUARD, TRANSFERRED TO I. CABIN, LIST 6 NO. 6
CANCELLED NO. 7, HOFF ALFRED, TRANSFERRED TO I. CABIN, LIST 6 NO. 5

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

TES I

 ng at P_c

16

**By whom
was postage
paid?**

(MAY 1964) **100 CENTS**

THE UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE
PERMIT NO. 1000 NEW YORK, N.Y.

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Subscription Dept. 1000
1000
1000
1000

1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 6
 7
 8
 9
 10
 11
 12
 13
 14
 15
 16
 17
 18
 19
 20
 21
 22
 23
 24
 25
 26
 27
 28
 29
 30
 31
 32
 33
 34
 35
 36
 37
 38
 39
 40
 41
 42
 43
 44
 45
 46
 47
 48
 49
 50
 51
 52
 53
 54
 55
 56
 57
 58
 59
 60
 61
 62
 63
 64
 65
 66
 67
 68
 69
 70
 71
 72
 73
 74
 75
 76
 77
 78
 79
 80
 81
 82
 83
 84
 85
 86
 87
 88
 89
 90
 91
 92
 93
 94
 95
 96
 97
 98
 99
 100
 101
 102
 103
 104
 105
 106
 107
 108
 109
 110
 111
 112
 113
 114
 115
 116
 117
 118
 119
 120
 121
 122
 123
 124
 125
 126
 127
 128
 129
 130
 131
 132
 133
 134
 135
 136
 137
 138
 139
 140
 141
 142
 143
 144
 145
 146
 147
 148
 149
 150
 151
 152
 153
 154
 155
 156
 157
 158
 159
 160
 161
 162
 163
 164
 165
 166
 167
 168
 169
 170
 171
 172
 173
 174
 175
 176
 177
 178
 179
 180
 181
 182
 183
 184
 185
 186
 187
 188
 189
 190
 191
 192
 193
 194
 195
 196
 197
 198
 199
 200
 201
 202
 203
 204
 205
 206
 207
 208
 209
 210
 211
 212
 213
 214
 215
 216
 217
 218
 219
 220
 221
 222
 223
 224
 225
 226
 227
 228
 229
 230
 231
 232
 233
 234
 235
 236
 237
 238
 239
 240
 241
 242
 243
 244
 245
 246
 247
 248
 249
 250
 251
 252
 253
 254
 255
 256
 257
 258
 259
 260
 261
 262
 263
 264
 265
 266
 267
 268
 269
 270
 271
 272
 273
 274
 275
 276
 277
 278
 279
 280
 281
 282
 283
 284
 285
 286
 287
 288
 289
 290
 291
 292
 293
 294
 295
 296
 297
 298
 299
 300
 301
 302
 303
 304
 305
 306
 307
 308
 309
 310
 311
 312
 313
 314
 315
 316
 317
 318
 319
 320
 321
 322
 323
 324
 325
 326
 327
 328
 329
 330
 331
 332
 333
 334
 335
 336
 337
 338
 339
 340
 341
 342
 343
 344
 345
 346
 347
 348
 349
 350
 351
 352
 353
 354
 355
 356
 357
 358
 359
 360
 361
 362
 363
 364
 365
 366
 367
 368
 369
 370
 371
 372
 373
 374
 375
 376
 377
 378
 379
 380
 381
 382
 383
 384
 385
 386
 387
 388
 389
 390
 391
 392
 393
 394
 395
 396
 397
 398
 399
 400
 401
 402
 403
 404
 405
 406
 407
 408
 409
 410
 411
 412
 413
 414
 415
 416
 417
 418
 419
 420
 421
 422
 423
 424
 425
 426
 427
 428
 429
 430
 431
 432
 433
 434
 435
 436
 437
 438
 439
 440
 441
 442
 443
 444
 445
 446
 447
 448
 449
 450
 451
 452
 453
 454
 455
 456
 457
 458
 459
 460
 461
 462
 463
 464
 465
 466
 467
 468
 469
 470
 471
 472
 473
 474
 475
 476
 477
 478
 479
 480
 481
 482
 483
 484
 485
 486
 487
 488
 489
 490
 491
 492
 493
 494
 495
 496
 497
 498
 499
 500
 501
 502
 503
 504
 505
 506
 507
 508
 509
 510
 511
 512
 513
 514
 515
 516
 517
 518
 519
 520
 521
 522
 523
 524
 525

120

at New-York

Shopping
In Laos

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBUS" Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, May 6th, 1926

(Printed in England)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	36						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Date.		
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1	Substituted	KESSLER	Nicolaus	27	4	M	S	farmer	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Bliesransbuch	Mr Franz Kessler, Hofstr. 3	Md.	Baltimore	12. 11. 19
2	Substituted	LUTSCH	Peter	29	2	M	M	workm.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Bliesransbuch	Mrs Maria Lutsch, Kronenstrasse 8	Penn.	Pittsburg	10. 11. 19
3	Substituted	PYRITZ	Richard	24	5	M	S	merchandise	yes	German	yes	German	German	Italy	Genoa	Mr Emil Pyritz, Kaiser Dmstr. 26	N.Y.	New York City	2. 11. 19
4	Substituted	WITKOWSKI	Antoni	54		M	M	miner	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	France	Vernelles	Mr Witkowski, 13 Cité 4	Mass	Lynn	14. 11. 19
5	Substituted	WITKOWSKI	Marie	53		F	M	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	France	Vernelles	Mr Witkowski, Vernelles	Mass	Lynn	14. 11. 19
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Heartlett, Joseph, May 14, 1926, 3:00 P.M.

Total passengers 5

U.S. citizens 0

Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

PASSENGERS ONLY

ing at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 13 1926

19

22

13

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
			Length of time since last visit to U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend.	Whether going to work.	Whether going to study.	Whether going to engage in business.	Whether going to engage in profession.	Whether going to engage in agriculture.	Whether going to engage in other occupation.	Whether going to engage in other occupation.	Whether going to engage in other occupation.			Whether going to engage in other occupation.	Whether going to engage in other occupation.	Whether going to engage in other occupation.	Whether going to engage in other occupation.		Whether going to engage in other occupation.	Whether going to engage in other occupation.				
self	no	--	Park Hight Ave 7th Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br	br	none	Germany	Bliesransbuch	1	4345	Strasbourg	12. 11. 19
self	no	--	2816 Sarah Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	BR	BR	none	Germany	Bliesransbuch	2	4369	Strasbourg	10. 11. 19
self	no	--	no one	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	br	br	none	Germany	Stettin	3	4091	Genoa	2. 11. 19
Daughter	no	--	Berner Paentel & Co New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	br	br	lost	Poland	Wodzernie	4	2405	Calais	14. 11. 19
Daughter	no	--	89 Hollingsworth Str.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br	gr	lost	Poland	Trsinica	5	2406	Calais	14. 11. 19
Daughter	no	--	Mrs Therese Aquaro, Lynn Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br	blue	none	Poland	Trsinica	5	2406	Calais	14. 11. 19
Daughter	no	--	89 Hollingsworth Street	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br	blue	none	Poland	Trsinica	5	2406	Calais	14. 11. 19
Daughter	no	--	Mrs Therese Aquaro, LYNN Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	br	blue	none	Poland	Trsinica	5	2406	Calais	14. 11. 19

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 13 1926 19

List 22
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

22

131

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.				
1	no	self	no	--	--	Park Night Ave 7th Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	br	br	none	Germany	Eliesransbuch ¹	4345	Shanbourg	12. 11. 1926	
2	no	self	no	--	--	2816 Sarah Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	BR	BR	none	Germany	Eliesransbuch ²	4369	Shanbourg	10. 11. 1926	
3	no	self	no	--	--	Mr Nick Ziegler, Pittsburg Penn	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	br	br	none	Germany	Stettin	3	4091	Guroa	2. 11. 1926
4	no	self	no	--	--	Berner Paenel & Co New York	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	br	br	lost index	Poland	Wodzernie	4	2405	Calais	14. 11. 1926
5	no	self	no	--	--	Daughter 89 Hollingsworth Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	br	blue	none	Poland	Trsinica	5	2406	Calais	14. 11. 1926
6	no	self	no	--	--	Mrs Therese Aquare, LYNN Mass	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	br	blue	none	Poland	Trsinica	5	2406	Calais	14. 11. 1926

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disaffection or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 13 1926

19

131

No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	If whom was message sent?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in U.S.	Whether alien already in U.S.	Has he been previously admitted to U.S.?	Is there a person in charge of him? Name and address of person in charge?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Under what laws or orders of exclusion has he been excluded from U.S.?	Under what laws or orders of exclusion has he been excluded from U.S.?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at--	Date.
1	no	self	--	--	Park Night Ave 7th Street	no	always yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 5 fair br	br	none	Germany Bliesransbuch ¹	4345	Shanbourg	12. VII. 1926							
2	no	self	--	--	2816 Sarah Street	no	always yes no no no no no no	good	mp	5 11 fair BR	BR	lost	Germany Bliesransbuch ²	4369	Shanbourg	10. VI. 1926							
3	"	"	--	--	Berner Paentel & Co New York	no	always yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 10 fair --	br	lost	Germany Stettin	4091	Guroa	2. II. 1926							
4	"	"	--	--	Daughter 89 Hollingsworth Str.	no	perm yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 4 fair br	gr	inter	Poland Wodsernie	2405	Calais	14. IV. 1926							
5	"	"	--	--	Mrs Therese Aquare, LYNN Mass	no	perm yes no no no no no no	good	no	5 1 fair br	blue	none	Poland Trsinics	2406	Calais	14. IV. 1926							

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who influences in or opposes organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doubt in or opposition to organized government, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful shooting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson Master, of the S.S. Columbus from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926
at New-York

Shors King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of resuming one-year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of resuming one-year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of resuming one-year permanent residence.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to reach final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If carrier in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The carrier should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, according to 22, U.S.C.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been detected within one year and has been authorized to re-enter, the authority for such re-admission should be given.

ST

States,
STEER

Arr

14

No.
on
List

1

2

3

4

5

6

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Zelden, Surgeon of the SS COLUMBUS, sailing herein, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1926
at New York

Sho R King
Imm Insp

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

132

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

BREMEN

14.8.25

BREMEN

12.1.26

List 21.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in for the listing of

S.S.

"COLUMBUS"

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

MAY 5TH.

1926

(Printed in English.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	222219	NOLTE	ERST	51	M	M	BIRDD.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KREIENSEN	WIFE: LOUISE NOLTE, KREIENSEN I./HANNOVER, BAHNHOFSTR. 44	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		NEITSON	GUSTAV	50	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER	FIRM: EMIL SCHADE, HANNOVER, OSTERSTR. 104.	"	"
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 2
U.S. citizens -
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
Migration Number.	Issued at—	Date.
12363	BREMEN	14.8.25
12	BREMEN	12.1.26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List *21*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *NEW - YORK* MAY 13 1926 19 *133*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.			
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.											Where?	Country.					City or town.		
1	Y	SEE No. 19	25 Y	1920-NEW-YORK	FIRM: MAX GEISLER, 50 COPERS SQUARE, NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y.	YES	TEMP.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	KREIENSEN	1	N.I. 12363	BREMEN	14.8.25
2	Y		25 Y	1926 NEW-YORK	FIRM: GEORGE WOHLSTADT, 50 WEST 30 STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	YES	TEMP.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	OBERKUNEWALDE	12	N.I. 12	BREMEN	12.1.26
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK

MAY 13 1926

19

103

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.				
				If yes— Yes or No. Years or period of years. Where?																						
1	Y	SEE No. 19	25	Y	1926 NEW-YORK	FIRM: MAX GEISLER, 50 COPERS SQUARE, NEW-YORK CITY, N.Y.	YES	TEMP.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	KREIENSEN	1	N.I. 12363	BREMEN	14.8.25
2	Y		25	Y	1926 NEWYORK	FIRM: GEORGE WOHLSTADT, 50 WEST 30 STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	YES	TEMP.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	OBERKUNEWALDE	2	N.I. 12	BREMEN	12.1.26
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, Master, of the S.S. COLUMBUS, from ROME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926
at New York

Shore King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

THE TERM "CHINA" REFERS TO THE CHINESE PEOPLE (NOT NEGROES).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as usual; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money alien has. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by Inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, Master, of the S.S. COLUMBUS from BRITAIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926
at New York

Johnson
Master Officer.

Shore King
Immigration Officer.

16-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hugo Felder, Surgeon of the SS COLUMBUS, sailing Konink, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926
at New York

Thor R. King
San Luis

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

20.

134

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
✓ 2 014	✓ COELN	✓ 17. 3. 26
✓ 2 015	✓ COELN	✓ 17. 3. 26
✓ 2 016	✓ COELN	✓ 17. 3. 26
✓ 43 517	✓ DRESDEN	✓ 5. 3. 26
✓ 43 518	✓ DRESDEN	✓ 5. 3. 26
✓ 19 182	✓ STUTTGART	✓ 8. 4. 26
✓ 40477	✓ COLOGNE	✓ 12. 4. 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 13 1926

1926.

List 20.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20.

185

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.			
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
1	Y	SEE C. 19	\$50		FATHER I. L. GERHARD SCHWEER, R. 4, BOX 6, SHEBOYGAN WIS.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	GERMANY	MUENLHEIM	1	Q 2 014	COELN	17. 3. 26
2	Y	"	"		FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	"	"	2	Q 2 015	COELN	17. 3. 26
3	Y	"	"		GRANDFATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	FAIR	BL.	BL.	"	DUISBURG	3	Q 2 015	COELN	17. 3. 26
4	Y	"	"		HUSBAND RICHARD GERHARD, 45 SUBURG, MANCHESTER N. H.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	"	EDMATH	4	Q 43 517	DRESDEN	5. 3. 26
5	Y	"	"		FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	"	"	5	Q 43 518	DRESDEN	5. 3. 26
6	Y	"	"		BROTHER JOHANN RIGLING, 8409-85TH AVE, OZONE PARK L. I.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	"	BIETTLEBROHN	6	Q 19 182	STUTTGART	8. 4. 26
7	Y	"	"		BROTHER WALTER M. GOEBEL, ROUTE 2, BETHELL WASHINGTON	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	"	KARLSHAUSEN	7	Q 40477	COLOGNE	12. 4. 26

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, Master of the S.S. Columbus from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1916
at New York

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Brescia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hugo Zelden, Surgeon of the S.S. COLUMBUS, sailing henceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926

at New-York

H. Zelden
Signature and title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

106

19.

Station	Issued at—	Date.
347	BERLIN	23. 3. 26
348	BERLIN	23. 3. 26
349	BRESDEN	18. 4. 26
558	MUENCHEN	19. 4. 26
813	STUTTGART	13. 3. 26
524	MUENCHEN	29. 4. 26
705	MUENCHEN	8. 4. 26
785	COELN	23. 2. 26
944	STUTTGART	1. 4. 26
770	COELN	11. 4. 26
965	LEIPZIG	21. 4. 26
747	MUENCHEN	11. 3. 26
192	BREMEN	3. 5. 26
832	MUENCHEN	13. 4. 26
649	KOENIGSBERG	8. 4. 26
650	KOENIGSBERG	8. 4. 26
362	MUENCHEN	23. 2. 26
631	MUENCHEN	21. 4. 26
535	MUENCHEN	16. 4. 26
815	MUENCHEN	13. 4. 26
503	MUENCHEN	15. 4. 26
442	BUDAPEST	7. 4. 26
442	BUDAPEST	7. 4. 26
417	BELGRAD	26. 2. 26
10928	WASHINGTON	23. 11. 26
618	WIEN	10. 4. 26
619	WIEN	10. 4. 26
620	BREMEN	9. 4. 26
515	MUENCHEN	15. 4. 26

List 29

MAY 5TH. 1936. 14-21

S. S. "COLUMBUS"

Passengers sailing from BALTIMORE

Total passengers	
U.S. citizens	
Aliens	
1937	1938
1939	1940
1941	1942
1943	1944
1945	1946
1947	1948
1949	1950
1951	1952
1953	1954
1955	1956
1957	1958
1959	1960
1961	1962
1963	1964
1965	1966
1967	1968
1969	1970
1971	1972
1973	1974
1975	1976
1977	1978
1979	1980
1981	1982
1983	1984
1985	1986
1987	1988
1989	1990
1991	1992
1993	1994
1995	1996
1997	1998
1999	2000
2001	2002
2003	2004
2005	2006
2007	2008
2009	2010
2011	2012
2013	2014
2015	2016
2017	2018
2019	2020
2021	2022
2023	2024
2025	2026
2027	2028
2029	2030
2031	2032
2033	2034
2035	2036
2037	2038
2039	2040
2041	2042
2043	2044
2045	2046
2047	2048
2049	2050
2051	2052
2053	2054
2055	2056
2057	2058
2059	2060
2061	2062
2063	2064
2065	2066
2067	2068
2069	2070
2071	2072
2073	2074
2075	2076
2077	2078
2079	2080
2081	2082
2083	2084
2085	2086
2087	2088
2089	2090
2091	2092
2093	2094
2095	2096
2097	2098
2099	2100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 19.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 13 1926

1926.

137

19.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to relative or friend; and if so, what relative and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.								
			If yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.												
1	N	SELF		FRIEND E. SHERRY, 15 WILLIAMST. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO ALWAYS Y NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO 5 11 FAIR BL. BL.					GERMANY ARYS	1	Q 26 347	BERLIN	23. 3. 26								
2	"	"		FRIEND "																		

Note: Full text of question 24 has been given: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, N Johnson, Master, of the S.S. COLUMBUS from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnson
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926
at New York

Shore King
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom seas passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been reported wrong on card and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

18. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

MAY 5TH. 19'26.

PERMITS TO REENTER.
S.S. "COLUMBUS". Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

MAY 5TH.

19'26.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total personnel

U.S. citizens

Aliens .

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 13 1926

19^{26.}

139

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any other or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, Master, of the S.S. COLUMBUS from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926
at New York

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Ethnic status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Has he ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Zoldea, Surgeon of the S.S. COLUMBUS, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926

at New-York

Shocking
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

17

140

35

36

Issued at— Date.

458	COELN	12. 4. 26
920	COELN	1. 4. 26
060	COELNZ	21. 4. 26
296	COELN	6. 4. 26
457	COELN	12. 4. 26
497	BUKAREST	20. 4. 26
498	BUKAREST	20. 4. 26
480	BUKAREST	15. 4. 26
481	BUKAREST	15. 4. 26
994	PRAG	27. 4. 26
453	KOENIGSBERG	7. 4. 26
454	KOENIGSBERG	7. 4. 26
455	KOENIGSBERG	7. 4. 26
456	KOENIGSBERG	7. 4. 26
456	KOENIGSBERG	7. 4. 26
214	FRANKFURT	19. 1. 26
90	ZAGREB	16. 4. 26
770	PRAG	27. 4. 26
736	STUTTGART	27. 1. 26
009	LEIPZIG	24. 4. 26
887	LEIPZIG	15. 4. 26
316	DRESDEN	15. 4. 26
349	BERLIN	10. 4. 26
585	BERLIN	23. 4. 26
573	LEIPZIG	10. 3. 26
683	MUENCHEN	7. 4. 26
422	BASEL	13. 4. 26
411	FLANKFURT	10. 4. 26
400	STRASSBURG	4-16-26
4360	STRASSBURG	7.4.26

141

17.

14-212

ATTESTAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Jordan, Surgeon of the S.S. COLUMBUS, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Allen

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926

at New-York

Thos King
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16.

142

35

35

Issued at—

Date.

3--
STUTTGART 19. 4. 26
BRENN 23. 4. 26
MUNICHEN 23. 4. 26
MUNICHEN 14. 4. 26
MUNICHEN 22. 4. 26
MUNICHEN 22. 4. 26
BERLIN 12. 4. 26
LEIPZIG 24. 4. 26

16.

S. S. 1st FOR IMMIGRANTS
" C O L U M B I A "

S. S. "COLUMBUS"

Passengers sailing from

...BREMEN

MAY 5TH

19_{26.}

Total passengers	8
U.S. citizens	2
Aliens	5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Passenger, or a part of an entire irregular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commander of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 13 1926

1926

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land and emigration	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and a first-hand ticket	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a anarchist	Whether a socialist	Whether a communist	Whether a member of a subversive organization	Whether a member of a political party	Whether a member of a religious organization	Whether a member of a labor union	Whether a member of a fraternal organization	Whether a member of a secret society	Whether a member of a criminal gang	Whether a member of a military organization	Whether a member of a naval organization	Whether a member of an air force organization	Whether a member of a police organization	Whether a member of a fire department	Whether a member of a public utility organization
				If yes— Yes or No Year or years of years Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at— Date.
1	Y	SNLP	560			FOR BUSINESS TO DIFFERENT PLACES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GERMANY	1	NI 153	STUTTGART 19. 4. 26
2	"	"	150			DAUGHTER LOUISE LOWIG, LINDEN-STREET, BELMORE N.Y.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GERMANY	2	NI 458	BREMEN 23. 4. 26
3	"	"	500			FRIEND JOHN MUEHLEBACHER, 22ND GERRHARDSTR., BUFFALO N.Y.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GERMANY	3	NI 293	MUNICHEN 23. 4. 26
4	Y	"	300			GENERAL MOTOR EXPORT COMP. NEW YORK CITY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GERMANY	4	NI 282	MUNICHEN 14. 4. 26
5	"	"	50			SON EMIL SHELLHORN, FORTH AV. CHICAGO ILL. 1003 N. CHRAV-	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GERMANY	5	NI 291	MUNICHEN 22. 4. 26
6	"	"				SON	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GERMANY	6	NI 291	MUNICHEN 22. 4. 26
7	"	"				FRIEND JORDAN MARSH, BOSTON MASS, ABR. STRAUSS NEW YORK	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GERMANY	7	NI 4012	BERLIN 22. 4. 26
8	"	"	500	1906-1914	CHICAGO	EASTMAN KODAK & CO., INDIANA AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GERMANY	8	NI 217	LEIPZIG 24. 4. 26

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, Master, of the S.S. Columbus from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1916
at New-York

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

Johnson
Master Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the assets of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1888-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been engaged within one year last past by the Bureau of Labor, has authorized use to supply for admission, the authority for such registration should be given.

15. 144 35 36 Issued at - Date. BRMEN 1. 4.26 DRESDEN 29. 3.26 DRESDEN 29. 3.26 DRESDEN 29. 3.26 DRESDEN 29. 3.26 DRESDEN 29. 3.26 DRESDEN 29. 3.26 DRESDEN 13. 3.26 DRESDEN 13. 3.26 STUTTGART 18. 1.26 BELGRAD 2. 3.26 COELN 1. 2.26 COELN 1. 2.26 COELN 1. 2.26 COELN 1. 2.26 MURNCHEN 16. 4.26 COELN 1. 4.26 COELN 19. 4.26 COBLENZ 21. 4.26 PRAG 26. 4.26 KOMFO 16. 4.26 BREMEN 11. 3.26 WASHINGTON 9. 2.26 COELN 1. 3.26 STUTTGART 17. 4.26 MURNCHEN 7. 1.26 LEIPZIG 16. 4.26 DRESDEN 16. 4.26

I, Dr. Hajo Heller, Surgeon of the S.S. "Gaufranz", sailing from at 13th day of May, 1926, at New-York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926, at New-York

Hajo Heller
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBUS". Passengers sailing from BREMEN MAY 5TH. 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	Final destination.	Issued at—	Date.
	Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if none, what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	EILERS ✓	FRANZ	20	M S	TINSM.	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	ILL.	CHICAGO
2	HUNGER ✓	PAUL	41	M M	WORKM.	"	1-3611	"	"	OREG.	PORTLAND
3	HUNGER ✓	FRIEDA <i>wife</i>	18	F S	WORKL.	"	1-4611	"	"	"	"
4	KUNZMANN ✓	TOSKA	37	F S	DARNER	"	1-2611	"	"	OREG.	PORTLAND
5	KUNZMANN ✓	MARTHA <i>intn</i>	35	F S	"	"	1-611	"	"	"	"
6	KUNZMANN ✓	PAULA <i>ch + 4</i>	19	F S	SEAMSTR.	"	1-1611	"	"	"	"
7	WEBER ✓	SELMA	28	F M	H. WIFE	"	1-2611	"	"	"	"
8	WEBER ✓	ELSE <i>ch</i>	8	F S	NONE	"	CHILD	"	"	"	"
9	HEIDELBAUER ✓	EUGEN	18	M S	MECHN.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	ILL.	CHICAGO
10	MARSHALL ✓	JOSEF	23	M S	STUDENT	"	3-4660	"	YUGOSL.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
11	GRUETZENBACH ✓	MARIA	30	F M	H. WIFE	"	1-611	"	GERMANY	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
12	GRUETZENBACH ✓	KARL <i>ch</i>	11	M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	GRUETZENBACH ✓	WILLY <i>ch</i>	9	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	GRUETZENBACH ✓	FRED <i>ch</i>	3	M S	"	"	INFANT	"	"	"	"
15	STUMPF	GRETE	21	F S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	PA.	CORACOPOLIS
16	STUMPF	KATHARINA	17	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	HANAUER ✓	MARIA	17	F S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	N.Y.	BUFFALO
18	NIEHOFF ✓	CLEMENS	20	M S	CLERK	"	1-5611	"	"	ILL.	CHICAGO
19	UHE ✓	WILHELM	25	M S	TEACHER	"	1-4611	"	"	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20	WAGNER ✓	ADOLF	18	M S	FARML.	"	1-2611	"	"	N.Y.	RICHMOND HILL
21	BODENCAK ✓	MICHAEL	30	M M	FARML.	"	3-2652	"	CS.-SL.	ILL.	CHICAGO
22	KAMINSKAS	RACHALIJA	29	F M	H. WIFE	"	2-1652	"	LITH.	MASS.	CAMBRIDGE
23	PLEISCHMANN ✓	JOSEPH	31	M M	BUTCHER	"	1-2611	"	GERMANY	N.Y.	ASTORIA
24	PLEISCHMANN	DOROTHEA <i>wife</i>	26	F M	H. WIFE	"	1-3611	"	"	"	"
25	KOPKA ✓	JOHANN	17	M S	WORKM.	"	1-5611	"	GERMANY	"	"
26	ZIPPERLIN ✓	ROMAN	37	M M	PAINTER	"	1-4611	"	"	"	"
27	SEDLMAIER ✓	ELISABETH	25	F S	SERVANT	"	1-5611	"	"	"	"
28	BOWITZKY ✓	ROBERT	25	M S	LOOKS.	"	1-1611	"	"	"	"
29	VOIGT ✓	OTTO	37	M S	BAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	"	"

CANCELLED NO. 15, STUMPF GRETE & KATHARINA, DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED NO. 2, BLANC

Total passengers	27
U.S. citizens	0
Aliens	27

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-211

Section of a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

MAY 13 1926

1926.

145

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 13 1926

1926.

145

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on list.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
				Length of time in U.S.	Whether a relative or friend?	Whether a political refugee?	Whether an anarchist?	Whether a member of a subversive organization?	Whether a member of a labor union?	Whether a member of a secret society?	Whether a member of a foreign government?	Hair.	Eyes.				Country.	City or town.								
1	Y SEE C. 19	25	UNCLE BERNARD STIENS, 1615 CA-TALPA AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	ALTENHARHORS	1	Q 14 882	BREMEN	1. 4.26
2	"	"	FRIEND P. A. SCHUMANN, 328 MORRICE STREET, PORTLAND OREGON	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	ZSCHORLAU	2	Q 36 885	DRESDEN	29. 3.26
3	"	"	FRIEND	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	3	Q 36 886	DRESDEN	29. 3.26
4	"	"	BR. I. L. HANS SELTMANN, 622 ROCK-NEY AVE, PORTLAND OREG.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	3	Q 36 886	DRESDEN	29. 3.26
5	"	"	BROTHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	BREITENBRUNN	4	Q 36 882	DRESDEN	29. 3.26
6	"	"	UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	5	Q 36 884	DRESDEN	29. 3.26
7	"	"	HUSBAND KURT WEBER, 334 FARGO-STREET, PORTLAND OREGON	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	"	6	Q 36 883	DRESDEN	29. 3.26
8	"	"	FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	ZSCHORLAU	7	Q 27 369	DRESDEN	13. 3.26
9	"	"	BROTHER ERHARD HEIDELBERG, 1823 WASHEN AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	ALBENAU	8	Q 27 369	DRESDEN	13. 3.26
10	"	"	FATHER JAKOB MARSHALL, 2747 N. 5TH. STR., PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	ESSLINGEN	9	Q 6 572	STUTTGART	18. 1.26
11	SELF	50	HUSBAND KARL GRUTZENBACH, 1203 BLOOMFIELDSTR., HOBOKEN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	YUGOSL.	ERDEWIK	10	Q 571	BELGRAD	2. 3.26
12	"	"	FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	BARMEN	11	Q 45 648	COELN	1. 2.26
13	"	"	FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	12	Q 45 647	COELN	1. 2.26
14	"	"	FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	13	Q 45 768	COELN	1. 2.26
15	Y SEE C. 19	25	AUNT LUISE SCHMIDT, R. P. D. 1, BOX 132, CORAOPOLIS PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	"	14	Q 45 769	COELN	1. 2.26
16	"	"	AUNT	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	15			
17	Y SEE C. 19	25	UNCLE ALDOIS STEGER, 284 BROAD-WAY, BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	MOOSBACH	17	Q 36 539	MUNICHEN	16. 4.26
18	SELF	50	FRIEND OTTO NIEHUES, 3844 N. ABB-LAND AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	BOCHUM	18	Q 20 282	COELN	1. 4.26
19	"	"	UNCLE AUGUST MARX, 1005 DIVERSEY PARKWAY, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	BOCHUM	19	Q 40 377	COELN	19. 4.26
20	"	"	UNCLE F. M. WAGNER, 11014-91ST. STREET, RICHMOND HILL L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	BOCHUM	20	Q 28 060	COBLENZ	21. 4.26
21	"	"	BR. I. L. VASIL TKACS, 5017 FAN-FIELD, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	BODELSHAUSEN	21	Q 986	PRAG	26. 4.26
22	"	"	HUSBAND VINCAS KAMINSKAS, 235 ELMSTREET, CAMBRIDGE MASS.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	CS.-SL.	HRABOVCIK	22	Q 245	KOWNO	16. 4.26
23	"	"	FRIEND JAKOB WEBER, 245 HOWLAND STREET, ASTORIA L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	LITHUANIA	RIGELVINCH	23	Q 165	BREMEN	11. 3.26
24	"	"	FRIEND	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	LAUF	24	P 128 543	WASHINGTON	9. 2.26
25	Y SEE C. 19	25	BROTHER OTTO KOPKA, 229 E. GRANT STREET, HIGHLAND PARK MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	BREMEN	25	Q 45 958	COELN	1. 3.26
26	SELF	50	FRIEND MICHAEL HELPRICH, 1901 WASHINGTON AVE, BROOK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	G. KIRCHEN	26	Q 5 901	STUTTGART	17. 4.26
27	"	"	COUSIN MARIE KLEMEIER, 180 RIVER SIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	POECKING	27	Q 31 253	MUNICHEN	7. 1.26
28	"	"	BR. I. L. ERNST KITTELMANN, CORA-OPOLIS PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	HOLZWEISSIG	28	Q 22 901	LEIPZIG	16. 4.26
29	"	"	FRIEND HILDE KNAUTH, 468 W. 153RD. STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	LIEBSTADT	30	Q 27 333	DRESDEN	16. 4.26

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, Master, of the S.S. "COLUMBUS" from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1916
at New-York

Shon King
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Helmsen alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been admitted within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajr Jelden, Surgeon of the S.S. "COLUMBUS", sailing November 14
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

146

H. Jelden

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926

at New-York

Shorsky
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12.

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

14	COELN	5. 2.26
71	COELN	18. 3.26
10	FRANKFURT	19. 1.26
37	FRANKFURT	20. 1.26
76	BERLIN	20. 1.26
31	DRESDEN	27. 1.26
32	DRESDEN	27. 1.26
33	DRESDEN	27. 1.26
34	DRESDEN	27. 1.26
35	DRESDEN	27. 1.26
75	COELN	7. 4.26
33	STUTTGART	16. 4.26
33	BREMEN	7. 4.26
00	COELN	1. 5.26
29	COELN	9. 4.26
16	STUTTGART	9. 3.26
42	MUENCHEN	23. 4.26
57	BERLIN	27. 4.26
50	MUENCHEN	23. 4.26
49	MUENCHEN	23. 4.26
90	COELN	19. 4.26
16	WASHINGTON	15. 3.26
61	COBLENZ	23. 4.26
36	DRESDEN	2. 3.26
36	BREMEN	25. 1.26
36	LEIPZIG	29. 3.26
13	LEIPZIG	20. 4.26
27	MUENCHEN	23. 4.26
	STUTTGART	1. 5.26
54	COELN	7. 4.26

1926.

14-71

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12.

Passengers, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

EMERGENCY PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 13 1926

19 26.

147

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36								
					Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
					12.	13.	14.	15.	16.	17.	18.	19.	20.	21.	22.	23.	24.	25.	26.	27.	28.	29.	30.	31.	32.	33.	34.	35.	36.	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?													Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or town.					
1	Y	SEE C.19	25		SISTER MARIA WOLFF, 2803-38TH AVE, OAKLAND CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE			GERMANY	BIELFELD	1	Q 45 114	COELN	5. 2.26
2	"	"	45		FRIEND JOHN KRABBNHOFF, 2440 WASKIEGHSTR., S. FRANCISCO CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE			"	IBBNBUN	2	Q 40 371	COELN	18. 3.26	
3	Y	"	25		UNCLE JAKOB RIGEL, NEW JERSEY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE			"	ALTRIP	3	Q 45 210	FRANKFURT	19. 1.26	
4	Y	"	25		UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE			"	"	4	Q 45 237	FRANKFURT	20. 1.26	
5	Y	"	25		COUSIN OTTO SCHLOSSER, 2437 CLARIONSTR., PHILADELPHIA PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE			"	BERLIN	5	Q 25 476	BERLIN	20. 1.26	
6	N	"	50		BR. J. L. ERNST EYSMANN, 2110 S. EDGEWOODSTREET, PHILADELPHIA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE			"	TREUEN	6	Q 45 131	DRESDEN	27. 1.26	
7	"	"	"		BROTHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE			"	CAINS DORF	7	Q 45 132	DRESDEN	27. 1.26	
8	Y	"	"		UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BL	GR	NONE			"	RODEWISCH	8	Q 45 133	DRESDEN	27. 1.26	
9	"	"	"		UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4		FAIR	BL	BR	NONE			"	O. PLANITZ	9	Q 45 134	DRESDEN	27. 1.26	
10	"	"	25		UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE			"	"	10	Q 45 135	DRESDEN	27. 1.26	
11	Y	"	30		BR. I. L. ERNST LANGELOH, 3112 HEIDELBERGSTR., DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE			"	KIRCHLINDE	11	Q 19 775	COELN	7. 4.26	
12	"	"	50		FRIEND EMIL MOHRHARDE, 1116 HICKORY STREET, LANSING MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE			"	WEISSENSTADT	12	Q 5 883	STUTTGART	16. 4.26	
13	Y	"	50		BROTHER FRANZ KRAINER, DETROIT MICHIGAN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE			"	DAMAR	13	Q 14 593	BREMEN	7. 4.26	
14	Y	"	25		BROTHER AUGUST DORMANN, 2256 WILKINS STR., DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE			"	DORTMUND	14	Q 5 700	COELN	1. 5.26	
15	Y	"	25		BROTHER HEINRICH MURAWA, 4742 ELWOOD, DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE			"	SODINGEN	15	Q 40 429	COELN	9. 4.26	
16	"	"	25		BROTHER ALLEN TRAPOLD, 12682 MACINE AVE, DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE			"	HOHENSTADT	16	Q 18 716	STUTTGART	9. 3.26	
17	"	"	25		UNCLE HENRY HALLMER, DOWNERS GROVE ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE			"	ATTING	17	Q 37 842	MUENCHEN	23. 4.26	
18	"	"	25		BR. I. L. FRANK KNACK, 2038 BINGHAM STREET, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE			"	BERLIN	18	Q 9 657	BERLIN	27. 4.26	
19	"	"	25		FRIEND HENRY HALLMER, DOWNERS GROVE ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE			"	NIEN	19	Q 37 850	MUENCHEN	23. 4.26	
20	Y	"	25		FRIEND	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE			"	WIESENDORF	20	Q 37 849	MUENCHEN	23. 4.26	
21	"	"	25		HOME: 982 WATZEFIELD AVE, ST-PAUL MINNESOTA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE			"	RAVITSEH	21	Q 40 390	COELN	19. 4.26	
22	"	"	25		HOME:	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE			"	HAMM	22	P 135516	WASHINGTON	15. 3.26	
23	"	"	25		COUSIN HANS ALLEBORN, HARRINGTON PARK N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE			"	HOCHSTETT	23	Q 28 061	COELENZ	23. 4.26	
24	"	"	25		UNCLE HANS KRETZSCHMAR, 272 THIRD STREET, CLIFTON N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BL	BR	NONE			"	LIMBACH	24	Q 43 486	DRESDEN	2. 3.26	
25	"	"	25		AUNT JOHANNA GERDES, 248 HENRY STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE			"	BORKUM	25	Q 15 185	BREMEN	25. 1.26	
26	"	"	25		UNCLE HERMANN CLAUSEN, 7 MANHATTAN AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE			"	MAGDEBURG	26	Q 41 505	LEIPZIG	29. 3.26	
27	"	"	25		UNCLE ALWIN METZ, 168 CURTIS STREET, ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE			"	SCHWARZA	27	Q 22 943	LEIPZIG	20. 4.26	
28	"	"	25		COUSIN WILHELM BUEHNER, 1085 E. 7TH STREET, CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE			"	WALDBERG	28	Q 37 827	MUENCHEN	23. 4.26	
29	"	"	20		GRANDMOTHER KAROLINE THOMAS, EAST 138TH STR., NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE			"	CANNSTATT	29	Q 5947	STUTTGART	1. 5.26	
30	"	"	25		COUSIN KARL WURSTER, LENX IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE			"	HETTELSTADT	30	Q 19 754	COELN	7. 4.26	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching doctrine in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, Master, of the S.S. COLUMBUS, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnson
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926
at New-York

Shorring
Immigration Officer.

14-313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Lithuanian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If better going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Major Golden, Surgeon of the U.S. S. S. COLUMBUS, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926
at New-York

Shocking
Imm. Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

148

	35	36
	Issued at —	Date.
7	KOENIGSBERG	8. 3.26
0	DRESLAU	8. 3.26
0	DRESDEN	6. 3.26
1	DRESDEN	6. 3.26
2	DRESDEN	6. 3.26
	DRESDEN	6. 1.26
	BERLIN	6. 1.26
0	MUENCHEN	19. 4.26
0	MUENCHEN	8. 4.26
1	STUTTGART	6. 4.26
8	STUTTGART	13. 4.26
6	STUTTGART	16. 4.26
5	STRASSBURG	9. 4.26
0	FRANKFURT	12. 4.26
9	LEIPZIG	20. 4.26
15	COELN	1. 2.26
7	FRANKFURT	1. 4.26
4	FRANKFURT	31. 3.26
7	COELN	1. 4.26
5	BERLIN	15. 2.26
2	BREMEN	12. 4.26
8	DRESDEN	16. 3.26
5	COELN	1. 3.26
1	COELN	1. 3.26
3	WASHINGTON	11.11.25
9	BERLIN	4. 3.26
3	COELN	5. 2.26
777	BREMEN	1.4.26
16	COELN	1. 2.26

List

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S.S. "COLUMBUS"

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

MAY 5TH.

1926

Passengers sailing from																34	35	36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
		Family Name. 11.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1		SALOMON	OSKAR	31	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KOENIGSBERG	WIFE KATHE SOLOMON, KOENIGSBERG/OSTPR. HERBACHSTR. 3	MO. ST. LOUIS	42 557	KOENIGSBERG	8. 3.26	
2		LOMPA	EDUARD	30	M	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	SCHORNOWITZ	FATHER FRANZ LOMPA, SCHORNOWITZ I./OBERSCHLESIE	WISC. ST. NAZIANS	47 520	BRESLAU	8. 3.26	
3		REISSLER	CHARLOTTE	33	F	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZWICKAU	BROTHER WALTER KAUFFELBIN, ZWICKAU I./SACHSEN	WISC. DOCHWITZ	43 540	DRESDEN	6. 3.26	
4		REISSLER	LOTHAR	9	M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	43 541	DRESDEN	6. 3.26
5		REISSLER	MARGARETHE	5	F	"	N	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	43 542	DRESDEN	6. 3.26
6		RUNGE	ERICH	23	M	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	TAUENZIN	FATHER LEO RUNGE, TAUENZIN, I./POMMERN KR. LAUBURG	WISC. MILWAUKEE	45 316	BREITENBURG	6. 1.26	
7		RUNGE	EDUARD	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"	45 317	BREITENBURG	6. 1.26
8		STADLER	HANS	16	M	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PFETZDORF	FATHER CHRISTIAN STADLER, PFETZDORF I./BAVARIA/M.FR.	IND. MARION	46 570	MUENCHEN	19. 4.26	
9		MAIER	JOHANN	19	M	SHOEM.	Y	"	"	"	"	"	REGENSBURG	FATHER JOSEF MAIER, REGENSBURG I./OBERPFALZ	ILL. CHICAGO	48 698	MUENCHEN	8. 4.26	
10		OHNMACHT	KLARA	16	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LORCH	FATHER ANDREAS OHNMACHT, LORCH I./W. TTBG.	ILL. CHICAGO	49 031	STUTTGART	6. 4.26	
11		VETH	FELIX	18	M	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	VILCHEN	FATHER STEFFAN VETH, VILCHEN I./BADEN	ILL. "	49 328	STUTTGART	13. 4.26	
12		BACH	HERMANN	29	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ELLMENDINGEN	WIFE FRIEDA BACH, ELLMENDINGEN I./WTTBG.	OHIO CONVOY	5 876	STUTTGART	16. 4.26	
13		SCHROEDER-SCHULZ	PETER	31	M	GARDEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRAULAUTERN	WIFE MAGDALENE SCHULZ-SCHROEDER, FRAULAUTERN/RHPRVZ.	WISC. RACINE	4 365	STRASSBURG	9. 4.26	
14		BLASS	LUDWIG	25	M	DENTIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	KIETORF	FATHER KARL BLASS, ESSEN/RUHR, KRUPPSTR. 200 (HESSEN)	ILL. CHICAGO	4 830	FRANKFURT	12. 4.26	
15		WAAGE	HEINRICH	33	M	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	AMMENDORF	WIFE HEDWIG WAAGE, AMMENDORF I./SACHSEN	ILL. "	42 939	LEIPZIG	20. 4.26	
16		THEISEN	HELENE	21	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESSEN	FATHER JOSEF THEISEN, ESSEN-WEST, OBERDORFSTR. 25	WISC. MILWAUKEE	45 505	COELN	1. 2.26	
17		BACH	HILDE	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BIEBRICH	FATHER WILHELM BACH, WIESBADEN I./H.N., MARIENSTR. 2	ILL. CHICAGO	49 267	FRANKFURT	1. 4.26	
18		FLORENBACH	LUDWIG	28	M	STUCKAT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SONNENBERG	WIFE EMMA FLORENBACH, SONNENBERG I./H.N., GARTENSTR. 1	"	49 034	FRANKFURT	31. 3.26	
19		BUELTSMANN	WILHELM	18	M	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	SUTTROP	FATHER WILHELM BUELTSMANN, SUTTROP I./WESTFL.	MO. ST. LOUIS	46 457	COELN	1. 4.26	
20		KLEMM	HEINRICH	25	M	ENGIN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRAKE	FATHER JOHANN KLEMM, BRAKE I./LIPPE, WAMBAKERSTR. 75	ILL. HUBBARD	45 815	BERLIN	15. 2.26	
21		HANSEN	ALBERT	19	M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. SANDHORST	FATHER GERT HANSEN, NEU-SANDHORST I./HANN.	S.D. TEA	44 632	BREMEN	12. 4.26	
22		HUELLER	WALLY	19	F	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	DRESDEN	FATHER PAUL HUELLER, DRESDEN-A. I./SACHSEN, HOHENZOLLERNSTR.	ILL. CHICAGO	46 738	DRESDEN	16. 3.26	
23		HORGEMEIER	HEINZ	24	M	TECHN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESSEN	FATHER THEODOR HORGEMEIER, ESSEN/RHLD.	IND. GARY	46 025	COELN	1. 3.26	
24		HORGEMEIER	ANTONIE	23	F	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L.	"	"	46 024	COELN	1. 3.26
25																			
26		PAUL	FRIEDRICH	36	M	BAKER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	BR. I.L. GUSTAV SCHMELZ, BERLIN, PATTELALLE 70	WISC. SHEBOYGAN	45 833	WASHINGTON	12. 3.26	
27		PAUL	AUGUST	32	F	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER	"	"	46 059	BERLIN	4. 3.26
28		MORBIUS	FRIEDRICH	23	M	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DUISBURG	MOTHER BERTHA MORBIUS, DUISBURG I./RHLD., LUTZOWSTR. 7	ILL. CHICAGO	45 773	COELN	8. 3.26	
29		THIEDE	AUGUST	19	M	PAINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALTENMARHORST	FATHER GERHARD THIEDE, ALTENMARHORST I./HANN.	ILL. "	44 777	BREMEN	1. 4.26	
30			DODOTHEA	18	F	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRUENPLAN	MOTHER KLARA FLOOR, GRUENPLAN I./HOLSTEIN	MINN. HENDERSON	40 316	COELN	1. 3.26	
CANCELLED NO. 87, RUNGE ERICH & EDUARD, DID NOT SAIL CANCELLED NO. 25, BLASS																			

CANCELLED NO. 1, RUNGE ERICH & EDUARD, DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED NO. 2, BLANC

Total passengers 34
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 33

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be the intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 13 1926

19 26.

149

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, Master, of the S.S. "COLUMBIA" from BRISTOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926
at New-York

Shor King
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or West America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with ancestry of blood of African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Ethelna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; stevedore; company, etc.

Column 17 (Amount in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, last time, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or others in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if there are persons other than one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply for admission, the authority for such registration should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Alden, Surgeon of the "COLUMBUS", sailing Hawaii, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926
at New-York

Shocking
Im Imp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10.

150

4	35	36
ration to ber.	Issued at—	Date.
648	STUTTGART	22. 1. 26
503	STUTTGART	14. 1. 26
898	DRESDEN	29. 3. 26
233	DRESDEN	1. 5. 26
956	BREMEN	14. 4. 26
608	STUTTGART	16. 3. 26
494	DRESDEN	1. 3. 26
717	BRESLAU	15. 3. 26
864	STUTTGART	16. 4. 26
753	MUENCHEN	11. 3. 26
385	COELN	19. 4. 26
386	COELN	19. 4. 26
397	COELN	19. 4. 26
388	COELN	19. 4. 26
364	STRASSBURG	9. 4. 26
584	LEIPZIG	7. 4. 26
816	COELN	8. 4. 26
862	COELN	1. 3. 26
855	MUENCHEN	14. 4. 26
545	FRANKFURT	11. 2. 26
333	BREMEN	12. 4. 26
240	COELN	1. 4. 26
121	COELN	19. 3. 26
51	COBLENZ	17. 2. 26
52	COBLENZ	17. 2. 26
53	COBLENZ	17. 2. 26
797	FRANKFURT	12. 4. 26
230	FRANKFURT	1. 4. 26
621	MUENCHEN	6. 4. 26
941	FRANKFURT	1. 2. 26

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STANDARD PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 13 1926

1926

151

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in U.S.	Whether a native-born citizen of the United States.	Whether a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether a seaman.	Whether a stowaway.	Whether a person who has been deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
			If yes— Year or period of years. Where?												Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.						
1	Y	SEE 0.19	25	N	DR. I. L. KARL ADRI, R.R. 15, MOUNT HEALTHY OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE	GERMANY	BORCKINGEN	1 Q 6 648	STUTTGART	22. 1.26
2			25		FRIEND GUSTAV PEAF, 2135 COVENTRY ROAD, CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE	"	CHARLTTEN	2 Q 6 503	STUTTGART	14. 1.26
3			25		FRIEND RICHARD HALLER, 649 NORTH AVE, NEW JERSEY N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE	"	LOMMATSON	3 Q 36 898	DRESDEN	29. 3.26
4			25		UNCLE OSMAR PONSCHKE, 464 PALM GARD AVE, WRENHAWKEN N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE	"	GAUCHAU	4 Q 2 233	DRESDEN	1. 5.26
5			50		UNCLE WILLIAM ROEMER, 95 BRANFORD AVE, JAMAICA L.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE	"	WASSERSTRASS	5 Q 14 956	BREMEN	14. 4.26
6			25		BROTHER JOSEF ZIEGLER, 501 E. 27TH STREET, BRIL PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE	"	KREUTHIM	6 Q 5 608	STUTTGART	16. 3.26
7			25		FATHER KARL FUCHS, 256 STERLING PLACE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR. GR.	NONE	"	KOENIGSBERG	7 Q 43 494	DRESDEN	1. 3.26
8			25		UNCLE THOMAS SCHUSTER, TECUMSEH NEBRASKA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR. GR.	NONE	"	OSBOK	8 Q 40 717	BRESLAU	15. 3.26
9			25		BROTHER FRANZ NODER, 23RD EAST HULLBERRYSTR., SPRINGFIELD OH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BR. GR.	NONE	"	STUTTGART	9 Q 5 864	STUTTGART	16. 4.26
10			25		COUSIN OTTO KLEPAL, 47 FLORENCE AVE, CLIFTON N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR. BL.	NONE	"	MUENCHEN	10 Q 29 753	MUENCHEN	11. 3.26
11	Y		50		DR. I. L. HENRY NORMANN, R.F.D. 7, SCHENECTADY N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR. BL.	NONE	"	G. KIROMEN	11 Q 40 385	COELN	19. 4.26
12			25		DR. I. L. HENRY NORMANN, R.F.D. 7, SCHENECTADY N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR. BL.	NONE	"	G. KIROMEN	12 Q 40 386	COELN	19. 4.26
13					UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2 10	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE	"	"	13 Q 40 387	COELN	19. 4.26
14					UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1 7	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE	"	"	14 Q 40 388	COELN	19. 4.26
15			25		DR. I. L. PHIL. BETTSCHNEIDER, 205 DIVISIONSTR., BRADDOCK PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE	"	GORTHELBRO	15 Q 4 364	STRASSBURG	9. 4.26
16			25		UNCLE WILHELM PINK, 6802 LONGVIEW AVE, CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE	"	ENFURT	16 Q 41 584	LEIPZIG	7. 4.26
17			25		BROTHER ALFRED WALGENBACH, 3148 CALLIASTREET, PORTSMOUTH OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE	"	ESSGN	17 Q 19 816	COELN	8. 4.26
18			25		BROTHER ALOYS METZLER, 2426 SEMINARY AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR. GR.	NONE	"	ROTH	18 Q 45 862	COELN	1. 3.26
19	Y		25		UNCLE ANDREAS DAUSER, 2024 ROSECONSTR., CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE	"	WUERZBURG	19 Q 28 855	MUENCHEN	14. 4.26
20			25		GRANDFATHER HERMANN HUMMEL, 730-41ST. STR., MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR. GR.	NONE	"	CASSEL	20 Q 48 545	FRANKFURT	11. 2.26
21			25		UNCLE GEORGE EVERDING, 2224 MISSOURI AVE, ST. LOUIS MO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE	"	ELLENSTEDT	21 Q 14 633	BREMEN	12. 4.26
22			25		BROTHER WILLY HEIDER, 2130 CLEVELAND AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE	"	HEMSCHID	22 Q 20 240	COELN	1.4.26
23			25		FRIEND WIL HEIDER, 2130 CLEVELAND AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE	"	HEMSCHID	23 Q 46 121	COELN	19. 3.26
24	Y		25		DR. I. L. JOHN PASKA, 1133 WASHINGTONSTREET, GARY IND.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL. BR.	NONE	"	WERL	24 Q 28 151	COELENZ	17. 2.26
25					BROTHER	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE	"	ZELL	25 Q 28 152	COELENZ	17. 2.26
26					UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	BL. BR.	NONE	"	"	26 Q 28 153	COELENZ	17. 2.26
27			25		BRIDE MATHILDE ROTH, 3210 A. NEGOSHA ST LOUIS MO.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR. BL.	NONE	"	SCHLINGERN	27 Q 4 797	FRANKFURT	12. 4.26
28	Y		30		AUNT MARIE LEKROTH, 716 E. MAPLE STREET, DUB MOINES IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE	"	HEIMDOERF	28 Q 49 230	FRANKFURT	1. 4.26
29			25		COUSIN JOHN VOGL, 3042 N. HAMLIN, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE	"	ZENCHING	29 Q 28 621	MUENCHEN	6. 4.26
30			25		COUSIN FRED GROTHENDIEK, 1119 N. FRANCISCO AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE	"	MEI SUNJAN	30 Q 37 941	FRANKFURT	1. 2.26

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the destruction of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization which advocates the destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the seizure, consulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N Johnson, Master, of the S.S. COLUMBIA from BRITAIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Johnson
Master - Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926
at New York

Shon King
Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-line status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West India other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, land or coast, America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the personal possessions of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1883-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are entries to be made by the immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been previously examined and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 9

(Printed in England.)

MAY 5TH. ., 1926.

Total passengers	27
U.S. citizens	0
Aliens	<u>27</u>

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEPARATE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 13 1926

19 26.

153

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such land destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read and write in English.	Whether a native-born American citizen.	Whether a naturalized American citizen.	Whether a naturalized American citizen.	Whether a naturalized American citizen.	Whether a naturalized American citizen.	Whether a naturalized American citizen.	Whether a naturalized American citizen.	Whether a naturalized American citizen.	Whether a naturalized American citizen.	Whether a naturalized American citizen.	Whether a naturalized American citizen.	Whether a naturalized American citizen.	Whether a naturalized American citizen.	Whether a naturalized American citizen.	Whether a naturalized American citizen.					
				Yes or No.	Yes or No.														Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.				
																			Country.	City or town.							
1	Y	SEE C. 19	25	N		AUNT MARY KLEBE, 745 EAST MONT AVE, BALTIMORE MD.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	MUENCHEN	1 Q 28 634	MUENCHEN	6. 4. 26	
2	N	"	25	"		UNCLE JULIUS MUEBLECK, 422 E. 5TH. STR., ERIE PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	ASSAMSTEDT	2 Q 18 389	STUTTGART	1. 3. 26	
3	Y	"	25	"		SISTER ALBERT ZIPPER, 429 STATE STREET, ERIE PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	MUENSTER	3 Q 10 362	COELN	.7. 4. 26	
4	Y	"	25	"		BROTHER ANTON LEHR, 417 ST. ANNS AVE, BRONX N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	ROETTINGEN	4 Q 36 526	MUENCHEN	16. 4. 26	
5	Y	"	25	"		UNCLE GEORG W. JUMROGNS, 2974 FULTON STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	SIEVERN	5 Q 14 879	BREMEN	9. 4. 26	
6	Y	"	25	"		UNCLE WILLIAM ROSENER, 95 DEAU-PORT AVE, JAMAICA L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	ILVESE	6 Q 14 962	BREMEN	14. 4. 26	
7	Y	"	25	"		UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	"	7 Q 14 960	BREMEN	14. 4. 26	
8	Y	"	25	"		UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	"	8 Q 14 961	BREMEN	14. 4. 26	
9	Y	"	25	"		SISTE. LOUISE JASPER, 17230 ERNADALE AVE, CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	IPPENBURG	9 Q 14 665	BREMEN	15. 4. 26	
10	Y	"	25	"		SISTER HELENE NEU, 120 WEST 86TH. STREET, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	MACKENBACH	10 Q 49 138	FRANKFURT	1. 4. 26	
11	Y	"	25	"		SISTER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	"	11 Q 49 137	FRANKFURT	1. 4. 26	
12	Y	"	25	"		BROTHER WALTER HOFFMANN, 422 WEST 19TH. STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	EVINGEN	12 Q 19 029	STUTTGART	6. 4. 26	
13	Y	"	25	"		WIFE JOHN SCHMIDT, FLUSHING LONG ISLAND	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	K. LAUTERB.	13 Q 19 029	STUTTGART	6. 4. 26	
14	Y	SEE C. 19	25	N		FLUSHING, LONG ISLAND	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	MERZDORF	14 Q 48 700	FRANKFURT	18. 2. 26	
15	Y	"	50	"		FRIEND : JOHN SCHUMACHER, BROTHER WILLIAM H. HILL, 245 CHESTERFIELD ROAD, PITTSBURGH	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	BOCHUM	15 Q 36 085	COELN	10. 2. 26	
16	Y	"	25	"		BR. I. L.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	"	16 Q 36 086	COELN	10. 2. 26	
17	Y	"	25	"		BR. I. L. ADOLF SIENAD, 2833 PENN- SYLVANIA AVE, DALLAS TEXAS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	KRUPINEN	17 Q 26 406	BERLIN	25. 3. 26	
18	Y	"	25	"		UNCLE CARL SCHNEIDER, 387 WOOD- BINESTREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	SCHMALKALDEN	18 Q 41 564	LEIPZIG	6. 4. 26	
19	Y	"	25	"		HUSBAND JOE BOLLEN, 3504 WEST 49TH. STR., CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	DUESSELDORF	19 Q 2 699	COELN	17. 4. 26	
20	Y	"	25	"		FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	20 Q 2 700	COELN	17. 2. 26	
21	Y	"	25	"		FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	21 Q 2 698	COELN	17. 2. 26	
22	Y	"	25	"		FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	22 Q 2 697	COELN	17. 2. 26
23	Y	"	25	"		UNCLE FRANCIS BRITEN, SHELBY AND CRENSHAW, LOUISVILLE KY.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	ESSEN	23 Q 2 697	COELN	17. 2. 26
24	Y	"	25	"		UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	BORBECK	24 Q 2 697	COELN	17. 2. 26	
25	Y	SEE C. 19	25	N		UNCLE ALBERT WEITNAUER, 1008 ARDEN AVE, ANNADALE L.I.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	KEMPTEN	25 Q 28 639	MUENCHEN	6. 4. 26	
26	Y	"	25	"		UNCLE GREGG KELLMANN, 129 LIGH- TON AVE, ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	BAD ORB	26 Q 4 805	FRANKFURT	12. 4. 26	
27	Y	"	25	"		BROTHER VALENTIN SCHMITT, 1815 CORNELIA STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	MACKENBACH	27 Q 49 001	FRANKFURT	10. 3. 26	
28	Y	"	25	"		HUSBAND WILHELM PFINGSTEN, R. F. D. BOX 149, LOUISVILLE KY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	DUESSELDORF	28 Q 3 906	COELN	13. 1. 26	
29	Y	"	25	"		FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	29 Q 3 905	COELN	13. 1. 26	
30	Y	"	25	"		FATHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	30 Q 3 904	COELN	13. 1. 26

Notes.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, Master, of the S.S. "COLUMBIA" from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926
at New-York

John King
Master Officer

John King
Immigration Officer.

14-313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swiss, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; stevedore; company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in cash (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 21 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 24 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 25 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 26 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 27 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 29 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 30 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895, 1897, Philadelphia.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Jordan, Surgeon of the U.S. S. "COLUMBUS", sailing Haverhill, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926
at New-York

Shonking
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

154

Issued at—	Date.
LEIPZIG	14. 4. 26
COELN	1. 3. 26
COELN	8. 4. 26
COELN	8. 4. 26
MUENCHEN	2. 2. 26
KOENIGSBERG	12. 2. 26
COELN	9. 4. 26
LEIPZIG	1. 4. 26
LEIPZIG	11. 3. 26
LEIPZIG	11. 3. 26
LEIPZIG	11. 3. 26
FRANKFURT	18. 1. 26
COELN	10. 3. 26
STUTTGART	15. 2. 26
MUENCHEN	3. 3. 26
MUENCHEN	3. 3. 26
MUENCHEN	3. 3. 26
MUENCHEN	23. 3. 26
STUTTGART	18. 2. 26
MUENCHEN	23. 3. 26
STUTTGART	10. 3. 26
STUTTGART	16. 3. 26
DRESDEN	1. 5. 26
BERLIN	1. 2. 26
BERLIN	1. 2. 26
MUENCHEN	6. 4. 26
MUENCHEN	5. 3. 26
COELN	5. 3. 26
FRANKFURT	1. 3. 26
FRANKFURT	1. 3. 26

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1926.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

MAY 13 1926

1926

155

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on list	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 4.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 4.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 4.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 4.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 4.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 4.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 4.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 4.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 4.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 4.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 4.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 4.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 4.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 4.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 4.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 4.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 4.	Whether a relative or friend of the person named in question 4.

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes the organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or association and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N Johnson, Master, of the S.S. COLUMBUS, from BRIMLEY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926
at New York

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Belgian alien, by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nativity, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 17 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Is maker going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been subjected within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ST

State, of
S. 1000000

Arr

14

No.
on
List.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Golden, Surgeon of the S.S. COLUMBUS, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926

at New-York

Shooking
San Diego

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35 36

Issued at — Date.

MUNICHEN	12. 4. 26
MUNICHEN	12. 4. 26
BERLIN	29. 1. 26
COELN	9. 2. 26
COELN	9. 2. 26
COELN	9. 2. 26
COELN	9. 2. 26
COELN	9. 2. 26
COELN	9. 2. 26
BREMEN	9. 4. 26
KOENIGSBERG	17. 3. 26
COELN	1. 4. 26
BERLIN	18. 3. 26
BERLIN	18. 3. 26
BERLIN	18. 3. 26
BERLIN	18. 3. 26
COELN	26. 3. 26
BREMEN	8. 4. 26
COBLENZ	24. 2. 26
DRESDEN	11. 2. 26
DRESDEN	11. 2. 26
DRESDEN	11. 2. 26
DRESDEN	11. 2. 26
COELN	1. 4. 26
BERLIN	30. 1. 26
COELN	12. 4. 26
COELN	19. 3. 26
MUNICHEN	29. 3. 26
KOENIGSBERG	7. 4. 26
COELN	1. 4. 26
COELN	1. 4. 26

List

(Printed in England.)

14 313

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U.S. citizen/

Aliens

STATUS, or a part of another Insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

MAY 13 1966

19 26.

157

* Note.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, Master, of the S.S. COLUMBUS from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926
at New York

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hellenic alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, except, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Major Zeldew, Surgeon of the U.S. S. COLUMBIA, sailing henceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926
at New-York

Thos King
Imm Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6.

Issued at—	Date.
FRANKFURT	26. 1.26
BREMEN	1. 5.26
MUNICHEN	16. 2.26
STUTTGART	9. 3.26
MUNICHEN	1. 5.26
STUTTGART	14. 4.26
DRESDEN	10. 3.26
STUTTGART	22. 1.26
STUTTGART	12. 2.26
BREMEN	11. 3.26
BREMEN	11. 3.26
BREMEN	11. 3.26
COELN	1. 4.26
BRESLAU	1. 4.26
BRESLAU	13. 1.26
BRESLAU	13. 1.26
BRESLAU	13. 1.26
BRESLAU	30. 1.26
BERLIN	10. 4.26
FRANKFURT	6. 3.26
DRESDEN	25. 1.26
LEIPZIG	3. 3.26
COELN	15. 3.26
COELN	18. 3.26
COELN	18. 3.26
COELN	18. 3.26
BREMEN	23. 3.26
MUNICHEN	20. 4.26

List

(Printed in England.)

34 35 36

Total passengers	27
U.S. citizens	0
Aliens	27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEAMSHIP PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 13 1926

19 26.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether a passenger of 150, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a cultural organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.			
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether a passenger of 150, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a cultural organization.	Whether a member of a scientific organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Whether a member of a religious organization.			
1	Y	SELF	25	N	FRIEND FRITZ KALMBACH, 3052 BAR-KER AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	ALWAYS YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	HECHTSTADT	1 Q 3 199	FRANKFURT	26. 1.26
2	"	"	80	"	FRIEND M. BISCHHOFF, 248 HEIN-RICHSTR., BROOKLYN N.Y.	ALWAYS YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	BARMEN	2 Q 14 662	BREMEN	1. 5.26
3	Y	"	35	"	FRANK LUDWIG GESSNER, 5910 HARTMAN AVE, NORWOOD PARK CHICAGO ILL.	ALWAYS YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	BREMEN	3 Q 29 266	MUNICHEN	16. 2.26
4	N	"	55	"	FATHER KARL MUELLER, 544 EAST 21ST STREET, ERIE PA.	ALWAYS YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	ASSAMSTAT	4 Q 5 594	STUTTGART	9. 3.26
5	Y	"	140	"	BROTHER VITUS MAIER, 6608 S. ARLAND AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	ALWAYS YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	AMMERBACH	5 Q 37 870	MUNICHEN	1. 5.26
6	N	"	25	"	FRANK WALTER ZORNDY, 645 W. 108TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY	ALWAYS YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	PLAUE	6		
7	Y	SELF	25	N	UNCLE JOHANN HABER, BOX 671, HAYRE MONTANA	ALWAYS YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	OBERNDORF	7 Q 5 630	STUTTGART	14. 4.26
8	"	"	36	"	COUSIN GEORG SCHNEIDER, 171 W. 81ST STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	ALWAYS YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	DRESDEN	8 Q 43 583	DRESDEN	10. 3.26
9	Y	"	280	"	FRIEND NATHAN MUELLER, 2309 250 PARKER STREET, DETROIT MICH.	ALWAYS YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	"	REUTLINGEN	9 Q 6 645	STUTTGART	22. 1.26
10	Y	"	25	"	WATERLOO ST. LOS ANGELES CAL.	ALWAYS YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BL.	NONE	"	ABLADE	10 Q 7 122	STUTTGART	12. 2.26
11	N	"	50	"	AUNT AGNES MUELLER, 2582 MIC-HIGKEN, CINCINNATI OHIO	ALWAYS YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	LOEHNE	11 Q 15 803	BREMEN	11. 3.26
12	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND FRITZ JEMMEYER, 133 WASHINGTON STREET, NEWARK N.J.	ALWAYS YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	12 Q 15 804	BREMEN	11. 3.26
13	"	"	"	"	FATHER	ALWAYS YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	1	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	13 Q 15 805	BREMEN	11. 3.26
14	Y	"	20	"	FATHER	ALWAYS YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	14 Q 46 279	COELN	1. 4.26
15	Y	"	26	"	FRIEND OTTO NIEHNES, 3844 N. ASHLAND AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	ALWAYS YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	BOCHUM	15 Q 40 768	BRESLAU	1. 4.26
16	Y	"	100	"	FRIEND MAX GRUBERT, 914 WILLOW STREET, CHICAGO ILL.	ALWAYS YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	LIEBENAU	16 Q 3 796	BRESLAU	13. 1.26
17	"	"	"	"	AUNT CAROLINE MARSHALL, 95 WEST 26TH STREET, BAYONNE N.J.	ALWAYS YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	NEU VORBERG	17 Q 3 797	BRESLAU	13. 1.26
18	"	"	"	"	AUNT	ALWAYS YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	A. SIPPKA	18 Q 3 798	BRESLAU	13. 1.26
19	N	"	36	"	AUNT	ALWAYS YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	BRESLAU	19 Q 47 391	BRESLAU	30. 1.26
20	Y	"	25	"	HUSBAND JOSEF POML, 201 Henry St. Stamford, Conn. & Julia Lorenzen WILSON CONN.	ALWAYS YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	PRETZEN	20 Q 9 364	BRESLAU	10. 4.26
21	N	SELF	600	"	FRIEND EDWARD BRUMANN, 1297 W. 24TH STREET, MILWAUKEE WIS.	ALWAYS YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	SCHMIDT	21 Q 48 908	FRANKFURT	6. 3.26
22	N	"	50	"	UNCLE JOHN BIEDENKOPF, 10130 CURRAN AVE, CLEVELAND OHIO	ALWAYS YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	KISTOFF	22 Q 45 093	DRESDEN	25. 1.26
23	"	"	48	"	FRIEND WALTER MATTHES, PORTS-MOUTH OHIO 56 Union St.	ALWAYS YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	GR. SCHONHA	23 Q 4 506	LEIPZIG	3. 3.26
24	"	"	17	"	FRIEND PAUL FUNKE, 22 SUMMIT-STREET, RIDGEFIELD PARK N.J.	ALWAYS YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	LEIPZIG	24 Q 1 922	COELN	15. 3.26
25	Y	"	30	"	BR. I. L. V. AMARES, 586TH. HIGH-MANSTR., NEW YORK N.Y.	ALWAYS YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	ESSEN	25 Q 46 099	COELN	18. 3.26
26	"	"	"	"	HUSBAND EMIL RUETTKAMP, 288 RO-BINSONSTR., BINGHAMPTON N.Y.	ALWAYS YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	HAAN	26 Q 46 100	COELN	18. 3.26
27	"	"	"	"	FATHER	ALWAYS YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	BARMEN	27 Q 46 101	COELN	18. 3.26
28	Y	"	208	"	FATHER	ALWAYS YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	28 Q 46 101	COELN	18. 3.26
29	N	"	30	"	UNCLE SIMON ROSENBLQOM, 701 S. STATES STREET, SYRACUSE N.Y.	ALWAYS YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	POLAND	GRAJEW	29 Q 5 718	BREMEN	23. 3.26
30	N	SELF	600	"	OSCAR HENRY KITCHEN, 2400 W. SHIRINGTON, ROCKFORD ILL.	ALWAYS YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	KITZINGER	30 Q 36 592	MUNICHEN	20. 4.26
31	N	"	"	"	COUSIN JOSEPH P. KROCHLICH, R. P. 10 ROCKFORD ILL.	ALWAYS YES	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	KITZINGER	31 Q 36 592	MUNICHEN	20. 4.26

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, Master, of the S.S. COLUMBUS, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1916
at New York.

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 5 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 2 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 1 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in exchange (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Never Not in the United States before; and if so, when and where). The answer should place as 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3384, 3385, 3386, 3387, 3388, 3389, 3390, 3391, 3392, 3393, 3394, 3395, 3396, 3397, 3398, 3399, 3400, 3401, 3402, 3403, 3404, 3405, 3406, 3407, 3408, 3409, 3410, 3411, 3412, 3413, 3414, 3415, 3416, 3417, 3418, 3419, 3420, 3421, 3422, 3423, 3424, 3425, 3426, 3427, 3428, 3429, 3430, 3431, 3432, 3433, 3434, 3435, 3436, 3437, 3438, 3439, 3440, 3441, 3442, 3443, 3444, 3445, 3446, 3447, 3448, 3449, 3450, 3451, 3452, 3453, 3454, 3455, 3456, 3457, 3458, 3459, 3460, 3461, 3462, 3463, 3464, 3465, 3466, 3467, 3468, 3469, 3470, 3471, 3472, 3473, 3474, 3475, 3476, 3477, 3478, 3479, 3480, 3481, 3482, 3483, 3484, 3485, 3486, 3487, 3488, 3489, 3490, 3491, 3492, 3493, 3494, 3495, 3496, 3497, 3498, 3499, 3500, 3501, 3502, 3503, 3504, 3505, 3506, 3507, 3508, 3509, 3510, 3511, 3512, 3513, 3514, 3515, 3516, 3517, 3518, 3519, 3520, 3521, 3522, 3523, 3524, 3525, 3526, 3527, 3528, 3529, 3530, 3531, 3532, 3533, 3534, 3535, 3536, 3537, 3538, 3539, 3540, 3541, 3542, 3543, 3544, 3545, 3546, 3547, 3548, 3549, 3550, 3551, 3552, 3553, 3554, 3555, 3556, 3557, 3558, 3559, 3560, 3561, 3562, 3563, 3564, 3565, 3566, 3567, 3568, 3569, 3570,

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hugo Jelden, Surgeon of the U.S.S. COLUMBUS, sailing Reverth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926

at New York

John R. King
Immigration Officer

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5.

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
6 748	STUTTGART	27. 1.26
37 825	MUNICHEN	22. 4.26
36 035	COELN	9. 2.26
36 036	COELN	9. 2.26
18 990	STUTTGART	1. 4.26
28 563	MUNICHEN	1. 4.26
28 564	MUNICHEN	1. 4.26
36 228	DRESDEN	25. 2.26
35 872	BRESLAU	23. 2.26
45 304	FRANKFURT	22. 1.26
47 510	BRESLAU	4. 3.26
36 110	COELN	10. 2.26
36 887	DRESDEN	29. 3.26
36 888	DRESDEN	29. 3.26
36 889	DRESDEN	29. 3.26
18 889	STUTTGART	16. 3.26
2 976	ZURICH	6. 4.26
19 213	STUTTGART	8. 4.26
36 003	COELN	9.2.26
23 404	LEIPZIG	18. 1.26
6 770	STUTTGART	27. 2.26
6 771	STUTTGART	27. 2.26
40 372	COELN	18. 3.26
27 379	DRESDEN	15. 3.26
36 056	COELN	9. 2.26
2 263	KOENIGSBERG	9. 4.26
47 509	BRESLAU	4. 3.26
40 698	BRESLAU	12. 3.26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S.S. *Columbus*

Passengers sailing from *Germany*

MA 2 5TH

19 26

(Printed in England)

Passengers sailing from																	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.		Issued at—		Date.								
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		Country.		City or town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.		City or town.							
No. on List.		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.				Read.	Write.																				
1		HAUT	SIGFRIED	21		M	S	MERCHANT				GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	UTM					FATHER THEO. HAUT, SCHNEIDERSTR. 12, WITTB. BISMARCKSTR. 30	NYC.	DETROIT								
2		FRANK	HERMANN	23		M	S	FARML.				GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	HAUSAN					FATHER WILHELM FRANK ULM I. WITTB. UNTER DEN EICHEN 12	OHIO	DAYTON	6 748	STUTTGART	27. 1.26					
3		WERNER	WENDELIN	20		M	S	SHOEM.				GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	HAUSAN					FATHER JOSEF WERNER, HAUSAN I. / BAVARIA	TXI.	HOUSTON	37 825	MUNICHEN	22. 4.26					
4		FROMMELT	WILLY	31		M	M	MINER				GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN						MOTHER ANNA FROMMELT, REINS-DORF I. / BAVARIA			36 035	COELN	9. 2.26					
5		FROMMELT	GERTRUD	27		F	M	H WIFE				GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	STUTTGART					MOTHER J. I. SISTER BARBARA UML, STUTTGART I. / WITTB. RECKENSTR. 202	NYC.	JAMAICA	36 036	COELN	9. 2.26					
6		FROMMELT	ANNA	32		F	S	COOK				GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	AUGSBURG					FATHER JOSEF FROMMELT, AUGSBURG I. / BAVARIA	OHIO	CINCINNATI	18 990	STUTTGART	1. 4.26					
7		GEIGER	XAVIER	28		M	S	SHOEM.				GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN						FATHER JOSEF GEIGER, AUGSBURG I. / BAVARIA			28 563	MUNICHEN	1. 4.26					
8		WIRLAND	PANNY	8		F	S	SHOEM.				GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN						FATHER ERNST GRUND, DRESDEN I. / SACHSEN	IND.	GARY	28 564	MUNICHEN	1. 4.26					
9		GRUND	PAUL	19		M	S	LOCKS				GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	DRESDEN					JOHANN MEYERSTR. 14 II. I. / SACHSEN			36 228	DRESDEN	25. 2.26					
10		WIRLAND	PAUL	19		M	S	LOCKS				GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	DRESDEN					JOHANN MEYERSTR. 14 II. I. / SACHSEN										
11		WIRLAND	PAUL	19		M	S	LOCKS				GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	DRESDEN					JOHANN MEYERSTR. 14 II. I. / SACHSEN										
12		WIRLAND	PAUL	19		M	S	LOCKS				GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	DRESDEN					JOHANN MEYERSTR. 14 II. I. / SACHSEN										
13		WIRLAND	PAUL	19		M	S	LOCKS				GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	DRESDEN					JOHANN MEYERSTR. 14 II. I. / SACHSEN										
14		WIRLAND	PAUL	19		M	S	LOCKS				GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	DRESDEN					JOHANN MEYERSTR. 14 II. I. / SACHSEN										
15		WIRLAND	PAUL	19		M	S	LOCKS				GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	DRESDEN					JOHANN MEYERSTR. 14 II. I. / SACHSEN										
16		WIRLAND	PAUL	19		M	S	LOCKS				GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	DRESDEN					JOHANN MEYERSTR. 14 II. I. / SACHSEN										
17		WIRLAND	PAUL	19		M	S	LOCKS				GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	DRESDEN					JOHANN MEYERSTR. 14 II. I. / SACHSEN										
18		WIRLAND	PAUL	19		M	S	LOCKS				GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	DRESDEN					JOHANN MEYERSTR. 14 II. I. / SACHSEN										
19		WIRLAND	PAUL	19		M	S	LOCKS				GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	DRESDEN					JOHANN MEYERSTR. 14 II. I. / SACHSEN										
20		WIRLAND	PAUL	19		M	S	LOCKS				GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	DRESDEN					JOHANN MEYERSTR. 14 II. I. / SACHSEN										
21		WIRLAND	PAUL	19		M	S	LOCKS				GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	DRESDEN					JOHANN MEYERSTR. 14 II. I. / SACHSEN										
22		WIRLAND	PAUL	19		M	S	LOCKS				GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	DRESDEN					JOHANN MEYERSTR. 14 II. I. / SACHSEN										
23		WIRLAND	PAUL	19		M	S	LOCKS				GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	DRESDEN					JOHANN MEYERSTR. 14 II. I. / SACHSEN										
24		WIRLAND	PAUL	19		M	S	LOCKS				GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	DRESDEN					JOHANN MEYERSTR. 14 II. I. / SACHSEN										
25		WIRLAND	PAUL	19		M	S	LOCKS				GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	DRESDEN					JOHANN MEYERSTR. 14 II. I. / SACHSEN										
26		WIRLAND	PAUL	19		M	S	LOCKS				GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	DRESDEN					JOHANN MEYERSTR. 14 II. I. / SACHSEN										
27		WIRLAND	PAUL	19		M	S	LOCKS				GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	DRESDEN					JOHANN MEYERSTR. 14 II. I. / SACHSEN										
28		WIRLAND	PAUL	19		M	S	LOCKS				GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	DRESDEN					JOHANN MEYERSTR. 14 II. I. / SACHSEN										
29		WIRLAND	PAUL	19		M	S	LOCKS				GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	DRESDEN					JOHANN MEYERSTR. 14 II. I. / SACHSEN										
30		WIRLAND	PAUL	19		M	S	LOCKS				GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	DRESDEN					JOHANN MEYERSTR. 14 II. I. / SACHSEN										

CANCELLED NO. 1, HAUT SIGFRIED, DID NOT SAIL
 CANCELLED NO. 2, FRANK HERMANN, DID NOT SAIL
 CANCELLED NO. 3, WERNER WENDELIN, DID NOT SAIL
 CANCELLED NO. 4, FROMMELT WILLY, DID NOT SAIL
 CANCELLED NO. 5, FROMMELT GERTRUD, DID NOT SAIL
 CANCELLED NO. 6, FROMMELT ANNA, DID NOT SAIL
 CANCELLED NO. 7, GEIGER XAVIER, DID NOT SAIL
 CANCELLED NO. 8, WIRLAND PANNY, DID NOT SAIL
 CANCELLED NO. 9, GRUND PAUL, DID NOT SAIL
 CANCELLED NO. 10, WIRLAND PAUL, DID NOT SAIL
 CANCELLED NO. 11, WIRLAND PAUL, DID NOT SAIL
 CANCELLED NO. 12, WIRLAND PAUL, DID NOT SAIL
 CANCELLED NO. 13, WIRLAND PAUL, DID NOT SAIL
 CANCELLED NO. 14, WIRLAND PAUL, DID NOT SAIL
 CANCELLED NO. 15, WIRLAND PAUL, DID NOT SAIL
 CANCELLED NO. 16, WIRLAND PAUL, DID NOT SAIL
 CANCELLED NO. 17, WIRLAND PAUL, DID NOT SAIL
 CANCELLED NO. 18, WIRLAND PAUL, DID NOT SAIL
 CANCELLED NO. 19, WIRLAND PAUL, DID NOT SAIL
 CANCELLED NO. 20, WIRLAND PAUL, DID NOT SAIL
 CANCELLED NO. 21, WIRLAND PAUL, DID NOT SAIL
 CANCELLED NO. 22, WIRLAND PAUL, DID NOT SAIL
 CANCELLED NO. 23, WIRLAND PAUL, DID NOT SAIL
 CANCELLED NO. 24, WIRLAND PAUL, DID NOT SAIL
 CANCELLED NO. 25, WIRLAND PAUL, DID NOT SAIL
 CANCELLED NO. 26, WIRLAND PAUL, DID NOT SAIL
 CANCELLED NO. 27, WIRLAND PAUL, DID NOT SAIL
 CANCELLED NO. 28, WIRLAND PAUL, DID NOT SAIL
 CANCELLED NO. 29, WIRLAND PAUL, DID NOT SAIL
 CANCELLED NO. 30, WIRLAND PAUL, DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers 24
 U.S. citizens 24
 Aliens 0

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

MAY 12 1926

19

161

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MAY 13 1926

19

161

Arriving at Port of San Francisco[illegible][illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, Master, of the S.S. COLUMBUS, from BRITAIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 19 16
at New-York

Shorrock
Immigrant Officer.

14-513

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race would properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.
Column 17 (Whether given to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Column 18 (These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 18, if alien has been employed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether given to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 18, if alien has been employed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or West America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

4. AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Jordan, Surgeon of the S.S. "COLUMBUS", sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926
at New York

Shooking
Imm. Insp.

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration number.	Issued at—	Date.
282	COELN	6. 4. 26
301	BRESDEN	12. 4. 26
634	BREMEN	12. 4. 26
761	MUENCHEN	9. 4. 26
762	MUENCHEN	9. 4. 26
	BORN IN U.S.A.	
	BORN IN U.S.A.	
763	MUENCHEN	9. 4. 26
764	MUENCHEN	9. 4. 26
765	MUENCHEN	9. 4. 26
766	MUENCHEN	9. 4. 26
767	MUENCHEN	9. 4. 26
768	MUENCHEN	9. 4. 26
769	MUENCHEN	9. 4. 26
770	MUENCHEN	9. 4. 26
756	COELN	23. 2. 26
021	BRESLAU	19. 1. 26
999	COELN	1. 4. 26
469	COELN	12. 4. 26
610	MUENCHEN	15. 3. 26
476	BREMEN	19. 1. 26
566	BREMEN	10. 2. 26
89	MUENCHEN	17. 2. 26
89	BRESLAU	10. 3. 26
85	MUENCHEN	20. 4. 26
01	FRANKFURT	26. 1. 27
571	BREMEN	1. 4. 26
326	MUENCHEN	23. 4. 26
447	COELN	9. 4. 26
435	COELN	1. 3. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of said insular possessions.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "COLUMBUS" _____ Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

MAY 5TH.

1926.

No. on List.	Held Tax Status. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name. 4.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		KRAM	28	M	PARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	SCHUTZBACH I./RNLD.,	WISC. KENOSHA	Q 10 282	COELN	6. 4.26
2		MIRUS	45	M	PARML.	"	"	"	"	SCHMILKA	WISC. MILWAUKEE	Q 27 301	DRESDEN	12. 4.26
3		BONING	25	M	PARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	ELLENSTEDT	MO. ST. LOUIS	Q 14 634	BREMEN	12. 4.26
4		MEINDL	41	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	RAMSGRIED	PA. PITTSBURGH	Q 28 761	MUENCHEN	9. 4.26
5	U.S. CIT.	MEINDL	38	F	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	BR. I. L.	Q 28 762	MUENCHEN	9. 4.26
6	U.S. CIT.	MEINDL	15	M	NONE	"	"	U.S.A.	S. Born	"	UNCLE		BORN IN U.S.A.	
7		MEINDL	14	F	"	"	"	U.S.A.	S. Born	"	UNCLE		BORN IN U.S.A.	
8	UNDER 10	MEINDL	13	M	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	"	UNCLE	Q 28 763	MUENCHEN	9. 4.26
9	UNDER 10	MEINDL	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	Q 28 764	MUENCHEN	9. 4.26
10	UNDER 10	MEINDL	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	Q 28 765	MUENCHEN	9. 4.26
11	UNDER 10	MEINDL	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	Q 28 766	MUENCHEN	9. 4.26
12	UNDER 10	MEINDL	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	Q 28 767	MUENCHEN	9. 4.26
13	UNDER 10	MEINDL	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	Q 28 768	MUENCHEN	9. 4.26
14	UNDER 10	MEINDL	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	Q 28 769	MUENCHEN	9. 4.26
15	UNDER 10	MEINDL	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE	Q 28 770	MUENCHEN	9. 4.26
16		LEIS	19	M	MERCHT.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	DORTMUND	N.Y. NEW YORK	2 756	COELN	23. 2.26
17		EICHLER	33	F	DARNER	"	"	"	"	SCHOENEBERG	N.Y. NEW YORK	3 021	BRESLAU	19. 1.26
18		KLEINING	32	M	BAKER	"	"	"	"	OCHTRUP	ILL. CHICAGO	37 999	COELN	1. 4.26
19		LANGELE	19	M	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	DORTMUND	N.Y. NEW YORK	40 469	COELN	12. 4.26
20		ALBERT	21	M	MILLER	"	"	"	"	REICHELSEN	IOWA VICTOR	29 810	MUENCHEN	15. 3.26
21		BOHNE	24	M	PARML.	"	"	"	"	HOLDORF	OHIO CINCINNATI	14 476	BREMEN	19. 1.26
22		BOEKHAUS	18	M	JOINER	"	"	"	"	HEIDMUEHLE	N.Y. NEW YORK	15 386	BREMEN	10. 2.26
23		BRANDLER	31	F	CHILDS-MAID	"	"	"	"	WUERZBURG	MICH. DETROIT	29 289	MUENCHEN	17. 2.26
24		BRZANK	19	M	PARML.	"	"	"	"	ALTSTATT	WISC. SHEBOYGAN	40 689	BRESLAU	10. 3.26
25		BOEHM	22	M	PARML.	"	"	"	"	TIRSCHENREUTH	ILL. ROCKFORD	38 585	MUENCHEN	20. 4.26
26		BAUER	17	F	SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	NECHTSTEIN	N.Y. NEW YORK	3 201	FRANKFURT	26. 1.27
27		BIEDENKAPP	25	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	OHIO CINCINNATI	14 571	BREMEN	1. 4.26
28		BAUER	38	M	PARML.	"	"	"	"	NIEDERSTAUFEN	N.Y. REMSEN	37 826	MUENCHEN	23. 4.26
29		CARRA	30	F	NONE	"	"	"	"	RATINGEN	ILL. CHICAGO	19 847	COELN	9. 4.26
30		MEINDL	22	M	PARML.	"	"	"	"	ERMZEN	ILL. DES PLAINES	16 035	COELN	1. 3.26

CANCELLED NO. 2, MIRUS OTTO, DID NOT SAIL

CANCELLED NO. 2, MIRUS OTTO, DID NOT SAY

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this document shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Master, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STOWAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 13 1926

1926.

163

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on list.	By whom was message sent?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in U.S.	Whether a native born.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a permanent resident.	Whether a stowaway.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at —	Date.				
1	SELF	50	N	UNCLE HERMANN DAUM, SALLECK AVE, KENOSHA WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE	GERMANY	SCHUTZMACH	1 Q 10 282	COELEN	6. 4.26	
2	"	25	"	BR. I. L. RUDOLF MUEHLHORN, 713 BOX R. 6, MILWAUKEE WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE	"	HEINRICH HORT	2 Q 27 301	DRESDEN	12. 4.26	
3	SELF	50	N	FRIEND GEORGE EVERDING, 2224 MISSOURI AVE, ST. LOUIS MO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE	GERMANY	ELLENSTADT	3 Q 14 634	BREMEN	12. 4.26
4	"	50	Y	COUSIN FRANCIS BLASCO, 2317 SIERRA STR., PITTSBURGH PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE	"	UNTERZETTLING	4 Q 28 761	MUENCHEN	9. 4.26
5	"	"	"	COUSIN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE	"	THENRIED	5 Q 28 762	MUENCHEN	9. 4.26
6	"	"	"	COUSIN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	4	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE	1910, MAY 24th. U.S.A. PITTSBURGH	6		BORN IN U.S.A.	
7	"	"	"	COUSIN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE	1911, SEPT. 30th.	7		BORN IN U.S.A.	
8	"	"	"	COUSIN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	BL. BR.	NONE	GERMANY	RAMSRIED	8 Q 28 763	MUENCHEN	9. 4.26
9	"	"	"	COUSIN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	BL. BR.	NONE	"	"	9 Q 28 764	MUENCHEN	9. 4.26
10	"	"	"	COUSIN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	FAIR	BL. BR.	NONE	"	"	10 Q 28 765	MUENCHEN	9. 4.26
11	"	"	"	COUSIN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE	"	"	11 Q 28 766	MUENCHEN	9. 4.26
12	"	"	"	COUSIN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	11	FAIR	BL. BR.	NONE	"	"	12 Q 28 767	MUENCHEN	9. 4.26
13	"	"	"	COUSIN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	10	FAIR	BL. BR.	NONE	"	"	13 Q 28 768	MUENCHEN	9. 4.26
14	"	"	"	COUSIN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FAIR	BL. BR.	NONE	"	"	14 Q 28 769	MUENCHEN	9. 4.26
15	"	"	"	COUSIN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	FAIR	BL. BR.	NONE	"	"	15 Q 28 770	MUENCHEN	9. 4.26
16	"	25	"	BROTHER RUDOLF LEIS, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR. GR.	NONE	"	DORTMUND	16 Q 2 756	COELEN	23. 2.26
17	"	50	Y	BROTHER ADOLF HICHLER, STAMFORD N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE	"	VOIGTSBORN	17 Q 3 021	BRESLAU	19. 1.26
18	"	50	"	BROTHER EWALD KLEINING, 230 SO. WOODSTREET, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE	"	SUEDLON	18 Q 37 999	COELEN	1. 4.26
19	Y	50	"	UNCLE JULIUS SCHMIDT, L. 1 3974 WOODSIDE 65TH STR., NEW YORK	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE	"	DORTMUND	19 Q 40 469	COELEN	12. 4.26
20	"	50	"	COUSIN JAMES SCRANBRIDGE, VICTOR IOWA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE	"	REICHELSMUN	20 Q 29 810	MUENCHEN	15. 3.26
21	"	50	"	FRIEND FRANK MOGGENBERG, CH. CI NOINNATI OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR. BL.	NONE	"	RUESCHENDORF	21 Q 14 476	BREMEN	19. 1.26
22	N	50	"	UNCLE WILLIAM EICHMANN, 1480 ROSEDALE AVE, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE	"	M. HAVEN	22 Q 15 386	BREMEN	10. 2.26
23	"	50	"	COUSIN JUSTINE VORNDRAH, 4211 SHALMERS, DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE	"	MUERNBERG	23 Q 29 289	MUENCHEN	17. 2.26
24	"	50	"	FRIEND ALEXANDER HANKO, 1211 8TH STREET, SHEBOYGAN WISC.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR. GR.	NONE	"	ZUEBLZ	24 Q 40 689	BRESLAU	10. 3.26
25	"	50	"	FRIEND FRED O. JENSEN, R. R. 5, ROCKFORD ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE	"	KLEINKLENAU	25 Q 36 585	MUENCHEN	20. 4.26
26	Y	25	"	AUNT MARGARETHA KALMACH, 3052 BARKER AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE	"	HECHTSHEIM	26 Q 3 201	FRANKFURT	26. 1.27
27	"	50	"	UNCLE JOHN BIEDENKAPP, 5315 MOELLER AVE, CINCINNATI OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL. BR.	NONE	"	BREMEN	27 Q 14 571	BREMEN	1. 4.26
28	"	50	"	COUSIN FRANK SCHLER, REMSEN N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL. GR.	NONE	"	NDRETAUFEN	28 Q 37 826	MUENCHEN	23. 4.26
29	"	50	"	MR. I. L. ALOYS METZLER, 2426 SEMMERY AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL. BL.	NONE	"	RATINGEN	29 Q 19 847	COELEN	9. 4.26
30	"	50	"	UNCLE MATTHIAS TURES, DES PLAINES ILLINOIS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR. BR.	NONE	"	ERZEN	30 Q 46 035	COELEN	1. 3.26

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, Master, of the S.S. COLUMBUS, from BRITAIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1916
at New-York

Shook King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or languages the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be answered to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race must properly come under the heading of English, German, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; stevedore; friend; family; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (If alien ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (If alien goes to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and registry clerks during the examination of alien arrivals. However, in answering questions 20, if alien has been engaged within one year of the date of departure of labor has authorized him to supply for admission, the authority for such registration should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hugo Golden, Surgeon of the S.S. "COLUMBUS", sailing herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1916
at New-York

Shocking
Immigrant

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

104

35 36

Issued at — Date.

COELN	1. 2. 26
COELN	1. 2. 26
COELN	1. 2. 26
COELN	1. 2. 26
COBLENZ	16. 4. 26
COELN	16. 4. 26
LEIPZIG	26. 1. 26
BREMEN	18. 2. 26
BERLIN	18. 2. 26
BERLIN	18. 2. 26
BERLIN	18. 2. 26
BERLIN	19. 4. 26
MUENCHEN	14. 4. 26
STUTTGART	16. 1. 26
STUTTGART	26. 1. 26
COELN	11. 1. 26
WASHINGTON	19. 11. 25
BREMEN	16. 4. 26
BREMEN	16. 4. 26
WASHINGTON	26. 3. 26
KOENIGSBERG	26. 3. 26
KOENIGSBERG	1. 4. 26
KOENIGSBERG	1. 4. 26
BREMEN	19. 1. 26
KOENIGSBERG	8. 4. 26
KOENIGSBERG	8. 4. 26
KOENIGSBERG	8. 4. 26
KOENIGSBERG	8. 4. 26
KOENIGSBERG	8. 4. 26

List 3

(Filmed in England.)

14-21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this regulation is the actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Passengers, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SEPARATE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 13 1926 1926 165

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on list.	Whether leaving a ticket to another destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and a ticket here and there?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether he has ever been in the United States.	Whether he has ever been in the United States.	Whether he has ever been in the United States.	Whether he has ever been in the United States.	Whether he has ever been in the United States.	Whether he has ever been in the United States.	Whether he has ever been in the United States.	Whether he has ever been in the United States.	Whether he has ever been in the United States.	Whether he has ever been in the United States.	Whether he has ever been in the United States.	Whether he has ever been in the United States.	Whether he has ever been in the United States.	Whether he has ever been in the United States.	Whether he has ever been in the United States.			
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
2	Y	SELF	50		UNCLE ROBERT BROKER, KPNOSHA WISCONSIN	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE	GERMANY	BETZDORF	2	Q 44 574	COELN	1. 2.26
3					UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE	"	HAME	3	Q 45 575	COELN	1. 2.26
4					UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE	"	BETZDORF	4	Q 45 573	COELN	1. 2.26
5					UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE	"	"	5	Q 45 572	COELN	1. 2.26
6					UNCLE JOH REUHL, 1720 CARSON STREET, PITTSBURGH PA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE	"	BONBADEN	6	Q 28 053	COBLENZ	16. 4.26
7					HUSBAND H SCHULTZ, MC COOK NEBRASKA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE	"	OBERMUELEN	7	150	COELN	18.4.26
8					FRIEND ERNST FISCHER, 2311 BAY-TER STREET, LOS ANGELOS CAL.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE	"	OBERWILMAR	8	Q 37 736	LEIPZIG	26. 1.26
9					BROTHER CHARLES BAUSS, 135 EAST 116TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE	"	BERLIN	9	Q 25 866	BREMEN	18. 2.26
10					BR. J. L.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE	"	"	10	Q 25 867	BERLIN	18. 2.26
11					UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR BL. BL.	NONE	"	"	11	Q 25 868	BERLIN	18. 2.26
12					UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR BL. BL.	NONE	"	"	12	Q 25 869	BERLIN	18. 2.26
13					FRIEND	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE	"	"	13	Q 9 481	BERLIN	19. 4.26
14					UNCLE SIMON BRANDNER, HERREIN SOUTH DAKOTA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE	"	LITTERZHOFFEN	14	Q 28 861	MUENCHEN	14. 4.26
15					FRIEND EDWARD HUBER, BOX 22, SOUTH BEND IND.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE	"	BERGSDORF	15	Q 5 546	STUTTGART	18. 1.26
16		SELF	50		FRIEND WALTER DRUPCH, CENTRAL MEJIANHOSPITAL, INDIANAPOLIS IND.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE	GERMANY	ATZENBACH	16	Q 5 546	STUTTGART	26. 1.26
17					UNCLE LUDWIG MAJEWSKI, 3374 HEIDELBERGSTR., DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE	"	WESTENFELD	17	Q 47 345	COELN	11. 1.26
18				1923-1925 NEW YORK	HOME: 1013 CASTLE HIDE AVE, BRONX N. Y.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE	"	BOHWARME	18	P 109 713	WASHINGTON	19.11.25
19					HOME	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE	"	BREMEN	19	Q 14 687	BREMEN	16. 4.26
20					HOME	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR BL. BL.	NONE	"	"	20	Q 14 689	BREMEN	16. 4.26
21				1923-1925 CLEVELAND	BR. J. I. WILHELM HANISCH, 4720 GIFFORD AVE, CLEVELAND OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE	POLAND	ANTONOWKA	21	P 114 204	WASHINGTON	26. 3.26
22					BROTHER	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE	"	HELANOWKA	22	Q 5 732	KOENIGSBERG	26. 3.26
23					UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE	"	"	23	Q 5 362	KOENIGSBERG	1. 4.26
24					UNCLE	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE	"	"	24	Q 5 363	KOENIGSBERG	1. 4.26
25					UNCLE FRANK MOGGENBERG, CINCINNATI OHIO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE	GERMANY	HOLDORF	25	Q 11 534	BREMEN	19. 1.26
26					FRIEND WILLIAM STEINGRUBER, HARDWAY ALABAMA	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE	"	SENDROWEN	26	Q 42 651	KOENIGSBERG	8. 4.26
27					FRIEND	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE	"	HERTEN	27	Q 42 653	KOENIGSBERG	8. 4.26
28					FRIEND	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE	"	"	28	Q 42 654	KOENIGSBERG	8. 4.26
29					FRIEND	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE	"	GIASHUNT TE	29	Q 42 652	KOENIGSBERG	8. 4.26
30					FRIEND	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR BL. BL.	NONE	POLAND	SWIERZA	30	Q 2 460	KOENIGSBERG	9. 4.26

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the destruction of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching doctrines in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N Johnson Master, of the S.S. COLUMBUS from BRITAIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Johnson
Master-Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926
at New-York

Thorpe King
Immigration Officer.

14-313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom visa passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1878-1879, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of manifests. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been concerned within one week and also consular officer of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STAT

States, or a port
STEAMER PAS

Arriving

14 15

No.
on
List.

1 Y

2 St. W

3

4 S.

5

6 S.

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22 Y

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Jelden, Surgeon of the S.S. "COLUMBIA", sailing hereinto
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 19 26

at New-York

Shos King
Imm Insp.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

166

36

Date.

9. 2. 26

9. 2. 26

BERG 22. 3. 26

12. 1. 26

19. 4. 26

BERG 7. 4. 26

19. 4. 26

1. 4. 26

20. 4. 26

BERG 12. 4. 26

9. 1. 26

22. 4. 26

25. 3. 26

25. 1. 26

25. 1. 26

1. 4. 26

30. 4. 26

4. 4. 26

10. 4. 26

16. 3. 26

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the listing of

S.S. "COLUMBUS" Passengers sailing from BREMEN MAY 5TH, 1926.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column left blank of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Issued at—	Date.		
		Family Name. 2.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exempted, claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1		DECKER ✓	CHRISTIAN	32	M	BUTCHER	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	FATHER ANTON DECKER, BONN I. / RHEINSTR. 30	N.Y. NEW YORK	038	COBLN	9. 2. 26	
2		DECKER ✓ wife	MARIA	23	F	H WIFE	"	"	"	FATHER T. L.	"	037	COBLN	9. 2. 26	
3		DEPTOLA ✓	LUCIAN	24	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	FRIEND JOHANN GRUBENSKY, MONTWITZ I. / OSTPR., KP. ORTELSTR. 30	WISCO. SUPERIOR	477	KOENIGSBERG	22. 3. 26	
4		GANN ✓	KARL	18	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	FATHER KARL GANN, LANGENBRAND I. / WITTEG.	N.Y. NEW YORK	120	STUTTGART	12. 2. 26	
5		ZACHARIAS ✓	FRITZ	21	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	MOTHER MINNA ZACHARIAS, NEUN-DORF I. / ANHALT, HROCKINGSTR. 6	N.Y. BUFFALO	932	LEIPZIG	19. 4. 26	
6		BLUM ✓	EMMA	19	F	HOMER	"	"	"	FATHER FRANZ BLUM, WARLEN I. / OSTPR.	N.Y. NEW YORK	690	KOENIGSBERG	7. 4. 26	
7		BUTZ ✓	ANTON	26	M	WORKM.	DISCHARGE	"	"	FATHER JOHANN BUTZ, PLAIDZ I. / RHEINSTR. 128	OHIO MANSFIELD	206	COBLN	19. 4. 26	
8		BEITIE ✓	GOTTHOLD	18	M	LOCKER	"	"	"	FATHER OTTMAR BEITIE, MANNHEIM I. / BADEN, GONTARDSTR. 19	ILL. CHICAGO	948	STUTTGART	1. 12. 26	
9		BERNARD ✓	SEBASTIAN	30	M	PARML.	"	"	"	BROTHER GEORG OBERMAYER, BERG-DORF I. / OBERBAVARIA	WISCO. SPRING GREEN	580	MUENCHEN	20. 4. 26	
10		STARK ✓	EMALD	26	M	PARML.	"	"	"	MOTHER PAULINE STARK, GLASHUETTE I. / OSTPR.	PA. PHILADELPHIA	268	KOENIGSBERG	12. 4. 26	
11		BEITIE ✓	CHRISTIAN	31	M	PARML.	"	"	"	FRIEND H. H. BEITIE, ST. LOUIS	"				
12		BEITIE ✓	WILHELMINE	46	F	H WIFE	"	"	"	FRIEND	"				
13		BEITIE ✓	WANDA	20	F	HOMER	"	"	"	FRIEND	"				
14		BEITIE ✓	BECKARIA	16	F	"	"	"	"	FRIEND	"				
15		BEITIE ✓	OTTO	12	M	"	"	"	"	FRIEND	"				
16		BEITIE ✓	TRUDE	9	F	"	"	"	"	FRIEND	"				
17		BEITIE ✓	WILHELMINE	7	F	"	"	"	"	FRIEND	"				
18		BEITIE ✓	OSKAR	3	M	"	"	"	"	FRIEND	"				
19		JENDRZEJCZYK ✓	FRANZ	27	M	LOCKER	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	FATHER ALFRED LUDWIG, GOLDBIS-THAL I. / THURINGEN	N.Y. NEW YORK	781	DRESDEN	9. 1. 26	
20		LUDWIG ✓	ROBERT	18	M	MILLER	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	SISTER WILHELMINE GOLDBIS-THAL, ISENHUTT / WESTPHALIA	ILL. CHICAGO	985	LEIPZIG	22. 4. 26	
21		SCHLOMER ✓	LUISE	28	F	PARML.	"	"	"	FATHER CHRISTIAN HAUG, TALHEIM I. / WITTEG.	PA. PHILADELPHIA	18 835	STUTTGART	25. 3. 26	
22		HAUG ✓	HEINRICH	21	M	PARML.	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	FATHER BRUNO HAUG, DRESDEN / SACHS., AM GRUBEN QUARTEL 12 I.	ILL. CHICAGO	45 100	DRESDEN	25. 1. 26	
23		HUNN ✓	WALTER	24	M	LOCKER	"	"	"	FATHER I. L.	"	45 101	DRESDEN	25. 1. 26	
24		HUNN ✓ wife	EMMA	28	F	H WIFE	"	"	"	FATHER H. H. HUNN, ZSCHORIAN I. / SACHSEN ST. 97	PA. PHILADELPHIA				
25		GLASS ✓	HANS	19	M	MASON	"	"	"	WIFE EMMA ZICHNER, ELBERFELD I. / RHLD., WISSENSTR. 106	N.Y. NEW YORK	44 198	COBLENZ	1. 4. 26	
26		ZICHNER ✓	HUGO	32	M	ENGIN.	Y	GERMAN	GERMANY	FATHER BERNHARD ZICHNER, ELBERFELD I. / SACHSEN,	N.Y. NEW YORK	43 537	DRESDEN	30. 12. 26	
27		HOLLER ✓	WALTER	26	M	MONT.	"	"	"	FATHER JOHANNES HOLLER, BREITENBACH I. / HESSEN NASSAU	IOWA DES MOINES	48 864	FRANKFURT	4. 1. 26	
28		BOSE ✓	GEORG	19	M	PARML.	"	"	"	MOTHER MARIE BERGER, FALKENBERG I. / BRUNN., FLIEDERSTR. 3	N.Y. NEW YORK	9 355	BERLIN	10. 4. 26	
29		BERGER ✓	HEINRICH	21	M	ENGIN.	"	"	"	FATHER RUPPERT BERGER, JULICH	OHIO CINCINNATI	3 311	ZUERICH	16. 3. 26	
30		BERGER ✓	EMMA	24	F	SERVANT	"	"	"	STAVE / GERMANY	"				

Ex. 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

CANCELLED NO. 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

Total passengers 149
U.S. citizens 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 15 1926

1926.

Note.—Full text of question #4 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who incites persons to support, instigate, encourage, or who advocates the commission of public officials, or who advocates the forcible destruction of property, or is a member of an organized military organization maintaining and teaching thereof their permission to organize, participate in, or assist in such actions which include the unlawful destruction of property, or would cause or further the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, Master, of the S.S. COLUMBUS from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926
at New-York

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

Master Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race must properly come under the heading of *Race*, and, similarly, an alien of any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, for example, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much*).—The answer should be in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 18 (*Has alien ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show who is going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Remarks*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the manifest, are subject to revision by inspection of same in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been employed within one year past the "Severance of Labor" has authorized him to supply for admission, the authority for such reemployment should be given.

STA

Status, or a
STANDARD

Arrival

14 15

No.
on
listWhether he has a ticket
for such transportation.

1 Y

2 "

3 "

4 H

5 "

6 Y

7 "

8 "

9 "

10 "

11 "

12 "

13 "

14 "

15 "

16 "

17 "

18 "

19 "

20 "

21 "

22 "

23 "

24 "

25 "

26 "

27 "

28 "

29 "

30 "

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Hajo Golden, Surgeon of the S.S. "COLUMBUS", sailing Brexit, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26
years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25
in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926

at New York

Shore King
Imm. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

168

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

WASHINGTON 1926

WASHINGTON 1926

WASHINGTON 1926

WASHINGTON 1926

WASHINGTON 1926

WASHINGTON 1926

WASHINGTON 1926

WASHINGTON 1926

WASHINGTON 1926

WASHINGTON 1926

WASHINGTON 1926

WASHINGTON 1926

WASHINGTON 1926

WASHINGTON 1926

WASHINGTON 1926

WASHINGTON 1926

WASHINGTON 1926

WASHINGTON 1926

WASHINGTON 1926

WASHINGTON 1926

WASHINGTON 1926

WASHINGTON 1926

WASHINGTON 1926

WASHINGTON 1926

WASHINGTON 1926

WASHINGTON 1926

WASHINGTON 1926

WASHINGTON 1926

WASHINGTON 1926

WASHINGTON 1926

WASHINGTON 1926

WASHINGTON 1926

WASHINGTON 1926

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S.S. "COLUMBUS"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

MAY 5TH, 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	State	City or town	Issued at—	Date
	Family Name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town					
1	MUMLER	PAUL	42	M	M	WAGNER	GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMANY	WIFE MARTHA MUMLER, ZWICKAU	N Y	NEW YORK	WASHINGTON	10.1.25
2	WALZ	GOTTION	25	M	S	WORKM	"	"	"	FATHER WILHELM WALZ, BERNHAUSEN	N Y	NEW YORK	WASHINGTON	10.1.25
3	GUBUTKAT	ROSA	29	F	S	CLERK	"	"	"	MOTHER KATHARINA FAHLBAENDER, WITBO	N Y	NEW YORK	WASHINGTON	10.1.25
4	KETLER	WILHELM	34	M	M	WORKM	"	"	"	MOTHER KATHARINA FAHLBAENDER, WITBO	N Y	ATLANTIC CT	WASHINGTON	10.1.25
5	MURRLBAUER	ALCIS	29	M	W	WORKM	"	"	"	WIFE ELISE KETLER, LORCH J.	PA	PHILADELPHIA	WASHINGTON	10.1.25
6	WAGNER	ALCIS	29	M	W	WORKM	"	"	"	COUSIN P. SINZ, IMSTING J.	MINN	SANDSTONE	WASHINGTON	10.1.25
7	WAGNER	LISA	29	F	M	WIFE	"	"	"	BROTHER EDUARD WAGNER, WITBO	N Y	BROOKLYN	WASHINGTON	10.1.25
8	CALLIAN	CHRISTINE	35	F	S	NURSE	GERMAN	GERMANY	U.S.A.	MOTHER MARGARET CALLIAN, LAUF	N Y	NEW YORK	WASHINGTON	10.1.25
9	HUELSKATH	ADAM	37	M	S	LOOKS	SWISS	"	"	SISTER PAULINE BROLL, ORSTFELD	N Y	NEW YORK	WASHINGTON	10.1.25
10	DIETHHELM	ALCIS	45	M	S	PAINT.	"	"	"	MOTHER BABETTA DIETHHELM, GALDGE	MO.	ST LOUIS	WASHINGTON	10.1.25
11	LEBZSCH	JONAS	35	M	M	WORKM	GERMAN	GERMANY	U.S.A.	WIFE ELLE LEBZSCH, GEB. BROLL	N Y	NEW YORK	WASHINGTON	10.1.25
12	VELTE	KARL	21	M	S	WORKM	GERMAN	GERMANY	U.S.A.	FATHER GUNTHER VELTE, FRANKFURT	N Y	BROOKLYN	WASHINGTON	10.1.25
13	PORATH	CURT	29	M	S	MASTIN	"	"	"	FATHER EMIL PORATH, JARMEN I.	WISC	MILWAUKEE	WASHINGTON	10.1.25
14	POPPENSIEKKE	FREDERIC	25	M	S	MASTIN	"	"	"	FATHER FRIEDRICH POPPENSIEKKE	PA	ASHLAND	WASHINGTON	10.1.25
15	MERL	JOHANNA	24	F	S	GOVERN	"	"	"	SISTER ANNE BRENSCH, WINSBACH	N Y	NEW YORK	WASHINGTON	10.1.25
16	ROESNER	CHRISTINE	74	F	W	H WIFE	"	"	"	SON KARL ROESNER, LOCAUM I.	N Y	BROOKLYN	WASHINGTON	10.1.25
17	ROESNER	FRIEDA	18	F	S	HOME	"	"	"	BROTHER	"	"	WASHINGTON	10.1.25
18	FLAISCHMANN	LEWIS	44	M	S	FARMER	GERMAN	SWISS	GERMANY	MOTHER JOSEFA FLAISCHMANN, NIEDERBACHEN/SWITZERLAND	CAL	ST. ANA	WASHINGTON	10.1.25
19	WULF	GERTRUDE	29	F	S	WORKL.	"	"	"	FATHER HEINRICH WULF, MESSCHER	N Y	NEW YORK	WASHINGTON	10.1.25
20	LAUE	HERMANN	30	M	S	SADDLEM.	"	"	"	MOTHER META LAUE, KL. BORSTEL	MO.	KANSAS CITY	WASHINGTON	10.1.25
21	DEL PONTE	ALICE	37	F	M	MENAGERE	"	"	"	FATHER LOUIS GALLINGER, BASEL	CAL	HEQUA	WASHINGTON	10.1.25
22	DEL PONTE	ROSA	5	F	S	"	CHILD	U.S.A.	"	I./SWISS, 21 BASCHLETTENSTR.	"	"	WASHINGTON	10.1.25
23	HAUSER	ROBERT	28	M	M	BAKER	GERMAN	GERMANY	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"	WASHINGTON	10.1.25
24	HAUSER	MARIA	29	F	M	H WIFE	"	"	"	BROTHER KARL HAUSER, HEIDELBERG	PA	PHILADELPHIA	WASHINGTON	10.1.25
25	HAUSER	ALFRED	2	M	S	HOME	CHILD	U.S.A.	"	I./BADEN, INGRONSTR. 26 A.	"	"	WASHINGTON	10.1.25
26	GRUNDES	FRANCISKA	35	F	S	HOUSEW.	GERMAN	GERMANY	"	UNCLE	"	"	WASHINGTON	10.1.25
27	OTTO	WALTER	25	M	M	CLERK	"	"	"	FATHER OTTMANN GRUNDES, INSEL	N Y	BROOKLYN	WASHINGTON	10.1.25
28	FRANK	FRANK	55	M	M	PAINT.	"	"	"	MOTHER ELISABETH OTTO, HIRSCH	R.I.	PATUCKETT	WASHINGTON	10.1.25
29										WIFE TAVIA MESSCHER, KOSBOLA	WISC	MILWAUKEE		

CANCELLED NO. 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000

CANCELLED NO. 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 71

List ~~1~~

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

169

NEW YORK

MAY 13 1926

19.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who takes part in or attempts to organize government, or who advocates dissemination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the practice of terrorism, or who disseminates or attempts to disseminate information of or in favor of or affiliated with any organization, movement, or teaching (defined) in opposition to organized government, or who takes part in the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizure or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

16-812

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, Master, of the S.S. COLUMBUS from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1916
at New-York

Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

14-313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in last list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Brazil or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Other money in possession of self, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in cash (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the personal monies of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as last seen, in the United States.

Column 19 (*Other person to whom relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as last seen, in the United States.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been admitted to work on any one of the farms of labor, has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed on this sheet United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of insular possession, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. S. "COLUMBUS" sailing from BRUNNEN, MAY 5TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 13 1926

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF FOREIGN COUNTRY, GIVE NAME AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1	GOEB	HENRY	32	M M	Old Passport Sept. 18th. 1926. Washington D.C. No. 167611 K	
2	GOEB	CHAR	41	M M	CINCINNATI OHIO 1884	
3	GOEB	ALMA	34	F M	CINCINNATI OHIO 1890	
4	GOEB	ALMA	2	F S	CINCINNATI OHIO 1894	
5	GOEB	HENRY	24	M S	JANUARY 2ND. 1902 FOREST PARK ILL.	
6	GOEB	MARY	50	M WD		7437 WASHINGTON STREET, FOREST PARK ILL.
7	HARTMANN	RUDOLF	40	M S	PASSPORT 836 1920, MARCH 18th. COUNTY COURT OF MADISON CATTORPOK NEB.	7437 WASHINGTON STREET, FOREST PARK ILL.
8	ROYCE	CLARA	25	F M	JUNE 28TH. 1900 NEW YORK N.Y.	909 SOUTH FOURTH ST. NORFOLK NEBR.
9	ROYCE	SONNY	4	M S	BROOKLYN N.Y. 1921, AUGUST 19th.	45 CROSBY AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
10	STRAUSS	ALFRED	42	M S		
11	HOLTMAN	MARIA	42	F M	PASSPORT 463276 WASH. JULY 28TH. 1925	TUCIN ARIZ.
12	HOLTMAN	IRMGARD	8	F S	PASSPORT 2286 WASH. JUNE 18TH. 1925 JULY 28TH. 1906	1036 GREEN STREET, HONOLULU H.T.
13	JUST	HEINRICH	72	M WD	JULY 28TH. 1916 HONOLULU H.T.	
14	ANDERSON	MARGARETHE	22	F S	1892, JANUARY 18th. SUPERIOR COURT NEW YORK	59 HAWCOK AVE, JERSEY CITY N.J.
15	MUELLER	AGNES	60	F WD	OCTOBER 26TH. 1903 BROOKLYN N.Y.	45 CROSBY AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
16	GERNAND	ARTHUR	25	M S	PASSPORT 20364 WASH. APR. 11TH. 1925	2582 MIC MICKEN, CINCINNATI OHIO
17	THIEL	AMELIA	53	F WD	PASSPORT 121879 WASH. SEPT. 22ND. 1925	281 GRACE STREET, ELMHURST ILL.
18	SCHUMACHER	ERNEST	50	M M	PASSPORT 106083 WASH. JULY 28TH. 1925	1427 NORWOOD AVE, TOLEDO OHIO
19	SCHUMACHER	LUISE	46	F M	TOLEDO OHIO AUGUST 2ND. 1914	71 WILKE AVE, BROOKLYN
20	SCHUMACHER	HELEN	15	F S	KING COUNTRY BROOKLYN N.Y. JULY 11TH. 1911	
21	SCHUMACHER	EMILY	9	F S	BY MARRIAGE	
22	SCHUMACHER	LUISE	8	F S	1910, MAY 19th. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	
23	THOMANN	MARTIN	59	M M	1916, JUNE 12th. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	
24	DEERING	PAULA	30	F M	1917, AUGUST 2nd. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	
25	DEERING	ANNA MARIA	1	F S	COURT OF NORTH ADAMS MASS. 10.6TH. 1900	R.F.D. 2, NORTH ADAMS MASS.
26	MUTH	FRITZ	37	M S	PHILADELPHIA PA. COUNTY COURT 12.7TH. 1922	466 RIPKA AVE, PHILADELPHIA PA.
27	LIERSCH	HERMANN	62	M WD	JANUARY 10TH. 1925 PHILADELPHIA PA.	
28	DOCHTERMANN	LOUIS	59	M S	FEBRUARY 8TH. 1916 PERGUS FALLS	CAMPBELL N.Y.
29	HREHOR	JOHN	40	M M	PASSPORT 159574 WASH. FEBR. 17TH. 1926	STATE OF MINNESOTA
30	HINGSKE	CHRISTOPH	64	M WD	NEW YORK N.Y. OCT. 1883	260 NOSTRAND AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
					JANUARY 31ST. 1896 DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN NEW YORK N.Y.	160 W. BECKER STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
					COMMON PLEAS COURT MAY 4TH. 1922 CLEVELAND OHIO	2909 WADE AVE, CLEVELAND OHIO
					PASSPORT 138839 WASH. NOVBR. 20TH. 1925	115 CABELL AVE, BEDFORD OHIO
					CLEVELAND 1886	

CANCELLED NO. 1. DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED NO. 2. DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED NO. 3. DID NOT SAIL
CANCELLED NO. 4. DID NOT SAIL

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "COLUMBUS"

sailing from

BREMEN

MAY 5TH.

1926 Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 13 1926

1926

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1						
2	KRETSCH	JOSEF	31	M M	PASSPORT 139826 WASH. DIST. 4TH. 1925	293 MARY STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	BURKUS	JOHN	53	M M	COMMON PLEAS COURT 1.10.1924 INDIANA PA.	108 BOX, SLICKVILLE, PA.
4	BERNHARDT	CHARLES	41	M M	PASSPORT 21498 MANILA 19.1.1926	842 ABADOMIE AVE, CINCINNATI OHIO
5	BERNHARDT	ALMA	34	F M	MAY 10TH. 1884 CINCINNATI OHIO	
6	BERNHARDT	ALMA	2	F S	1924, MAR. 28th. PHILIPPINE, JR.	
7	MUDRA	PETER	66	M WD		
8	KARRACH	HEINRICH	20	M S	BALTIMORE MD. NOVER. 2ND. 1905	GLENNVILLE MINNESOTA 3029 CEDAR STREET, RICHMOND L.A.
9						
10	KOSMAR	JOHN	31	M M		313 EAST 71ST. STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
11	SUPLAT	JOHN	32	M S	JUNE 5TH. 1922 NEW YORK SUPREME COURT	1308 1ST. AVE, NEW YORK N.Y.
12	SLEZAK	PAULINA	19	F S	20.8.1924 NEW YORK SUPREME COURT	8920 FRANKFORD AVE, PHILADELPHIA PA.
13	ALRAUM	BERTHA	42	F S	DISTRICT COURT 20.11.1924 NEW ORLEANS LA.	345 WEST 58TH. STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
14	VOLGYI	THERESE	17	F S	17.II.1909 SOUTH RIVER N.J.	BOX, 105, BEASBURG N.J.
15	BIHLELLER	JULIUS	17	M S	13.XII.1908 NEW YORK N.Y.	1057/54 BROOKLYN ST., NEW YORK N.Y.
16	VRANOVA	RUZENA	40	F M		1302 AVE "A", NEW YORK CITY
17	VRANOVA	THEODOR	20	M S	4.9.1906 NEW YORK	
18	VRANOVA	MARTHA	12	F S	4.2.1914 NEW YORK	
19	VRANOVA	RUDOLF	9	M S	AUGUST 12TH. 1917 NEWARK N.J.	
20	KOPP	EMMA	24	F M		
21	KOPP	ELISE	4	F S	28.4.1922 CANTON OHIO	1652 ST. ELMO AVE, CANTON OHIO
22	KOPP	JOSEF	1	M S	21.8.1925 CANTON OHIO	
23	JANOTA	BERTHA	39	F M		
24	JANOTA	BERTHA	8	F S	26.II-1918 NEW YORK N.Y.	320 EAST 74TH. STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.
25	TROKOS	JOHN	52	M M		
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

CANCELLED NO. 1 & 9, BLANK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

172
May. E. Anderson
, from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	KARL BREIL Anna	10:00	7	22	1	to call	West. New York N. J. Hans Katchinas K. 429-17 St. Bk	Johns	5/14	11:25			
2	WALIS Margarette	11:10	12	24	1	to call	Cliffon N.Y. Aunt Mrs. Magda Kretchmar 272-3 St. Johns	"	1:15		1		
3	RENNER Karl	11:20	19	1/2	2	" call	St. Louis 65r Eugene Sherry 15 William St. Bk	"	1:41		2		
	Frieda						" Do N.Y.	"	"	"			
4	OR WISCHACH Maria	11:30	15	11/14	4	" call	Hans Karl 320 Washington St. Johns	"	1:10		4		
	Karl						facty " Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"			
	Willy						" " " "	"	"	"			
	Fred						" " " "	"	"	"			
5	ROSEHL Gertrud	11:30	10	3	1	to call	Uncle Rich Stalls 60 Taylor St. Bk	"	1:20		1		
6	WEGSCHNEIDER Karl	11:40	19	25-27	3	tel for	Home 2607 Angustar Ave Chicago	Bell	5/15 11:20		3	3	3
	Berta						" Do	"	"	"			
	Anna						" Do	"	"	"			
7	EBEL Margarethe	11:50	8	29-30-1	1	to call	Hans Carl 1020-72 St. Bk	Johns	5/14 11		2		
	Philip						facty " "	"	"	"			
8	EGGERT Paula	12:35	8	1	1	to call	Sis Ellie E. 1023 Halsey St. Bk	"	1:30				
9	SCHWARZ Johannes	12:40	7	3	1	tel for	facty Aunt Bertha Irvine 851 Edison St. Bk	Bell	5/17 5:10		3	3	3
10	ROSEHL Margret	12:45	8	14	1	to call	facty Aunt Frieda Mutschler 924 Clinton St. Johns	5/14 12					
11	UME Josef	12:40	17	2	1	tel for	facty Uncle Aug. Mara 1045 Diversey Pk. Johns	"	2:20				
12	FROMMELT Anna	1:40	5	6	1	to call	facty Cons Pauline Wright 668 York St. Johns	"	1				
13	VOGELSANG George	12:50	7	17	1	to call	facty fr. Pete Gerling 6600 Maryland Ave. Johns	"	5/18 10				
14	HALLEY Johannes	1:05	5	15/17	3	to call	facty Richard H. 60 Taylor St. Bk	Johns	5/14 12				
	Charlotte						" Do	"	"	"			
	Helmut						" Do	"	"	"			
15	ROSENBERG Marie	1:00	10	5	1	to call	facty Aunt William R. 45 Bedford St. Johns	"	12				
16	HARTEL Wilhelm	11:50	10	11/14	4	to call	facty Brian Henry Norman - 74 K. Schenck St. Bk	Bell	5/5 12		3	3	3
	Edith						" Do	"	"	"			
	Georgina						" Do	"	"	"			
	Josephine						" Do	"	"	"			
17	ROSENBERG Emma	1:10	5	10	1	to call	facty Aunt William 333-47 K. Bk Johns	5/14 12					

I.D. COLLEGE 3/14/20

RECORD OF ALIENS FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. G. 100

N. C. L.

arrived 5/14/20

192

M.

173 from

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Mandate	NUMBER OF ACTIONS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGE		By Inspector	Date	Other	Release	Foster	Superv.
			Group	Number										
18	FRIDERICKE Friederike	1:15	6	11/13	3	to call	1100 E. Fred. N. 324 Kinnin St. John 5/14							
	Christel						fact							
	Elfriede						" Newark N.J.							
19	FRIDERICKE Anna	1:00	2	0	1	to call	Do							
20	FRIDERICKE Barbara	1:00	4	26	1	to call	Amst. Minnie Jurgens 297 N. 7th St. Bk							
21	FRIDERICKE Kurt	1:15	12	6 10	3	to call	Amst. Minnie Jurgens 297 N. 7th St. Bk							
	Prada						Amst. Minnie Jurgens 297 N. 7th St. Bk							
	Helmut						Amst. Minnie Jurgens 297 N. 7th St. Bk							
	Walter						Amst. Minnie Jurgens 297 N. 7th St. Bk							
	Werner						Amst. Minnie Jurgens 297 N. 7th St. Bk							
22	SCHNEIDER Maria	1:25	3	27	2	to call	Amst. Minnie Jurgens 297 N. 7th St. Bk							
	RAYERSDOFFER Elizabeth						Amst. Minnie Jurgens 297 N. 7th St. Bk							
23	BLUM Anna	1:25	2	6	1	to call	Amst. Minnie Jurgens 297 N. 7th St. Bk							
24	BOTTA Anna	1:30	10	8	1	tel for	Amst. Minnie Jurgens 297 N. 7th St. Bk							
25	SCHNEIDER Elisabeth	1:30	15	27	1	to call	Amst. Minnie Jurgens 297 N. 7th St. Bk							
26	AMANN Bertha	1:40	17	19	1	to call	Amst. Minnie Jurgens 297 N. 7th St. Bk							
27	VASZICZKA Mihali	1:55	19	22/23	2	to call	Amst. Minnie Jurgens 297 N. 7th St. Bk							
	Ilona						Amst. Minnie Jurgens 297 N. 7th St. Bk							
28	SCHNEIDER Frieda	2:00	8	22	1	to call	Amst. Minnie Jurgens 297 N. 7th St. Bk							
29	ROEDIGER Frieda	12:50	8	9/11	3	to call	Amst. Minnie Jurgens 297 N. 7th St. Bk							
	Ernst						Amst. Minnie Jurgens 297 N. 7th St. Bk							
	Martna						Amst. Minnie Jurgens 297 N. 7th St. Bk							
30	RIGLING Bertha	2:20	20	6	1	to call	Amst. Minnie Jurgens 297 N. 7th St. Bk							
31	FRIDERICKE Cotenoid	3:00	2	6	1	to call	Amst. Minnie Jurgens 297 N. 7th St. Bk							
32	FRIDERICKE Anton	3:20	2	7	1	to call	Amst. Minnie Jurgens 297 N. 7th St. Bk							

RECORD OF ALIENS FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

from *May 14, 1936*

arrived May 14, 1936

19

M.

DEPARTED.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND
LIVE ORDERS.

MANIFEST

GROUP. NO.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR

DEF. EXCL. REHEARINGS ADMITTED

DATE. RECORD NO. ORDERS.

DATE. SHIP.

OFFICER. DETAILS. LUGGAGE. SUPPLY.

NAME	GROUP. NO.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	DEF.	EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	DETAILS.	LUGGAGE.	SUPPLY.
1. <i>Olga J</i>	22 7/8	SWITZ NO VISA	10:50	SCARLETT	7/5 124											
2. <i>Bertha 2 cab</i>	1 16	GER NO VISA		SCARLETT	7/5 95											
3. <i>Lotte 2 cab</i>	2 17	" NO VISA			7/5 130 EC											
4. <i>Emma 2 cab</i>	16 12	" NO VISA		ZAMATNY	7/5 90											
5. <i>Marie 2 cab</i>	15 29	" IPC NO VISA			7/5 133											
6. <i>Ludwig 2 cab</i>	11 6	" IPC UN 16		FEDER												
7. <i>Frederic 2 cab</i>	23 1/6	Switz NO VISA		DEVINE												
<i>Louise</i>																
<i>Mary Eliz</i>																
<i>Margarit</i>																
<i>Lily</i>																
<i>Louise</i>																
8. <i>Minna 2 cab</i>	3 16/18	HEB IPC		HELSTYNG												
<i>Manfred</i>																
<i>Irma</i>																
9. <i>Margarethe 2 cab</i>	13 1-24	GER CN/90962/20		FEDER												
<i>SCHLECHT Maria</i>																
10. <i>Max</i>	3 9/12	" IPC	11:45	FLANERY												
<i>Martha</i>																
<i>Maud</i>																
<i>Ingeborg</i>																
<i>Hans</i>																
11. <i>Hedwig</i>	19 13	GER IPC PH D	12:55	SCARLETT	7/5 134											
12. <i>Nicolaus</i>	22 1	" IPC Asstd	12:30	SCARLETT												
13. <i>Xavor</i>	5 7/8	" IPC Un 16	12:10	FLANERY	7/5 71											
<i>Percy</i>																
14. <i>Edward</i>	17 24	" IPC PH D	12:05	SCARLETT												
<i>Antoni</i>	22 4/5	GER IPC PH D	1:00	SCARLETT												
<i>Marie</i>																

7/5 124
Landed 5/12/36 12:45

No quotation
4/23 33 35
5/5 26 80 110

may 17 18 18
June 22 21 21

5/5 27 Jack 110
5/12 12 11 50
4/14 41 Co 35

1 1 1
1 2 1
3 3 3
- 1 -

5/5 66 18 10 10 20

6 6 6

4/4 33 CO 35

- 3 -

7/5 135 11 50

2 2 2

4/4 45 Co 4 5

- 5 -

7/5 16 Jack 130

1 1 1

7/5 72 10 10
5/9 15 2 0 1

1 1 1
1 1 1

7/5 15 Jack 45

1 1 1

7/5 15 11 10

1 1 1

RECORD OF ALIENS FOR THE SPECIAL INQUIRY.

from May 1936 to June 1936

arrived May 14, 1936

10

11

U.S. ... R G L ...

MANIFEST					CAUSE OF DETENTION		ACTIONS OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND FIELD OFFICES						
Pass No.	NAME	GROUP. NO.	No. Passes	No. Cab	No. Visa	No. L.P.C.	Inspector	HEARINGS					ADMITTED					DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	REMARKS
								Time	Place	Case	Page	Time	Place	Case	Page	Time	Place							Case	Page
1	Olga J	22	7/8	SWITZ	NO VISA	10:50	10:50	10:50	10:50	10:50	10:50	10:50	10:50	10:50	10:50	10:50	10:50	10:50	10:50	10:50	10:50	10:50	
2	Partha 2 cab	1	16	GER	NO VISA																		
3	Lotte 2 cab	2	17	"	NO VISA																		
4	Bama 2 cab	16	12	"	NO VISA																		
5	Marie 2 cab	15	29	"	LPC NO VISA																		
6	Ludwig 2 cab	11	6	"	LPC UN 16																		
7	Frederic 2 cab	23	1/6	Switz	NO VISA																		
	Louise																						
	Mary Eliz																						
	Margarit																						
	Lily																						
	Louise																						
8	Minna 2 cab	3	16/18	HEB	LPC																		
	Manfred																						
	Irma																						
9	Margarethe 2 cab	13	1-24	GER	CN/98962/20																		
	Maria																						
10	Max	3	9/12	"	LPC	11:45	11:45	11:45	11:45	11:45	11:45	11:45	11:45	11:45	11:45	11:45	11:45	11:45	11:45	11:45	11:45	11:45	
	Martha																						
	Maud																						
11/12	Ingeborg																						
	Hans																						
11	Hedwig	19	13	GER	LPC PH D	12:55	12:55	12:55	12:55	12:55	12:55	12:55	12:55	12:55	12:55	12:55	12:55	12:55	12:55	12:55	12:55	12:55	
12	Nicolaus	22	1	"	LPC Asstd	12:50	12:50	12:50	12:50	12:50	12:50	12:50	12:50	12:50	12:50	12:50	12:50	12:50	12:50	12:50	12:50	12:50	
13	Xaver	5	7/8	"	LPC Un 16	12:50	12:50	12:50	12:50	12:50	12:50	12:50	12:50	12:50	12:50	12:50	12:50	12:50	12:50	12:50	12:50	12:50	
	Fanny																						
14	Barthard	17	24	"	LPC PH D	12:55	12:55	12:55	12:55	12:55	12:55	12:55	12:55	12:55	12:55	12:55	12:55	12:55	12:55	12:55	12:55	12:55	
15	Antoni	22	4/5	GER	LPC PH D	1:00	1:00	1:00	1:00	1:00	1:00	1:00	1:00	1:00	1:00	1:00	1:00	1:00	1:00	1:00	1:00	1:00	
	Marie																						

155

NAME	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSTRUCTIONS	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		REMARKS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
	GROUP	No.			DET	EXCL	REHEARINGS			ADMITTED		DATE	RECORDED No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	ORDER	REMARKS	REMARKS	REMARKS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
							Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page										Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Wally	11	22	GER	IPC	PH D																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Stow-Nyck
S. S. COLONOUS

I, master of the German hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 689
Number of seamen discharged 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 18
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 688
Total crew this date 688

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 13 1917 consigned to North German Lloyd New York is now lying at Stow-Nyck and is expected to sail May 18 1917 for Stow-Nyck
via United States port of Stow-Nyck
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN. 176

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Jack Schiefel</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>Bremerhaven May 1st 1917</u>
<u>John J. Lee</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>W. H. H. H. H. H.</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>X. H. H. H. H.</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>H. H. H. H. H.</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>H. H. H. H. H.</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>H. H. H. H. H.</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>H. H. H. H. H.</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>H. H. H. H. H.</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>H. H. H. H. H.</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>H. H. H. H. H.</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>H. H. H. H. H.</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>H. H. H. H. H.</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>

I hereby certify this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that I should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John J. Lee
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, or master of such vessel to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, in writing, a list containing the names of all persons on board such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the principal immigration officer, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his identification, to cause the same to be placed on file in the office of the principal immigration officer, and to deliver to the principal immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of the vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off, consigned, or master of such vessel, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, as required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel arrived a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; provided that absconding may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

or by the representatives of any vessel having such
from the port of Bremerhaven
DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 177
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Port of Stow-Nyck
Officer in Charge of the S. S. Colonous

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Jack Schiefel</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>German</u>	<u>Bremerhaven May 1st 1917</u>
<u>John J. Lee</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>W. H. H. H. H.</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>X. H. H. H. H.</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>H. H. H. H. H.</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>H. H. H. H. H.</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>H. H. H. H. H.</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>H. H. H. H. H.</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>H. H. H. H. H.</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>H. H. H. H. H.</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>H. H. H. H. H.</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>H. H. H. H. H.</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>H. H. H. H. H.</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>

NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 1 and 2 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of call

COLUMBUS

Vessel

, arriving at NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR EXCHANGED	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where
1	Johnsen	Nicolaus	Master	May 1st, 1916	BREMER
2	Ahrens	Adolf	1. Officer		HAVEN
3	Scharf	Oscar	2. "		
4	Wurde mann	Otto	3. "		
5	Pren	Otto	2. "		
6	Hanjo	Walter	3. "		
7	Jargens	Alfred	3. "		
8	Vollmers	Heinz	3. "		
9	Bischoff	Harko	4. "		
10	Breckwoldt	Johann	4. "		
11	Habermann	Wilhelm	4. "		
12	Schriever	Lader	Chief Engineer		
13	Brandt	Wilhelm	1. Engineer		
14	Gittner	Otto	2. "		
15	Sanftleben	Paul	2. "		
16	Wittschiede	Cornelius	2. "		
17	Köhler	Arthur	3. "		
18	Veit	Christian	3. "		
19	Thiele	Max	3. "		
20	Reinecke	Georg	3. "		
21	Pfennig	Karl	4. "		
22	Schwemmer	Karl	4. "		
23	Voss	Johann	4. "		
24	W. Jelden	Hayo	Surgeon		
25	H. Hoyer	Georg	"		
26	Ahlers	Hinrich	Purser	MAY 1st 1916	BREMER
27	Stindt	Franz	"		HAVEN
28	Baum	Friedrich	"		
29	Ness	Franz	"		
30	Höhne	Karl	3. Asst.		
31			Chief Cook		

The
Owners
Local Agents
14-1120
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Norddeutscher Lloyd
New York

DEPORTING

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Robert Wille	24	German	Bremerhaven April 30, 1916
W. Schneider	23	"	" May 1st 1916
Max	29	"	"
Hoffmann	19	"	"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **COLUMBUS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, MAY 13 1926, 10, from the port of **Bremerhaven** 178

(1) No. on list		(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		When at port of	Where at port of	Form 520 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the Vessel 177										Length of service at sea
Family name	Given name	When	Where	177 1926 5/13/26 															

*See list of names on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 10 and 11 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **COLUMBUS**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

MAY 13 1926

, 19, from the port of

Bremerhaven

178

NAME IN FULL		Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		When	Where	What port of	Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS										Length of service at sea
Family name	Given name		When	Where				U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE 177										
1	Johnson	Nicolaus	Master		May 1st, 1926	Bremerhaven		To the Owner, Captain, or Agent of the Ship, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in Charge of the Cargo, or in Charge of the Ship, or in Charge of the Crew, or in Charge of the Passengers, or in										

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Owner, Master, or Agent of the vessel, on Charge of the vessel, and to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival.

Part of 177

Received of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(OVER) [Signature]

Immigrant Inspector.

North Atlantic Lloyd
New York

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 10 and 11 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Office
aliens on board upon arrival at a port

Sheet No. 1

Vessel **COLUMBUS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Position in ship's company	When		No.	Yes	56	male	German	Germany	5/6	170	None	40
	Family name	Given name		May 1st, 1926	Bremerhaven										
1	Johnsen	Nicolaus	Master												
2	Ahrens	Adolf	1. Officer					46				6/1	175		32
3	Scharf	Oscar	2. "					38				5/8	160		22
4	Wirdemann	Otto	2. "					36				6	136		20
5	Prehn	Otto	2. "					37				5/5	148		20
6	Hamje	Walter	3. "					25				6	180		9
7	Jurgens	Alfred	3. "					23				5/5	142		8
8	Vollmers	Heinz	3. "					23				5/6	140		8
9	Bischoff	Harko	4. "					27				5/9	140		11
10	Breckwoldt	Johann	4. "					23				5/5	170		6
11	Habermann	Wilhelm	4. "					28				5/4	136		10
12	Schriever	Luder	Chief Engineer					55				6/3	185		23
13	Brandt	Wilhelm	1. Engineer					53				5/7	168		28
14	Gittner	Otto	2. "					53				6/1	168		27
15	Senftleben	Paul	2. "					50				6	168		27
16	Wittschiede	Cornelius	2. "					50				5/2	148		29
17	Köhler	Arthur	3. "					44				6/1	155		25
18	Veit	Christian	3. "					42				5/5	150		25
19	Thiele	Max	3. "					42				5/6	164		23
20	Reinecke	Georg	2. "					39				6	180		20
21	Pfennig	Karl	4. "					34				5/4	150		17
22	Schwemmer	Karl	4. "					25				5/8	140		3
23	Voss	Johann	4. "					30				5/8	150		3
24	Dr. Jelden	Mayo	Surgeon					52				6/1	213		
25	Dr. Hoyer	Georg	"					28				6/1	148		
26	Ahlens	Hinrich	Purser	MAY 1st 1926	BREMERHAVEN	NO	YES	63	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/9	191	NONE	
27	Stindt	Franz	"					51				5/10	202		
28	Baum	Friedrich	"					28				5/5	143		17
29	Nass	Franz	"- Ass.					24				5/5	143		2
30	Hohne	Karl	Chief Cook					21				5/4	210		27

Norddeutscher Lloyd
New York
Local Agents
14-15

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 10 and 11 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N. Johnson**, *Master*, of the *U.S. "COLUMBUS"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **COLUMBUS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, MAY 13 1926, 19, from the port of **Bremerhaven** 179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Türke	Walter	Chief-Cook	May 1st 1926	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	53	male	German	Germany	5/8	145	None	25
2	Gutowski	Eduard	Chief-Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	162	"	20
3	Meinert	Oscar	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	210	"	37
4	Gerstung	Karl	Wireless-Oper.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	150	"	14
5	Entrup	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	155	"	"
6	Strope	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	120	"	"
7	Patschke	Friedrich	Eng. Ass.	MAY 1st 1926	BREMER- HAVEN	NO	YES	19	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	140	NONE	2
8	Hillmann	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	132	"	1
9	Reeling	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	122	"	1
10	Buken	Walter	ENG. ASS.	MAY 1st 1926	BREMER- HAVEN	NO	YES	21	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/6	132	NONE	9 mo
11	Schwärzel	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6/1	154	"	"
12	Stradtman	August	Electrician	MAY 1st 1926	BREMER- HAVEN	NO	YES	41	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/3	171	NONE	22
13	Buchner	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	166	"	16
14	Schumann	Heinrich	"- Ass.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	125	"	1
15	Brookmann	Walter	"- Ass.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	136	"	1
16	Thorsen	Walter	Eng.- Ass.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	8 mo
17	Fritsche	Arthur	Ch. Cook Ass.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	165	"	16
18	Nommels	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	150	"	25
19	Becker	Julius	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/7	182	"	39
20	Böttcher	Johann	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/6	200	"	32
21	Schulz	Ferdinand	Ch. Stew.- Ass.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/10	250	"	33
22	Weidt	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/1	165	"	21
23	Trauter	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6	160	"	22
24	Müller	Ewald	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	156	"	28
25	Strate	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	166	"	19
26	Müller	Wilhelm	Baggage-master	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	170	"	32
27	Hallsiek	Hermann	Clerk	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	170	"	1
28	Ricklefs	Karl	Boys.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	138	"	23
29	Steding	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/7	150	"	20
30	Schütze	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6	180	"	18

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Norddeutscher Lloyd

Norddeutscher Lloyd

North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N. Johnsen**, *Master*, of the *S.S.* "**COLUMBUS**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13th

day of

May

19 *26*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **COLUMBUS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, MAY 13 1926, 19, from the port of **Bremerhaven** 180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Friedrichs	Konrad	Carpenter	May 1st 1926	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	62	male	German	Germany	6	160	None	35
2	Strotz	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	144	"	25
3	de Boes	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/6	175	"	30
4	Behken	Bernhard	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/7	175	"	30
5	Greiff	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	28
6	Oellerich	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/3	155	"	43
7	Polage	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	142	"	24
8	Minrichs	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/4	134	"	30
9	Sommermeier	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	4/8	165	"	30
10	Osterloh	August	Sailmaker	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/6	169	"	24
11	Meyer	Georg	Firebrigade	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	167	"	20
12	Suhr	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	160	"	26
13	Schelling	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	157	"	10
14	Wode	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	156	"	6
15	Kriegesmann	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	148	"	8
16	Siefert	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/8	168	"	8
17	Bauer	Wilhelm	A. B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	4/10	126	"	7
18	Gordas	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	138	"	16
19	Christ	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	2
20	Falk	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	13
21	Globinski	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	136	"	14
22	Gress	Abbo	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	4/7	148	"	3
23	Hartmann	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	4/7	120	"	12
24	Höft	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/2	130	"	15
25	Hagen	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/3	135	"	25
26	Hamcke	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	9
27	Hohnholz	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	143	"	15
28	Hencken	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6	159	"	6
29	Keil	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	143	"	21
30	Klander	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	170	"	1

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Norddeutscher Lloyd

Norddeutscher Lloyd

North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N. Johnson**, *Master*, of the *S.S. "COLUMBUS"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *May*, 19*26*.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **COLUMBUS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, MAY 13 1926, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(14) Length of service at sea
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Lindhorst	Hermann	A. B.	May 1st 1926	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	43	male	German	Germany	6	138	None	27
2	Leaken	Johann		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	2
3	Martin	Jean		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	125	"	4
4	Meyerholz	August		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	120	"	6
5	Middendorf	Walter	A. B.	MAY 1st 1926	BREMER- HAVEN	NO	YES	25	MALE	GERMAN	GERMAN	6/1	160	NONE	6
6	Nackschiess	Rudolf		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	156	"	12
7	Nielsen	Hans		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/1	130	"	12
8	Prien	August	A. B.	MAY 1st 1926	BREMER- HAVEN	NO	YES	50	MALE	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/4	135	NONE	22
9	Peters	Gerhard		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	160	"	17
10	Pfeifer	Eduard		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	148	"	18
11	Schumacher	Robert		"	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	4/9	140	"	30
12	Schwieer	Heinrich		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	142	"	12
13	Schultze	Herbert		"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	130	"	5
14	Schulz	Heinrich		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6	140	"	2
15	Schröder	Erich		"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	6
16	Thümler	Hermann		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	110	"	3
17	Völkel	Wilhelm		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	12
18	Voss	Heinrich		"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5	128	"	40
19	Witt	Johann		"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	200	"	1
20	Wohlert	Johann		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6	145	"	8
21	Weidemann	Wilhelm	A. B.	MAY 1st 1926	BREMER- HAVEN	NO	YES	24	MALE	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	138	NONE	40
22	Wohler	Gerd	O. S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	130	"	2
23	Leucht	Walter	P. S.	MAY 1st 1926	BREMER- HAVEN	NO	YES	24	MALE	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/3	128	NONE	1
24	Heinemann	Paul		"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/5	120	"	1
25	von See	Heinrich		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4/7	111	"	1
26	Goodhard	Heinrich		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	124	"	1
27	Schlechter	Franz		"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	1
28	Filter	Robert	P. S.	MAY 1st 1926	BREMER- HAVEN	NO	YES	15	MALE	GERMAN	GERMAN	4/10	115	NONE	8 mo.
29	Lunitz	Julius		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4/7	105	"	4 mo.
30	Meyer-Schlaphoff	Johann		"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/7	104	"	1 mo.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Norddeutscher Lloyd
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Norddeutscher Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N. Johnsen**, *Master*, of the *S.S.* "**COLUMBUS**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13th

day of

May

1926

Johnsen
Master, *S.S. Columbus*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **COLUMBUS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, MAY 13 1926, 19, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

182

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Hecht	Johann	O. S.	May 1 st 1926	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	15	male	German	Germany	4/9	102	None	1
2	Gruben	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	130	"	9 mo.
3	Brünjes	Heinrich	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/4	100	"	1
4	Kellermann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	130	"	1
5	Steffens	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	125	"	1
6	Buddenbaum-Braun	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4/7	72	"	5 mo.
7	Barthel	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	120	"	"
8	Miller	Philipp	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/5	113	"	"
9	Springer	Gustav	DECKBOY	MAY 1st 1926	BREMER- HAVEN	NO	YES	17	"	WHITE GERMAN	GERMANY	5/8	150	NONE	1
10	Stauch	Philipp	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/4	122	"	3 mo.
11	Matz	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	132	"	1 mo.
12	Eichler	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4/5	100	"	2
13	Kunert	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	118	"	6 mo.
14	Bühnke	Emil	Hosp.- Att.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	9 mo.
15	Eckhoff	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	3 mo.
16	Roll	Karl	Engineer - Refrigerator	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/4	145	"	32
17	Haag	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	136	"	1
18	Niemeyer	Adolf	Boilersmith	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/7	155	"	25
19	Vollbrecht	Wilhelm	Coppersmith	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/1	146	"	1
20	Beller	Otto	Oilier	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	32
21	Georgi	Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	130	"	2
22	Gerke	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	162	"	5
23	Krause	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6	208	"	23
24	Melzer	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	150	"	13
25	Sommer	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/6	138	"	23
26	Zachrau	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	6	145	"	25
27	Zschätzsch	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	129	"	12
28	Wiegmann	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/9	145	"	20
29	Heitmüller	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	122	"	15
30	Stieger	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/7	150	"	26

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Norddeutscher Lloyd
Norddeutscher Lloyd
North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N Johnson**, *Master*, of the *S.S.* **COLUMBUS**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10, which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13th

day of

May

19 *26*

Johnson
Master, *First or Second Officer*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subp. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **COLUMBUS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, MAY 13 1926, 19, from the port of **Bremerhaven** 183

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Jordan	Wilhelm	Piler	May 1st 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	39	male	German	Germany	5/4	145	None	7
2	Reese	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	154	"	21
3	Wendhausen	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6	160	"	15
4	Lilkenbey	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	160	"	2
5	Thierert	Karl	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	30
6	Bollmann	Hinrich	Ch. Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	160	"	20
7	Huber	Gottfried	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/5	148	"	23
8	Kaulbaars	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/7	161	"	25
9	Landsberg	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/4	190	"	34
10	Lehmkuhl	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6	160	"	26
11	Meyer	August	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	30
12	Müller	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/7	157	"	26
13	Summerer	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/5	165	"	27
14	Schmidt	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	150	"	25
15	Tietje	Nicolaus	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6	195	"	29
16	Wätjen	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	169	"	29
17	Wiegand	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	160	"	20
18	Ahrens	Wilhelm	Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	20
19	Barenburg	Heinrich	FIREMAN	MAY 1st 1926	BREMERHAVEN	NO	YES	58	MALE	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/5	138	NONE	20
20	Becker	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/2	149	"	37
21	Bock	August	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	148	"	3
22	Brüning	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	4/10	130	"	15
23	Brauns	Erwin	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	148	"	12
24	Druminski	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/1	134	"	1 1/2
25	Döls	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5	132	"	4
26	Deters	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	141	"	1
27	Eggers	August	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6/3	125	"	1
28	Fischer	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/6	152	"	17
29	Friedel	Philipp	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	138	"	24
30	Frisinger	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	139	"	1

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Norddeutscher Lloyd
Norddeutscher Lloyd
North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, Master, of the S.S. "COLUMBUS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13th

day of

May

, 19 26

John
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 71

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **COLUMBUS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, MAY 13 1926, 19, from the port of **Bremerhaven** 184

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Friedrichs	Alfred	Fireman	May 1st 1926	Bremer- haven	NO	Yes	27	male	German	Germany	5/6	132	None	2
2	Pink	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	14
3	Warge	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/2	128	"	"
4	Wardt	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	176	"	"
5	Höppner	Karl	FIREMAN	MAY 1st 1926	BREMER- HAVEN	NO	YES	36	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5	120	NONE	"
6	Joreitz	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	27
7	Kirstein	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	195	"	22
8	Kirves	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	143	"	8
9	Krancke	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	128	"	1
10	Klitzing	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	140	"	1
11	Knospe	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	132	"	"
12	Kirchhoff	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/1	134	"	"
13	Kuhn	Willi	FIREMAN	MAY 1st 1926	BREMER- HAVEN	NO	YES	31	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	137	NONE	"
14	Korn	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	126	"	9 mo.
15	Meyer	August	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	125	"	1
16	Mohs	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	162	"	1
17	Mennecke	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	9
18	Müller	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	1
19	Nölting	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	136	"	1
20	Osmers	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6	142	"	1
21	Oellerich	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	170	"	15
22	Przyborowski	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/3	129	"	25
23	Rehfeld	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	151	"	2
24	Reinken	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	146	"	1
25	Renken	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/2	148	"	1
26	Rissmann	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	142	"	1
27	Sepcke	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	132	"	1
28	Schribben	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/1	140	"	16
29	Stang	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/1	141	"	22
30	Thal	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6	182	"	6

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
 Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd
 Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N Johnson**, *Master*, of the *S.S. "COLUMBUS"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13th

day of

May

1926

Master, *[Signature]*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 86. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **COLUMBUS**

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

MAY 13 1926

, 19 , from the port of

Bremerhaven

185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Tooren	Hinrich	Fireman	May 1st 1926	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	24	male	German	Germany	5/8	160	None	1
2	Wimmer	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	144	"	2
3	Weller	Otto	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	138	"	4
4	Bornemann	Eduard	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6/3	168	"	1
5	Schardin	Emil	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	129	"	1
6	Denker	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	120	"	"
7	Polowsky	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	115	"	"
8	Hermeyer	Johann	CLEANER	MAY 1st 1926	BREMER- HAVEN	NO	YES	16	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	122	NONE	"
9	Meyer	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	135	"	9 mo.
10	Sanne	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	122	"	9 mo.
11	Guhl	Heinrich	Fireman-Waiter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	127	"	9 mo.
12	Grisau	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	130	"	2
13	Delling	Paul	1. Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/1	176	"	17
14	Ahlors	Johann	2. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	220	"	17
15	Wille	Karl	2. "	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/6	150	"	29
16	Loppler	Heinz	2. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	140	"	1
17	Winkler	Fritz	2. "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/6	145	"	30
18	Hzi	Fritz	2. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/1	118	"	"
19	Jacobs	Ernst	2. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	"
20	Haupt	Kurt	2. COOK	MAY 1st 1926	BREMER- HAVEN	NO	YES	20	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	138	NONE	"
21	Kronge	Gerhard	2. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4/10	122	"	"
22	Sommer	Hans	2. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	130	"	9 mo.
23	Fetscher	Gustav	2. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	132	"	6 mo.
24	Salzmann	Walter	2. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	160	"	2
25	Bräunig	Kurt	2. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	138	"	3
26	Saleschke	Arno	2. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	125	"	1 mo.
27	Hesse	Alfred	2. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	10 mo.
28	Hoffmann	Erich	2. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	132	"	9
29	Zickmantel	Arno	2. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	120	"	2
30	Braun	Otto	3. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	158	"	1

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Norddeutscher Lloyd
Norddeutscher Lloyd
North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N Johnsen**, *Master*, of the *S.S. COLUMBUS*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13th

day of

May

19 *26*

[Signature]
Master, Boat or Deck Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **COLUMBUS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, MAY 13 1926, 19, from the port of **Bremerhaven** 186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Beckardt	Henrich	3. Cook	May 1st 1926	Bremer- haven	no	yes	23	male	German	Germany	5/2	140	none	1
2	Hess	Paul	3. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	1 mo.
3	Kamionka	Richard	3. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	128	"	6 mo.
4	Wohlk	Herbert	3. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/6	130	"	1 mo.
5	Zottmayr	Anton	3. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	135	"	1 mo.
6	Jacobs	Hermann	3. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	180	"	1 mo.
7	Grimm	Joseph	3. COOK	MAY 1st 1926	BREMER- HAVEN	NO	YES	18	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	4/8	108	NONE	1 mo.
8	Rohr	Erich	3. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	180	"	1 mo.
9	Pelsmann	Kurt	3. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	150	"	1 mo.
10	Krause	Erwin	3. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	112	"	1 mo.
11	Sonnentag	Max	4. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4/7	115	"	1 mo.
12	Söhl	Arthur	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	188	"	16
13	Tetzner	Max	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/9	202	"	"
14	Alberti	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	153	"	"
15	Gabriel	Karl	PANTRYMAN	MAY 1st 1926	BREMER- HAVEN	NO	YES	45	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	145	NONE	"
16	Pock	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	106	"	16
17	Huhn	Richard	Cook-Ass.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	152	"	21
18	Kerwel	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	148	"	12
19	Meier	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	126	"	2
20	Meyer	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/2	132	"	1
21	Mesohke	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/2	148	"	1
22	Kispert	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	135	"	1
23	Ernst	August	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	150	"	"
24	Asmann	Willy	3. Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	135	"	"
25	Leitner	Ludwig	Coffee-Cook	MAY 1st 1926	BREMER- HAVEN	NO	YES	47	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	4/10	130	NONE	16
26	Pupkes	Pupke	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	145	"	16
27	Jochmann	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	136	"	16
28	Menke	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6	170	"	16
29	Mey	Rudolf	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	162	"	17
30	Bunge	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	135	"	7

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd
Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

on back hereof.
To furnish full or correct information in columns 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N Johnson Master of the S.S. "COLUMBUS" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer, by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

COLUMBUS

, arriving at **NEW YORK**

MAY 13 1926

, 19 , from the port of

Bremerhaven

187

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Junker	Joseph	Confectioner	May 1st 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	23	male	German	Germany	5/7	140		
2	Becker	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/1	120		
3	"	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	150		
4	Arp	Karl	CONFECTIONER	MAY 1st 1926	BREMER HAVEN	NO	YES	35	MALE	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/5	150	NONE	1
5	Ruhk	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	128		9 mo.
6	Gahlen	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	163		1 mo.
7	Flohr	Rudolf	Crew-Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	148		13
8	Langenfeldt	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	142		1
9	Singer	Joseph	Fit. Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6	140		1
10	Schocke	Albert	Batcher	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	160		22
11	Scholz	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	168		7
12	Müller	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	150		15
13	Plat	Jonni	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	133		1
14	Stehl	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	143		1
15	Nagel	Richard	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/5	190		27
16	Seidensticker	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	146		
17	Woge	Heinrich	Baker	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/8	185		
18	Schwitters	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	140		
19	Pieper	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	127		
20	Wessel	Wilhelm	BAKER	MAY 1st 1926	BREMER HAVEN	NO	YES	20	MALE	GERMAN	GERMAN	6	135	NONE	1
21	Appel	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	139		1
22	Seidler	Erwin	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5	114		6 mo.
23	Haven	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	135		
24	Platter	Georg	Chief-Scullion	MAY 1st 1926	BREMER HAVEN	NO	YES	43	MALE	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/3	135	NONE	1
25	Barringhaus	Friedrich	Scullion	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	132		1
26	Baruth	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	150		1
27	Biela	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/4	146		10
28	Cwojdzinski	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	120		4
29	Fischbeck	August	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	136		1
30	Pork	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	120		9 mo.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Norddeutscher Lloyd

Norddeutscher Lloyd

and German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N. Johnsen**, *Master*, of the *S.S. COLUMBUS*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *May*, 19 *26*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **COLUMBUS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, MAY 13 1926, 19, from the port of **Bremerhaven** 188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea years
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Gerken	Johann	Scullion	May 1st 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	28	male	German	Germany	6/1	158	None	1
2	Gries	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	135	"	7 mo.
3	Garms	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	126	"	1
4	Harrelts	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	"
5	Heine	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	140	"	8 mo.
6	Heinicke	Otto	Scullion	May 1st 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	23	male	German	Germany	5/4	140	None	5 mo.
7	Hoyer	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	139	"	1
8	Hering	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/2	132	"	18
9	Höger	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	132	"	8
10	Hinze	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4/10	128	"	1
11	Hecker	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	114	"	8 mo.
12	Heinrich	Max	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	124	"	1
13	Hohmann	August	"	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5/5	155	"	30
14	Jacobs	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/1	120	"	2 mo.
15	Kunkel	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	125	"	9 mo.
16	Lürig	Manfried	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	132	"	"
17	Lunte	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	168	"	"
18	Misfeld	Walter	SCULLION	MAY 1st 1926	BREMERHAYEN	NO	YES	19	MALE	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/3	130	NONE	1
19	Mayer	Alois	Cook-Ass.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	1
20	Mayer	Gustav	Scullion	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	133	"	1
21	Müller	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6	150	"	2
22	Neitzel	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6	145	"	2
23	Pellin	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	4/9	143	"	18
24	Platter	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4/10	120	"	1
25	Rentz	Roman	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	145	"	1
26	Ritz	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/4	145	"	1
27	Rademacher	Alfons	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	142	"	1
28	Schmidt	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	125	"	6 mo.
29	Stasche	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	143	"	1 mo.
30	Tiedemann	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	125	"	1

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
 Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd
 Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N Johnson**, *Master*, of the *S.S. "COLUMBUS"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13th day of *May*, 19 *26*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" it is not to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Length of Service at Sea Years

1

1

2month

10

15

18

27

22

3

2

17

12

19

1

4

6

1

16

13

5

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **COLUMBUS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, May **13th**, 1926, from the port of **Bremerhaven** 189

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of Service at Sea Years
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Winkelmann	Hans	Scullion	May 1st 26	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	24	Male	German	Germany	5	125	None	1
2	Schesky	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	1
3	Gernreich	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	164	"	2month
4	Tappe	Fritz	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	10
5	Gumbrecht	David	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6	180	"	15
6	Bergmann	Karl	Elevatorman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	157	"	18
7	Jäckel	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	180	"	27
8	Nieter	Otto	Trainer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	148	"	22
9	Pastje	Heinrich	Printer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	144	"	3
10	Meyer	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	135	"	2
11	Ronowski	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	160	"	17
12	Schlüter	Nicolaus	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	156	"	12
13	Albers	Johanne	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	54	Female	"	"	5/5	148	"	19
14	Blanke	Anna	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	4/10	158	"	1
15	Oldenburg	Helene	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	165	"	4
16	Bohn	Anna	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/7	150	"	4
17	Pernau	Dorothea	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	165	"	1
18	Grevecke	Louise	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	124	"	1
19	Reiss	Klara	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	138	"	16
20	Weber	Sophie	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/4	153	"	23
21	Laudon	Helene	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	170	"	15
22	Mohr	Wilhelmine	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5	132	"	4
23	Tienken	Adele	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/1	150	"	10
24	Bruns	Gerhard	Scullion	"	"	"	"	23	Male	"	"	5/3	140	"	1
25	Behrs	Carl Heinz	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/1	168	"	5month
26	Burghardt	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/1	132	"	15
27	Corlens	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	136	"	8month
28	Dreus	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	184	"	1
29	Pick	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	136	"	1
30	Friedrich	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	116	"	7month

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
 Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd
 Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N. Johnson**, *Master*, of the *S.S. "COLUMBUS"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *May*, 19*26*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrinn.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **COLUMBIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, MAY 13 1926, 19, from the port of **Bremerhaven** 190

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Grashorn	Heinrich	Scullion	May 1st 1926	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	40	male	German	Germany	5/4	136	None	2
2	Geiger	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	155	"	7 mo.
3	Herbold	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/3	134	"	1
4	Hornbostel	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	136	"	6
5	Kantelhardt	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	135	"	2
6	Kluin	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	139	"	1
7	Kröckel	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	130	"	8 mo.
8	Mang	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/1	132	"	17
9	Mertin	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	132	"	1
10	Ostwald	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	180	"	1
11	Rehkopf	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/2	137	"	12
12	Rügener	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	136	"	1
13	Rex	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	160	"	5
14	Schneider	Erwin	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	160	"	8 mo.
15	Scherer	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	162	"	5
16	Schwing	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	160	"	20
17	Ahrberg	Ludwig	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6	138	"	11
18	Albers	Edo	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/4	129	"	3
19	Anders	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	6
20	Alt	Max	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	142	"	6
21	Albrecht	Engelbert	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	142	"	6
22	Balzer	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	135	"	14
23	Bahlmann	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	150	"	18
24	Barlage	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	159	"	19
25	Bauer	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	22
26	Berbig	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/6	139	"	27
27	Book	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	145	"	12
28	Bomberg	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	18
29	Bormann	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	145	"	35
30	Schneider	Albert	Scullion	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	122	"	1

Line
Owners
Local Agents
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Norddeutscher Lloyd
North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N Johnson**, *Master*, of the *S.S.* "**COLUMBUS**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *May*, 19*26*.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 144

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

COLUMBUS

, arriving at

NEW YORK

MAY 13 1926

, 19

, from the port of

Bremerhaven

191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea Years
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Brunk	August	Steward	May 1st 1926	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	43	male	German	Germany	5/2	155	None	26
2	Bunjes	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/3	159	"	6
3	Burgemeister	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	153	"	30
4	Brinkmann	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	156	"	16
5	Biermeyer	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	136	"	7
6	Boczek	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	136	"	15
7	Bielefeld	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/8	178	"	19
8	Blickwedel	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	177	"	20
9	Brennecke	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	145	"	10
10	Beckmann	August	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	145	"	2
11	Blank	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	156	"	15
12	Bruns	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	4/11	122	"	30
13	Bormann	August	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	188	"	3
14	Buse	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7	180	"	16
15	Bühler	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	12
16	Dautz	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	146	"	12
17	Dautz	Otto	STEWARD	MAY 1st 1926	BREMER- HAVEN	NO	YES	35	MALE	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	150	NONE	5
18	Detje	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6	183	"	18
19	Dejoks	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	158	"	23
20	Diedrichsen	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	3
21	Domanja	Max	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	163	"	6
22	Dietrich	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/3	154	"	30
23	Dittmar	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	149	"	31
24	Dreyer	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	132	"	12
25	Eggers	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	143	"	3
26	Engelke	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	145	"	2
27	Fabricius	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	148	"	14
28	Fallenbeck	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/5	158	"	38
29	Feye	Elmar	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	145	"	13
30	Fischer	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	168	"	27

Line

Norddeutscher Lloyd

Owners

Norddeutscher Lloyd

Local Agents

North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N Johnson**, *Master*, of the *S.S. "COLUMBUS"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13th

day of

May

, 19*26*

Blum
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **COLUMBUS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, MAY 13 1926, 19, from the port of **Bremerhaven** 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	LENGTH OF SERVICE AT SEA YEARS
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Focke	Ludwig	Steward	May 1st 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	52	male	German	Germany	5/6	168	None	27
2	Förster	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	145	"	10
3	Frank	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	125	"	12
4	Friedrichs	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	122	"	10
5	Förner	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/4	125	"	20
6	Fuhrken	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/8	154	"	39
7	Gartner	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/4	159	"	22
8	Geite	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	165	"	25
9	Gläsener	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	155	"	28
10	Göb	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	148	"	18
11	Görtz	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	5
12	Grammig	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/9	155	"	15
13	Groth	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/11	160	"	18
14	Gründling	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	160	"	30
15	Gründling	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	178	"	12
16	Gründling	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/5	163	"	30
17	Griessbach	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	130	"	12
18	Günther	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/3	143	"	40
19	Heger	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/2	135	"	25
20	Hoydolph	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/2	126	"	26
21	Heinze	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	140	"	7
22	Hinz	August	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	128	"	2
23	Holzbauer	Max	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	127	"	15
24	Holzgrebe	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	150	"	20
25	Hoppe	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	156	"	35
26	Homann	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	160	"	4
27	Hornschuh	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	180	"	2
28	Huffziger	Edmund	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	142	"	20
29	Hünners	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	141	"	1
30	Irsinger	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	124	"	26

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Norddeutscher Lloyd
Norddeutscher Lloyd

North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N Johnson**, *Master*, of the *C.S.* **COLUMBUS**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13th

day of

May

, 19*26*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 161

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **COLUMBUS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, MAY 13 1926, 19, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of serv- ice at sea Years
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Illgner	Karl	Steward	May 1st 1926	Bremer- haven	NO	YES	38	Male	German	Germany	5/4	143	None	2
2	Janssen	Karl		"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	132	"	24
3	Janssen	Wilhelm	STEWARD	MAY 1st 1926	BREMER- HAVEN	NO	YES	46	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/5	144	NONE	32
4	Jessen	Wilhelm		"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/9	179	"	26
5	Johanns	Ernst		"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/7	125	"	20
6	Kaven	Wilhelm		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	132	"	10
7	Kampen	Heinrich		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	145	"	4
8	Kaiser	Wilhelm		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	140	"	4
9	Karn	Ferdinand		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/2	170	"	20
10	Karsten	Otto		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	129	"	20
11	Kitt	Oscar		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	4/10	132	"	8
12	Keil	Hermann		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	142	"	12
13	Keil	Willi		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	140	"	12
14	Kittelmann	Emil		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	144	"	20
15	Kluth	Wilhelm		"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	152	"	25
16	Koch	Karl		"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	166	"	15
17	Koehne	August		"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/8	156	"	18
18	Klemm	Matthias		"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/7	150	"	23
19	Konegen	Heinrich		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	132	"	24
20	Konegen	Johann		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	142	"	6
21	Koennecker	Ferdinand		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	10
22	Koetel	Ernst		"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	165	"	14
23	Krueger	Emil		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	135	"	8
24	Kruse	Otto		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	132	"	10
25	Krehft	Emil		"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/8	145	"	19
26	Kurtz	Wilhelm		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	135	"	12
27	Kullack	Julius		"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	135	"	15
28	Kultzen	Heinrich		"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/6	138	"	33
29	Ketterle	Walter		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4/9	106	"	5
30	Kinzel	Rudolf		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	133	"	14

Line
Owners
Local Agents
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Norddeutscher Lloyd
North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N. Johnson**, *Master*, of the *S.S. "COLUMBUS"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEAMEN. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (said 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **COLUMBIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, MAY 13 1926, 19, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea Years:
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Koehler	Wilhelm	STEWARD	May 1st 26	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	32	MALE	German	Germany	5/8	135		18
2	Kruse	Wilhelm		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	150	"	1
3	Kreutzmann	Otto		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/10	167	"	16
4	Kastens	Gustav		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	125	"	14
5	Kruger	Willi		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	132	"	1
6	Ludwig	Max		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	156	"	3
7	Lamprecht	Rudolf		"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/2	132	"	21
8	Lange	Willi		"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	4/11	132	"	27
9	Lehmann	Richard		"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	143	"	10
10	Liebert	Johann		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	130	"	13
11	Lietsch	Otto		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	138	"	11
12	Lindenbeck	Willi		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	132	"	2
13	Lüdecke	Heinrich		"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/3	134	"	24
14	Lüders	Hugo		"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/10	199	"	25
15	Leveling	Nicolaus		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	12
16	Marwedel	Friedrich		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	135	"	2
17	Meinert	Karl		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	136	"	7
18	Meinschien	Joseph		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	20
19	Meyer	Gustav		"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/3	174	"	36
20	Meyer	Wilhelm		"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	176	"	17
21	Mittlöhner	Josef		"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/1	132	"	27
22	Michaelson	Ernst		"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6/4	188	"	22
23	Moldt	Otto		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/2	155	"	20
24	Monje	Wilhelm		"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	165	"	30
25	Möhlmann	August		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	154	"	19
26	Müller	Karl		"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	143	"	
27	Müller	Otto		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	150	"	
28	Mühlmeister	Emil		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/2	150	"	20
29	Möhring	Hans		"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/1	116	"	29
30	Möhring	Wilhelm		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	140	"	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Norddeutscher Lloyd
Norddeutscher Lloyd
North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N Johnson, Master of the S.S. "COLUMBUS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1916

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

195

Length
Service
at sea
years :

8

8

7

2

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

COLUMBUS

, arriving at

NEW YORK

MAY 13 1926

19

, from the port of

Bremerhaven

1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea Years :
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Nagel	Richard	Steward	May 1st 26	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	24	Male	German	Germany	5/7	143	None	1
2	Neuhaus	Fritz		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	136	"	18
3	Neutze	Heinrich		"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/3	170	"	28
4	Nordmann	Johann		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/9	176	"	17
5	Norenberg	Max		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	137	"	12
6	Ohlandt	Hermann		"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/10	150	"	38
7	Ohm	Wilhelm		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	136	"	15
8	Otte	Hermann		"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	26
9	Peters	Emil		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	18
10	Petri	Franz		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	18
11	Peschke	Felix	STEWARD	MAY 1st 1926	BREMER- HAVEN	NO	YES	34	MALE	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/4	135	NONE	1
12	Pietsch	Walter		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	135	"	15
13	Pienski	Max		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	150	"	2
14	Prillwitz	Karl		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	136	"	20
15	Popp	Hinrich		"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	131	"	21
16	Rademacher	Diedrich		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	138	"	8
17	Rasch	Karl		"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	168	"	28
18	Rebstock	Johann		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	138	"	8
19	Rehkopf	Heinrich	STEWARD	MAY 1st 1926	BREMER- HAVEN	NO	YES	34	MALE	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/5	134	NONE	8
20	Regul	Richard		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	140	"	10
21	Remp	Emil		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	143	"	2
22	Riedel	Eduard		"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	4/11	124	"	20
23	Roloff	August		"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	156	"	17
24	Rischert	Max		"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/2	160	"	13
25	von Roden	Ernst		"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	6	170	"	25
26	Rogosch	Hermann		"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/9	132	"	25
27	Sittig	Oscar		"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/9	165	"	35
28	Sander	Otto		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/10	136	"	13
29	Seebade	Fritz		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	136	"	10
30	Siegel	Walter		"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4	138	"	28

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Norddeutscher Lloyd
Hamburg
New York
New York

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson Master, of the S.S. "COLUMBUS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 19.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **COLUMBUS**

, arriving at

NEW YORK

MAY 13 1926

, 19

, from the port of

Bremerhaven

1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea Years:
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Sierenberg	Richard	Steward	May 1st 26	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	41	Male	German	Germany	5/8	140	None	23
2	Sickert	Max		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	125	"	11
3	Spieckermann	Hinrich		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9	138	"	16
4	Schide	Paul		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	138	"	14
5	Schlede	Johann		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	132	"	15
6	Schluessler	Paul		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	155	"	25
7	Schulenberg	Johann		"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	156	"	25
8	Schumacher	Hinrich		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	156	"	17
9	Schweers	Hermann		"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/1	136	"	10
10	Schneemann	Karl		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/1	126	"	15
11	Schmidt	Karl		"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/8	170	"	33
12	Schulz	Johann		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	147	"	9
13	Schultz	Hermann		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	130	"	19
14	Scheffler	Paul		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/9	170	"	19
15	Scharf	Otto		"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	164	"	19
16	Schnell	Friedrich		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	132	"	10
17	Schroeder	Heinrich		"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	4/11	150	"	10
18	Schmitz	Kurt		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	120	"	10
19	Schroeder	Hans		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	10
20	Schuetzler	Reinhard		"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/4	148	"	10
21	Schwenker	Albert		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	138	"	10
22	Steever	Anton		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	150	"	10
23	Stammeyer	Wilhelm	STEWARD	MAY 1st 1926	BREMER- HAVEN	NO	YES	23	MALE	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6	140	NONE	1
24	Stecher	Wilhelm		"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/9	144	"	10
25	Stasinowski	Rudolf		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	138	"	5
26	Steimer	Karl		"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	124	"	23
27	Streiber	Johann		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5	124	"	13
28	Stubbenhausen	Ernst		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	154	"	13
29	Sturm	Anton		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	156	"	10
30	Thiele	Bernhard		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	145	"	14

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Norddeutscher Lloyd
Norddeutscher Lloyd
North German Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N. Johnson**, *Master*, of the *S.S. "COLUMBUS"*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *May*, 19*26*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnsen, Master, of the S.S. "COLUMBUS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926

Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **COLUMBUS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, MAY 13 1926, from the port of **Bremerhaven** 197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea Years:
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Thieme	Karl	Steward	May 1st 26	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	45	Male	German	Germany	5/1	145	None	17
2	Thoeneboehm	Karl						43				5/6	185		25
3	Thien	Otto						43				5/6	125		25
4	von der Vring	Karl						34				5/1	138		16
5	Voigt	Willi						32				5/9	140		1
6	Worth	Hermann	STEWARD	MAY 1st 1926	BREMER- HAVEN	NO	YES	45	MALE	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/7	140	NONE	22
7	Wark	Diedrich						59				5/1	148		35
8	Wedeking	Karl						33				5/9	140		16
9	Wochung	Arthur						36				6	135		20
10	Wiedemann	Wilhelm	STEWARD	MAY 1st 1926	BREMER- HAVEN	NO	YES	54	MALE	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/9	148	NONE	27
11	Wiethoff	Paul						46				5/6	180		22
12	Wiedemeyer	Erich						20				5/11	170		1
13	Wiedemeyer	Georg						52				5/10	184		1
14	Wolter	Friedrich						48				5/5	130		5
15	Willharn	Karl	STEWARD	MAY 1st 1926	BREMER- HAVEN	NO	YES	53	MALE	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/3	148	NONE	53
16	Winzer	Hermann						54				5	145		32
17	Wohlfahrt	Emil						59				5/4	140		41
18	Wulff	Wilhelm						21				5/8	140		1
19	Zetzmann	Franz						19				4/11	105		3
20	Ziesenis	Heinrich						42				5/3	129		9
21	Zink	Ewald						21				5/6	135		1
22	Albertz	Fritz						58				5/8	122		38
23	Brinkmann	Johann						40				5/1	120		6
24	Lesemann	Karl						65				5/4	130		35
25	Wendemuth	Karl						38				5/6	164		22
26	Monje	Hermann						42				5/6	149		23
27	Busse	Friedrich						45				5/4	145		21
28	Pattenhausen	Wilhelm	Musician & Steward					61				5/10	198		24
29	Borjes	Gerhard						34				5/5	132		1
30	Degering	Fritz						42				5/6	178		19

Line Norddeutscher Lloyd
 Owners Norddeutscher Lloyd
 Local Agents Norddeutscher Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, Master, of the S.S. COLUMBUS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "waterway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **COLUMBUS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY 13 1926**, 19, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical mark peculiarities disease	(14) Length of service at sea Years:
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
✓ 1	Freudenberg	Theodor	Steward & Musician	May 1st 26	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	35	Male	German	Germany	5/9	130		1
✓ 2	Helmbrecht	Fritz		"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/9	240	"	3
✓ 3	Hartz	Walter		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	3 1/2
✓ 4	Hammann	Heinrich		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6	152	"	1 month
✓ 5	Koehler	Paul		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	165	"	1
✓ 6	Pilling	Karl		"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/2	148	"	24
✓ 7	Peppe	Friedrich		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	140	"	10 mo
✓ 8	Rieck	Otto		"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/7	140	"	3
✓ 9	Runge	Heinrich		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8	130	"	2 mo
✓ 10	Schneppe	Karl		"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	132	"	1
✓ 11	Schrader	Otto		"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/2	150	"	14
✓ 12	Schloßmann	Emil		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	158	"	18
✓ 13	Scholz	georg		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	142	"	12
✓ 14	Schwitters	Heinrich		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	10 mo
✓ 15	Bremers	Hans	Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	125	"	2
✓ 16	Krakowski	Leo		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/7	90	"	1
✓ 17	Spannhake	Richard		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	122	"	1
✓ 18	Keil	Hermann		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/11	130	"	1
✓ 19	Dahnke	Wilhelm		"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4/10	109	"	1
✓ 20	Harken	Emil		"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/1	132	"	1
✓ 21	Krogmann	Karl		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/1	105	"	1
✓ 22	Langheinrich	Wilhelm		"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/9	100	"	1
✓ 23	Zschiegner	Wettin		"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4/8	80	"	1
✓ 24	Ehmsen	Johann		"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4/7	90	"	1
✓ 25	Krueger	Friedrich		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/3	68	"	7 mo
✓ 26	Reuter	Konrad		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/10	103	"	4 mo
✓ 27	Hoffmann	Hinrich		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	125	"	1 1/2
✓ 28	Schrader	Walter		"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/9	100	"	7 mo
✓ 29	Neddermann	Hermann		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/6	119	"	1
✓ 30	Wetjen	Emil		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	112	"	8 mo

Line **Norddeutscher Lloyd**
 Owners **Norddeutscher Lloyd**
 Local Agents **North German Lloyd, New York**
 14-7710

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, Master, of the S.S. "COLUMBUS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 111

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **COLUMBUS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, MAY 13 1926, 19, from the port of **Bremerhaven** 199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea years:
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Mayer	Herbert	Steward	May 1st 1926	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	20	Male	German	Germany	5/5	135	None	9month
2	Molitor	Franz	Barber		"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/9	142	"	35
3	Zwengel	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	180	"	21
4	Vollbrecht	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	156	"	20
5	Jachnig	Ernst	- Ass.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	129	"	1
6	Breden	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	126	"	1
7	Tobies	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/1	163	"	3month
8	Grigolut	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	1month
9	Rochrs	Christine	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	25	Female	"	"	5/5	126	"	1
10	HARDE	Alfred	Massgur	"	"	"	"	33	Male	"	"	6	160	"	14
11	Poerstel	Alma	Massguse	"	"	"	"	45	Female	"	"	5/3	124	"	7month
12	Wiese	Wilhelm	Photographer	"	"	"	"	52	Male	"	"	5/5	170	"	21
13	Marutzky	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/7	150	"	25
14	Beyer	Paul	Tailor	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/7	150	"	25
15	Bierstedt	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/1	130	"	2
16	Schultz	Rudolf	Florist	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	1
17	Blome	Walter	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	129	"	1
18	Hoffmann	Adam	Boilersmith	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	155	"	3
19	Haber	Friedrich	Fireman	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	145	"	4
20	Balbiani	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	164	"	5
21	Murken	Hermann	Scullion	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	146	"	1
22	Hajessen	Richard	Inf. Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	180	"	2
23	Cosny	Kurt	Scullion	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	145	"	2
First	24	Bachmann	Georg	MAY 1ST 1926	BREMER- HAVEN	NO	YES	28	MALE	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/6	125	"	25
First	25	Marsand	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	5
First	26	Mengers	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	12
First	27	Stöver	Georg	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/1	140	"	2
First	28	Albers	Richard	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	129	"	1 1/2
First	29	Bohlson	Hermann	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	1
First	30	Bertz	Ehrenfried	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5/4	125	"	1

MAY 13 1926
MAY 13 1926

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Norddeutscher Lloyd

Norddeutscher Lloyd

Kath. Goman Lloyd, New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **N Johnsen**, *Master*, of the *S/S*, **COLUMBUS**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *13th* day of *May*, 19*26*

Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* - (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 43

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Columbus*, arriving at *New York*, *May 13th*, 1926, from the port of *Bremerhaven*

200

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(14) Length of service at sea
		Family name	Given name		When	Where										
First	1	Heseni	Eilius	Deckboy	April 30th 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	17	M	German	Germany	5	118	None	1 1/2
First	2	Thien	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	138	"	none
First	3	Uterhardt	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	110	"	6 mo.
First	4	Neumann	Johann	Engineer-Ass.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	110	"	none
First	5	Uhlhorn	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	108	"	none
First	6	Dusczynski	Wilhelm	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	136	"	2
First	7	Delorme	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7	170	"	2
First	8	Hackbeil	Georg	Fireman-waiter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	128	"	none
First	9	Viehwaeger	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	150	"	none
First	10	Pfeifle	Rudolf	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	166	1 Bishop	none
First	11	Schönlein	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4	128	"	18
First	12	Kirchner	Werner	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	125	"	none
First	13	Ebeling	Rolf	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	none
First	14	Meibohm	August	Baker	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	150	"	5
First	15	Seidel	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6	125	"	1
First	16	Bischoff	Heinrich	Scullion	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	136	"	5 mo.
First	17	Brandt	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/2	138	"	4 mo.
First	18	Geltz	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	108	"	6 mo.
First	19	Karlson	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	125	"	6 mo.
First	20	Meyerholz	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	164	"	1 mo.
First	21	Rohst	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	135	"	1 1/2
First	22	Rosenbusch	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	130	1 Bishop	none
First	23	Sudholz	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	123	"	1 mo.
First	24	Waldmann	Gerhard	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	142	"	6 mo.
First	25	Berrenberg	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/3	185	1 Bishop	none
First	26	Gärtner	Max	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	130	"	none
First	27	Hagenah	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4/11	82	"	none
First	28	Tag	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	155	"	none
First	29	Barre	Willi	Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	150	"	25
First	30	Benn	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	118	"	7

Line *Norddeutscher Lloyd*
 Owners *Norddeutscher Lloyd*
 Local Agents *North German Lloyd, New York*

30
Joseph Haring
 Immigration Inspector.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, Master, of the S.S. "Hester", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 19 26

John
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STND. 2. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 244

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Columbus, arriving at New York, May 13th, 1926, from the port of Bremerhaven

201

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea Years
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Goany	Kurt	Scullion	May 1st 1926	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	23	M	German	Germany	5/8	145	None	1
First 2	Dr. von Conta	Gottlieb	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/2	180	"	none
First 3	Kleinschmidt	Wilhelm	Wireless- Operator	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	135	"	14
First 4	Meyer	Christian	Bagg. mstr.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/1	126	Red lips	none
First 5	Heinig	Alfred	Fireman-waiter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/3	145	"	none
First 6	Leucht	Hans	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/2	130	"	11
First 7	Lewark	Paul	Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	136	Red lips	none
First 8	Kull	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	124	"	none
First 9	Mülle	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	135	"	none
First 10	Osterhaus	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6/2	145	"	none
First 11	Simuleit	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	132	"	none
First 12	Blau	Robert	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	142	"	3 1/2
First 13	Biesterfeld	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	43 42	"	"	"	5/4 6/2	145 146	"	2 12
First 14	Westendarp	Wilhelm	Baker	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6/1	146	"	12
First 15	Bohm	Otto	Steward	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/4	150	"	29
First 16	Brunke	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5	135	"	5 mo.
First 17	Haake	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/6	146	"	30
First 18	Hafermas	Conrad	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/3	146	"	15
First 19	von Hornstein	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	7
First 20	Krühne	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/2	200	"	20
First 21	Luerssen	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	162	"	2
First 22	Oxenfort	Max	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	135	"	2
First 23	Schumacher	Willi	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	137	"	8 1/2
First 24	Ullrich	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4	130	"	14
First 25	Weckmann	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	128	"	7
First 26	Ziegler	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	128	"	4
First 27	Weitze	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	4/7	115	"	24
First 28	Uthes	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	132	"	15
First 29	Athing	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6	135	"	2 1/2
First 30	Pöttjer	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	123	"	2

Line North German Lloyd
 Owners North German Lloyd
 Local Agents North German Lloyd, New York

Joseph Scannan
 Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, Master, of the S.S. "Albatross", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Aug, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 25

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel COLUMBUS, arriving at New York, May 13 1926, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea Years
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
First 1	Sust	Fritz	Steward	April 30th 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	40	M	German	Germany	5/9	200	None	none
First 2	Alff	Egon	Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	130	"	none
First 3	Vollers	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4/10	96	"	none
First 4	Laiweke	Heinrich	Engineer Ass.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/2	140	"	none
First 5	Lewerenz	Walter	Fireman/whiter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3	124	"	none
First 6	Ströcker	Heinrich	Steward	APRIL 30th 1926	BREMERHAVEN	NO	YES	21	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5/4	130	"	none
First 7	Buchholz	Heinrich	Engineer Ass.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	125	"	2
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN

For the Journey to the United States

Date - 4. Mai 1926

(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport itself remains valid for that period.)
Paid \$2.00 U.S. Cy.
Equal to 8.60 Marks

4605 Discharged and Lightly Wound (689) Names
Twenty five (25) Subjects

J. L. Rippeger
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Norddeutscher Lloyd
Norddeutscher Lloyd
Hertel German Lloyd, New York

Joseph [Signature]
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of cases on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Johnson, Master, of the S.S. "H. J. ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13th

day of

May

1926

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 26

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Columbus, arriving at New York, May 13th 1926, from the port of Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea in years
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
First 1	Kolp	Hans	Cook	May 4 th 1926	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	20	M	German	Germany	5/9	160	None	7 mo.
First 2	Stunne	Wilhelm	Fireman- walter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	8 mo.
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED May 4, 1926

Carlton Hurst

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

American Vice Consulate
Bremerhaven, Germany.

Service No. 235 - Dollars 2.00

No fee prescribed

[Handwritten signature]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*Norddeutscher Lloyd
Norddeutscher Lloyd
North German Lloyd, New York*

L.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. J. [illegible] of the S. S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a true and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13th

day of

May

1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Section 3 Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "two-way" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of arrival to the immigration office prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "COLUMBUS", arriving at NEW YORK, May 13th, 1926, from the port of BREMERHAVEN.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	SCHNEIDER	FRIEDRICH	ENG. ASS.	MAY 1st 1926	BREMERHAVEN	NO	YES	45	MALE	GERMAN	GERMANY	6/1	154	NONE	1
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

At Bremerhaven, Germany, May 1st 1926, the above seaman was signed on the day of sailing, but too late to be included on VISED LIST.

John [Signature]
PURSER.

George [Signature]
State Dept. notified 7/13/1926

Line *Waddell & Sons, Lloyd*
Owners *Waddell & Sons, Lloyd*
Local Agents *20th Avenue, New York*

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DECLARATION OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Wilson, Master, of the SS. (Name), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Aug, 1926

(Signature)
Immigration Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's complement, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid without limitation in the master's account, or into the captain's, so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3 Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing crews shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. Alien and crew lists shall be a "workday" possession to that effect should be made upon the vessel.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until vessel and crew lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not kept in possession of the master, but the master shall deliver the same to the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, or to the principal immigration officer at the port of departure, as the case may be, and the deposit specified in Rule 26 of the 2^d has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

117052

MAY 1926

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert C. Cockburn, Surgeon of the S.S. 205 by the owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.W.

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this seventh day of May, 19 26

at KINGSTON JAMAICA

Robert C. Cockburn

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.



KINGSTON JAMAICA

Arr 5-13-26

	U.S. I. TAX	S. I.	U. S. Temp. Perms.	Transit	U. S. CITS.	U. S. PIG.	U. S. A. S.	U. S. A. S.	U. S. A. S.	U. S. A. S.	U. S. A. S.	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st Cabin	1				1	3						6
2nd Cabin												
ST. LADE		3										3
TOTAL	1	3			1	3					1	9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bosnian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russiak). |
| Bulgarian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Chinese. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Croatian. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Cuban. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Dalmatian. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dutch. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| East Indian. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| English. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| Finnish. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Flemish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| French. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| German. | Polish. | |
| | Portuguese. | |

Aliens	U. S.	U. S. A. S.
1st Cabin 3	3	3
2nd Cabin		
St. Laide 3	3	3
Total 6	3	3

3 Showways

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "Y O R O" *B...*

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA. B.W.I.

7th. MAY, 1926

STAT continenta 118

States, or a por
FIRST-CABIN I

Arriving

[illegible]

or of
lawful
teachers
of speci

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List /

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

The entries on this sheet must
be typewritten or printed.

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental

of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

at Port of NEW YORK, U. S. A.

13th. MAY,

1926.

206

S. S.

17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.
	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Yes													
YES	1910-1913	CHICAGO	494, RUGBY ROAD BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	ABOUT 2 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK BROWN	BROWN	NONE
YES	1918	NEWARK	MR. DAVID HOWELL (HUSBAND)	YES	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
YES	1923	NEWARK	MR. DAVID HOWELL (FATHER)	YES	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	9	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
NO			151 JELLIFF AVE., NEWARK, N.J.	NO	INDEF.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

do
a Physician
amination of
according
tion of such

that may have
his.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. John, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1920
at New York
Wm. H. Turner
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "YORO"

sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, B.W.I.,

7th. MAY, 1926

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, U. S. A.

207

13th. MAY, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BROWN	DORIS HERON	25	6	F				
2	BROWN	LEROY (JUNIOR)	9		M		JUNE 11th. 1925 - TUSKEGEE, ALABAMA.	AMERICAN BY MARRIAGE - MAY 24th 1923	TUSKEGEE INSTITUTE - ALABAMA
3	HOWELL	LELITH M.	3	5	F		NOVEMBER 27th. 1922 - NEW RK, N.J.		TUSKEGEE INSTITUTE - ALABAMA. 151 JELLIFF AVE. NEWARK, NEW JERSEY.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 cbs

86

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

218

35 36

ATION VISE

Place of Issuance Number of Visa

GUAYAQUIL NQ 139

GUAYAQUIL NQ 141

GUAYAQUIL NQ 138

GUAYAQUIL NQ 140

BUENAVENTURA 145

BUENAVENTURA 145

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
 aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

at _____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
 occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

an 5-13-26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

Passengers sailing from Port Antonio

May 7th 1926

DEPORT
DEPORT
DEPORT

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21

States, or a port of another insular
STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *New York*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

209

	No	one	two	three	four	five	six	seven	eight	nine	tens	physical	case.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	No unpaid No No no	No one	No two/no	No No no Poor	No 53 yellow	Blk	none	China	Canton								
2	No unpaid No No no	No one	No two/no	No No no Poor	No 5 yellow	Blk	none	China	Peking								
3	No unpaid No No no	No one	No two/no	No No no Poor	No 5 yellow	Blk	none	China	Hong Kong								

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry W. Willis, of the SS Yoro, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the master of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. W. Willis
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____ years' experience as a Physician
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens. _____ in number, according

210

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____
at _____

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Pincaway S. S. Yoro

Passengers sailing from

Jamaica (Port Antonio), May 7, 1976

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* bonded for future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Lee	Fat	34			IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	MM Laborer	No	Chinese	No	China	Chinese	San Francisco	None	✓	✓
2		Wu	Fah Sing	35				MS	"	No	Chinese	No	"	"	"	✓	✓
3		Tik	Mee	34				MS	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	✓	✓
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Inspector in Charge
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Outstanding Sheet

88

Total passengers	-----
U. S. citizens	-----
Aliens	-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
 The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

May 13, 1926

211

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such line destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien already in United States.	Length of time alien already in United States.						Whether alien already in United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	✓	✓	✓	No	✓										5	2	Yellow	Blk.	Blk.	Pt's left hand 2 inches from thumb left eye. Pt's right hand 2 inches from thumb right eye. Pt's right hand 2 inches from thumb right eye. Pt's right hand 2 inches from thumb right eye.		
2	✓	✓	✓	No	✓										5	5	"	"				
3	✓	✓	✓	No	✓										5	5	"	"				
4															5	5	"	"				
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

Immigration Officer.

16-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

55

arrived

5/10/26

, 19

M.

, from May. ^Endic 212

[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

213

S.S. *Goro* (from *La Georgia*) arrived *May 13th*, 19*26*, *M.*

NAMES	MANIFEST	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED			DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	BREAK	DINN	SUPP
				Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y										Time
	GROUP. NO.																				
		Tab. 5/13 1pm																			
3pm 1. Tib Ma	1 2 1	Recent Chinese Bureau	Brough	7/4	26K																
			"	7/4	26K																
3pm 2. Tib Ling	1 3 1	"Hose 5/13 1pm																			
		Home 5/15 9am																			
3pm 3. Lee Tal	1 1 1																				

Left L.L. → 10¹⁵ 5/15 070 212
" " → " " " 212
" → 9¹⁵ " " "

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Part of *1000 York* 1926
May 10
Yolo

I, master of the Don Juan SS. Yankee
from port of Matanzas ^(Station) SA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Number of seamen deserted. one

anges in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival.	34	Number of seamen deserted.	1
Number of seamen discharged	11	Seamen left in hospital (or died).	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port.	18	Total crew this date.	32
	17		1026 consigned to

Number of seamen signed on at this port _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 13th 1926 consigned to Robert J. G. O'Connell and is expected to sail May 15th 1926, for Baracoa, Pinar del Rio via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

214

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Land Phelps	23	American
Bergman's Haver	30	American
David McLean	22	Honduran
Ramsey Richetts	24	Nicaraguan
Chong Kong	35	Chinese
Saw Looh	31	do
Ming Kaw	39	do
Kieran de la Ronda	74	Dutch

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

- *Chas. J. ...*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether to be paid or discharged at act of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	YES	57	M	AUSTRIAN	ITALIAN	5-10	195	
	"	43	M	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-10	185	
	"	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	180	
	"	35	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-6	136	
	"	48	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-10	185	
	"	37	M	ENGLISH	ID	5-11	180	
	"	38	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-5-1	150	
	"	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-4	150	
	"	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	180	
	"	49	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	160	
	"	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	150	
	"	23	M	AFRICAN	PANAMA	5-7	150	
	"	22	M	DO	U.S.A. VIRGIN IS	5-5	130	
	"	26	M	DO	BRITISH JAMAICAN	5-9	160	
	"	35	M	DO	U.S.A. VIRGIN IS	5-5	160	
	"	28	M	DO	U.S.A.	5-6	150	
	"	20	M	DO	PANAMA	5-6	140	
	"	48	M	DO	BRITISH JAMAICAN	5-5	140	
	"	24	M	DO	DO	5-5	150	
	"	20	M	DO	DO	5-8	150	
	"	22	M	DO	DO	5-8	155	
	"	25	M	DO	DO	5-8	145	
	"	25	M	DO	DO	5-5	160	
	"	24	M	do	do	5-6	155	
	"	40	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DANISH	5-8	172	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master or port of the United States.

Vessel *Idoro*, arriving at, *New York*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service in U.S.A.	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where
1	IVANCICH	ANTONIO G	/	/	MASTER	Feb 1926	N.Y.
2	GAARD	ANDERS	/	/	1st MATE	do	N.Y.
3	WILLIS	HENRY H W	/	/	2nd do	do	N.Y.
4	VALLARINO	ALEXANDER	/	/	3rd do	do	N.Y.
5	MC KINLEY	ISAAC	/	/	CH ENGINEER	do	N.Y.
6	WAREING	HARRY	/	/	2nd do	April 1926	N.Y.
7	INGRAM	PAUL	/	/	3rd do	Feb 1926	N.Y.
8	CASERO	EMIL D	/	/	4th do	do	N.Y.
9	PHILLIPS	HERBERT	/	/	RADIO OPT	do	N.Y.
10	MOORE	JOSEPH E	/	/	CH STRO	April 1926	N.Y.
11	GRINLER	THOMAS W	/	/	2nd do	Feb 1926	N.Y.
12	DAVIDSON	EMILSON	/	/	3rd do	do	N.Y.
13	MACONEY	VICTOR	/	/	PAINTER	do	N.Y.
14	MC LAUGHLIN	WILLIAM	/	/	MESSMAN	do	N.Y.
15	SAURIN	ALEXANDER	/	/	CH COOK	do	N.Y.
16	HUFSTEAD	HENRY	/	/	2nd do	do	N.Y.
17	HANNA	VERNAL	/	/	3rd do	do	N.Y.
18	CUNNINGHAM	RICHARD	/	/	BOATSWAIN	do	N.Y.
19	DAVIS	CARL	/	/	CARPENTER	do	N.Y.
20	DUNLEY	HENRY	/	/	SAILOR	do	N.Y.
21	RUST	RODOLPH	/	/	DO	do	N.Y.
22	JOHNSON	HENRY	/	/	DO	do	N.Y.
23	WILLIAMS	GEORGE	/	/	DO	do	N.Y.
24	ROSENWALD	ARCHIBALD	/	/	DO	do	N.Y.
25	DURANT	JOHN	/	/	DO	do	N.Y.
26	MC KENZIE	ROBERT	/	/	DO	do	N.Y.
27	JOHNSON	FREDERICK	/	/	DO	do	N.Y.
28	HORNSTETH	CHRISTIAN	/	/	DO	do	N.Y.
29			/	/	DK ENGINEER	do	N.Y.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thornal Hanna	20	Paramarian	New York City 11th Sept
William O'Quinn	23	do	do do
Nicholas Maloney	22	U.S.A.	do do
Alexander Shurwin	35	U.S.A.	do do
Henry Hufstead	20	Paramarian	do do
Thomas Hufstead	55	British	New York City 13th Sept 1926
Christian Hornsteth	40	German	New York City 1st Sept 1926
Alexander Brande	24	British	New York City 2nd Sept 1926

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ab. Lee	35	Chinese	New York City 1st Sept 1926
Yong Lee	34	do	do do 2nd do
Chong Lee	21	do	do do 3rd do
Long Lee	38	do	do do 3rd do

Local Agents: *De la Cruz*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 1000, arriving at New York, May 13, 1926, from the port of KINGSTON, J.A.B.W.I. 4/5/26 215

13, 1926, from the port of KINGSTON J.A.B.W.I.																
(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
Family name	Given name				When	Where										
IVANCICH	ANTONIO G	✓		MASTER	Feb 1926	N.O.	Yes	YES	57	M	AUSTRIAN	ITALIAN	5-10	193		
GAARD	ANDERS	✓		1st MATE	do	N.O.	Yes	"	43	M	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-10	195		
WILLIS	HENRY H W	✓		2nd do	do	N.O.	Yes	"	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	160		
VALLERINO	ALEXANDER	✓		3rd do	do	N.O.	Yes	"	35	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-6	136		
MC KINLEY	ISAAC	✓		CH ENGR	do	N.O.	Yes	"	48	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-10	185		
WAREING	HAAR	✓		2nd do	April 1926	N.Y.	Yes	"	37	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-11	180		
INGRAM	FRED	✓		3rd do	Feb 1926	N.O.	Yes	"	38	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-5	150		
CASIRO	EMIL D	✓		4th do	do	N.O.	Yes	"	23	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-4	150		
PHILLIPS	HEMBERT	✓		RADIO OPT	do	N.O.	Yes	"	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	180		
MOORE	JOSEPH E	✓		CH STRD	April 1926	N.Y.	Yes	"	49	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	160		
GRINIER	THOMAS W	✓		2nd do	May 1926	N.O.	Yes	"	55	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	130		
DAVIDSON	ELLISON	✓		3rd do	April 1926	N.Y.	Yes	"	23	M	AFRICAN	PANAMIAN	5-7	150		
MALONEY	VICTOR	✓		PANTRYMAN	do	N.Y.	Yes	"	22	M	DO	U.S.A.	5-5	160		
MC LAUGHLIN	WILLIAM	✓		MESSMAN	do	JAMAICA	NO	"	26	M	DO	BRITISH	5-9	160		
SKUMWIN	ALEXANDER	✓		CH COOK	do	N.Y.	Yes	"	35	M	DO	JAMAICAN	5-5	160		
HUFSTEAD	HENRY	✓		2nd do	do	N.Y.	Yes	"	28	M	DO	U.S.A.	5-6	150		
HANNA	VERNAL	✓		3rd do	do	N.Y.	Yes	"	20	M	DO	PANAMIAN	5-6	140		
CUNNINGHAM	RICHARD	✓		BOATSWAIN	do	N.Y.	Yes	"	48	M	DO	BRITISH	5-5	140		
DAVIS	CARIL	✓		CARPENTER	do	JAMAICA	NO	"	24	M	DO	DO	5-5	150		
DUNKLEY	HENRY	✓		SAILOR	do	do	Yes	"	20	M	DO	DO	5-8	150		
RUST	RODOLPH	✓		DO	do	do	Yes	"	24	M	DO	DO	5-6	145		
JOHNSON	HENRY	✓		DO	do	do	Yes	"	33	M	DO	DO	5-5	160		
WILLIAMS	GEROGE	✓		DO	do	do	Yes	"	31	M	DO	DO	5-7	147		
ROSEN	ARCHIBALD	✓		DO	do	do	Yes	"	22	M	DO	DO	5-8	156		
DURANT	JOHN	✓		DO	do	do	Yes	"	25	M	DO	DO	5-8	146		
MC KENZIE	ROBERT	✓		DO	do	do	Yes	"	25	M	DO	DO	5-5	150		
JOHNSON	FREDERICK	✓		DO	do	do	Yes	"	24	M	do	do	5-6	155		
HORNISLETH	CHRISTIAN	✓		DK ENGINEER	do	YES	Yes	"	40	M	SCANDINAVIAN	DANISH	5-8	172		

all other members of crew to report foreign

all alien members of crew to receive foreign

Wm. H. Turner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Francis, Master, of the Wind. Sp. Loro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 1000, arriving at, New York, May 13, 1926, from the port of Kingston Ja B.W.I. 7/5/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LUA	PAT	✓													
2	YIP	CHOW	✓		FIREMAN	MCH	1926 N.Y.	Yes	YES	33	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-3	135	
3	LEE	LAW	✓		DO	FEB	" N.O.	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-7	125	
4	YOU	PAT	✓		DO	MCH	" N.Y.	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-5	135	
5	LONG	SAN	✓		DO	MCH	" N.Y.	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-4	140	
6	YON	FOONG	✓		DO	MCH	" N.Y.	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-5	135	
7	AN	LEE	✓		DO	FEB	" N.O.	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	128	
8	CHONT	COWHUNT	✓		DO	MCH	" N.Y.	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-4	145	
9	YIP	PING	✓		DO	MCH	" N.Y.	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-2	135	
10					DO	APL	" N.Y.	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-5	128	
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Under 21
Total crew 37

AMERICAN CONSULATE
KINGSTON, JAMAICA
No. _____
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via direct
Robert C. Cockburn
VICE Consul
Date MAY 7 1926
and (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Fee Stamp



Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

5-13-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. Francis, Master, of the Sted. Sp. (Yoro), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Cards Punched _____
Clerk _____
Cards Removed _____
Cards Checked _____
Clerk _____

I, V. RISICATO, Surgeon of the YS SANTA CRUZ TERRITORY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. V. Rinaldi

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of MAY, 1926

NEW YORK

DATE	
CASE NAME	
CASE NO.	
REPORTER	
ADDRESS	
PHONE	

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRT TAX	S.I.	U. S. Guinis	Temp Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cuts	Port Duties	Pass Fees	Ship Grouse	10 Days	10 Days
1st CABIN	✓			3	11					18
2nd CABIN										
STEWAGE	✓				1					3
TOTAL	✓	✓		3	14					✓1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11—43

217

218

ATION VISE

[illegible]

Indorsed in lieu of.
attached

AYAQUIL NO 139

UAYQUILN 141

IA YAQUIL N Q 138

IA YAQUIL NQ 140

JENAVENTURA 145

INAVENTURA 145

218

S. S. SANTA CRUZ

Passengers sailing from GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR

APRIL 27th, 1926

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

List

The entries on this form must be typewritten or printed.

218

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 19th, 1926

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. ANDERSEN, MASTER, of the S/S SANTA CRUZ, from VALDIVIA, CHILE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature)

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of MAY, 1926
at NEW YORK.

(Signature)

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

List

Number

S. S. SANTA CRUZ

sailing from GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR

APRIL 27th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

219

MAY 13th, 1926, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SINGLE				
FROM GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR, APRIL 27th, 1926								
1	DAVIDSON	CLIFFORD	42	M	S	POVINA CENTER/DEC.15th,1883		
2	HUGHES	HUGH	21	M	S	CHAMPAIGN ILL. OCT.5th,1904	LIVINGSTON MANOR N.Y.	
3	CORNELL	WILLIAM	36	M	M	WESTFIELD MASS.DEC 27th,1889	BOX 189 ROUTE 3 INGLEWOOD CAL.	
4	EVERINGHAM	FRED	52	M	M		1201 ELDER AVE.-NEW YORK N Y	
5	SWANSON	ELMER	26	M	S	PARENTS U S CITIZENS PHOENIX B.C. CANADA FEB.28th,1900	BUTTE MONTANA	
6	GILLESPIE	JAMES	40	M	M	PHILADA PENN. SEPT.24th,1885	WASH. 813 W MONTGOMERY AVE SPOKANE	
FROM BUENAVENTURA COLOMBIA MAY 2nd,1926								
8	JIMENEZ	PROVIDENCIA	37	F	S	CAROLINA PORTO RICO MAY 17th,1887	43 CEDAR ST NEW YORK CITY	
FROM CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA MAY 6th,1926								
10	CONWAY	DANIEL	26	M	S	SISTERSVILLE W.VA. MAY 24th,1900		
11	PIKE	WALTER	35	10	M	M	NEW YORK N Y JULY 14th,1892	SISTERSVILLE W.VA.
FROM PTO.COLOMBIA COLOMBIA MAY 7th,1926								
13	HARDING	GEORGE	30	M	S	LIBERTY N Y MARCH 1st,1896	320 EAST 156 ST NEW YORK CITY	
14	HIMPIL	CLAUDE	33	M	M	BETHLEHEM PA JAN 18th,1893	849 FRONT AVE BUFFALO N Y	
							PA. 121 EAST UNION ST BETHLEHEM	
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

5 / Santa Cruz

over 5-18-24

Based on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3 RICKLESS

Number 3

S.S. SANTA CRUZ

sailing from ANTONAGASTA CHILE

APRIL 16th, 1926

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 13th, 1926

19

No. and List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	BROWN	CARLTON	21	11	M	S	NORFOLK VA. MAY 12th, 1904	CONSULAR PASSENGER EX S/S SANTA TERESA	816 WEST 41 ST. NORFOLK I
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. V. Risicato, Surgeon of the S.S. Santa Cruz, sailing hereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

221

Sworn to before me this 13th day of MAY, 1926
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Inspector

[Signature] Curry 5-13-26

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MAY 13th, 1926

, 19

222

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. ANDERSEN MASTER of the S/S SANTA CRUZ, from 1941 JE CHILE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. A. Andersen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of MAY 1926
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

BOARD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. 1000

arrived

7/14/20

, 19

M.

from May-Edman

223

Index No.

NAMES

MANIFEST

GROUP No.

No. PERSONS

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEP. EXCL.

REHEARINGS

ADMITTED

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS

DEPORTED

MEALS

Date

Page

Sec'y

Date

Page

Sec'y

Date

Page

Sec'y

Time

DATE

RECORD No.

ORDERS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICER

REMARKS

DEPORTED

SUPPLY

1 / ...

4 2 SP LPO STOWAWAY NO IM VI A 10:00 RICH 7/17/20 818

2 / ...

4 1 " " " " " " 10:00 " 7/17/20 818

show back app.

show back app. 9/5/20 5/19 Santa Cruz 15 15-15-20

9/5/20 5/20 Santa Cruz 15 15-15-20

S.I. SANTA CRUZ 8/14/20

William ...

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF June 1st, 1926

I, master of the Amerivan S. S. Santa Cruz
Canal Zone (Nationality)
from port of _____, 192

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of . . . 66

Total crew at time of arrival.....

Number of seamen discharged	entire crew	
Number of seamen signed on at this port	67	
Number of seamen deserted		
Seamen left in hospital (or died)	0	
Total crew this date	68	

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ¹⁶ on or about May 20th, 1926
Grace Line Inc

... is now lying at Pier 33,oklyn, consigned to
... 192... 192... for South America
expected to sail May 20th, 1925... direct
via United States port of

this voyage was _____
New York
First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

221

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel dis from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were recruited, and the names of such persons as were engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing the names of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has fraudulently obtained, or in order to report to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all such alien employees who have departed, and to cause the names of all such alien employees who have departed, and also the names of those if any who have been paid off and discharged, to be entered in the said list of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of deception, or master so to cause the names of all such alien employees to be entered in the said list of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of deception, or master so to cause the sum of \$10 for each alien appearing during whom contract has been granted, less than one month's wages shall be granted clearance, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such be remitted or refunded; and that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1010

20	D. W. I.	Mail	86	"	"	"
21	Martinique	France	35	7	Black Hk.	"
22	CHILE	CHILE	28	5	DK	Br B
23	Russia	R.S.	42	5	DK.	Br. Br.
24	N.Y.	"	29	8	Lt.	Br " "
25	Scot.	"	34	5	"	" " "
26	N.Y.	"	5	7	"	" " "
27	Ireland	Br.	24	5	"	" " "
28	Scot.	"	33	5	"	" " "
29	England	"	25	5	"	" " "
30	Spain	Spain	31	5	DK	Bk "
31	"	"	24	5	"	" " "
32	Chile	Chile	29	5	"	" " "
33	Germany	U.S.	48	5	"	" " "
34	Poland	Pol	56	5	"	" " "
35	GERMANY	GER.	61	5	Lt.	Br. B
36	Peru	Peru	24	5	DK	Bk Br
37	Bouader	Bou.	28	5	"	" " "
38	England	Br.	35	5	Lt.	DK "

RECEIVED
JUN 2 1968
RECORDS DIVISION

74-7819

LOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

and States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

, 1926, from the port of IQUIQUE, CHILE

227

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
ALID OFF	YES	35	M	SCAND.	U S A	6-1	160	NONE
"	"	36	M	AMERICAN	"	5-11	155	"
"	"	34	M	RUSSIA	"	5-8	160	"
"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	"	5-7	155	"
"	"	34	M	SCAND	"	6-4	180	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Master.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the ship's company, when and where they were of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to give to such immigration officer and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were, agent, consignee, or master to take to his charge and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; also the names of those, if any, employed thereon at the time of their departure of the said ship, of such aliens arriving and departing, and, in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do, the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered on a true report as made above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to such payment. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14-1012

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REQUIRED PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF June 1st, 1926

I, master of the American,
from port of Canal Zone (Nationality) S. S. Santa Cruz, 192
_____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 66
Number of seamen discharged entire crew
Number of seamen signed on at this port 67
Number of seamen deserted 0
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Total crew this date 67

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on or about May 20th, 1926, consigned to Grace Line Inc; is now lying at Pier 33,oklyn, and is expected to sail May 20th, 1926, 192, for South America via United States port of direct this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

224

[illegible]

RECEIVED
JUN 2 1975
RECORD DIVISION

[illegible]

(5), (6)
other side

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

14-1017

16	VANDAL	HAAR	Benoit Laury	18	Haiti	Haiti 137	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bonayre, Curacao
17	BARRETT	COMER	Joaquin Scop	19	Colombia	Col. 21	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Elina
18	HUGHES	LAWREN	Alex. Salsbaach	20	D.W.I.	Holl. 28	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	San Juan, P. Rico.
19	OLSEN	JUL	Mitchel Raput	21	Martinique	France 35	5	7	Black	Bk.	"	"	"	Father: John
20	GUSTAVSON	JOSE	ANTONIO GONZALES	22	CHILE	CHILE 22	5	5	DK	Br	B	"	"	Rio Acha. Col.
21	CARANES	FRANK	Rudolf Penslaw	23	Russia	U.S.	42	5	9	Dk.	Bk.	Br.	Ch. Engineer	Mother: Petronila
22	VERDE	RUBEN	Ch. Vaughan	24	N.Y.	"	29	5	8	Lt.	Br	"	"	Bonayre, Curacao
23	SCHLAGER	JOHN	Wm. Caldwell	25	Scot.	"	34	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sister: Lizzy
24	CURTIN	VITO	William Waters	26	N.Y.	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Martinique.
25	CAMERON	WILLIAM	James Annan	27	Ireland	Br. 24	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER ANTONIO
26	PENSLAU	WILLIAM	William Steddard	28	Scot.	"	33	5	8	"	"	"	"	SAN ANTONIO CHILE
27	VAUGHAN	WILLIAM	James Holmes	29	England	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife: Martha
28	CALDWELL	WILLIAM	Federico Alvarez	30	Spain	Spain 31	5	6	DK	Bk	"	"	"	129 Coffin St. B'klyn.
29	STODDART	WILLIAM	Raymond Morales	31	"	"	24	5	47	"	"	"	"	Wife: Margaret
30	ANNAN	WILLIAM	Abdon Gray	32	Chile	Chile 29	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	1st Asst. Eng. 489 Warren St. B'klyn.
31	RUPPEN	WILLIAM	August Hellat	33	Germany	U.S.	48	5	11	"	"	"	"	Brother: Andrew
			Joseph Iaskesky	34	Poland	Pol 56	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Balston Lake. N.Y.
			CARL PORCEP	35	GERMANY	GER. 61	5	5	Lt.	Br.	B	"	"	Father: John
			Pedre Galdosen	36	Peru	Peru 24	5	8	DK	Bk	Br	"	"	1052 2nd St. B'klyn
			Emillie Savedra	37	Ecuador	Ecu. 38	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Agnes
			William Wallar	38	England	En. 35	5	6	Lt.	DK	"	"	"	Belfast. Ire.
														Mother: Anna
														Allan. Scot.
														Sterekeeper 25 South St. N.Y.C.
														Oiler
														11, President St B'klyn
														Mother: Seledad Suarez
														Ceruna. Sp.
														Mother: Emperatriz
														Valparaise. Chile
														Fireman
														181 Imlay B'klyn
														"
														18 Menree St. N.Y.C.
														"
														131 IMLAY ST. BROOKLYN
														Father: Flore
														Salara Peru
														Wife: Emperatriz
														Guayaquil. Ec.
														Wife Virginia
														Ch. Steward 170 3rd St B'klyn

GRACE LINE

W R GRACE & CO

W R GRACE

14-1240

(5), (6)
other side

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Form 423, 424, and 425, Rev. Sept. 1917
Also: Form 426, Customs Regulations of 1913

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress

Persons composing the Crew of the American
of
whereof

New York

(Insert sailing post)
A. A. ANDERSON

(Insert rig)

called the "Santa Cruz"

225

arrival at a

is Master.

227

Vessel SANTA CRUZ

(1)		(2)	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen, or Subject of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	Family name	NAME IN FULL						Height Feet In.	Complex- ion	Hair	Eyes			Height	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
			Peter Mann	1	Mass.	U.S.	36	5	21	Lg.	Br.	Bl.	Ch. Officer	Brother: James 643.5th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.		
1	ANDERSEN	ALBIN	Eino Esmussen	2	Denmark	"	40	5	10	"	"	"	2nd.	616. Garden St. Hoboken, N.J.	40	NONE
2	FINN	PETER	Vladimir Zernin	3	Russia	"	34	5	10	"	"	"	3rd.	Uncle: A. Tsochkeff 104. Convent Av. N.Y.C.	35	"
3	ZERNIN	VLADIMIR	James Malton	4	Texas	"	24	5	11	"	"	"	4th.	Uncle: W.S. Malton Avington, Texas	30	"
4	PENDLETON	RICHARD	Herman A. Royna	5	Peru	"	20	5	5	Dk	Gray Br.	Purser	Brother: Jose Lima, Peru	35	"	
5	SIMMONS	LOUIS	James Finch	6	N.Y.	"	24	5	7	Lgh	Gray Br.	Asst. purser	224 Gramercy Park N.Y.C.	30	"	
6	LATHAN	HAROLD	Vittorio Risicato	7	Italy	Italy	42	6	6	Dk	Dk	Br	Surgeon	Brother: Emanuel Rome, Italy	35	"
7	FINCH	JAMES	Nelson Riley	8	N.Y.	U.S.	24	5	8	Lgh	Lgh	Br.	Senior Rd.	Mother: Mary 312 4th St. Lafayette St. N.Y.	30	"
8	RISICATO	VITTORIO	Walter Raywood	9	N.Y.	"	19	5	11	"	"	Bl	Junior	Father: Walter New Brighton, S.I.	35	"
9	RILEY	NELSON	Edward Daugherty	10	Scot.	Br.	37	5	8	"	"	"	Carpenter	Mother: Elizabeth Glasgow, Scot.	30	"
0	HAYWARD	WALTER	Henry Coffin	11	D.W.I.	U.S.	42	5	9	Dk.	Bk.	Br.	Bos'n	Mother: Johnan Bonayre, Curacao	60	"
1	BALINO	ALBINO	Oscar Malin	12	Russia	Russ.	35	5	8	Lt	Br.	Br.	Q.M.	Mother: Caroline Regan, Russia	60	"
2	DIGRASS	JOHN	CARL ERMAN	13	"	"	28	5	7	"	"	"	"	FATHER FRED. RIGAN RUSSIA	60	"
3	MORGAN	IVOR	Arturo Galvo	14	Chile	Chile	21	5	7	Dk.	Bk.	Br.	"	Mother: Genoveva Valparaiso, Chile	75	"
4	HAKANSEN	KARL	Henrico Nicolas	15	D.W.I.	Holl.	23	5	9	"	"	"	A.B.	Mother: Mary Bonayre, Curacao	55	"
	VAXDALE	HAARVEI	Robert Gollo	16	"	"	26	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mother: Henrietta Barranquilla, Col.	60	"
	BARRETT	COMER	Olivio de Palm	17	"	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sister: Betsy Bonayre, Curacao	50	"
	HUGHES	LAWRENCE	Benoit Laury	18	Haiti	Haiti	27	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wife: Elina San Juan, P.Rico.	70	"
	OLSEN	JUL	Joaquin Scop	19	Columbia	Col.	21	5	9	"	"	"	"	Father: John Rio Acha, Col.	55	"
	GUSTAVSON	JOSE	Alex. Salebach	20	D.W.I.	Holl.	28	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Petronilla Bonayre, Curacao	45	"
	CARANES	JOSE	Mitchel Baput	21	Martinique	France	25	5	7	Black	Bk.	"	O.S.	Sister: Lizzy Martinique.	60	"
	VERDE	FRANK	ANTONIO GONZALES	22	CHILE	CHILE	22	5	5	DK	Br	B	"	FATHER ANTONIO SAN ANTONIO CHILE	50	"
	SCHLAGER	RUBEN	Rudolf Penslaw	23	Russia	U.S.	42	5	9	Dk.	Bk.	Br.	Ch. Engineer	129. Coffin St. B'klyn. Wife: Margaret	55	"
	CURTIN	JOHN	Ch. Vaughan	24	N.Y.	"	29	5	8	Lt.	Br	"	1st Asst. Eng.	488. Warren St. B'klyn.	50	"
	CAMERON	VICTOR	Wm. Caldwell	25	Scot.	"	34	5	6	"	"	"	2nd.	Brother: Andrew Balston Lake, N.Y.	55	"
	FENSLAU	ROBERT	William Waters	26	N.Y.	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	3rd.	Father: John 1052 2nd St. Brooklyn	30	"
	VAUGHAN	CHARL	James Annan	27	Ireland	Br.	24	5	7	"	"	"	Jr. Eng.	Mother: Agnes Belfast, Ire.	35	"
	CALDWELL	WILLIAM	William Steddard	28	Scot.	"	33	5	8	"	"	"	Jr. Eng.	Mother: Anna Alloe, Scot.	60	"
	STODDART	WILLIAM	James Holmes	29	England	"	25	5	7	"	"	"	Storkeeper	25 South St. N.Y.C.	45	"
	ANNAN	JAMES	Federico Alvarez	30	Spain	Spain	31	5	6	Dk	Bk	"	Oiler	11. President St B'klyn Cerna, Sp.	55	"
	RUPPEN	JAMES	Raymond Morales	31	"	"	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mother: Soledad Suarez Valparaiso, Chile	55	"
			Atien Gray	32	Chile	Chile	29	5	10	"	"	"	"	Mother: Emperatriz Valparaiso, Chile	35	"
			August Hellat	33	Germany	U.S.	48	5	17	"	"	"	Fireman	131 Inlay Brooklyn	18	"
			Joseph Laskosky	34	Poland	Pol	56	5	5	"	"	"	"	18 Monroe St. N.Y.C.	131	"
			CARL POREP	35	GERMANY	GER.	61	5	5	Lt.	Br.	B	"	131 INLAY ST. BROOKLYN	170	"
			Pedro Calderon	36	Peru	Peru	24	5	8	Dk	Bk	Br	Wiper	Father: Flare Salara Peru	170	"
			Reinaldo Savedra	37	Ecuador	Ecu.	38	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wife: Emperatriz Guayaquil, Ec.	170	"
			William W. Miller	38	England	Br.	35	5	6	Lt.	Dk	"	Ch. Steward	Wife: Virginia 170 3rd St B'klyn	170	"

(5), (6),
other side.

Line GRACE LINE
Owners W R GRACE & CO
Local Agents W R GRACE & CO

CREW

aliens on board upon arrival at a

FILE

227

(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U S A	6-1	160	NONE
"	5-11	155	"
"	5-8	160	"
"	5-7	155	"
"	6-4	180	"
"	5-8	155	"
"	5-7	160	"
ITALY	5-5	135	"
U S A	5-8	150	"
"	5-11	160	"
PAIN	5-7	160	"
ORWAY	5-11	175	"
ITISH	5-8	165	"
RWAN	5-7	160	"
A	5-6	150	"
"	5-9	170	"
"	5-8	165	"
WY	5-5	145	"
WY	5-7	160	"
"	5-8	160	"
"	5-8	155	"
"	5-6	160	"
"	5-8	155	"
"	5-9	180	"
"	5-9	185	"
"	5-8	160	"
"	5-6	145	"
"	5-7	155	"
"	5-7	165	"
"	5-4	185	"

(1)
No.
on
list

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN,
OR
SUBJECT
OF

Age

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT
Feet In.
COM-
PLEX-
ION
HAIR
EYES

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

ANDRE

FINN

BERNIE

PENDLE

SIMMONS

LATHAN

FINCH

RISICA

RILEY

HAYWARD

BALINO

DIGRASS

MORGAN

HAKANSEN

VAIDALE

BARRETT

HUGHES

OLSEN

GUSTAVSON

CARANES

VERDE

SCHLAGER

CURTIN

CAMERON

FENSLAU

VAUGHAN

CALDWELL

STODDARD

ANNAN

RUPPEN

Master of the said American
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
the crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
in them.

Master.

Port of

19

before me.

Deputy Collector.

This is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of

on the original on file in this Office.

by hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

broken out on the Original.

Form 710A
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert rig)

(Insert name of vessel)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

19

(Insert name of vessel)

Persons composing the Crew of The American

bound for

called the

whereof

is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN,
OR
SUBJECT
OF

Age

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

HEIGHT
Feet In.
COM-
PLEX-
ION
HAIR
EYES

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

218 SCENAHORN ST.
NEW YORK

columns (2), (5), (6),
then. See other side.

11-1008

Persons composing the Crew of the American

called the

Required under Act of

whereof

is Master.

bound for

(Insert name of vessel)

Vessel

SANTA

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

on arrival at a

227

(1)
No.
on
list

NAME IN

Family name

THOMAS FACIAL

57

Peru

Peru 31

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

THOMAS SAM

58

CHINA

CHINA 26

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

HARRY WONG

59

"

"

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

WILLIAM WU

60

"

"

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

Leoncio Ibanez

61

Peru

Peru 20

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

George Montoya

62

"

"

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

Richard Gonzalez

63

"

"

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

Jose Amittre

64

Argentine

Arg. 23

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

RAYMOND ROGERS

65

PORTO RICO

U.S. 28

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

JAMES W. WALKER

9

NEW YORK

" 56

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

5

ANDERSEN

FINN

BERNIN

PENDLETON

SIMUNDS

LATHAN

FINCH

RISICATO

RILEY

HAYWARD

BALINO ALBINO

DIGRASS

MORGAN

HAKANSEN

VAIDALE

BARRETT

HUGHES

OLSEN

GUSTAVSON

CARANES

VERDE

SCHLAGER

CURTIN

CAMERON

FENSLAU

VAUGHAN

CALDWELL

STODDART

ANNAN

RUPPEN

Line GRACE LINE

Owners W R GRACE

Local Agents W R GRACE

Required under Act of

Vessel SANTA

(1) No. on list
(2) NAME IN FULL
Family name

1 ANDERSEN
2 FINN
3 ZERNIN
4 PENDLETON
5 SIMUNDS
6 LATHAN
7 FINCH
8 RISICATO
9 RILEY
10 HAYWARD
11 DALINO ALBIN
12 DIGRASS
13 MORGAN
14 HAKANSEN
15 VAXDALE
16 BARRETT
17 HUGHES
18 OLSEN
19 GUSTAVSON
20 CARANES
21 VERDE
22 SCHLAGER
23 CURTIN
24 CAMERON
25 FENSLAU
26 VAUGHAN
27 CALDWELL
28 STODDART
29 ANNAN
30 RUPPEN

Line GRACE LINE
Owners W R GRACE
Local Agents W R GRACE

I, *A. A. Andersen*, Master of the said American Steamer *Santa Cruz*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

RECEIVED

JUN 3 1936

RECORD DIVISION

Port of

day of

Subscribed and sworn to this

19, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of, taken from the original on file in this Office.

Given under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

in the year of our

This certificate is to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamer

(Insert No.)

Santa Cruz

(Insert name of vessel)

5-20-36

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of

19

NAME OF SEAMAN

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZENSHIP
OR
SUBJECT OF

Age

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height

Weight

Complexion

Hair

Eyes

CAPACITY

NAME AND ADDRESS OF
NEXT OF KIN

Sheet No.

upon arrival at a

227

(13) (14) (15)
Light Weight Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
disease

1 160 NONE
11 155 "
8 160 "
7 155 "
4 180 "
8 155 "
5-7 160 "
5-5 135 "
5-8 150 "
5-11 160 "
5-7 160 "
5-11 175 "
5-8 165 "
5-7 160 "
5-6 150 "
5-9 170 "
5-8 165 "
5-5 145 "
5-7 160 "
5-8 160 "
5-8 155 "
5-6 160 "
5-8 155 "
5-9 180 "
5-9 185 "
5-8 160 "
5-6 145 "
5-7 155 "
5-7 165 "
5-4 135 "

in columns (2), (5), (6),
each alien. See other side.

LIST OF

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SANTA CRUZ**

, arriving at, **NEW YORK N Y**

MAY 12

, 1926, from the port of **LIQUIQUE, CHILE**

227

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ANDERSEN	ALBIN	✓		MASTER	MARCH 4th	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	35	M	SCAND.	U S A	6-1	160	NONE
2	FINN	PETER	✓		CHIEF OFFICER	" 4th	"	"	"	36	M	AMERICAN	"	5-11	155	"
3	ZERNIN	VLADIMIR	✓		2nd "	" 4th	"	"	"	34	M	RUSSIA	"	5-8	160	"
4	PENDLETON	RICHARD	✓		3rd "	" 4th	"	"	"	21	M	AMERICAN	"	5-7	155	"
5	SIMUNDS	LOUIS	✓		4th "	" 4th	"	"	"	34	M	SCAND	"	6-4	180	"
6	LATHAN	HAROLD	✓		PURSER	" 4th	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	"	5-8	155	"
7	FINCH	JAMES	✓		ASST PURSER	" 4th	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5-7	160	"
8	RISICATO	VITTORIO	✓		SURGEON	" 4th	"	"	"	42	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-5	135	"
9	RILEY	NELSON	✓		SR RADIO	" 4th	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-8	150	"
10	HAYWARD	WALTER	✓		JR "	" 4th	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-11	160	"
11	BALINO	ALBINO AUGUSTINE	✓		CARPENTER	" 4th	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	160	"
12	DIGRASS	JOHN	✓		BOS'N	" 4th	"	"	"	33	M	SCAND.	NORWAY	5-11	175	"
13	MORGAN	IVOR	✓		Q'MASTER	" 4th	"	"	"	32	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5-8	165	"
14	HAKANSEN	KARL	✓		"	" 4th	"	"	"	22	M	SCAND	NORWAY	5-7	160	"
15	VAIDALE	HAARON	✓		"	" 4th	"	"	"	20	M	SCAND.	U S A	5-6	150	"
16	BARRETT	COMER	✓		A B	" 4th	"	"	"	24	M	AMERICAN	"	5-9	170	"
17	HUGHES	LAWRENCE	✓		"	" 4th	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-8	165	"
18	OLSEN	JUL	✓		"	" 4th	"	"	"	23	M	SCAND.	NORWAY	5-5	145	"
19	GUSTAVSON	OTTO	✓		"	" 4th	"	"	"	25	M	"	SWEDEN	5-7	160	"
20	CARANES	JOSE	✓		"	" 5th	"	"	"	42	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	"
21	VERDE	FRANK	✓		"	" 5th	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	155	"
22	SCHLAGER	RUDOLPH	✓		O S	" 4th	"	"	"	22	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-6	160	"
23	CURTIN	JOHN	✓		"	" 4th	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	155	"
24	CAMERON	VICTOR	✓		CHIEF ENGINEER	" 4th	"	"	"	48	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9	180	"
25	FENSLAU	RUDOLPH	✓		1st ASST	" 4th	"	"	"	42	M	RUSSIA	"	5-9	185	"
26	VAUGHAN	CHARLES	✓		2nd "	" 4th	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	"	5-8	160	"
27	CALDWELL	WILLIAM	✓		3rd "	" 4th	"	"	"	34	M	SCOTCH	"	5-6	145	"
28	STODDART	WILLIAM	✓		JR ENGINEER	" 4th	"	"	"	30	M	"	BRITISH	5-7	155	"
29	ANNAN	JAMES	✓		"	" 4th	"	"	"	30	M	IRISH	"	5-7	165	"
30	RUPPEN	ANTHONY	✓		STOREKEEPER	" 4th	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	135	"

Line **GRACE LINE**

Owners **W R GRACE & CO**

Local Agents **W R GRACE & CO**

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SANTA CRUZ**

, arriving at, **NEW YORK N Y**

MAY 13 th

, 1926, from the port of **IQUIQUE CHILE**

228

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FERNANDEZ	JULIO			OILER	MARCH 4th	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	40	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	160	NONE
2	MARTINEZ	ANDRES			"	" 4th	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7	160	"
3	ALVAREZ	FREDERICO			"	" 27th	GUAYAQUIL ECUADOR	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	155	"
4	LASKOWSKY	JOSEPH			FIREMAN	" 4th	NEW YORK	"	"	55	M	POLISH	POLAND	5-7	165	"
5	POREZ	CARL			"	" 4th	"	"	"	61	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-5	160	"
6	HOLLAT	AUGUST			"	" 4th	"	"	"	48	M	"	U S A	5-9	185	"
7	ANCA	ADOLFO			WIPER	" 5th	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	155	"
8	POLANCO	HERNANDO			"	" 29th	PAITA PERU	"	"	26	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	ECUADOR	5-7	155	"
9	WALLER	WILLIAM			CHIEF STEWARD	" 4th	NEW YORK	"	"	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	175	"
10	LEE WEE				2nd "	" 4th	"	"	"	38	M	CHINA	CHINA	5-6	130	"
11	KRUQICK	FRANCIS			STEWARDESS	" 4th	"	"	"	38	F	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	135	"
12	HUNG MIN SAN				BARKEEPER	" 4th	"	"	"	37	M	CHINA	CHINA	5-8	130	"
13	FUSCO	MICHAEL			PRINTER	" 4th	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5-7	145	"
14	YOUNG S WEE				CHIEF COOK	" 4th	"	"	"	35	M	CHINA	CHINA	5-7	140	"
15	LONG SEE KING				2nd "	" 4th	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-5	130	"
16	BON HUNG				3rd "	" 4th	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-6	135	"
17	KAI WAH				PANTRYMAN	" 4th	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-5	130	"
18	MOH HONG				2nd "	" 4th	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	125	"
19	LEE NAM				BAKER	" 4th	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-6	130	"
20	GEE GIN SUEY				DISHWASHER	" 4th	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	130	"
21	NG CHUNG PING				LAUNDRYMAN	" 4th	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	135	"
22	GOH YORK				SAL. STEWARD	" 4th	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	130	"
23	COBB	ROBERT			WAITER	" 4th	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	U S A	5-8	145	"
24	HO YOW				"	" 4th	"	"	"	25	M	CHINA	CHINA	5-6	125	"
25	ARAUJO	DANIEL			"	" 4th	"	"	"	22	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	PERU	5-5	125	"
26	CANALES	NICOLAS			"	" 4th	"	"	"	34	M	"	U S A	5-7	145	"
27	FRESNO	ADOLF			"	" 4th	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	145	"
28	CHONG CHOW				"	" 4th	"	"	"	31	M	CHINA	CHINA	5-8	125	"
29	LEE SHING				"	" 4th	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7	135	"
30	LAM FAT				"	" 4th	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-5	120	"

Line **GRACE LINE**

Owners **W R GRACE & CO**

Local Agents **W R GRACE & CO**

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No.

Vessel **SANTA CRUZ**, arriving at, **NEW YORK N Y**, **MAY 13** th, 19 **26**, from the port of **IQUIQUE CHILE**

229

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LOM-VOCK															
2	FERNANDEZ	LUIS			WAITER	MARCH 14th	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	27	M	CHINA	CHINA	5-6	180	NONE
3	RODRIGUEZ	JUAN			OFF MESS	" 4th	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	CHILE	5-7	145	"
4	OYZANIN	MIGUEL			ENG	" 4th	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-4	130	"
5	GARDELLO	JUAN			P O	" 4th	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-5	185	"
6					CREW	" 4th	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-6	140	"

Total crew: 65 seamen

Deputy Shipping Commissioner

Balboa, C. Z. Date May 4, 1926

O.S.

do

do

do

do

do

do

see No. 242

In fee prescribed

paid off yes 28 M Am.

L.S.

5-11

180

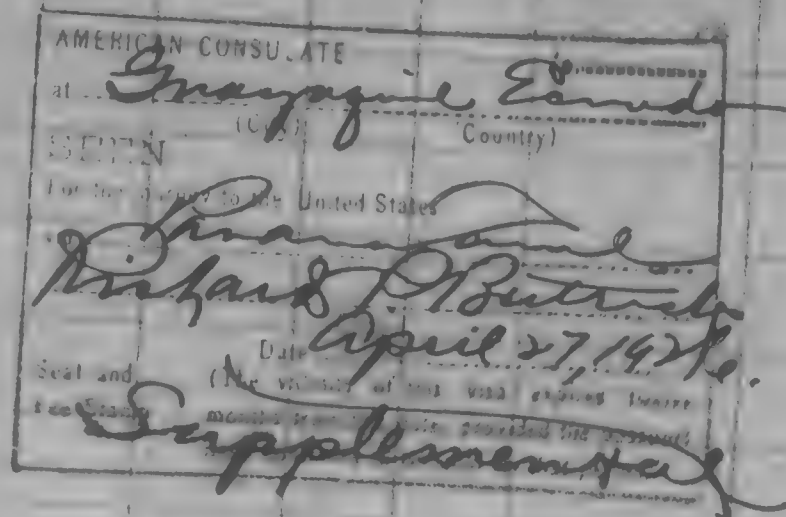
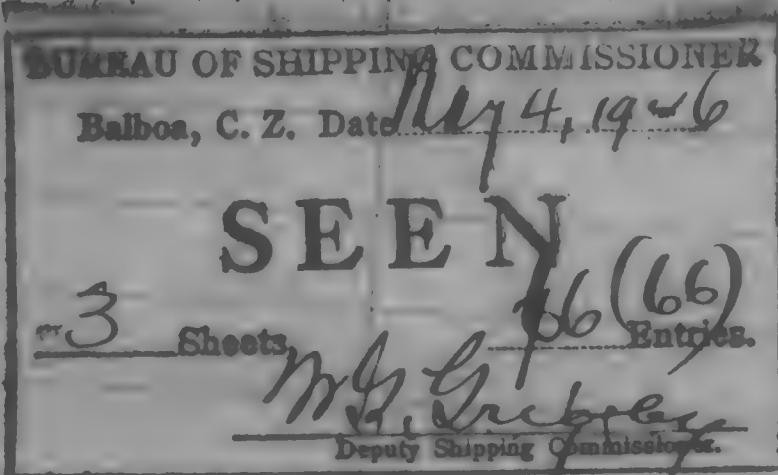
None

L.S.

5-10

140

None



Line
Owners
Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-13-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. A. ANDERSEN MASTER, of the AMERICAN S/S SANTA CRUZ, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of MAY, 1926

[Signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

346

[Stamp: INSURANCE]

[Stamp: Sailed Cruz]

[Stamp: April 19, 1926]

[Stamp: No fee recorded]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

231

Lucarora

66 SOUTH OAK ST. 57.
B. 080-1
D. 080-1

Table 1. *Continued*

(City) (Country)

60000

$\frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{1}{\rho} \right) = - \frac{1}{\rho^2} \frac{d\rho}{dt}$

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Luscarora, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *MAY 13TH*, 1926, from the Port of *LIVERPOOL*

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
Family Name	Given Name				When	Where									
<i>Hart</i>	<i>Alfred W.</i>	✓		<i>Master</i>	<i>26 April</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.6</i>		
<i>Waite</i>	<i>Tom</i>	✓		<i>1 Mate</i>					<i>35</i>				<i>5.6</i>		
<i>Bayans</i>	<i>William</i>	✓		<i>2</i>					<i>35</i>				<i>5.6</i>		
<i>Bourke</i>	<i>Francis</i>	✓		<i>3</i>									<i>5.6</i>		
<i>Brown</i>	<i>Leonard</i>	✓		<i>Carpenter</i>					<i>24</i>				<i>5.6 1/2</i>		
<i>Hill</i>	<i>George</i>	✓		<i>Rosun</i>					<i>54</i>				<i>5.6</i>		
<i>Smith</i>	<i>George</i>	✓		<i>A.B.</i>					<i>40</i>				<i>5.8</i>		
<i>Foster</i>	<i>James</i>	✓							<i>47</i>				<i>5.7</i>		
<i>Hoy</i>	<i>Raymond</i>	✓							<i>37</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5.7</i>		
<i>Conroy</i>	<i>Richard</i>	✓							<i>42</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5.2</i>		
<i>Hoy</i>	<i>John</i>	✓							<i>59</i>				<i>5.6</i>		
<i>MacKay</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	✓							<i>32</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5.5</i>		
<i>Bowdell</i>	<i>William</i>	✓							<i>27</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5.2</i>		
<i>Smith</i>	<i>George W.</i>	✓							<i>51</i>				<i>5.7 1/2</i>		
<i>Good</i>	<i>William J.</i>	✓		<i>Chief Engineer</i>					<i>31</i>				<i>5.10</i>		
<i>Conley</i>	<i>J. A.</i>	✓		<i>2</i>					<i>35</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5.10</i>		
<i>Bates</i>	<i>D. S.</i>	✓		<i>3</i>					<i>34</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5.6</i>		
<i>Crosby</i>	<i>F.</i>	✓		<i>4</i>					<i>24</i>				<i>5.7</i>		
<i>Hard</i>	<i>J. H.</i>	✓		<i>Asst. Engineer</i>					<i>27</i>				<i>5.6</i>		
<i>Collins</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	✓		<i>Greaser</i>					<i>30</i>				<i>5.10</i>		
<i>Gov</i>	<i>V.</i>	✓							<i>39</i>		<i>Scottish</i>		<i>5.8</i>		
<i>Nichol</i>	<i>Thomas W.</i>	✓							<i>35</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5.2</i>		
<i>Fair</i>	<i>James F.</i>	✓		<i>Fireman</i>					<i>25</i>				<i>5.10</i>		
<i>Linker</i>	<i>James</i>	✓							<i>30</i>				<i>5.9</i>		
<i>Ugight</i>	<i>Walter</i>	✓							<i>20</i>				<i>6.0</i>		
<i>Joyce</i>	<i>William</i>	✓		<i>Chief Steward</i>					<i>49</i>				<i>5.4</i>		
<i>Cook</i>	<i>James C.</i>	✓		<i>Asst.</i>					<i>16</i>				<i>5.7</i>		
<i>Gray</i>	<i>R.</i>	✓		<i>M.R.</i>					<i>19</i>				<i>6.0</i>		
<i>Brammer</i>	<i>Charles</i>	✓		<i>Cook</i>					<i>29</i>				<i>5.9</i>		
<i>Shenon</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	✓		<i>Galley Boy</i>					<i>20</i>				<i>5.7</i>		
<i>Bryan</i>	<i>Stephen</i>	✓		<i>Miscellaneous</i>					<i>24</i>				<i>5.8</i>		

American Consulate, *Liverpool, England*

(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via



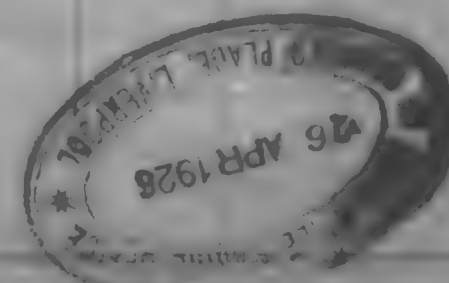
Date *Apr 26/26*
(The validity of this visa expires on the date shown, or on the date of the next arrival, or on the date of the next departure.)

LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.
AMERICAN CONSULATE
1726
1726

Wm. Turner Insp.
Total Crew 51

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are at present on the operation of the vessel.

Wm. Turner
Master.



Line *ANGLO AMERICAN OIL CO.*
Owners *D. D.*
Local Agents *N. M. SMITH*
26 BROADWAY

Immigrant Inspector

* See List of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-13-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, MASTER, of the TUBCARORA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, Subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6.

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pohsh.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AT ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11751

MAY 6 1926

I,

Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

(State whether Surgeon "acting thereunto" or "entitled by
experience as a Physician") years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

OK

Cards Funched	3/27/26
Clerk	H. Friedman
Cards Removed	1/1/26
Cards Checked	1/1/26
Clerk	OK

232

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and the condition of any of the aliens must be stated on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr 5-13-26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Chinese.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

OK

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Steerage

OK

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin

Steerage

MEMBER OF CREW
NAME AND RANK

List ... Crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Trujillo* Passengers sailing from *Maracaibo*, *May 1st*, 19*26*.

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a port of another insular
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

May 13th

1976

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

233

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, at _____, _____ Officer.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. "TRUJILLO"

sailing from San Juan, P.R.

, May 7th, 1926, 192

, Arriving at Port of New York

May 15th, 1926., 192

234

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos					
1	Hanlon	Arthur J.	42	✓	M	M	Sept. 17th, 1885, Adams, Mass. <i>Wm J. Turner 2nd</i>		Care Treasury Dept. Wash'n. D.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Nov 5-13-26

1/2 Sprigilla

ical marks,
critics, or
source

CREW

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF...New York.

May 19th, 1926....., 192

I, master of the American S.S. "TRUJILLO"
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	26	Number of seamen deserted.....	none
Number of seamen discharged.....	7	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	7	Total crew this date.....	26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 13th, 1926, 192 , consigned to Bliss Dallett & Co. ; is now lying at Pier # 11, Bklyn. and is expected to sail May 19th, 1926, 192 , for La Guaira, Venez. Via Miami, Fla. via United States port of Miami, Fla. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Juan, P.R.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

236

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. G. Morris.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, in each alien has been landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will be sent to port of arrival at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and who are not to be employed thereon again; and the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so report such causes of desertion or leaving, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as so required, and the principal immigration officer, pending the determination of the collector of the said district, may detain such alien, and in the event such alien is not detained, may report such alien to the collector of customs of the said district. That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-14 1992

id	Whether able to read	Age	Sex
(8)	(9)	(10)	

from the port of

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

arriving at New York, May 17/26, 1926 from the port of San Juan, P.R.

237

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yllescas	Frank W.	✓					No	Yes	35	M	U.S.	U.S.	5 8		
Regano	Edgar	✓			Apr. 9th	New York	"	"	33	M	NORWAY	U.S.	5 11		
Maria	J. W. Mason	✓			DO	DO	"	"	25	M	N.S.	"	5 11		
Polowski	Leopold	✓			"	"	"	"	27	M	RUSS	"	5 9		
Abel	Armando	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	37	M	D.N.I.	D.N.I.	5 8		
Hustado	Lawrence	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5 8		
Marines	Donald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 8		
Parker	Francisco	✓		"	Apr. 12th	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 8		
Andersen	John	✓		"	13th	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 6		
Andersen	Charles	✓		Co. Eng'.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 7		
Heine	Henry	✓		1st Asst.	DO	"	"	"	48	M	U.S.	U.S.	5 6		
Bois	John	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	M	U.S.	"	5 5		
Koch	Albert	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5 3		
Palmas	Manuel	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 7		
Hurtado	Justo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5 8		
Jones	Vicente	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	ARGENTINE	ARGENTINE	5 10		
de Salas	Heitor	✓		Foreman	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5 8		
Wain	Marcel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 7		
Leon	Vicente	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5 7		
Reus	Enrique	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	34	M	D.N.I.	D.N.I.	5 11		
Wheeler	William	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	U.S.	5 7		
Leop	John	✓		Mass	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	DUTCH	5 8		
	Reynolds	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5 7		
	Frederico	✓		"	Apr. 12th	"	"	"	35	M	D.N.I.	D.N.I.	5 5		
	William B.	✓		Radio & Passenger	Apr. 9th	"	"	"	37	M	U.S.	U.S.	5 11		
Labrielle	Herman	✓		AB.	May 3	Curacao no	"	"	27	"	D.N.I.	D.N.I.	5 8		
Wibe	J.	✓		Mass.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 8		
Chelmen	Antonio	✓		AB.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 8		
Macdon	Howard	✓		Working	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 8		

Bliss Latta (A)

Immigrant Inspector

See other side of back hereof for correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (15) by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Alien members of crew to be subject to foreign laws

5-13-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Am. S. (Trujillo), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Part 5, subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

F.W. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1926
Immigrant Inspector.

Visa for 28 months
May 1 1928
Supplemental Visa
no fee

American Consulate
at Quito, Ecuador
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the purpose of the United States
Date May 2 1926
(The validity of this visa expires
twelve months from the date pro-
vided the passport itself continues
to be valid for that period.)

Sec. No. 516

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

3 Dis. 3 Shipped May 3 1926

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel.

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 24th 1926

I, master of the British S. S. Trubrag
from port of Albany hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	21	Number of seamen deserted	3
Number of seamen discharged	nil	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	9
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1	Total crew this date	29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 13th, 1926, consigned to The Houston Line; is now lying at Steady Side, N.Y., and is expected to sail May 22nd, 1926, for Montreal via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

14-101

521 D BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA

from the port of

(8)	(9)
Whether able to read	Age

"	33
"	45
"	34
"	+5
"	38
"	52
"	76
"	27
"	26
"	78
"	72
"	18
"	15
"	71
"	37
"	38
"	36
"	21
"	24
No	33
"	13
"	26
"	23
"	33
"	47
"	30
"	32
"	31
"	24
"	31
"	33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be filed

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Service as a part of the United States Navy.

Vessel *Yee-hoo-l*

Vessel Yezbridge, arriving at,

NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Family name	Given name	No. of identification card	Length service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	When Where	When Where
Hunter	Thomas			Master	12/1/16	
Law	Frederic			1st mate		
Stitch	George			2nd mate		
Bouryer	Frank			Carpenter	12/1/16	
Bulky	Samuel Henry			Boiler	12/1/16	
Berrister	Charles			A.B.		
Hughes	W. John			Boiler		
Greenley	William			Boiler		
Swinburne	Herbert			Boiler		
Ladds	Frederick			Boiler		
Roberts	John L.			Boiler		
Sanbilly	George			Boiler		
Edmondson	James			Boiler		
Reedman	Stanley W.			Boiler		
Hance	John			Boiler		
Robinson	Albert			Boiler		
Lucas	George E.			Boiler		
Woods	Samuel			Boiler		
Constantinos	Joe Rito			Boiler		
Aschbury	John			Boiler		
Waters	Arthur			Boiler		
Hall	Harold M.			Boiler		
Levy	Alphonse			Boiler		
Sniffels	Frederick			Boiler		
Blamp	James			Boiler		
Blackett	Jack			Boiler		
Blackles	Henry			Boiler		
Murphy	John			Boiler		
Hickert	George			Boiler		
Ship	Thomas			Boiler		
Bennett	William			Boiler		

[illegible][illegible][illegible]

Richard England S.S. Co. Bk. 2
Crosby & Wagon & Co
and Union Line

Said.
The Vicar
DO, CEYLON

Section

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Leebridge, arriving at May 13, 1916, from the port of Matanzas 240

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Hunter	Thomas			Master	12/2/16	Hull	No	Yes	33	Male	English	British	5'4"	150 lb.	
Law	Reginald			1st mate	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	180 lb.	
Fitch	George			2nd mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	155 lb.	
Bowyer	Frank			Carpenter	13/2/16	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'4"	155 lb.	
Batty	George Henry			Boiler	12/2/16	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9 1/2"	140 lb.	
Perister	Charles			A.B.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	130 lb.	
Hughes	John			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	140 lb.	
Greenley	William			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'7"	130 lb.	
Swainborne	Herbert			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	160 lb.	
Ladds	Frederick			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	150 lb.	
Roberts	Tom			Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	140 lb.	
Dandilly	George			O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	130 lb.	
Edmondson	James			Wharf	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	140 lb.	
Readman	Stanley			Apprentice	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	150 lb.	
Nance	Jack			1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9 1/2"	140 lb.	
Robinson	Albert			2nd	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	160 lb.	
Lucas	George			3rd	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	145 lb.	
Woods	Samuel			4th	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"	130 lb.	
Constantino	Jose Luis			Steward	"	"	"	No	24	"	Spanish	Argentinian	5'7"	150 lb.	
Belchery	John			Steward	"	"	"	Yes	33	"	English	British	5'6"	125 lb.	
Waters	Arthur			Cook	13/2/16	"	"	"	23	"	Welsh	"	5'6"	120 lb.	
Hall	Horace			M. R. boy	12/2/16	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'9"	145 lb.	
Levy	Alphonse			Galley boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	French	Belgian	5'4"	140 lb.	
Griffiths	Frederick			W. B.	24/2/16	Fowey	"	"	33	"	English	British	5'10"	145 lb.	
Blamp	James			Fireman	12/2/16	Hull	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'10 1/2"	160 lb.	
Blackett	Jack			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	165 lb.	
Shackles	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	160 lb.	
Murphy	John			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	165 lb.	
Hibbert	George			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	155 lb.	
Tripp	Thomas			"	19/2/16	Fowey	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	160 lb.	
Bennett	William			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	160 lb.	

at England S. S. Co Ltd
Crossby & Co
London

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-13-26

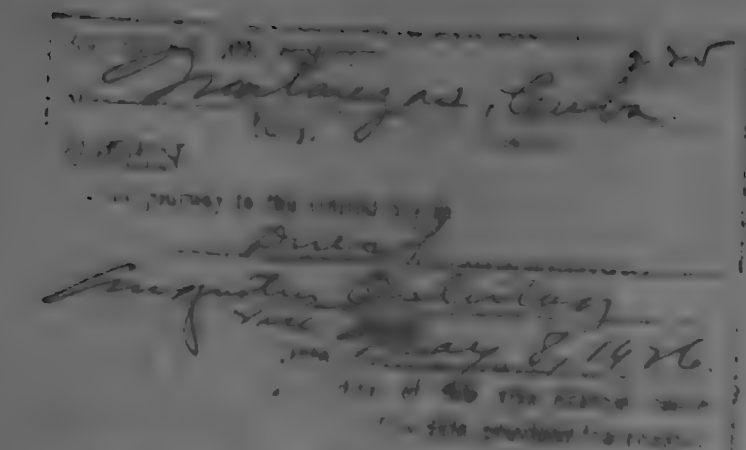
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the San Juan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.



May 8, 1926.

I hereby certify that the visa herein issued by this crew has been granted in accordance with regulations issued by the Department of State.

AMERICAN CL Augusta Estuary
U.S. Consul of the United States of America

8-1926
SAN JUAN, CUBA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NAME.

Age.	Nationality
------	-------------

14 15 16

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
-------	------	--------------	--------------------------

Neil

ORIGINAL

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.
I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.
I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur, I will report them to the nearest port of arrival.

RECEIVED
JUN 18 1926
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name	Age	Nationality
A. Williams	26	British
The ship officer returned by A.R. Williams, May 28, 1926, and was signed on at Philadelphia.		

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the British (Nationality) Philadelphia (Port of origin), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	Number of seamen discharged	Number of seamen left in hospital (or died)	Number of seamen deserted
37	1	0	0
Total crew this date 36			

The above named vessel arrived at this port May 24, 1926, consigned to Wm. J. Ryan, Inc. and is expected to sail June 2, 1926, for New York. First port of call in United States New York via United States port of New York. This voyage was 244.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name, Age, Nationality, When and where signed on.


DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Jno. J. Rawlinson	39	British	Sunderland 24/4/24
G.R. Middle	43	British	New York 5/11/25
J. Duncan	24	British	Sunderland 24/4/24
J.B. Jones	39	British	Sunderland 24/4/24
H. Stone	35	British	Sunderland 24/4/24
H. Stone	35	British	Sunderland 24/4/24
G. Stone	35	British	Sunderland 24/4/24

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Port of Philadelphia
June 1st, 1926.
Pilivceda.
 I, master of the British S. S. Pilivceda.
 (Nationality.)
 from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
 Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted Nil.
 Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil.
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 34.
 The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 24th, 1926, consigned to
C. M. Snyder, Prop.; is now lying at Anchor, Pier 98. and is
 expected to sail June 2nd, 1926, for New York.
 via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States
 this voyage was New York.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Phil</i>			<div style="text-align: right;"> 16 JUN 1921 </div> 

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof, to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all alien passengers on such vessel, stating their position on the vessel, the respective hold or stowage compartment, cabin, berth, and whether they were respectively shipped or engaged; and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged prior to her arrival, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, in such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or returned: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

ALL AS MEMBERS OF

atives of any vessel having suc

from the port of

GET TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD

onsignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.

15

18/3/26

from: 10/3/26

Washington 2/8/57

2/1/11

1912/12/1

1

1/1

110 035 11000000

20

31

24

• Key list of races

ORIGINAL

ORIGINAL

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

247

Vessel "Silvercedar", arriving at NEW YORK May 12th, 1926, from the port of Singapore.

(2) NAME IN FULL
Family name Given name
(3) No. of seaman's identification card
(4) Length of service at sea
(5) Position in ship's company

(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED
When Where
Purkinson J. John 005765 23 Master 26-4-24 Sunda
Belville A. Robert 004805 28 28 48 1st officer 23-10-25 London
Duncan John 763006 4 2nd 26-4-24 Sunda
Golden H. William 6 3rd
Pybus Vincent 614043 11 1st Engi.
Richardson Henry 246159 21 2nd
Thorne Henry 992925 4 3rd
Hall James 1st 1st Engi.
Rowlands William 1st Asst
Griggs Charles 1st
Elliot James 1st
Crouch George 3-2-25 Port Said
Dunn Stanley 3 Apprentice 26-4-24 Sunda
Downing Ronald 1st
Hosco David 1st
Bridges Ernest Operator 8 years Operator
Karl G. 1st Purser 25-3-26 Sunda
Name of last ship employed to U.S. port of arrival

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
When delivery to the U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR is directed, the U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR is directed to detain on board the immigrants transferred to such station in the U. S. To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Silvercedar Line.
Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:
NAME STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class, or member of the crew)
all shown members of crew
Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
(Title of person signing receipt) (OVER) Immigrant Inspector.

Demarang 16/3/26 17/3/26 5-4-10-0
Singapore 20/3/26 27/3/26 5-6-10-6
Port Swettenham 28/3/26 30/3/26 5-8-10-6
Belawan 31/3/26 31/3/26 5-9-11-0
Calcutta 5/4/26 6/4/26 5-5-12-0
Port Said 19/4/26 19/4/26 5-4-9-6
New York 18/5/26 246 5-10-10-0
5-8-9-6
5-4-9-8
5-4-9-1 Paid off. Port Said.

Disented at Belawan - Delhi March 31, 1926
No. 35 Chinese Chinese 5-4-9-3
No. 28 5-9-9-0
No. 31 5-6-10-2
No. 34 5-5-10-8
No. 30 5-3-8-0
No. 28 5-4-9-2
No. 32 5-9-9-13
No. 38 5-8-11-4
No. 24 5-9-9-2
No. 30 5-9-9-11
No. 31 5-8-9-3
No. 32 5-6-9-8
Disented at Belawan - Delhi March 31, 1926
No. 31 Chinese Chinese 5-8-9-3
No. 28 5-9-9-0
No. 31 5-6-10-2
No. 34 5-5-10-8
No. 30 5-3-8-0
No. 28 5-4-9-2
No. 32 5-9-9-13
No. 38 5-8-11-4
No. 24 5-9-9-2
No. 30 5-9-9-11
No. 31 5-8-9-3
No. 32 5-6-9-8

Immigrant Inspector.
See list of names on back hereof.
Note: It is unlawful to transport, fail or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMIGRATING

Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to

Vessel. *"Silvercedar"*, arriving at, *NEW*

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	When	Where	Port of origin	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name									
Paulson	J. John	005965	23	Master	26-7-24	Sunderland	Manila.	18/2/26	207/2/26	ins. at lks
McCall	A. Robert	004805	28 48	Ch. officer	23-10-25	London	Bebu.	23/2/26	24/2/26	6. 14.6
Duncan	John	163006	4	2nd	26-7-24	Sunderland	Hoits.	25/2/26	26/2/26	0 12.0
Golden	Wm. William	st. license	6	3rd			Davao.	1/3/26	2/3/26	4. 10.8
Pylus	Vincent	614043	11	Ch. Engr.			Bolih Papau.	5/3/26	6/3/26	4 10.4
Richardson	Henry	246159	21	2nd			Mucassar.	7/3/26	7/3/26	8 12.4
Thorne	Henry	992925	4	3rd			Sarabaya.	9/3/26	11/3/26	13/3/26
Hall	James	dit.	1st	4th			Batavia.	13/3/26	14/3/26	5. 11.5
Rowlands	William		1st	Asst			Calcutta.	15/3/26	15/3/26	5.6. 12.6
Griggs	Charles		1st				Pahatagan.	15/3/26	16/3/26	5.4. 10.10
Ellott	James		1st				Samarang.	16/3/26	17/3/26	5.6. 10.6
Crouch	George		1st				Dungapone.	20/3/26	21/3/26	5.8. 10.6
Dunn	Stanley	Apprentice	3	Apprentice	26-7-24	Sunderland	Port Swettenham	28/3/26	30/3/26	5.9. 11.0
Downing	Ronald		1st				Belawan.	31/3/26	31/3/26	5.4. 9.6
Hosco	David		1st				Calcutta.	5/4/26	6/4/26	5.5. 12.0
Bridges	Ernest	Operator	8 years	Operator			{Port Said}	19/4/26	19/4/26	5.4. 9.6
Hart	Wm.	First Officer	25-3-26	First Officer	25-3-26	Singapore	New York.	13/5/26	246	5.10. 10.0
Sing Ah Kee	Ben	Ben	4.9.25	Ben	4.9.25					5.8. 9.6
Ab. Kut.	Ben	Ben		Ben						5.4. 9.8
Ab. Ling.	Mar	Mar		Mar						5.4. 9.3
Ab. Ah.	Synderus	Synderus		Synderus						5.7. 10.0
Siew Ah Koy	City of Birmingham	City of Birmingham		City of Birmingham						5.6. 10.2
Eng Jeng Beng	Lawrie	Lawrie		Lawrie						5.5. 10.8
Lee Hauk	Chinese Prince	Chinese Prince		Chinese Prince						30. " "
Ab. Nai.	City of Montreal	City of Montreal		City of Montreal						28. " "
Ab. Hok.	Kalamia	Kalamia		Kalamia						32. " "
Ab. Sing.	Pyrena	Pyrena		Pyrena						38. " "
Ab. He.	Nan over Shatten	Nan over Shatten		Nan over Shatten						24. " "
Chang Ah. Mha.	Brynmaur	Brynmaur		Brynmaur						30. " "
Ab. Hooy	Pyrena	Pyrena		Pyrena						31. " "
Ab. Ah. Hak	Garada	Garada		Garada						32. " "

*See list of cases on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration

port of the U

247

Vessel. *Silvercedar*, arriving at, *NEW YORK*

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR		(7) When		(8) Where	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Language	(13) Birthplace	(14) Height	(15) Weight	(16) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where											
Amblinor	J. John	005965	23	Master	26-7-24	Sunderland	10	Mrs.	39	Male	English	British	5-6	14-6			lit.
McLellan	A. Robert	004805	28	1st. officer	23-10-28	London			42						6-0	12-0	lit.
Duncan	John	1030064	7	2nd.	26-7-24	Sunderland			23						5-4	10-8	lit.
Holden	Wm. William	st. license	6	3rd.					23						5-4	10-4	lit.
Pybus	Tucent	614043	11	1st. Engr.					38						5-8	12-4	lit.
Richardson	Henry	246159	21	2nd.					44						5-5	11-5	Scar on chin
Thorne	Henry	992925	7	3rd.					33						5-6	12-6	lit.
Call	James	lit.	2 years FIRST. 1st voyage	4th					24						5-4	10-10	lit.
Rowlands	William		FIRST.	1st					22						5-6	10-6	lit.
Griggs	Charles		FIRST.						23						5-8	10-6	lit.
Ellott	James		FIRST.						23						5-9	11-0	lit.
Crouch	George				8-2-25	Port Said			25						5-5	12-0	lit.
Dunn	Stanley	Apprentice	3	Apprentice	26-7-24	Sunderland			20						5-4	9-6	lit.
Downing	Ronald		FIRST. 1st						14						5-10	10-0	lit.
Moss	David		FIRST. 1st						18						5-8	9-6	lit.
Bridges	Ernest	Operator	8 years	Operator					26						5-4	9-8	lit.
Lee	g.	lit.	FIRST.	Purser	25-3-26	Singapore			28						5-7	9-1	Paid off. Port Said.
Sing Ah Kee		Name of last ship. Ben domond.	1st	Boatman	4-9-25	Trasakona			35						5-4	9-3	
Ab. Kut.		lit.							28						5-7	9-0	Disputed at P. - Deli, March 31, 1916
Ab. Ling	Mar Sabadar			Quartermaster					31						5-6	10-2	
Ab. Ah	Synderus								34						5-5	10-8	
Siew Ah Loy	City of Birmingham			Sailor					30						5-3	8-0	
Eng Teng Seng	lit.								28						5-4	9-2	
Lee Hauk	Chinese Prince								32						5-9	9-13	
Ab. Nai	City of Montreal								38						5-8	11-4	
Ab. Hok	Kalamia								24						5-9	9-2	
Ab. Sing	Pyrena								30						5-9	9-11	
Ab. Ah	Nan over Skatkar								31						5-8	9-3	
Chang Ah Mha	Brynmawr				24-3-26				32						5-6	9-8	
Ab. Mooy	Pyrena			Sailor/bock	4-9-25				31						5-8	9-3	
Ab. Ah	Pyrena			Carpenter					31						5-9	9-2	

*See list of races on back hereof
Not to be used to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each violation. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 3 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 100) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be put off and discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who have been put thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been put thereon and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$100 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or returned. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5 Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been received and examined by the principal immigration officer at the port of arrival, and by said officer or that provided by section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 3 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

14-1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (Negro, Cuban).

ORIGINAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

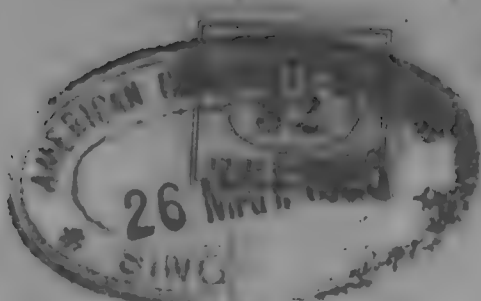
248

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Silvado*, arriving at *New York*, *May 13th*, 19*20*, from the port of *Singapore* *March 27th*

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	La Jeng		Onaka		Chief Steward	11-2-26	Shanghai	No	Yes	33	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5'4"	145	Nil
2	Ngoo Lok		Marulla		2nd	4-9-25	Singapore		No	32				5'4"	82	"
3	Hoon Ah Kai		Maadob		Ch. Cook					40				5'4"	94	"
4	Hoon Song Jeng		Marulla		2nd					32				5'3"	810	"
5	Eng Han		Hogron		Miss Boy					31				5'5"	88	"
6	He Juan		Chagnet							22				5'3"	72	"
7	Hoe Say Hai		Marulla		Cabin Boy					30				5'3"	83	"
8	Hong Chok		Marulla		Engine Hand					41				5'4"	72	"
9	Leong Chok		Kut Sang							40				5'8"	96	"
10	Ah Tai		Gionus							29				5'4"	74	"
11	Low Choon		Sydeus							40				5'9"	912	"
12	Donald Kerr		Onaka		Purser	20-4-26	Port Said	Yes	Yes	26		English	British	6'0"	112	"

U.S. CONSULATE General No. 4421
at Singapore, S. S.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *St. Paul*
Date *May 26, 1920*
Signature *[Signature]*



Harry M. Smith
Inspt.

118 to E 111 Oth. Deck

Time
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15-13-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Joseph Kowalski, of the SS SILVER CEDAR, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Act which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926

Henry M. Shick
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made in the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

Form No. 1 of Customs of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel: *Le Lorrain*, arriving at *Port of New York*, 1926, from the port of *Cette*, France. 249

NAUSICAR

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of passenger's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, tattoos, or diseases
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CALLIER	GEORGES	<i>Haine 489</i>		Captain	22 December 1925	Rouen	No	Yes	42	Male	French	French	1.79	69	
2	OLLIVIER	JACQUES	<i>Gaimpol 255</i>	23	Chief Officer	21 April 1926	Cette			47				1.62	62	
3	JOSSE	GEORGES	<i>Haine 86</i>	17 years	Officer	22 December 1925	Rouen			38				1.70	89	
4	LE PAVOUX	JEAN	<i>Gaimpol 670</i>	24	Officer					44				1.63	88	
5	GERARD	GEORGES	<i>Haine 9169</i>	2	Chief Engineer					31				1.67	60	
6	THERY	GEORGES	<i>Dunkerque 4016</i>	20	2 nd Engineer	21 April 1926	Cette			47				1.77	83	
7	BOUCAULT	ALBERT	<i>Haine 17490</i>	12	3 rd Engineer	22 December 1925	Rouen			29				1.71	76	
8	CORVEN	JULES	<i>Lorient 7734</i>	2	4 th Engineer	12 February 1926	Rouen			25				1.70	78	
9	TRISCOS	MARTIN	<i>Bordeaux 16967</i>	4	Wireless	22 December 1925	Rouen			28				1.70	62	
10	CARIO	JOSEPH	<i>Nantes 2068</i>	25	Cook					42				1.70	80	
11	BELLEC	JEAN	<i>Nantes 43</i>	6	Baker					29				1.62	68	
12	CHAPEL	YVES	<i>Gaimpol 30672</i>	18	Boosman					36				1.96	85	
13	LE POLLES	PIERRE	<i>Gaimpol 30517</i>	21	Steward					38				1.65	65	
14	FERMENT	EUGENE	<i>Haine 15261</i>	5 months	Boy					16				1.90	46	
15	URVOY	MARCEL	<i>Dunkerque 16823</i>	2 years	Boy					15				1.84	54	
16	DUBOURNE	HENRI	<i>Gaimpol 41222</i>	18	Scamers					32				1.70	65	
17	EGAUT	HENRI	<i>Dinan 4681</i>	18						37				1.65	65	
18	GUEHO	FORTUNE	<i>Suray 12030</i>	13						30				1.75	75	
19	BOGA	FRANÇOIS	<i>Nantes 3374</i>	20		13 February 1926	Rouen			37				1.67	67	
20	BELLEC	LUCIEN	<i>Nantes 3203</i>	15						41				1.70	75	
21	LE MAIGAT	YVES	<i>Gaimpol 31033</i>	7						24				1.62	62	
22	MAZE	JEAN	<i>Brest 2766</i>	20						43				1.66	68	
23	PRIGENT	GUILLAUME	<i>Nantes 3292</i>	20						39				1.66	75	
24	BROCHEN	LOUIS	<i>Gaimpol 12357</i>	2	Little Scamers	22 December 1925	Rouen		No	17				1.70	75	
25	LAVENANT	LOUIS	<i>Suray 6508</i>	18	Quinnman				Yes	37				1.70	85	
26	FAINE	REMOND	<i>Haine 9598</i>	4	Assistant Engineer					26				1.72	69	
27	QUEFFELOU	AUGUSTE	<i>Gaimpol 30667</i>	15		13 February 1926	Rouen			37				1.69	82	
28	LEBIGOT	FRANÇOIS	<i>St. Malo 17512</i>	5		20 April 1926	Cette			24				1.57	56	
29	STERNAN	ANTOINE	<i>Gullion 1017</i>	15	Fireman	13 December 1925	Rouen			19				1.63	60	
30	FLEURY	MARIE	<i>Dinan 9466</i>	14						33				1.94	99	
31	BOMNARD	PIERRE	<i>Nantes 15101</i>	2		13 February 1926	Rouen			26				1.60	59	
32	PICHAVENT	JACQUES	<i>Dunkerque 6923</i>	13						32				1.75	67	
33	BROUSSOT	PIERRE	<i>Lorient 12536</i>	4		20 April 1926	Cette			24				1.60	62	
34	VERT	ROGER	<i>Cherbourg 1507</i>	2 months	Boy	26 February 1926	Cherbourg			10				1.86	56	
35	CAPITANI	CHARLES	<i>Nantes 515</i>	1 year	Fireman	22 April 1926	Cette			19				1.60	65	

Wm. H. French
Superintendent

(6)
Over side

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Sullivan, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subsections 1 and 2 of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1922.

John J. Sullivan
Master, First or Second Officer.

John J. Sullivan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Local Agents

14-1240

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14-1613

14-1613

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of the vessel, or the agent of the vessel, at the port of the United States.

Vessel, *Yacht "Glen"*, arriving at, *New York*, on, *April 28, 1917*

(1) NAME IN FULL		(2) No. of seaman's identification card	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(6) Where
Family name	Given name					
<i>Gagn</i>	<i>Rauld</i>			<i>Captain</i>		
<i>Longhurst</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>1st Officer</i>		
<i>Walt.</i>	<i>Vincent</i>			<i>2nd Officer</i>		
<i>Walsh</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>3rd Officer</i>		
<i>Vincent</i>	<i>Thomas</i>			<i>4th Officer</i>		
<i>Engle</i>	<i>Robert</i>			<i>5th Officer</i>		
<i>Dunne</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>6th Officer</i>		
<i>Burke</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>7th Officer</i>		
<i>Van der Buren</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>8th Officer</i>		
<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Charles</i>			<i>9th Officer</i>		
<i>Stinson</i>	<i>Robert</i>			<i>10th Officer</i>		
<i>Walt</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>11th Officer</i>		
<i>Feather</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>12th Officer</i>		
<i>Van der Buren</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>13th Officer</i>		
<i>De Vries</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>14th Officer</i>		
<i>Wageningen</i>	<i>Charles</i>			<i>15th Officer</i>		
<i>Wageningen</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>16th Officer</i>		
<i>Reaney</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>17th Officer</i>		
<i>Leiden</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>18th Officer</i>		
<i>Wilde</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>19th Officer</i>		
<i>De Vries</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>20th Officer</i>		
<i>De Buren</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>21st Officer</i>		
<i>Burke</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>22nd Officer</i>		
<i>Van der Buren</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>23rd Officer</i>		

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA
DATE *APR 28 1917*
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa is granted to the holder of the passport of the United States of America.
Vice Consul *[Signature]*

Local Agent *W. H. Bull & Son*
14-120

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Albion, arriving at New York, May 12th, 1926, from the port of Havana April 28/26

251

(1) NAME IN FULL		(2) No. of seaman's identification card	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Caon	Paul			Captain	at Havana	at New York	no		54	M	Dutch	Dutch	1.72	77	
Labarthe	Simon			1st officer					24	M			1.78	81	
Wassend	Vincent			2nd officer					24	M			1.82	77	
Wassend	Went			3rd officer					19	M			1.80	70	
Vasser	Frederick			1st engineer					34	M			1.78	74	
Eugene	Jacobus Philipp			2nd engineer					51	M			1.72	92	
Parker	William			3rd engineer					32	M			1.80	67	
Bertus	Guert			4th engineer					18	M			1.72	77	
van der Horst	Joel			Steward					34	M			1.60	61	
Hayes	Henrik			Cook					28	M			1.72	72	
Sitton	Christiaan			mess boy					18	M			1.74	70	
Kobli	Prudie			barber					38	M	Esthonian	Esthonian	1.78	81	
Tedder	Gustav			1st B.					36	M			1.58	77	
van der Meer	Barinus			2nd B.					22	M	Dutch	Dutch	1.44	49	
de Vries	Dirk			3rd B.					24	M			1.78	78	
Kuiper	Caroline			4th B.					44	M			1.74	77	
Westphal	Anton			Q. S.					26	M			1.82	74	
Reange	Ludwig			Q. S.					16	M	German	German	1.84	74	
Leiden	Peter Leonard			donkeyman					29	M	Dutch	Dutch	1.78	67	
Wied	Calles Jacobus			fireman					38	M			1.74	78	
de Vries	Thomas			fireman					38	M			1.65	65	
de Bruijn	Wissers			fireman					24	M			1.92	77	
Baars	Jan			coalpasser					24	M			1.78	77	
van der BEEK	Wouter			coalpasser					25	M			1.76	64	

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL.
HABANA, CUBA
DATE APR 28 1926
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations of the Department of State.
Ben. J. Meyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Cuba Ports
Henry Meyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH Twenty-four (24)
SERVICE NO. 3719 FEE 12.50

Local Agents H. H. Bull & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-13-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. H. H., of the U. S. S. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926

John J. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

John J. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

I, master of the
(Nationality)

Total crew at time of arrival	20	Number of seamen deserted	✓
Number of seamen discharged	✓	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port	✓	Total crew this date	23

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: . 052

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1926, from the port of *Wintar* 253

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
to be paid if arrival	Whether discharged at read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

720 Jcs 58 M *Wandering Albatross* 506 80 44⁴ *Wetopneust*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14-1613



Immigrant Inspection

*See list of races on back hereof

(7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2. 211 1/2 N. 70. P1201.

4

[illegible]

14. -16.13

Master.

(OVER

Local /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. 915. Vessel *St. Felix City of Land* arriving at *New York*, *13 May*, 19*26*, from the port of *Vindiar* *N. S.* *253*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Londal</i>	<i>Andreas</i>		<i>40</i>	<i>Jeas Master</i>	<i>23/2-26</i>	<i>Haugeland</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>Telegrams</i>
2	<i>Haugen</i>	<i>Peder</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>86</i>	<i>—</i>
3	<i>Kverberg</i>	<i>Knud</i>		<i>15</i>	<i>2nd —</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5'11</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>—</i>
4	<i>Gjerd</i>	<i>Osmond</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>3rd Engineer</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>—</i>
5	<i>Portland</i>	<i>Peder</i>		<i>25</i>	<i>4th —</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>78</i>	<i>—</i>
6	<i>Lunde</i>	<i>Andreas</i>		<i>15</i>	<i>5th —</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>—</i>
7	<i>Seth</i>	<i>Pers</i>		<i>15</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>—</i>
8	<i>Vaage</i>	<i>Jon</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>Kate</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>—</i>
9	<i>Tjose</i>	<i>Alfred</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5'10</i>	<i>76</i>	<i>—</i>
10	<i>Ringen</i>	<i>Adolf</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>Saliers</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>—</i>
11	<i>Thommassen</i>	<i>Perik</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5'3</i>	<i>71</i>	<i>—</i>
12	<i>Valen</i>	<i>Andreas</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>Ordinary</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>—</i>
13	<i>Heggelund</i>	<i>Leder</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>—</i>
14	<i>Hjstad</i>	<i>Lauritz</i>		<i>8</i>	<i>Munch</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>—</i>
15	<i>Hjmsen</i>	<i>Edvick</i>		<i>8</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5'4</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>—</i>
16	<i>Hjmsen</i>	<i>Thorwald</i>		<i>8</i>	<i>Jeas</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5'11</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>—</i>
17	<i>Knudsen</i>	<i>Knud</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5'3</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>—</i>
18	<i>Johannessen</i>	<i>Julius</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5'8</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>—</i>
19	<i>Aspelund</i>	<i>Torand</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5'9</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>—</i>
20	<i>Ekroasen</i>	<i>Edvin</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5'4</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>—</i>
21	<i>Lunde</i>	<i>Hans</i>		<i>2</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5'5</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>—</i>
22	<i>Fabrin</i>	<i>Oskar</i>		<i>14</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5'4</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>—</i>
23	<i>Heppe</i>	<i>Kristian</i>		<i>14</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>—</i>	<i>5'6</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>—</i>

Owner *John H. Knudsen Haugen*
Local Agents *J. C. Withney & Co.*

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15-1-20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the SS Felix, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13th day of May, 1926
H. E. Kauschner
 Immigrant Inspector.

J. J. Jindel
 Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1012

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANCES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

254

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of _____, 19____

I, master of the _____ S. S. _____
(Nationality)
on port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival _____ Number of seamen deserted _____
Number of seamen discharged _____ Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date _____

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19____, consigned to _____
_____ is now lying at _____, and is
expected to sail _____, 19____, for _____
United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

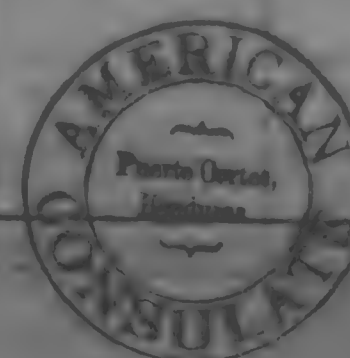
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.



[CONTINUED OVER.]

No.	Forename	Surname	Position	Age	Nationality	When signed on	Where signed on
17	Rolsen	Rodolf	Engl	"	"	"	"
18	Mirasol	Christie	Engl	"	"	"	"
19	Gonzales	Alberto	Oiler	"	"	"	"
20	Ledesma	Enrique	Oiler	"	"	"	"
21	Penda	Monald	Oiler	"	"	"	"
22	Lago	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"
23	Dias	Domingo	Fireman	"	"	"	"
24	Fernandez	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"
25	Sollar	Charles	Chief Stew	"	"	"	"
26	Palison	Phillip	Stew	"	"	"	"
27	Warkely	William	Cook	"	"	"	"
28	Waters	Mary	Stew	"	"	"	"
29	Willy	Ben	Stew	"	"	"	"
30	Wells	Wife	Stew	"	"	"	"

MAY 7 1926



Line _____
Owners _____
Towel Agents _____
See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DESERTING SEAMEN... (Continued)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1. John	30	English	July 1911 1911 2nd York
2. William	31	Irish	Aug 1st 1911 2nd York
3. James X	31	Irish	" " " "
4. James	35	Irish	" " " "
5. James	35	Irish	" " " "
6. James ✓	30	Irish	Feb 1911 1911 2nd York
7. James	35	Irish	May 1st 1911 " "
8. James	35	Irish	" " " "
9. James	37	Irish	" " " "
10. James ✓	35	Irish	Feb 1911 1911 2nd York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

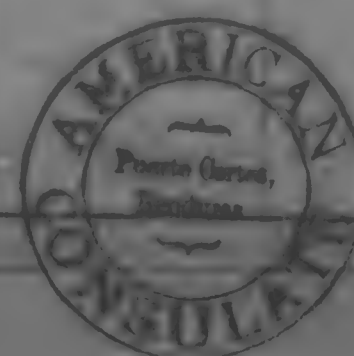
14-1613

Master.

[over.]

17	Solsen	Adolf	3rd Engr	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"
18	Mirasol	Christie	4th Engr	"	"	"	"	26	"	Filipino	Filipino
19	Gonzales	Alberto	Clerk	"	"	"	"	25	"	Sp Amer	Colombian
20	Ledesma	Enrique	Clerk	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Spanish
21	Florida	Ronald	Clerk	"	"	"	"	20	"	Hungarian	Hungarian
22	Lago	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish
23	Dias	Domingo	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	Cuban	Cuban
24	Fernandez	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish
25	Seller	Charles	Ch Steward	"	"	"	"	42	"	British	American
26	Goldson	Philip	Ch Desk	"	"	"	"	35	"	African	British
27	Warkely	William	Chl Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	American
28	Wintan	Henry	Chl Stew	"	"	"	"	35	"	African	British
29	Baily	Ben	Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	"	Sp Amer	American
30	Ward	Ward	Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"

MAY 7 1928



NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *COMANAPA*, arriving at *New York*, *May 13, 1926*, from the port of *Puerto Rico*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Hourotten	Andersund	Master		5/1/26	N.O.La	Paid Off	Yes	20	M	Scand.	Norwegian			
2	Jacobsen	Kinder	1st Mate		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
3	Rungen	Olaf	2nd Mate		"	"	"	"	47	"	"	American			
4	Honing	Anton	3rd Mate		"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Dutch			
5	Frederiksen	Oscar	4th Mate		"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	Norwegian			
6	Garcia	Juan	Boatman		"	"	"	"	39	"	Spanish	Spanish			
7	Willea	Leuritz	Watchman		"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Norwegian			
8	Beiden	Earl	Master		"	"	"	"	29	"	British	British			
9	Linakos	Must	Master		"	"	"	"	31	"	Greek	Greek			
10	Silva	Enrique	Sailor		"	"	"	"	28	"	Chilean	Chilean			
11	Agafokis	Apoculos	Sailor		"	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	Greek			
12	Bermudez	Angel	Sailor		"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spanish			
13	Gomez	Ramon	Sailor		"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish			
14	Meristrom	Carl	Cabin Boy		"	"	"	"	39	"	Scand.	American			
15	Gunnifsen	Gudmund	1st Eng		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	Norwegian			
16	Holland	Arthur	2nd Eng		"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
17	Solsen	Rodolf	3rd Eng		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
18	Mirasol	Christie	4th Eng		"	"	"	"	26	"	Filipino	Filipino			
19	Gonzales	Alberto	Oiler		"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Colombian			
20	Ledeema	Enrique	Oiler		"	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Spanish			
21	Fonia	Donald	Oiler		"	"	"	"	20	"	Hungarian	Hungarian			
22	Pago	Jose	Fireman		"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish			
23	Dias	Lomigo	Fireman		"	"	"	"	28	"	Cuban	Cuban			
24	Fernandez	Jose	Fireman		"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish			
25	S. Giller	Charles	Chief Steward		"	"	"	"	48	"	British	American			
26	Gibson	Philip	1st Cook		"	"	"	"	35	"	African	British			
27	Wickely	William	2nd Cook		"	"	"	"	27	"	American	American			
28	Delatou	Henry	3rd Cook		"	"	"	"	25	"	African	British			
29	Wiley	Ben	Butler		"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Hungarian			
30	Willa	Wiro	Boatman		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			

MAY 7 1926



Line _____
 Owners _____
 Local Agents _____
 NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Bruner Master, of the Paul J. Conneally do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

P. Bruner
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (stbd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Argo*, arriving at *Port of New York*, *May 12*, 19*26*, from the port of *San Pedro de Macoris, D.R.*

256

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether side to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Miller	Charles	Butcher	5/1/26	Providence	Aid Off	Yes	24	M	African	British			
2	Miller	John	Medic	"	"	"	"	24	"	Porto Rican	Porto Rican			
3	Smith	William	Radio	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	American			
4	 <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE at Puerto Rico, Honduras (City) (Country) SEEN For the journey to the United States New York, N. Y. MAY 7 1926 The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.</p> <p><i>closed with 33 names.</i></p>													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-13-17
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Boufau Master, of the Ship S. S. Samoyuga, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 19 17

A. Boufau
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (std. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

257

S. S. "CAROLYN"

Sailing from SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO, MAY 6th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., MAY 13, 1926

No. On List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WHITE	William A.	46		M	M	Canton, Ga., May 10th, 1880		Canton, Ga.
2	BEARDEN	Leran C.	28		M	M	June 3rd, 1898 (in Tate, Ga.)		Tate, Ga.
3	CALES	Vicente	21		M	S	Guayanilla, Porto Rico, Apr. 5, 1905		New York City, N. Y.
4							Wm K Turner Jr		
5								R. G. Nelson	
6								Master	
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILE NO. BILLED MAY 19 1924

CHAKOLSKY

May 5-19-24

Carroll

8709

J.R. Price

	ALIENS	CABIN	STATER	OTHER
1st Cabin			3	3
2nd Cabin				
Stater			3	3

~~Aliens~~
~~1st Cabin~~
~~2nd Cabin~~
~~Stater~~

M. J. F. J. J. J.

[illegible]

D. G. Wilson *Master.*

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions which they respectively held on board in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall require to be discharged by scribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information relating to his apprehension; and before the departure of said vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have departed since their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been arrested since their arrival, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to do so, he or she shall be liable to pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located, a fine of \$10 for each alien concerned in desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master being and departing, respectively, or so to report concerning whom correct lists are furnished, and in default of such report the question of the liability to the payment of such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; and no such fine shall be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14-1613

[illegible]

14-1613

Sheet No. 1

26, from the port of San Juan P.R. 97/25 200

259

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Test	Age	Sex	Breed	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical markings, previous marks, or disease
34	Male	American	U.S.A.	5.6	100		
35	"	Scandinavian	" "	6.0	155		
26	"	D.V.I.	" "	5.0	140		
10	"	American	" "	5.6	130		
37	"	Scandinavian	" "	6.7	140		
20	"	German	Germany	5.6	145		
62	"	Dutch	Holland	5.7	130		
25	"	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	5.8	140		
25	"	"	" "	5.8	130		
23	"	"	" "	5.5	120		
34	"	American	" "	5.6	130		
25	"	Porto Rico	" "	5.8	145		
20	"	"	" "	5.8	140		
25	"	"	" "	5.7	130		
39	"	German	" "	6.0	145		
29	"	Greek	" "	5.6	120		
30	"	Italy	" "	5.7	170		
39	"	American	" "	5.7	145		
32	"	Romanian	Romania	5.6	140		
28	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	130		
23	"	"	"	5.5	135		
30	"	Chilean	Chile	5.6	130		
34	"	"	"	5.8	170		
29	"	Venezuela	Venezuela	5.7	140		
21	"	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	5.9	130		
22	"	"	" "	5.7	130		
27	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8	140		
36	"	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	6.0	130		
17	"	"	" "	5.5	120		
20	"	"	" "	5.8	135		
20	"	"	" "	5.5	120		

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other title.

Local Agents
14-1240

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. CAROLYN., arriving at New York. May. 13th, 1926, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

259

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Continued.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seamen's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Johnson	Amel. W.	✓	✓	1st. Mate	April 14	New York	Yes	Yes	34	Male	American	U.S.A.	5,8	160	
Hansen	Henry A.	✓	✓	2nd "	" 14	" "	"	"	35	"	Scandinavian	" "	6,0	165	
Scott	Alderman. L.	✓	✓	3rd "	" 14	" "	"	"	28	"	B.W.I.	" "	5,8	140	
Leaf	Morris. H.	✓	✓	Radio	" 14	" "	"	"	18	"	American	" "	5,6	130	
Johnson	Maralins	✓	✓	Carpenter	" 14	" "	"	"	37	"	Scandinavian	" "	6,7	140	
Hensht	Winarich	✓	✓	Boatswain	May 6	San Juan	"	"	28	"	German	Germany	5,8	145	
Van. Ynder	Harry	✓	✓	A.B.	April 14	New York	"	"	62	"	Dutch	Holland	5,7	130	
Cebellere	Arthur	✓	✓	" "	" 14	" "	"	"	25	"	Porto Rico	U S A	5,8	140	
Martinez	Santovenino	✓	✓	" "	" 14	" "	"	"	25	"	" "	" "	5,8	130	
Figueres	Juan	✓	✓	" "	" 14	" "	"	"	23	"	" "	" "	5,5	120	
Durham	Vieter	✓	✓	" "	" 14	" "	"	"	34	"	American	" "	5,6	130	
Caldera	Carlo	✓	✓	" "	" 14	" "	"	"	23	"	Porto Rico	" "	5,8	145	
Rodriguez	Lorenzo	✓	✓	O.S.	" 14	" "	"	"	20	"	" "	" "	5,8	140	
Mendez	Francisco	✓	✓	" "	May 6	San Juan	"	"	25	"	" "	" "	5,7	130	
Rheth	Frank	✓	✓	Chief Eng	April 14	New York	"	"	39	"	German	" "	6,0	145	
Constantines	John	✓	✓	1st Asst Eng	" 15	" "	"	"	29	"	Greek	" "	5,6	150	
Olivari	Black	✓	✓	2nd "	" 14	" "	"	"	30	"	Italy	" "	5,7	170	
Belster	Joe. R.	✓	✓	3rd "	" 20	" "	"	"	39	"	American	" "	5,7	145	
Howan	Peter	✓	✓	Oilier	" 14	" "	"	"	32	"	Rumanian	Rumania	5,6	140	
Viles	Jose	✓	✓	"	" 14	" "	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5,8	130	
Bass	Joseph	✓	✓	"	" 14	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5,5	135	
Valenzuela	Manuel	✓	✓	Fireman	" 14	" "	"	"	30	"	Chilanian	Chili	5,6	130	
Martin	Carlo	✓	✓	"	" 14	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,8	170	
Vasquez	Rail	✓	✓	"	" 15	" "	"	"	29	"	Venezuala	Venezuala	5,7	140	
Rodriguez	Francisco	✓	✓	Wiper	" 14	" "	"	"	21	"	Porto Rico	U S A	5,9	130	
Rivera	Juan	✓	✓	"	May 7	San Juan	"	"	22	"	" "	" "	5,7	130	
Callados	Jose	✓	✓	Steward	April 15	New York	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain	5,8	140	
Bordenado	Reberth	✓	✓	Utility	May 6	San Juan	"	"	36	"	Porto Rico	U S A	6,0	130	
Rivera	Candido	✓	✓	Messman	April 26	" "	"	"	17	"	" "	" "	5,5	120	
Feliciano	Baldomero	✓	✓	"	" 14	New York	"	"	20	"	" "	" "	5,8	135	
Cortes	Juan	✓	✓	"	" 14	" "	"	"	20	"	" "	" "	5,5	120	

Baltimore Insular Line.

Owner: A.H. BULL & COMPANY.
Local Agents: BULL S.S. LINE 40. WEST ST. N.Y.

Wm. H. Casner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. G. Nilsen Master, of the AM. S. S. Carolyn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

18

day of

May

19 26

E. G. Nilsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. J. H. H. H.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. CAROLYN., arriving at New York. May. 13th, 1926, from the port of San Juan, P.R. 7/2/26

260

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Santos	Julia Suarez			Stowaway.	May 7	San Juan.	XXXX	Yes	21	Male	Porto Rican	U S A	5,6	110	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Baltimore Insular Line.

Owner A.M. BULL & COMPANY.

Local Agents BULL S-S. COMPANY. 40. WEST ST. N.Y.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-13-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Wilson, Master, of the Am. S. S. Carolyn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13

day of

May

1926

A. G. Wilson
Master, Pilot or Second Officer.

W. J. L. Sum

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

(6) and (7)

[illegible]

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY	WATERMARK & WHERE OBTAINED ON
IN LOBBY	27	Russia	6 Russia
2nd DECK	26	no	2nd Floor
3rd DECK	21	no	3rd Floor
4th DECK	10	bottom	4th Floor
5th DECK	34	Russia	5th Floor
6th DECK	32	Russia	6th Floor
7th DECK	26	Russia	7th Floor
8th DECK	26	Russia	8th Floor
9th DECK	26	Russia	9th Floor
10th DECK	26	Russia	10th Floor
11th DECK	26	Russia	11th Floor
12th DECK	26	Russia	12th Floor
13th DECK	26	Russia	13th Floor
14th DECK	26	Russia	14th Floor
15th DECK	26	Russia	15th Floor
16th DECK	26	Russia	16th Floor
17th DECK	26	Russia	17th Floor
18th DECK	26	Russia	18th Floor
19th DECK	26	Russia	19th Floor
20th DECK	26	Russia	20th Floor
21st DECK	26	Russia	21st Floor
22nd DECK	26	Russia	22nd Floor
23rd DECK	26	Russia	23rd Floor
24th DECK	26	Russia	24th Floor
25th DECK	26	Russia	25th Floor
26th DECK	26	Russia	26th Floor
27th DECK	26	Russia	27th Floor
28th DECK	26	Russia	28th Floor
29th DECK	26	Russia	29th Floor
30th DECK	26	Russia	30th Floor
31st DECK	26	Russia	31st Floor
32nd DECK	26	Russia	32nd Floor
33rd DECK	26	Russia	33rd Floor
34th DECK	26	Russia	34th Floor
35th DECK	26	Russia	35th Floor
36th DECK	26	Russia	36th Floor
37th DECK	26	Russia	37th Floor
38th DECK	26	Russia	38th Floor
39th DECK	26	Russia	39th Floor
40th DECK	26	Russia	40th Floor
41st DECK	26	Russia	41st Floor
42nd DECK	26	Russia	42nd Floor
43rd DECK	26	Russia	43rd Floor
44th DECK	26	Russia	44th Floor
45th DECK	26	Russia	45th Floor
46th DECK	26	Russia	46th Floor
47th DECK	26	Russia	47th Floor
48th DECK	26	Russia	48th Floor
49th DECK	26	Russia	49th Floor
50th DECK	26	Russia	50th Floor
51st DECK	26	Russia	51st Floor
52nd DECK	26	Russia	52nd Floor
53rd DECK	26	Russia	53rd Floor
54th DECK	26	Russia	54th Floor
55th DECK	26	Russia	55th Floor
56th DECK	26	Russia	56th Floor
57th DECK	26	Russia	57th Floor
58th DECK	26	Russia	58th Floor
59th DECK	26	Russia	59th Floor
60th DECK	26	Russia	60th Floor
61st DECK	26	Russia	61st Floor
62nd DECK	26	Russia	62nd Floor
63rd DECK	26	Russia	63rd Floor
64th DECK	26	Russia	64th Floor
65th DECK	26	Russia	65th Floor
66th DECK	26	Russia	66th Floor
67th DECK	26	Russia	67th Floor
68th DECK	26	Russia	68th Floor
69th DECK	26	Russia	69th Floor
70th DECK	26	Russia	70th Floor
71st DECK	26	Russia	71st Floor
72nd DECK	26	Russia	72nd Floor
73rd DECK	26	Russia	73rd Floor
74th DECK	26	Russia	74th Floor
75th DECK	26	Russia	75th Floor
76th DECK	26	Russia	76th Floor
77th DECK	26	Russia	77th Floor
78th DECK	26	Russia	78th Floor
79th DECK	26	Russia	79th Floor
80th DECK	26	Russia	80th Floor
81st DECK	26	Russia	81st Floor
82nd DECK	26	Russia	82nd Floor
83rd DECK	26	Russia	83rd Floor
84th DECK	26	Russia	84th Floor
85th DECK	26	Russia	85th Floor
86th DECK	26	Russia	86th Floor
87th DECK	26	Russia	87th Floor
88th DECK	26	Russia	88th Floor
89th DECK	26	Russia	89th Floor
90th DECK	26	Russia	90th Floor
91st DECK	26	Russia	91st Floor
92nd DECK	26	Russia	92nd Floor
93rd DECK	26	Russia	93rd Floor
94th DECK	26	Russia	94th Floor
95th DECK	26	Russia	95th Floor
96th DECK	26	Russia	96th Floor
97th DECK	26	Russia	97th Floor
98th DECK	26	Russia	98th Floor
99th DECK	26	Russia	99th Floor
100th DECK	26	Russia	100th Floor

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>none</i>		<i>None</i>	<i>none</i>
0			

Sheet No 1

Port of Pernambuco				
(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Peculiarities
Inches. lbs.				
English	British	70	155.	None
do	do	67	156	do
do	do	61	140	do
do	do	67	138	do
Finnish	Finnish	67	135	do
Flemish	Belgian	65	142	do
	Portuguese	71	162	do
	Brazilian	70	168	do
	do	65	140	do
	do	70	156	do
	do	67	139	do
	Porto Rico	68	153	do
	Brazilian	67	145	do
	do	67	144	do
	do	60	126	do
	do	71	162	do
English	British	72	159	do
do	do	70	170	do
do	do	68	166	do
do	do	69	154	do
do	do	65	140	do
Dutch	Holland	71	160	do
	Brazilian	69	126	do
	Brazilian	67	150	do
	do	67	148	do
	do	68	148	do
English	British	70	148	do
	Brazilian	68	150	do
	do	68	146	do
	Brazilian	67	146	do

Local Agents.....

• See list of races on back hereof

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information will result in disqualification.

OR MANIFEST OF

ALIENS

EMPL

ОУЕВ ОИ

THE

1

The above-named vessel arrived at this port _____, 19 _____, consigned to _____, and is _____, is now lying at _____, for _____, 19 _____, for _____ via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States _____ this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMAN.

264

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF New York
May 25, 1926

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Mr Russell ✓	56	British	New York Oct 24-1922
R Morgan ✓	43	do	do do
Mr J Owen ✓	32	do	do do
J H Say ✓	23	do	do do

Mr. De Silva ✓	44	Brazil	do	do
Mr. de Grommont ✓	44	Holland	do	do
Mr. Hasemann ✓	25	Brazilian	do	do
Mr. Wansan ✓		Brazilian	do	do
Mr. de la Pa ✓		Brazilian	do	do
Mr. de la Pa ✓		Brazilian	do	do
Mr. de la Pa ✓		Brazilian	do	do
Mr. de la Pa ✓		Brazilian	do	do

Guffeth	✓	British	do	do
Rossi	✓	Italian	do	do
Monteiris	✓	Brazilian	do	do
Lins	✓	do	do	do
Ramos	✓	do	do	do
Nasamento	✓	do	do	do
Inello	✓	Brazilian	do	do

14-1010	<i>1 use</i>	<i>1 use</i>	<i>March 9, 16</i>
	(2)		[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.
ens	28	Brazil	J Nascimento	27
ed 15	27	Brazil	H. Soares	30
le.	34	British	A Macias	28
maed.	35	Holland	H Guffth	32
ya	36	Brazilian	A Rossi	28

na	26	do	to Pinked	22
20	23	do	S. Montanus	30
.	22	do	A. Lins	29
e	42	Brazil	W. A. Simpson	25
	31	Brazil	H. Emile	30

[illegible]

reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by vessel, is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. S. Lucista

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
31	31	British	to London
42	42	British	to London
22	22	do	to London
23	23	do	to London
26	26	do	to London
36	36	British	to London
95	95	British	to London
34	34	British	to London
28	28	British	to London
36	36	British	to London
27	27	British	to London
36	36	British	to London
28	28	British	to London
30	30	British	to London
29	29	British	to London
28	28	British	to London
32	32	British	to London

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
31	31	British	to London
42	42	British	to London
22	22	do	to London
23	23	do	to London
26	26	do	to London
36	36	British	to London
95	95	British	to London
34	34	British	to London
28	28	British	to London
36	36	British	to London
27	27	British	to London
36	36	British	to London
28	28	British	to London
30	30	British	to London
29	29	British	to London
28	28	British	to London
32	32	British	to London

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 25, 19 26

I, master of the British S.S. Swinsburne
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 45 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 41 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 25, 19 26, consigned to
Swinsburne; is now lying at New York, and is
expected to sail May 26, 19 26, for London
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States
this voyage was London

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
31	31	British	to London
42	42	British	to London
22	22	do	to London
23	23	do	to London
26	26	do	to London
36	36	British	to London
95	95	British	to London
34	34	British	to London
28	28	British	to London
36	36	British	to London
27	27	British	to London
36	36	British	to London
28	28	British	to London
30	30	British	to London
29	29	British	to London
28	28	British	to London
32	32	British	to London

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Local Agents: Swinsburne
Notes: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES-

arriving at NEW YORK.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Dias ✓		Brazilian	Para March 1926
E. Alberto +		do	Para " 13 1926
J. Souza ✓ 64		do	Para April 29 1926
J. Nunes ✓		do	Para do do
M. Lúcia ✓ 27		do	Para do do
A. Souza ✓		do	Para Feb 30 do
V. Araújo + 45		do	Para April 30 do
E. Moraes ✓		do	Para April 30 do
M. Pascoal ✓		do	April 30 do
E. Dias ✓			Para March 19 1926

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[illegible]

J. Spencer Master

* See list of races on back matter.

Ownnote.....

Local Agents

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

arriving at NEW YORK, May 13th, 1926, from the port of Pernambuco

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name		When	Where							Inches	Lbs.	
Loester.	Frederick	Master	24/2/26	New York	Yes	Yes	48	Male	English	British	70	155	None
Looy.	Michael	Mate	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	67	156	do
ldfield.	George	2nd Mate	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	61	140	do
Chapman	William	3rd Mate	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	67	138	do
Arrow.	Peter	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	70	do	Finnish	Esthonian	67	135	do
Van Belle	Gabriel	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	37	do	Flemish	Belgian	65	142	do
Rodregez	Joaquim	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	26	do		Portuguese	71	162	do
Biserra	Vincente	A.B.	do	do	do	do	27	do		Brazilian	70	168	do
prospero	Francisco	A.B.	do	do	do	do	20	do		do	65	140	do
Amaral	Cicero	A.B.	do	do	do	do	27	do		do	70	155	do
Lavos	Fermino	A.B.	do	do	do	do	29	do		do	67	139	do
Centido	Ernesto	A.B.	do	do	do	do	29	do		Porto Rico	68	153	do
Oliver	John	A.B.	do	do	do	do	34	do		Brazilian	67	145	do
Xavier	Francis	A.B.	do	do	do	do	26	do		do	67	144	do
De Santos	Jose	O.Seaman	do	do	do	do	21	do		do	60	125	do
Lima	Jose	O.Seaman	do	do	do	do	29	do		do	71	152	do
Sturgeon	William	Wireless O'	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	British	72	159	do
Russell	John	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	70	170	do
Morgan	Robert	2nd do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	68	155	do
Owens	Michael	3rd do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	69	154	do
Sayle	John	4th do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	65	140	do
Groenewoud	Gerard	Greaser	do	do	do	do	24	do	Dutch	Holland	71	150	do
Peralto	Jose Leque	do	do	do	do	do	26	do		Brazilian	69	125	do
Nascimento	Hilam	Fireman	do	do	do	do	25	do		Brazilian	67	150	do
Pascas	Manoel	do	do	do	do	do	23	do		do	67	149	do
Bastos	Vincente	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	26	do		do	68	148	do
Marla	Jose	do	do	do	do	do	27	do		do	69	159	do
Griffiths	Henry	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	British	70	148	do
Rossi	Adriano	2nd do	do	do	do	do	28	do		Brazilian	68	150	do
Menteiro	Simon	Ship's Cook	do	do	do	do	28	do		do	68	149	do
Viera	Angelo	Trimmer	do	do	do	do	28	do		Brazilian	67	145	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Line

Owners

Local Agents

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name

Age

Nationality

When and where signed on.

Name

Age

Nationality

Name

Age

Nationality

SEAMEN LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"SWINBURNE"** arriving at **NEW YORK** May 13th, 1926, from the port of **Pernambuco**. 266 arrival 267

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
												Inches	Lbs.		
32	Lins	Antonio	2nd Cook	24/2/26	New York	Yes	Yes	23	Male		Brazilian	67	140	None	
33	Ramao	Jose	Ass't Steward	do	do	do	do	30	do		do	72	156	do	
34	Pinheiro	Mauricio	A.B.	18/3/26	Para	do	do	27	do		do	67	144	do	
35	De Silva	Manoel	Donkeyman	18/3/26	do	do	do	40	do		do	66	148	do	
36	Nasamento	Julio	Greaser	do	do	do	do	25	do		do	63	139	do	
37	Dias	Ernestino	Fireman	do	do	do	do	29	do		do	65	141	do	
38	Santos	Francisco	do	do	do	do	do	24	do		do	64	145	do	Mark on Breast
39	Mello	Tobias	Fireman	do	do	do	do	25	do		do	65	147	do	
40	Dias	Antonio Ernesto	Trimmer	19/3/26	do	do	do	27	do		do	66	149	do	
41	Alberto	Carlos	do	1/4/26	Pernambuco	do	do	38	do		do	68	140	do	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at **PERNAMBUCO, BRAZIL**
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the purpose of the United States
via **S. A. Porto**
Nathaniel P. Davis
JUL 2 1926
The validity of this stamp expires
months from this date, provided the passport
is continuously to be valid for that period.
Service No. 154
Fee \$2.00 = 14\$400

Wm. M. Link
D. J. L.

All the members of crew to which I assign

Accd. to the report of the crew to which I assign

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at **PERNAMBUCO, BRAZIL**
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the purpose of the United States
via **S. A. Porto**
Nathaniel P. Davis
2 APR 1926
The validity of this visa expires three months from the date of issuance.
The fee to be paid for this period
Service No. 154
Fee \$2.00 = 14\$470

Henry M. Smith
Comd'r

All this manifest of crew to be filed in file

All this manifest of crew to be filed in file

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel sa. S. Inburne, arriving at Para, Brazil, April 29, 1926, from the port of Para, Brazil

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
First	1	Lima	Manoel	410171	11 yrs.	trimmer	Apl. 29/26	Para	Yes	Yes	27	M	Brazil	Brazil	5-0	120	
"	2	Nunes	Joao Augusto	---	2 yrs.	ditto	do	do	"	"	25	M	do	do	5-7	120	
"	3	Souza	F. R. de	---	17 yrs	ditto	do	do	"	"	35	M	do	do	5-8	120	
"	4	Damasoeno	J. John	---	13 yrs.	Trimmer	Apl. 30/26	do	"	No	28	M	do	do	5-6	130	
"	5	Araujo	Venancio	---	5 yrs	ditto	do	do	"	Yes	34	M	do	do	5-5	140	
"	6	Souza	Anelo G.	---	21 yrs.	Fireman	do	do	"	"	36	M	African	do	5-4	130	
"	7	Moraes	Horacio	---	1 yr.	Q. S.	do	do	"	"	28	M	Brazil.	do	5-7	120	
	8	AMERICAN CONSULATE at PARA, BRAZIL,															
	9	April 30, 1926															
	10	I, R. Frazier Potts, Vice-Consul of the United States															
	11	of America at Para, Brazil, do hereby certify that the visa															
	12	below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance															
	13	with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.															
	14	R. Frazier Potts															
	15	R. Frazier Potts															
	16	Vice-Consul of the United States															
	17	of America.															
	18	American Consulate, No. 10															
	19	at PARA BRAZIL															
	20	(City) (Country)															
	21	SEEN															
	22	For the journey to the United States,															
	23	via direct															
	24	R. Frazier Potts															
	25	(Vice-Consul)															
	26	Date APR 30, 1926															
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. S. Luce, Master, of the S. S. (Sunbeam) do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19 26

H. S. Luce
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien; together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8709
May 13-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 2- 1943....., 194.....

Eric R. ...
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....NOV 2- 1943.....
Date

Elmer Feinberg
Camera Operator

VOLUME #8710

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

May 13, 14, 15, 1928

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
May 13,	Tivives	Cristobal	11
	Neleus	Batavia via Boston	2
	Agwilake	Tampico	2
	Anders	Port Plata	1
May 14,	Maurétania	Southampton	72
	Yorck	Bremerhaven	17
	Thames Meru	Hamburg	3
	West Isleta	Curacao	3
	Wentworth	Cristobal	2
	Tritonia	Vancouver	2
	Sinsinawa	Palermo	2
	River Hudson	Oran	2
	Dorte Jensen	N. Scotia	1
	Dago	"	1
	Sydland	Vancouver	2
	Steelmaker	Balboa	1
May 15,	San Leonardo	Tampico	3
	Reina Maria Cristina	Barcelona	11
	Queen Olga	Belize	2
	Knight Companion	Shanghai	7
	Hoxbar	Tampico	1
	F. H. Wickett	"	2
	Dania	Port Clarence (Eng.)	2
	Couvallaria	Marsinello	1
	Calgar die	Montreal	2
	Unanar	Cuba	7

8710

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8710

May 13-15-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....NOV 2 - 1943....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

NOV 2 - 1943

Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL
FILE NO. 11-551-11111 MAY 19 1962

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. O. Nolan, Surgeon of the S.S. TIVIVES, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had -30- ^(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by crew any vessel," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of G.D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. H. H. H.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 19 26

at **New York**

5-19-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer, before departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DATE	TO	FROM	AMOUNT	CHECK NO.	REMARKS	INITIALS	SIGNATURE	DATE
1960-01-01	NO 108	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	108	10.00			10.00
1960-01-02	NO 109	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	109	10.00			10.00
1960-01-03	NO 110	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	110	10.00			10.00
1960-01-04	NO 111	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	111	10.00			10.00
1960-01-05	NO 112	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	112	10.00			10.00
1960-01-06	NO 113	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	113	10.00			10.00
1960-01-07	NO 114	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	114	10.00			10.00
1960-01-08	NO 115	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	115	10.00			10.00
1960-01-09	NO 116	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	116	10.00			10.00
1960-01-10	NO 117	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	117	10.00			10.00
1960-01-11	NO 118	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	118	10.00			10.00
1960-01-12	NO 119	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	119	10.00			10.00
1960-01-13	NO 120	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	120	10.00			10.00
1960-01-14	NO 121	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	121	10.00			10.00
1960-01-15	NO 122	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	122	10.00			10.00
1960-01-16	NO 123	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	123	10.00			10.00
1960-01-17	NO 124	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	124	10.00			10.00
1960-01-18	NO 125	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	125	10.00			10.00
1960-01-19	NO 126	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	126	10.00			10.00
1960-01-20	NO 127	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	127	10.00			10.00
1960-01-21	NO 128	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	128	10.00			10.00
1960-01-22	NO 129	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	129	10.00			10.00
1960-01-23	NO 130	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	130	10.00			10.00
1960-01-24	NO 131	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	131	10.00			10.00
1960-01-25	NO 132	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	132	10.00			10.00
1960-01-26	NO 133	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	133	10.00			10.00
1960-01-27	NO 134	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	134	10.00			10.00
1960-01-28	NO 135	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	135	10.00			10.00
1960-01-29	NO 136	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	136	10.00			10.00
1960-01-30	NO 137	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	137	10.00			10.00
1960-01-31	NO 138	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	138	10.00			10.00
1960-02-01	NO 139	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	139	10.00			10.00
1960-02-02	NO 140	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	140	10.00			10.00
1960-02-03	NO 141	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	141	10.00			10.00
1960-02-04	NO 142	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	142	10.00			10.00
1960-02-05	NO 143	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	143	10.00			10.00
1960-02-06	NO 144	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	144	10.00			10.00
1960-02-07	NO 145	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	145	10.00			10.00
1960-02-08	NO 146	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	146	10.00			10.00
1960-02-09	NO 147	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	147	10.00			10.00
1960-02-10	NO 148	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	148	10.00			10.00
1960-02-11	NO 149	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	149	10.00			10.00
1960-02-12	NO 150	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	150	10.00			10.00
1960-02-13	NO 151	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	151	10.00			10.00
1960-02-14	NO 152	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	152	10.00			10.00
1960-02-15	NO 153	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	153	10.00			10.00
1960-02-16	NO 154	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	154	10.00			10.00
1960-02-17	NO 155	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	155	10.00			10.00
1960-02-18	NO 156	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	156	10.00			10.00
1960-02-19	NO 157	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	157	10.00			10.00
1960-02-20	NO 158	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	158	10.00			10.00
1960-02-21	NO 159	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	159	10.00			10.00
1960-02-22	NO 160	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	160	10.00			10.00
1960-02-23	NO 161	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	161	10.00			10.00
1960-02-24	NO 162	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	162	10.00			10.00
1960-02-25	NO 163	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	163	10.00			10.00
1960-02-26	NO 164	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	164	10.00			10.00
1960-02-27	NO 165	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	165	10.00			10.00
1960-02-28	NO 166	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	166	10.00			10.00
1960-02-29	NO 167	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	167	10.00			10.00
1960-03-01	NO 168	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	168	10.00			10.00
1960-03-02	NO 169	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	169	10.00			10.00
1960-03-03	NO 170	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	170	10.00			10.00
1960-03-04	NO 171	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	171	10.00			10.00
1960-03-05	NO 172	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	172	10.00			10.00
1960-03-06	NO 173	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	173	10.00			10.00
1960-03-07	NO 174	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	174	10.00			10.00
1960-03-08	NO 175	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	175	10.00			10.00
1960-03-09	NO 176	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	176	10.00			10.00
1960-03-10	NO 177	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	177	10.00			10.00
1960-03-11	NO 178	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	178	10.00			10.00
1960-03-12	NO 179	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	179	10.00			10.00
1960-03-13	NO 180	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	180	10.00			10.00
1960-03-14	NO 181	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	181	10.00			10.00
1960-03-15	NO 182	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	182	10.00			10.00
1960-03-16	NO 183	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	183	10.00			10.00
1960-03-17	NO 184	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	184	10.00			10.00
1960-03-18	NO 185	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	185	10.00			10.00
1960-03-19	NO 186	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	186	10.00			10.00
1960-03-20	NO 187	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	187	10.00			10.00
1960-03-21	NO 188	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	188	10.00			10.00
1960-03-22	NO 189	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	189	10.00			10.00
1960-03-23	NO 190	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	190	10.00			10.00
1960-03-24	NO 191	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	191	10.00			10.00
1960-03-25	NO 192	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	192	10.00			10.00
1960-03-26	NO 193	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	193	10.00			10.00
1960-03-27	NO 194	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	194	10.00			10.00
1960-03-28	NO 195	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	195	10.00			10.00
1960-03-29	NO 196	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	196	10.00			10.00
1960-03-30	NO 197	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	197	10.00			10.00
1960-03-31	NO 198	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	198	10.00			10.00
1960-04-01	NO 199	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	199	10.00			10.00
1960-04-02	NO 200	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	200	10.00			10.00
1960-04-03	NO 201	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	201	10.00			10.00
1960-04-04	NO 202	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	202	10.00			10.00
1960-04-05	NO 203	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	203	10.00			10.00
1960-04-06	NO 204	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	204	10.00			10.00
1960-04-07	NO 205	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	205	10.00			10.00
1960-04-08	NO 206	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	206	10.00			10.00
1960-04-09	NO 207	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	207	10.00			10.00
1960-04-10	NO 208	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	208	10.00			10.00
1960-04-11	NO 209	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	209	10.00			10.00
1960-04-12	NO 210	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	210	10.00			10.00
1960-04-13	NO 211	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	211	10.00			10.00
1960-04-14	NO 212	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	212	10.00			10.00
1960-04-15	NO 213	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	213	10.00			10.00
1960-04-16	NO 214	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	214	10.00			10.00
1960-04-17	NO 215	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	215	10.00			10.00
1960-04-18	NO 216	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	216	10.00			10.00
1960-04-19	NO 217	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	217	10.00			10.00
1960-04-20	NO 218	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	218	10.00			10.00
1960-04-21	NO 219	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	219	10.00			10.00
1960-04-22	NO 220	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	220	10.00			10.00
1960-04-23	NO 221	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	221	10.00			10.00
1960-04-24	NO 222	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	222	10.00			10.00
1960-04-25	NO 223	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	223	10.00			10.00
1960-04-26	NO 224	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	224	10.00			10.00
1960-04-27	NO 225	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	225	10.00			10.00
1960-04-28	NO 226	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	226	10.00			10.00
1960-04-29	NO 227	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	227	10.00			10.00
1960-04-30	NO 228	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	228	10.00			10.00
1960-05-01	NO 229	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	229	10.00			10.00
1960-05-02	NO 230	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	230	10.00			10.00
1960-05-03	NO 231	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	231	10.00			10.00
1960-05-04	NO 232	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	232	10.00			10.00
1960-05-05	NO 233	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	233	10.00			10.00
1960-05-06	NO 234	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	234	10.00			10.00
1960-05-07	NO 235	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	235	10.00			10.00
1960-05-08	NO 236	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	236	10.00			10.00
1960-05-09	NO 237	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	237	10.00			10.00
1960-05-10	NO 238	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	238	10.00			10.00
1960-05-11	NO 239	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	239	10.00			10.00
1960-05-12	NO 240	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	240	10.00			10.00
1960-05-13	NO 241	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	241	10.00			10.00
1960-05-14	NO 242	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	242	10.00			10.00
1960-05-15	NO 243	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	243	10.00			10.00
1960-05-16	NO 244	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	244	10.00			10.00
1960-05-17	NO 245	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	245	10.00			10.00
1960-05-18	NO 246	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	246	10.00			10.00
1960-05-19	NO 247	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	247	10.00			10.00
1960-05-20	NO 248	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	248	10.00			10.00
1960-05-21	NO 249	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	249	10.00			10.00
1960-05-22	NO 250	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	250	10.00			10.00
1960-05-23	NO 251	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	251	10.00			10.00
1960-05-24	NO 252	U.S. Savings Bonds	10.00	252	10.00			10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnial).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

[Handwritten signature]

APPROVED
SOCIETY

UNITED STATES

BY ORDER

CHIEF

[illegible]

8210

List **S I X**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. "TRIVIVERS"

Passengers sailing from

KINGSTON: JAMATCA

MAY 8th

19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	0	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	ALCOCK	HAROLD	22		M	Telegraph Operator	Y	English	Y	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PLYMOUTH	Transit #794	Kingston, Ja.	May 7, 1926	CUBA	QUANTANAMO BAY
2	TRANSIT	ASOTE	JAMES	52		M	Traveling Agent	Y	Chinese	Y	BRITISH	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON				JAMAICA	KINGSTON
3	TRANSIT	BAUMGARTEN	TONI	56		F	Governess	Y	German	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	Non Ing #40	Kingston, Jan	May 1, 1926	COSTA RICA	SAN JOSE
4	TRANSIT	BROWE	LOUIS	36		M	Farrier	Y	English	Y	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	KINGSTON				CANADA	TORONTO
5	TRANSIT	BROWN	MARGARET	34		F	Housewife	Y	English	Y	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA	TORONTO				DO	DO
6	UNDER 10	BROWN	EDWIN	2		M	INFANT	Y	English	Y	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	DO	DO				DO	DO
7	UNDER 10	BROWN	BESTRICE	7		F	Child	Y	English	Y	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	DO	DO				DO	DO
8	TRANSIT	CARVER	AGNES	43		F	Housewife	Y	English	Y	BRITISH	SCOTCH	JAMAICA	FAIRMOUTH	Re-Entry #92297	Washington, D.C.	Sept 22, 1925	U.S.A.	LOS ANGELES
9	TRANSIT	CARVER	KENNETH	7		M	Child	Y	English	Y	BRITISH	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	HULL	Re-Entry #92266	DO	DO	DO	DO
10	TRANSIT	CUMMING	PAUL	62		M	Merchant	Y	English	Y	CANADIAN	ENGLISH	CANADA	ROSEMOUTH				JAMAICA	KINGSTON
11	TRANSIT	FRENCH	LESLIE	26		M	Electrician	Y	English	Y	BRITISH	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	KINGSTON				U.S.A.	BROOKLYN, N.Y.
12	TRANSIT	GEE	ALFRED	23		M	Cable Operator	Y	English	Y	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	KINGSFORD	Transit #793	Kingston, Jan	May 7, 1926	CUBA	QUANTANAMO BAY
13	TRANSIT	LEVY	CARMEN	26		F	Nene	Y	English	Y	BRITISH	JEWISH	JAMAICA	KINGSTON				JAMAICA	ST. ANDREW
14	TRANSIT	LINDO	CECIL	55		M	Planter	Y	English	Y	BRITISH	ENGLISH	DO	DO				CUBA	SAN JOSE
15	TRANSIT	LINDO	AGNES	36		F	Housewife	Y	English	Y	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	GREAT NECK, N. Y.				DO	DO
16	U.S. CIT.	LINDO	MERILYN	6		F	Child	Y	English	Y	BRITISH	ENGLISH	DO	NEW YORK				DO	DO
17	TRANSIT	LINDO	IRENE	71		F	Housewife	Y	English	Y	BRITISH	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	KINGSTON				JAMAICA	KINGSTON
18	TRANSIT	MESSIAS	MARIE ISABEL	29		F	Book keeper	Y	English	Y	BRITISH	ENGLISH	DO	PORT ANTONIO	Re-Entry #136456	Washington, D.C.	Mar 18, 1926	U.S.A.	ATLANTIC MASS.
19	TRANSIT	SAMUEL	KALA	73		F	Housewife	Y	English	Y	BRITISH	ENGLISH	DO	KINGSTON	Temporary admission extended until 11/2/30			JAMAICA	ST. ANDREWS
20	TRANSIT	SAMPSON	ISOLINE	54		F	DO	Y	English	Y	BRITISH	JEWISH	DO	NEWPORT				DO	KINGSTON
21	TRANSIT	SAMPSON	MAJORIE	16		F	Nene	Y	English	Y	BRITISH	JEWISH	DO	MANDEVILLE				DO	DO
22	TRANSIT	SOLOMON	ARTHUR	54		M	Merchant	Y	English	Y	BRITISH	JEWISH	DO	KINGSTON				DO	DO
23	TRANSIT	SOLOMON	LEILA	43		F	Housewife	Y	English	Y	BRITISH	JEWISH	U.S.A.	NEW ORLEANS, LA.				DO	DO
24	TRANSIT	TROLLOPE	CHARLES	50		M	Minister	Y	English	Y	BRITISH	BRITISH	ENGLAND	STIBBINGTON	Non Ing #110	Leeds, Eng.	Mar 19, 1926	ENGLAND	YORK
25	TRANSIT	TURCOTT	GEORGE	28		M	Banker	Y	English	Y	CANADIAN	CANADIAN	CANADA	TYRED	Re-Entry #140179	Washington, D.C.	Mar 10, 1926	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
26	TRANSIT	VAZ	CLEVELAND	22		M	Clerk	Y	English	Y	BRITISH	JEWISH	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	Re-Entry #23237	DO	Aug. 13, 1925	JAMAICA	CROSS ROADS
27	TRANSIT	VERNON	BERYL	31		F	Housewife	Y	English	Y	BRITISH	ENGLISH	DO	DO				DO	DO
28	TRANSIT	WESTMORELAND	VIVIERNE	21		F	Nene	Y	English	Y	BRITISH	ENGLISH	DO	ST. MARY				DO	GREYS HILL
29	TRANSIT	WILKS	NORMAN	40		M	Musician	Y	English	Y	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRCHINGTON	Transit #774	Kingston, Jan	May 4, 1926	ENGLAND	LONDON
30																			

via
5/13/26 - 2:30 PM - forward 559 received.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

²⁸
NOTE.—Full text of question ²⁸ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government in the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

10 26

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 13 1966

19 26

List 31X

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23

NOTE.—Full text of question ²⁸ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.H. Bixby Master, of the S.S. FIVIES, from KINGSTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1926

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.
Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Column 16 (Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad).—The entry should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.
Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.
Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. O. Nolan, Surgeon of the S.S. TIVIER, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of U.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. O. Nolan

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May, 19 26

at New York

No.	Age	Sex	Race	Birth	Place	Occupation	Education	Religion	Marital Status	Children	Notes
1	25	M	Irish	1891	Ireland	Farmer	High School	Catholic	Married	2	
2	30	F	Irish	1896	Ireland	Homemaker	High School	Catholic	Married	2	
3	28	M	Irish	1898	Ireland	Farmer	High School	Catholic	Married	2	
4	22	F	Irish	1904	Ireland	Homemaker	High School	Catholic	Married	2	
5	20	M	Irish	1906	Ireland	Farmer	High School	Catholic	Married	2	
6	18	F	Irish	1908	Ireland	Homemaker	High School	Catholic	Married	2	
7	16	M	Irish	1910	Ireland	Farmer	High School	Catholic	Married	2	
8	14	F	Irish	1912	Ireland	Homemaker	High School	Catholic	Married	2	
9	12	M	Irish	1914	Ireland	Farmer	High School	Catholic	Married	2	
10	10	F	Irish	1916	Ireland	Homemaker	High School	Catholic	Married	2	
11	8	M	Irish	1918	Ireland	Farmer	High School	Catholic	Married	2	
12	6	F	Irish	1920	Ireland	Homemaker	High School	Catholic	Married	2	
13	4	M	Irish	1922	Ireland	Farmer	High School	Catholic	Married	2	
14	2	F	Irish	1924	Ireland	Homemaker	High School	Catholic	Married	2	
15	1	M	Irish	1926	Ireland	Farmer	High School	Catholic	Married	2	

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving

Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA? COL.

MAY 2nd

1926

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 15th

1926

List 2

The entries on this sheet must

List FOUR

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien could be admitted to United States	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization	Whether alien is a member of a political organization	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization	Whether alien is a member of a social organization	Whether alien is a member of a labor organization	Whether alien is a member of a business organization	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization	Whether alien is a member of a secret society	Whether alien is a member of a gang	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization
		State	City or town			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?												
1	Brother in law: V de la Cruz-Barranquilla, Col	COL	BARRANQUILLA																	
2	Uncle as above	DO	DO																	
3	Friend: Frank Keppel Bogota, Col	ENG.	LONDON																	
4	Brother: Jacques Amen Santa Marta, Col	COL	SANTA MARTA																	
5	Son: Ignacio Granadas Santa Marta, Col	DO	DO																	
6	AS ABOVE	DO	DO																	
7	Brother AS ABOVE	DO	DO																	
8	AS ABOVE	DO	DO																	
9	AS ABOVE	DO	DO																	
10	AS ABOVE	DO	DO																	
11	AS ABOVE	DO	DO																	
12	AS ABOVE	DO	DO																	
13	AS ABOVE	DO	DO																	
14	Brother: C.M. Escalante Ap. 454a San Jose, C.R.	SPAIN	MADRID																	
15	Brother in law as above	DO	DO																	
16	UNCLE as above	DO	DO																	
17	AS ABOVE	DO	DO																	
18	AS ABOVE	DO	DO																	
19	AS ABOVE	DO	DO																	
20	Brother: W.H. Penton British Consulate, R.P.	CANADA	KIMONTON																	
21	Brother: E. Trijos San Jose, C.R.	SPAIN	MADRID																	
22	Brother-in-law as above	DO	DO																	
23	Uncle as above	DO	DO																	
24	AS ABOVE	DO	DO																	
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 22 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Birks, Master, of the S.S. TIVIVES, from Pto. Colombia, ST. Marta etc, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 19 26
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2

I, H. O. Nolan, Surgeon of the S.S. TIVIVES, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of G.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1926

at

NY

H. O. Nolan
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16-421

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TIVIVIS" Passengers sailing from NEW YORK, APRIL 21st, 19 26

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write	Country			City or town	Country				City or town	
1		GOLDENBERG	MORRIS	25		M	S	NONE	Y	English	Y	RUSSIA	JEWISH	RUSSIA	SASLAU				MASS DORCHESTER
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

EXHIBIT 100 complete 3:45 pm

(B)

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 13th, 1926

28
 Note.—Full text of question ~~33~~ is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16-51

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. BIRKS Master of the S.S. TIVIVES, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926
at San Francisco
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number THREE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "T.I.V.I.V.E.S." Sailing from CARTAGENA, COL: MAY 1st, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 23rd, 1926

23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	BAGHUS	RICHARD	35	M	Cleveland, Ohio	Nov. 30, 1890	Oliver Building Pittsburgh, Pa.
2	BAGHUS	HELEN	34	F	Williamsport, Pa.	Aug. 27, 1891	AS ABOVE
3	WALLACE	WILLIAM	53	M	(EMBARKEED AT PTO. COLOMBIA: COL: MAY 2nd 1926)	NATURALIZED: Genesee Co. Surrogate Court, N.Y. State - Sept 1893	21 State St., New York City
4					Brooklyn, N.Y.	March 15, 1871	672 Highland Ave., Newark, N.J.
5	WOOSTER	BENJAMIN	54	M		BY MARRIAGE: to Benj. Wooster US Citiz, April 19th 1921	AS ABOVE
6	WOOSTER	MAGDALENA	42	F	(EMBARKEED AT CRISTOBAL: C.Z. - MAY 6th 1926)	NATURALIZED: Circuit COURT County of Wayne - Michigan Feb. 1898	121 West 52nd St., New York City.
7	BABY	RAYMOND	49	M		NATURALIZED: By father's papers in 1904	40 Exchange Place New York City.
8	BAUER	FREDERICK	38	M			Mayo Clinic Rochester, Minn.
9	HEICH	PHILLIP	30	M	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Feb. 20, 1896	University, Va.
10	HEYL Jr.	THOMAS	36	M	Norfolk, Va.	June 21, 1889	
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **FIVE**

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **"FIVE"**

Sailing from **KINGSTON, JAM**

May 8th

1926, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 13th, 1926

23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	CARVER	JANE	2		F	S	Los Angeles, Calif	Apr. 28, 1924	3084 Raymond Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
2	DESPORE	EMILY	48		F	M		By MARRIAGE: to Eugene Despoire - U.S. Citizen - 6/4/1898	201 West 147th St., New York City.
3	DESPORE	ARTHUR	26		M	M	New York City	Mar. 21, 1900	AS ABOVE
4	EGGLESTON	ANNA	52		F	W	Lawsonburg, Va.	May 4, 1874	6 Pelham Place, Norfolk, Va.
5	GOODRICH	CLINTON	51		M	M	No. Adams, Mass	Jan. 13, 1875	67 Wall St., New York City
6	GOODRICH	JOSEPHINE	48		F	M	Newark, N.J.	Jan. 12, 1878	AS ABOVE
7	GRAY	M. LOUISE	39		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.	Sept. 2, 1886	BAY HEAD, N.J.
8	HOSKINS	MARIE	34		F	W	Harnegat, N.J.	Nov. 2, 1891	BALTIMORE, PA.
9	JOHNSON	ADOLPHIA	58		F	M		NATURALIZED: By husbands papers - Corp. Court - Norfolk, Va. - 1898	219 East 39th St., Norfolk, Va.
10	LINCOLN	WILLIAM	78		M	W	Providence, R.I.	Sept. 27, 1847	815 Amberson Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
11	LINCOLN	KIRKE	47		M	S	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Aug. 12, 1878	AS ABOVE
12	MAAS	ALBERT	49		M	M	New York City	Sept. 17, 1876	143 W 73rd St., New York City.
13	MAAS	JANET	36		F	M	New York City	Oct. 9, 1880	AS ABOVE
14	TATOR	ARTHUR	39		M	M	Jordan, N.Y.	Nov. 21, 1886	57 De Forest Ave., Summit, N.J.
15	TATOR	BEATRICE	40		F	M	New York City	Sept. 11, 1885	AS ABOVE
16	THOMPSON	ROBERT	45		M	M	Cincinnati, Ohio	Dec. 24, 1882	70 Prospect Park West Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	VOLLMER	EDWARD	68		M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Aug. 13, 1858	1217 Dean St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	VOLLMER	MARY	68		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Apr. 3, 1858	AS ABOVE
19	YOUNG	ELLEN	42		F	M	Rechester, N.Y.	Dec. 28, 1883	80 West Putnam Ave., Greenwich, Conn.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens, or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England 15-000

S. S. "TIVIVES"

sailing from NEW YORK

APRIL 21st, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK

MAY 13th, 1926
W. & S. 124

23

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROWLANDS	DAVID	41	M	M Sheboygan, Wisc	June 21, 1884	611 Park Ave., Sheboygan, Wisc
2	ROWLANDS	REYNALD	29	M	Danville, N.Y.	Oct. 15, 1886	AS ABOVE
3	ROWLANDS	VIRGINIA	11	F	S Sheboygan, Wisc	April 29, 1915	AS ABOVE
4	ROWLANDS	GWENDOLYN	5	F	S Sheboygan, Wisc	Feb. 25, 1921	AS ABOVE
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

(CABIN PASSENGERS EMBARKED ON THIS SHIP AT NEW YORK - APRIL 21st 1926)

2/21/26, left - 5/13/26 - 12⁴⁰ am

6

not counted

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

10

I, H. O. Nolan, Surgeon of the S.S. TIVIVES, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of G.B., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Swear in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 19 26

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TIVINES"

Passengers sailing from **PUERTO COLOMBIA, COL**

MAY 2nd, 1926

12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List SEVEN

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

MAY 13th

1926

12

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of an alien vessel, or by means of a vessel owned, chartered, or operated by an alien, or by means of a vessel owned, chartered, or operated by a corporation, partnership, or firm, all of which are controlled by an alien, or by means of a vessel owned, chartered, or operated by a corporation, partnership, or firm, all of which are controlled by an alien, or by means of a vessel owned, chartered, or operated by a corporation, partnership, or firm, all of which are controlled by an alien.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
					Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a license of the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in business or occupation, or to follow a profession, or to follow a course of instruction, or to follow a course of study, or to follow a course of training, or to follow a course of instruction, or to follow a course of study, or to follow a course of training.								Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.			
1	NO	STOWAWAY	NO Y	New Orleans 1924	N - - - STOWAWAY	NO	To ship to sea	N	N	N	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dr	B1	B1	NONE	SPAIN	CORUNNA
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. BIRKS Master, of the S.S. TIVIVES, from Pto. Colombia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1926
at New York

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

12

Supper

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

12

S.S. *Twines United Fruit*

arrived *May 13 1926*, 192*6*, *M.*, from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
10	1 <i>Goldenberg, Morris</i> <i>Casin</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>1</i>			<i>Rel. 5/22/26 to hosp. on arr.</i>	<i>S. I.</i>	<i>Johns</i>	<i>5/22</i>	<i>10³⁰</i>			

13 *Twines*

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 13

S.S. *Livres* United Fruit arrived May 13, 1926.

M.

from *may - Ecuador*

13

Require

Index No.

NAME

MANIFEST

GROUP No.

No. Passes

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEF.-EXCL.

REHEARINGS

ADMITTED.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

BRKFAST

DINNER

SUPPER

DATE

RECORD No.

ORDERS.

28m 1 Calus, Eduardo

1 SP. stow

Ret. 5/14-10 am

40 1/2

Infants 5/18 127 lbs.

23m 2 Goldberg, Morris

2 1 Pass Phy def L/C

10 am

John

5/14 12 11

11 3 5/19 Livres

13 *Livres*
REQUIREMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Livres 5/13/26

5-13 Trivies

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

14

May 19th, 1926

I, master of the..... **A. H. Birks**

Master

S.S. "TIVIVES"

from port of.....**KINGSTON, JAM**

Total crew at time of arrival.....88..... Number of seamen deserted.....

Number of seamen discharged **88** Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 87 Total crew this date 87

The above-named vessel arrived at this port.....**May 13, 1926**

United Fruit Company

Pier 9 N.R.

expected to sail **May 19, 1926**

192 . for **Kingston, JAM**

via United States port of.....**Direct**

First port of call in United States

this voyage was.....New York

DESERTING SEAMEN.

(Made in England.)

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	James	15	Chief Engineer	35	U.S.A.
2.	John	15	Chief Engineer	35	U.S.A.
3.	John	15	Chief Engineer	35	U.S.A.
4.	John	15	Chief Engineer	35	U.S.A.
5.	John	15	Chief Engineer	35	U.S.A.
6.	John	15	Chief Engineer	35	U.S.A.
7.	John	15	Chief Engineer	35	U.S.A.
8.	John	15	Chief Engineer	35	U.S.A.
9.	John	15	Chief Engineer	35	U.S.A.
10.	John	15	Chief Engineer	35	U.S.A.
11.	John	15	Chief Engineer	35	U.S.A.
12.	John	15	Chief Engineer	35	U.S.A.
13.	John	15	Chief Engineer	35	U.S.A.
14.	John	15	Chief Engineer	35	U.S.A.
15.	John	15	Chief Engineer	35	U.S.A.
16.	John	15	Chief Engineer	35	U.S.A.
17.	John	15	Chief Engineer	35	U.S.A.
18.	John	15	Chief Engineer	35	U.S.A.
19.	John	15	Chief Engineer	35	U.S.A.
20.	John	15	Chief Engineer	35	U.S.A.
21.	John	15	Chief Engineer	35	U.S.A.
22.	Sam'l	15	Stewart	30	U.S.A.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
AS PER LIST ATTACHED			

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	Alfred Finner		Chief Steward	46	U. S. A.
2.	Lawrence May		Eng.	47	do
3.	William May		Chief Steward	49	do
4.	William May		Chief Cook	31	Spanish
5.	Constantine Gras		2nd Cook	28	do
6.	Francisco Alarcon		3rd Cook	19	do
7.	Carlos Laray		4th Cook	13	do
8.	Carlos Laray		5th Cook	23	do
9.	Carlos Laray		6th Cook	24	do
10.	Carlos Laray		7th Cook	16	do
11.	Stewart Ramsey		8th Cook	21	U. S. A.
12.	Stewart Ramsey		9th Cook	26	do
13.	Stewart Ramsey		10th Cook	18	U. S. A.
14.	Stewart Ramsey		11th Cook	21	British
15.	Stewart Ramsey		12th Cook	29	do
16.	Stewart Ramsey		13th Cook	26	Spanish
17.	Stewart Ramsey		14th Cook	33	British
18.	Stewart Ramsey		15th Cook	28	U. S. A.
19.	Stewart Ramsey		16th Cook	29	do
20.	Stewart Ramsey		17th Cook	31	Italian
21.	Stewart Ramsey		18th Cook	33	U.S.A
22.	Stewart Ramsey		19th Cook	31	do
23.	Stewart Ramsey		20th Cook	20	British
24.	Stewart Ramsey		21st Cook	20	do
25.	Stewart Ramsey		22nd Cook	25	German
26.	Stewart Ramsey		23rd Cook	25	Spanish
27.	Stewart Ramsey		24th Cook	20	German
28.	Stewart Ramsey		25th Cook	25	Spanish
29.	Stewart Ramsey		26th Cook	25	U. S. A.
30.	Stewart Ramsey		27th Cook	25	British
31.	Stewart Ramsey		28th Cook	25	Austrian
32.	Stewart Ramsey		29th Cook	18	German
33.	Stewart Ramsey		30th Cook	25	British
34.	Stewart Ramsey		31st Cook	22	Spanish
35.	Stewart Ramsey		32nd Cook	22	U. S. A.
36.	Stewart Ramsey		33rd Cook	22	British
37.	Stewart Ramsey		34th Cook	22	U. S. A.
38.	Stewart Ramsey		35th Cook	22	British
39.	Stewart Ramsey		36th Cook	22	U. S. A.
40.	Stewart Ramsey		37th Cook	22	British
41.	Stewart Ramsey		38th Cook	22	U. S. A.
42.	Stewart Ramsey		39th Cook	22	British
43.	Stewart Ramsey		40th Cook	22	U. S. A.
44.	Stewart Ramsey		41st Cook	22	British
45.	Stewart Ramsey		42nd Cook	22	U. S. A.
46.	Stewart Ramsey		43rd Cook	22	British
47.	Stewart Ramsey		44th Cook	22	U. S. A.
48.	Stewart Ramsey		45th Cook	22	British
49.	Stewart Ramsey		46th Cook	22	U. S. A.
50.	Stewart Ramsey		47th Cook	22	British
51.	Stewart Ramsey		48th Cook	22	U. S. A.
52.	Stewart Ramsey		49th Cook	22	British
53.	Stewart Ramsey		50th Cook	22	U. S. A.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When		
AS PER LIST ATTACHED					
NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATION
1	THOMAS DYER	100.00	CHIEF CLERK	41	AMERICAN
2	EDWARD DUNSTON	90.00	CHIEF CLERK	49	AMERICAN
3	WILLIAM RATES	65.00	CLERK	47	AMERICAN
4	JOHN GORDON	140.00	CHIEF CLERK	34	AMERICAN
5	WILLIAM RATES	75.00	CHIEF CLERK	47	AMERICAN
6	WILLIAM RATES	85.00	CHIEF CLERK	47	AMERICAN
7	WILLIAM RATES	85.00	CHIEF CLERK	47	AMERICAN
8	WILLIAM RATES	85.00	CHIEF CLERK	47	AMERICAN
9	WILLIAM RATES	85.00	CHIEF CLERK	47	AMERICAN
10	WILLIAM RATES	85.00	CHIEF CLERK	47	AMERICAN
11	WILLIAM RATES	85.00	CHIEF CLERK	47	AMERICAN
12	WILLIAM RATES	85.00	CHIEF CLERK	47	AMERICAN
13	WILLIAM RATES	85.00	CHIEF CLERK	47	AMERICAN
14	WILLIAM RATES	85.00	CHIEF CLERK	47	AMERICAN
15	WILLIAM RATES	85.00	CHIEF CLERK	47	AMERICAN
16	WILLIAM RATES	85.00	CHIEF CLERK	47	AMERICAN
17	WILLIAM RATES	85.00	CHIEF CLERK	47	AMERICAN
18	WILLIAM RATES	85.00	CHIEF CLERK	47	AMERICAN
19	WILLIAM RATES	85.00	CHIEF CLERK	47	AMERICAN
20	WILLIAM RATES	85.00	CHIEF CLERK	47	AMERICAN
21	WILLIAM RATES	85.00	CHIEF CLERK	47	AMERICAN
22	WILLIAM RATES	85.00	CHIEF CLERK	47	AMERICAN
23	WILLIAM RATES	85.00	CHIEF CLERK	47	AMERICAN
24	WILLIAM RATES	85.00	CHIEF CLERK	47	AMERICAN
25	WILLIAM RATES	85.00	CHIEF CLERK	47	AMERICAN
26	WILLIAM RATES	85.00	CHIEF CLERK	47	AMERICAN
27	WILLIAM RATES	85.00	CHIEF CLERK	47	AMERICAN
28	WILLIAM RATES	85.00	CHIEF CLERK	47	AMERICAN
29	WILLIAM RATES	85.00	CHIEF CLERK	47	AMERICAN
30	WILLIAM RATES	85.00	CHIEF CLERK	47	AMERICAN
31	WILLIAM RATES	85.00	CHIEF CLERK	47	AMERICAN
32	WILLIAM RATES	85.00	CHIEF CLERK	47	AMERICAN
33	WILLIAM RATES	85.00	CHIEF CLERK	47	AMERICAN
34	WILLIAM RATES	85.00	CHIEF CLERK	47	AMERICAN
35	WILLIAM RATES	85.00	CHIEF CLERK	47	AMERICAN
36	WILLIAM RATES	85.00	CHIEF CLERK	47	AMERICAN
37	WILLIAM RATES	85.00	CHIEF CLERK	47	AMERICAN
38	WILLIAM RATES	85.00	CHIEF CLERK	47	AMERICAN
39	WILLIAM RATES	85.00	CHIEF CLERK	47	AMERICAN
40	WILLIAM RATES	85.00	CHIEF CLERK	47	AMERICAN
41	WILLIAM RATES	85.00	CHIEF CLERK	47	AMERICAN
42	WILLIAM RATES	85.00	CHIEF CLERK	47	AMERICAN
43	WILLIAM RATES	85.00	CHIEF CLERK	47	AMERICAN
44	WILLIAM RATES	85.00	CHIEF CLERK	47	AMERICAN

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

None

NO.	NAME	AGE	CAPACITY	AGE	NATION
1.	Alex. J. BIRBY	300.00	WALTON	41	U.S.A.
2.	JOHN WILSON	180.00	CHAS. WILSON	28	do
3.	JOHN WILSON	180.00	do	27	do
4.	JOHN WILSON	180.00	do	26	do
5.	JOHN WILSON	180.00	do	25	do
6.	JOHN WILSON	180.00	do	24	do
7.	JOHN WILSON	180.00	do	23	do
8.	JOHN WILSON	180.00	do	22	do
9.	JOHN WILSON	180.00	do	21	do
10.	JOHN WILSON	180.00	do	20	do
11.	JOHN WILSON	180.00	do	19	do
12.	JOHN WILSON	180.00	do	18	do
13.	JOHN WILSON	180.00	do	17	do
14.	JOHN WILSON	180.00	do	16	do
15.	JOHN WILSON	180.00	do	15	do
16.	JOHN WILSON	180.00	do	14	do
17.	JOHN WILSON	180.00	do	13	do
18.	JOHN WILSON	180.00	do	12	do
19.	JOHN WILSON	180.00	do	11	do
20.	JOHN WILSON	180.00	do	10	do
21.	JOHN WILSON	180.00	do	9	do
22.	JOHN WILSON	180.00	do	8	do
23.	JOHN WILSON	180.00	do	7	do
24.	JOHN WILSON	180.00	do	6	do
25.	JOHN WILSON	180.00	do	5	do
26.	JOHN WILSON	180.00	do	4	do
27.	JOHN WILSON	180.00	do	3	do
28.	JOHN WILSON	180.00	do	2	do
29.	JOHN WILSON	180.00	do	1	do
30.	JOHN WILSON	180.00	do	0	do

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Religion	Marital Status	Occupation	Address	City	State	Zip
1	Charles	45	M	Catholic	Married	Teacher	1234 Main St.	Springfield	Ill.	62761
2	William	48	M	Protestant	Married	Engineer	5678 Oak St.	Chicago	Ill.	60612
3	John	42	M	Jewish	Married	Doctor	9101 Pine St.	New York	N.Y.	10001
4	Robert	46	M	Muslim	Married	Businessman	2345 Elm St.	Los Angeles	Calif.	90001
5	David	44	M	Hindu	Married	Software Engineer	3456 Maple St.	San Francisco	Calif.	94101
6	Michael	47	M	Buddhist	Married	Artist	7890 Cedar St.	Portland	Ore.	97201
7	James	43	M	Sikh	Married	Lawyer	1122 Birch St.	Seattle	Wash.	98101
8	Thomas	49	M	Orthodox	Married	Architect	4455 Spruce St.	Denver	Colo.	80201
9	Christopher	41	M	Anglican	Married	Writer	6677 Willow St.	Phoenix	Ariz.	85001
10	Daniel	46	M	Evangelical	Married	Entrepreneur	8899 Ash St.	San Diego	Calif.	92101

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When		
AS PER LIST ATTACHED					
NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATION
1	WILLIAM DAVIS	100.00	CHIEF ENGINEER	40	AMERICAN
2	LAMARQUE DUNN	80.00	2nd Steward	37	U.S.A.
3	LAMARQUE DUNN	40.00	Stewardess	33	do
4	ALAN WILSON	140.00	CHIEF COOK	38	English
5	CHRISTOPHER COLE	35.00	2nd Cook	35	U.S.
6	FRANKLIN A. BASTARDI	80.00	3rd Cook	32	English
7	EDWARD SCITIA	35.00	BARBER	29	do
8	FRANCISCO FERRER	35.00	WATER COOK	24	do
9	AROLD BARRY	35.00	WATER COOK	19	do
10	JAMES J. HARR	40.00	CHIEF STAFF	34	do
11	ALBERT BOJA	40.00	do	32	do
12	FRANCIS ASLA	40.00	do	23	do
13	Vacant	40.00	STEWART	42	English
14	JAMES BARRINGTON	115.00	BAKER	33	English
15	VICTORIA HIGGINS	45.00	2nd BAKER	34	English
16	WILLIAM ARTHUR	35.00	WITCHER	33	English
17	GEORGE BARRON	25.00	WITCHER	18	English
18	EDWARD BROWN	35.00	CHIEF	32	U.S.A.
19	JOSEPH BROWN	70.00	ENGINEER	34	do
20	WILLIAM BROWN	50.00	ENGINEER	40	English
21	NICHOLAS BROWN	100.00	ENGINEER	43	U.S.A.
22	WILSON BARRON	80.00	ENGINEER	31	do
23	ALAN BARRON	60.00	ENGINEER	30	English
24	ALAN BARRON	45.00	ENGINEER	28	do
25	ALAN BARRON	30.00	ENGINEER	27	English
26	WILLIAM BARRON	45.00	ENGINEER	26	English
27	WILSON BARRON	45.00	do	25	English
28	WILSON BARRON	45.00	do	24	U.S.A.
29	WILSON BARRON	45.00	do	23	English
30	WILSON BARRON	45.00	do	22	U.S.A.
31	WILSON BARRON	45.00	do	21	do
32	WILSON BARRON	45.00	do	20	English
33	WILSON BARRON	45.00	do	19	U.S.A.
34	WILSON BARRON	45.00	do	18	do
35	WILSON BARRON	45.00	do	17	do
36	WILSON BARRON	45.00	do	16	do
37	WILSON BARRON	45.00	do	15	do
38	WILSON BARRON	45.00	do	14	do
39	WILSON BARRON	45.00	do	13	do
40	WILSON BARRON	45.00	do	12	do
41	WILSON BARRON	45.00	do	11	do
42	WILSON BARRON	45.00	do	10	do
43	WILSON BARRON	45.00	do	9	do
44	WILSON BARRON	45.00	do	8	do

RECEIVED
MAY 1 1962
NATIONAL ARCHIVES

A. H. Birks

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "TIVIVES", arriving at NEW YORK, May 13th, 1926, from the port of KINGSTON-CRISTOBAL-CARTAGENA-SANTA MARTA, AND PUERTO COLOMBIA. 19

(1) No. on list	(2) IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of passenger card	(4) Rank or position	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				When	Where									
1	BIRKS	Alex	MASTER	Apr. 21	New York		Y	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
2	COLBURN	Edwin (First)	Chief Officer	21	do	Paid Off	Y	28	M	do				
3	DESMOND	Rudolph	2nd Officer	21	do	do	Y	28	M	do				
4	GRASS	Charles (First)	3rd Officer	21	do	do	Y	30	M	do				
5	ANTHONY	Vincente	Bo's'n	21	do	do	Y	28	M	West Indian	Holland	5'7		
6	NEWMANN	Isaac	Carpenter	21	do	do	Y	42	M	Finland	Finnish	5'7		
7	MEYERS	Henry	Quartermaster	21	do	do	Y	23	M	Germany	German	5'7		
8	URDSIN	John	do	21	do	do	Y	29	M	Russia	Russian	5'10		
9	McLEAN	Neil (First)	do	21	do	do	Y	24	M	Scotland	British	5'8		
10	EMERS	Nicholas	A.B. Seaman	21	do	do	Y	26	M	West Indian	Holland	5'6		
11	MARTES	Raymon	do	21	do	do	Y	25	M	do	do	5'9		
12	MARTES	Nicholas	do	21	do	do	Y	33	M	do	do	5'10		
13	DAAL	Martinez (First)	do	21	do	do	Y	50	M	do	do	5'9		
14	SALSBACK	Alex (First)	do	21	do	do	Y	26	M	do	do	5'10		
15	SEMELE	Simon (First)	do	21	do	do	Y	23	M	do	do	5'6		
16	BARROS	Jose (First)	O.S. SEAMAN	21	do	do	Y	20	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
17	RODRIGUEZ	Julius	do	21	do	do	Y	23	M	do				
18	SANTIAGO	Jose (First)	do	21	do	do	Y	21	M	do				
19	GROPLEY	Ralph	PURSER	21	do	do	Y	26	M	do				
20	MARTIN	Sterling	Asst. do	21	do	do	Y	29	M	do				
21	NOLAN	Harold	DOCTOR	21	do	do	Y	53	M	England	British	5'6		
22	ANGELL	Otis	Sr. RADIO	21	do	do	Y	29	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
23	BUXTON	Curtis	Jr. do	21	do	do	Y	23	M	do				
24	MORGAN	William	Chief Engineer	21	do	do	Y	49	M	do				
25	TYLER	Fred	1st. Asst. do	21	do	do	Y	38	M	do				
26	BARLOW	Claude (First)	2nd. do do	21	do	do	Y	39	M	do				
27	MANZANO	Fernando	3rd. do do	21	do	do	Y	29	M	do				
28	MORRISON	William (FIRST)	Jr. Engineer	21	do	do	Y	43	M	Scotland	British	5'8		
29	MILLAN	Peter	1st. Ref. Engr.	21	do	do	Y	50	M	do	do	5'7		
30	WILSON	William	2nd. do	21	do	do	Y	31		do	do	5'9		

UNITED FRUIT CO.

Line UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CO.

Owners UNITED FRUIT CO.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b),
Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department
and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of
arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien mem-
bers of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master
to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway"
a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list
containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port
of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-
ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-
ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36
have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

20

Vessel "TIVIVES", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 18th, 1926, from the port of KINGSTON-CRISTOBAL-CARTAGENA-SANTA MARTA, AND PUERTO COLOMBIA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CRANSTADT	Alex	✓		3rd. Ref. Engr.	Apr. 21	New York	Paid Off	Y	24	M	Scotland	British	5'6		
2	FERNANDEZ	Jose	✓		Donkeyman	21	do	do	Y	48	M	Spain	Spanish	5'7		
3	DIAZ	Claude	✓		STOREKEEPER	21	do	do	Y	35	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
4	RAMOS	Manuel	✓		Main Oiler	21	do	do	Y	26	M	Spain	Spanish	5'7		
5	VENTUREIRA	Fernand (First)	✓		do	21	do	do	Y	26	M	do	do	5'6		Failed to join ship at Cristobal 4/29/26
6	MORALES	Ramon (First)	✓		do	21	do	do	Y	24	M	do	do	5'9		
7	LOPEZ	Salvador	✓		Refg. Oiler	21	do	do	Y	39	M	do	do	5'7		
8	BLANCO	Andres	✓		do	21	do	do	Y	32	M	do	do	5'5		
9	BLANCO	Antnio	✓		do	21	do	do	Y	38	M	do	do	5'6		Failed to join ship at Cristobal 5/1/26
10	DIRE	Stearphin	✓		Fireman	21	do	do	Y	36	M	do	do	5'6		
11	FERNANDEZ	Jose	✓		do	21	do	do	Y	23	M	do	do	5'5		
12	CAMANO	Juan	✓		do	21	do	do	Y	24	M	do	do	5'5		
13	OCHOA	Jose	✓		Wiper	21	do	do	Y	36	M	Mexico	Mexican	5'6		
14	VENTUREIRA	Jose	✓		do	21	do	do	Y	35	M	Spain	Spanish	5'5		
15	FINNEGAN	Michael	✓		Chief Steward	21	do	do	Y	46	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
16	DUGUID	Lawrence	✓		2nd. do	21	do	do	Y	47	M	do	do			
17	HAYES	Kathryn	✓		Stewardess	21	do	do	Y	49	F	do	do			
18	OLEAGA	Julian	✓		Chief Cook	21	do	do	Y	31	M	Spain	Spanish	5'5		
19	ORBE	Constantine	✓		2nd. do	21	do	do	Y	25	M	do	do	5'11		
20	ABERSTEURI	Francisco	✓		Fry do	21	do	do	Y	19	M	do	do	5'6		
21	GARAY	Angelo	✓		Larder do	21	do	do	Y	19	M	do	do	5'7		
22	GAITIA	Domino	✓		Ships do	21	do	do	Y	28	M	do	do	5'6		
23	FRUMIZ	Francio (First)	✓		Veg. do	21	do	do	Y	24	M	do	do	5'5		
24	ISASI	Pedro	✓		Cooks Mate	21	do	do	Y	18	M	do	do	5'5		
25	MANAWAY	Stewart (First)	✓		do	21	do	do	Y	21	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
26	WALSH	John (First)	✓		MESSMAN	21	do	do	Y	18	M	do	do			
27	WEIGELT	Gunther (First)	✓		Endman	21	do	do	Y	17	M	do	do			
28	MCPHERSON	John	✓		Baker	21	do	do	Y	31	M	Scotland	British	5'9		
29	MAHONEY	Maurice (First)	✓		2nd Baker	21	do	do	Y	25	M	England	British	5'9		
30	ARTETA	Eugenio	✓		Butcher	21	do	do	Y	26	M	Spain	Spanish	5'7		

UNITED FRUIT CO.
Line
UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.
Owners
UNITED FRUIT CO.
Local Agents
14-1280

(Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

21

Vessel "T I V I E S", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 13th, 1925, from the port of KINGSTON-CRISTOBAL-CARTAGENA-SANTA MARTA AND PUERTO COLOMBIA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BARRON	Gibson	✓		Bartender	Apr. 21	New York	Paid Off	Y	34	M	Scotland	British	5'5		
2	BROWN	Edward	✓		Checker	21	do	do	Y	58	M	U. S. Citizen				
3	D'VAL	Joseph (First)	✓		Printer	21	do	do	Y	39	M	do				
4	SABECK	John (First)	✓		Massman	21	do	do	Y	31	M	do				Failed to join Cristobal 4/29/26
5	MATHEWS	Richard	✓		Linenkeeper	21	do	do	Y	43	M	do				
6	PARTAINPI	Guido	✓		Storekeeper	21	do	do	Y	51	M	do				
7	MOLELLAN	Alex	✓		Pantryman	21	do	do	Y	50	M	West Indian	British	5'11		
8	LAMONT	Adam	✓		Deck Steward	21	do	do	Y	26	M	Scotland	British	5'7		
9	WENZEL	Hans	✓		Saloon St'wd	21	do	do	Y	25	M	Germany	German	5'6		
10	MARTINEZ	Frank	✓		Asst. Steward	21	do	do	Y	20	M	Spain	Spanish	5'6		
11	GRAUL	Hugo	✓		do	21	do	do	Y	30	M	Germany	German	5'5		
12	QUEVAS	Pedro	✓		do	21	do	do	Y	28	M	Spain	Spanish	5'5		
13	GUTBREDT	Maurice (First)	✓		do	21	do	do	Y	38	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
14	NURSE	Peroy (First)	✓		do	21	do	do	Y	22	M	English	British	5'8		
15	SHIER	Emil	✓		do	21	do	do	Y	26	M	Austria	Austrian	5'6		
16	WEISEL	Hans (Henry)	✓		do	21	do	do	Y	19	M	Germany	German	5'6		
17	CONNOLLY	Edward (First)	✓		do	21	do	do	Y	36	M	England	British	5'7		
18	LUSTI	Albert (First)	✓		do	21	do	do	Y	25	M	Austria	Austrian	5'5		
19	Young	Frank	✓		do	21	do	do	Y	40	M	Scotland	British	5'5		
20	SLANDER	George (First)	✓		do	21	do	do	Y	31	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
21	DAVIS	Allison	✓		do	21	do	do	Y	28	M	Canada	British	5'7		
22	LAUN	Martin	✓		do	21	do	do	Y	21	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
23	WEIGH	John	✓		do	21	do	do	Y	43	M	England	British	5'5		
24	WEBSTER	Charles	✓		do	21	do	do	Y	58	M	England	British	5'8		
25	GONZALES	Cailas	✓		do	21	do	do	Y	33	M	Peru	Peruvian	5'6		
26	REUTER	Karl	✓		do	21	do	do	Y	39	M	Germany	German	5'8		
27	PORRIN	Frank	✓		F.M. Mess	21	do	do	Y	27	M	Spain	Spanish	5'5		
28	SULLIVAN	John	✓		Barber	21	do	do	Y	56	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
29	COCKBURN	Robert (First)	✓		Clerk	21	do	do	Y	26	M					Discharged at Cristobal 4/29/26
30																

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
 Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.
 Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
 Kingston, Jamaica
 (City) (Country)
 SEEN
 For the journey to the United States
 via London, England
 Date APR 26 1926
 (The validity of this visa expires within 30 days from the date of issue.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

21

Vessel "TITIVES", arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 13th, 1926, from the port of KINGSTON-CRISTOBAL-CARTAGENA-SANTA MARTA AND PUERTO COLUMBIA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BARON	Gibson	✓		Bartender	Apr. 21	New York	Paid Off	Y	34	M	Scotland	British	5'5		
2	BROWN	Edward	✓		Checker	21	do	do	Y	58	M	U. S. Citizen				
3	DUVAL	Joseph (First)	✓		Printer	21	do	do	Y	39	M	do				
4	SABECK	John (First)	✓		Massman	21	do	do	Y	31	M	do				Failed to join Cristobal 4/29/26
5	MATHEWS	Richard	✓		Linenkeeper	21	do	do	Y	43	M	do				
6	PARTALUPI	Guido	✓		Storekeeper	21	do	do	Y	51	M	do				
7	MALELLAN	Alex	✓		Pantryman	21	do	do	Y	50	M	West Indian	British	5'11		
8	LAMONT	Adam	✓		Deck Steward	21	do	do	Y	26	M	Scotland	British	5'7		
9	WENZEL	Hans	✓		Saloon St'wd	21	do	do	Y	25	M	Germany	German	5'6		
10	MARTINEZ	Frank	✓		Asst. Steward	21	do	do	Y	30	M	Spain	Spanish	5'6		
11	GRAUL	Hugo	✓		do	21	do	do	Y	30	M	Germany	German	5'5		
12	CUEVAS	Pedro	✓		do	21	do	do	Y	28	M	Spain	Spanish	5'5		
13	GUTEREDT	Maurice (First)	✓		do	21	do	do	Y	36	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
14	NURSE	Percy (First)	✓		do	21	do	do	Y	23	M	English	British	5'8		
15	SHUTIER	Emil	✓		do	21	do	do	Y	26	M	Austria	Austrian	5'6		
16	WEISEL	Hans (Henry)	✓		do	21	do	do	Y	19	M	Germany	German	5'6		
17	CONNOLLY	Edward (First)	✓		do	21	do	do	Y	36	M	England	British	5'7		
18	LUSTI	Albert (First)	✓		do	21	do	do	Y	25	M	Austria	Austrian	5'5		
19	Young	Frank	✓		do	21	do	do	Y	40	M	Scotland	British	5'5		
20	SLAHER	George (First)	✓		do	21	do	do	Y	31	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
21	DAVIS	Allison	✓		do	21	do	do	Y	28	M	Canada	British	5'7		
22	LAUN	Martin	✓		do	21	do	do	Y	21	M	U.S. CITIZEN				
23	WEIGH	John	✓		do	21	do	do	Y	43	M	England	British	5'5		
24	WEBSTER	Charles	✓		do	21	do	do	Y	58	M	England	British	5'8		
25	GONZALES	Gallas	✓		do	21	do	do	Y	33	M	Peru	Peruvian	5'6		
26	REUTER	Karl	✓		do	21	do	do	Y	29	M	Germany	German	5'8		
27	PORRIN	Frank	✓		F.M. Mess	21	do	do	Y	27	M	Spain	Spanish	5'5		
28	SULLIVAN	John	✓		Barber	21	do	do	Y	56	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
29	GOUGH	Robert (First)	✓		Stork	21	do	do	Y	26	M					
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Kingston, Jamaica
Date APR 26 1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided on passport)

Line UNITED FRUIT CO.
Owners UNITED FRUIT STEAMSHIP CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each failure. See other laws and orders.

Sheet No. FOUR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alex. H. Burt MASTER, of the TIVIVES, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Alex. H. Burt
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

22

Vessel **S.S. TIVIVIS**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **MAY 13th**, 19**26**, from the port of **KINGSTON, J.M.**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HISPE	CHARLES (First)			Wiper	CRISTOBAL	4/29/26	PAID OFF	Y	27	M	U. S. CITIZEN				<i>Failed to join No. Columbia 5/1/26</i>
2	<i>Supplemental</i>															
3	<i>CARTAGENA, COLOMBIA</i>															
4	<i>For the journey to the United States</i>															
5	<i>via port, Cristobal, to S. & Kingston, J.M.</i>															
6	<i>APR 30 1926</i>															
7	<i>Seal</i>															
8	<i>NO FEES PRESCRIBED. food tickets (4)</i>															
9																
10	<i>Deserted Cristobal 5/6/26</i>															
11	ALLEN	MARY (First)			Wiper	5/3/26	Santa Marta	PAID OFF	Y	22	M	U. S. CITIZEN				<i>Left in hospital by "Santa Marta" left NY 4/14/26</i>
12	JACOPINI	AMANDO (First)			Cookmate	5/4/26	do	do	Y	20	M	Italian	Italian	5'6"		<i>See line #10 Page # 2</i>
13	DIAZ	SERFINO			Fireman	do	do	do	Y	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"		
14	<i>AMERICAN CONSULATE SANTA MARTA, COLOMBIA</i>															
15	<i>Supplemental granted May 4, 1926. from hospital. discharged from S.S. Santa Marta on April 26, 1926</i>															
16	<i>Service Nov 12/26</i>															
17	<i>No fee prescribed</i>															
18	<i>Lawrence Chotie</i>															
19	VENTUREIRA	FERNAND (First)			Workman	5/6/26	Cristobal	PAID OFF	Y	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"		<i>left N.Y. on this ship See Page 2 Line 10</i>
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25	STEWART	SAMUEL (First)			Fruit Observer	5/6/26	AT SEA	PAID OFF	Y	30	M	U. S. CITIZEN				
26	<i>OPALIN Map</i>															
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-13-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John T. Smith, of the SS. T. Smith, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John T. Smith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of May, 1926

W. S. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL.....
BILL NO..... 117953..... BILLED..... 1952

I, B. Wood, Surgeon of the S.S. Helios, sailing therewith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1926
at New York City
Louis R. Marsh
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

B. Wood

5

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any ailments that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3/25/72 C
Cards Punched _____
Clerk _____
Cards Removed _____
Cards Checked _____
Clerk *GLT*

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Name _____
 U. S. _____
 Date _____
 Age _____

2. Leavetime not counted

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NELEUS Passengers sailing from Port Said, 19th April, 1926.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence										
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town									
1	TRANSIT 221612	ROGERS	WILLIAM HARDMAN	25	10	M	S	NATURALIZED	English	1-623	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	5	Non/Im. Dec 3/2 PORT SAID	16 APR. 1926	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL									
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 May, 1926

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States						Feet	Inches			
1	H.B. Rogers, 711 BORTH	N.YORK	N.YORK	NO	SELF	YES	44	YORK	N.YORK	NO	42	2	11	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	NO	+
2	ROAD LIVERPOOL																				
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. E. McNeal 1st Officer of the U.S. Navy, from Massachusetts, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. E. McNeal

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 1926
at New York City,
Lewis C. Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—This entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative at friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Wood, Surgeon of the S. S. Nereus, sailing thence do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1926,
at New York, N.Y.
Leusden
Jon. J. J. J.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. NELEUS . Passengers sailing from PORT SAID , 19 APRIL , 1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	NOT COUNTRY	DTAMA	MOUSSA	25	M	S	Animal attendant	NO	CANNOT READ	NO	SOMALILAND	AFRICAN	AFRICA	DJIBOUTI	1	Transit. Port. PORT SAID	16 APR	AFRICA	DJIBOUTI
2	NOT COUNTRY	ODAI	MOHAMMED	26	M	S	"	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	2	Transit. Port.	"	"	"	"
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

These two aliens were transferred to SS Dampa sailing 10 PM May 13, 1926
Departure verified by Inspector Marsh

Arrived Hotel Cyp. held withdrawn by order of the C. B. L.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List /

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

26

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disseminates or conspires to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. E. McHugh, of the U. S. Navy, from Muscat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. E. McHugh

1st Officer.

Subscribed to before me this 23 day of May, 1926 at N. Y.

Levi A. Marsh
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 4342

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 19, 1926, 192

I, master of the American S. S. Agwilako
(Nationality)

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	36	Number of seamen deserted.....	None
Number of seamen discharged.....	35	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	35	Total crew this date.....	35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 13, 1926, consigned to International Shipping Corp., is now lying at , and is sailed May 17, 1926, for Tampico, Mexico, expected to sail , 192 , via United States port of . First port of call in United States this voyage was .

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		None	

14-1618

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

authorities.

N. Kvaade
Marine Supply
International Shipping Corp.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 3, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel, the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, together with the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien in default of whom correct lists are not delivered and for whom the sum of \$10 has not been paid; and such sum shall be paid by the owner, agent, consignee, or master, whether or not the right of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such sum is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

How & Co.

Unz & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible][illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN--Continued.

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to

Vessel, *Aguilake*

S.S. AGUILAKE

Arrived May 13, 1926
Signed on May 13, 1926
Sailed May 17, 1926

Sheet No. 29

NEW

Aliens on board upon arrival at a
29

Mexico 74/46

AGUILAKE

(1)	No. on list	Family name	Given name
1		Gudmundsen	Charles
2		Roll	Charles, E.
3		Van Reth	Sanio
4		Nicholson	Perry C.
5		Heredia	Juan E.
6		Oakst	Charles
7		McIntyre	Guardie F.
8		Lyons	Dan
9		Brauner	Oswald
10		Williams	Kenneth R.
11		O'Rear	Joseph C.
12		Jorgensen	Axel
13		Smith	Alexander
14		Epps	Frank
15		Gronli	Alfred
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

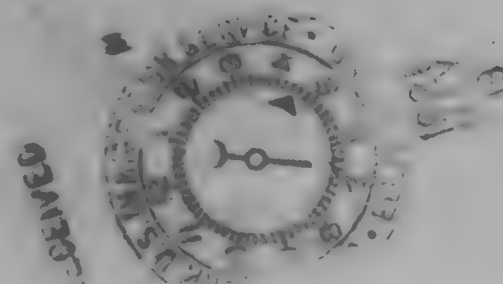
1.	A. Gronli	46
2.	L.B. Rosselle	41
3.	C.E. Aoll	44
4.	L. Lefevre	46
5.	P. Nicholson	22
6.	J. Feigland	29
7.	M. Olsen	29
8.	G. Wahlgren	26
9.	B. Bodden	26
10.	P. Bossa	39
11.	B. Chipuli	22
12.	J. Fernandez	30
13.	L. Mayo	23
14.	J. King	27
15.	G.F. McIntyre	35
16.	D. Lyons	38
17.	O. Brauner	28
18.	A. Williams	38
19.	R. Souto	31
20.	G. Perez	32
21.	S. Alvarado	30
22.	J. Limber	39
23.	K. Leikos	46
24.	J. Pappas	45
25.	G. Carrancho	24
26.	D. Garrido	35
27.	J. Jiminez	23
28.	J. Espenhero	41
29.	K. Penvolakiz	24
30.	A. Jorgensen	49
31.	A. Johansen	22
32.	F. Smith	29
33.	J. Perkins	22
34.	F. Epps	25
35.	A. Smith	24

Nationality

U.S. Nat.
" Nat.
" "
" "
Norway
" "
Sweden
Panama
Spain
Mexico
Porto Rico U.S.
Spain
U.S.
" Nat.
" "
Spain
San Salvador
Greece
" "
Spain
" "
Costa Rica
Spain
Greece
U.S. Nat.
Denmark
B.W.I.
" "
U.S.
" "

28

(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓	5-7	154	
✓	5-11	178	
✓	5-7	163	
✓	5-7	150	
✓	5-8	135	
✓	5-10	175	
✓	5-10	145	
✓	5-9	170	
✓	5-7	175	
✓	5-7	158	
✓	5-10	150	
✓	5-9	168	
✓	5-7	132	
✓	5-6	152	
✓	5-10	170	



Line *W.H. I. S. Sines*
Owner *W.H. I. S. Sines*
Local Agents *W.H. I. S. Sines*
Shipping Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, *Aguilante*, arriving at *New York*, *May 13th*, 19*26*, from the port of *Lampico, Mexico* *74/26*

AGSMILAKE MAY 18 1926

(1) No. or list	(2) Name of alien		(3) Seaman's id. card no.	(4) Service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Gudmundsen	Charles	✓	✓	18 Years Mate	4/24/26	New York	Paid off	✓	35	Male	Scand.	U. S.	5-7	154	
2	Roll	Charles, E.	✓	✓	28 " 2. Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	Russian	✓	5-11	178	
3	Van Reth	Sanio	✓	✓	14 " 3. Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Dutch	✓	5-7	163	
4	Nicholson	Perry C.	✓	✓	1 " Radio Opr.	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	Scotch	✓	5-7	150	
5	Heredia	Juan E.	✓	✓	5 " AB. Sea.	✓	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	W. I.	✓	5-8	135	
6	Bakst	Charles	✓	✓	2 1/2 " Ord. Sea.	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓		✓	5-10	175	
7	McCarty	Guardie F.	✓	✓	15 " Chief Eng.	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	Scotch	✓	5-10	145	
8	Syons	Dani	✓	✓	20 " 1. asst.	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	Irish	✓	5-9	170	
9	Brauner	Oswald	✓	✓	10 " 2. " "	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	German	✓	5-7	175	
10	Williams	Kenneth R.	✓	✓	15 " 3. " "	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	English	✓	5-7	158	
11	O'Rear	Joseph C.	✓	✓	7 " Oiler	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	Irish	✓	5-10	150	
12	Jorgensen	Axel	✓	✓	25 " Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	Scand.	✓	5-9	168	
13	Smith	Alexander	✓	✓	3 " Musoman	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	W. I.	✓	5-7	132	
14	Epps	Frank	✓	✓	1 1/2 " " "	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓		✓	5-6	152	
15	Tronli	Alfred	✓	✓	30 " Master	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	Scand.	✓	5-10	170	
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Wm. Turner

Agent, *J. J. Jones*
Owner, *A. J. W. J. S. S. Jones*
Local Agent, *W. J. Shipping Corp.*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Grouli, of the S. S. Aquitania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May 1926
W. H. G. Grouli
 Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. G. Grouli
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

5-13-28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alvord, of the SS Aquilabel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Alvord
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May 1928

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerned with whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

able by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

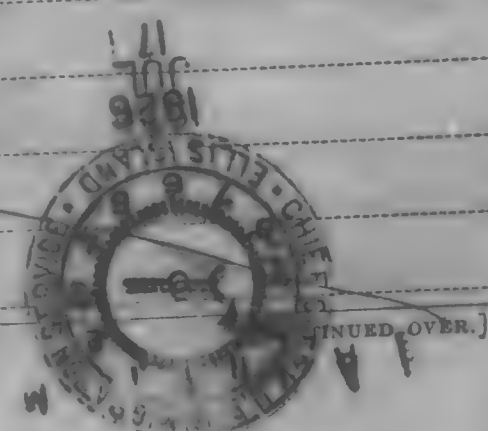
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

anges in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at _____

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>17</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>none</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>none</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	<u>none</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>one</u>	Total crew this date	<u>18</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 17th, 1916, consigned to Wm. H. H. & Co.; is now lying at Manny Pt., and is expected to sail May 27th, 1916, for Manacibo, Venezuela, via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States 31
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

33

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

in the port of Amoy is about 20 miles

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Sex	Race ^a	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical make peculiarities

Phacelium fraxinifolium 58. n. s. B.

5.99 150 shot on Bay

55. 130.

57.	160	✓	✓	✓
-----	-----	---	---	---

5.7. 1802
5.7. 1852

5117 170

5.55.1555.1

1654

55. 138.

5.9" 150"

58	150
----	-----

15115

1906

54. 165

1

22

2011

10

is ~~not~~ *guaranteed* by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other note.

1

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[illegible][illegible]

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
May 16th, 1926

I, master of the Homegan S. S. London
(Nationality)
from port of Haiti, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 18 Number of seamen deserted (1)
 Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
 Number of seamen signed on at this port. none Total crew this date 17

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 13th, 1946 consigned to
Columbia Line Inc; is now lying at New York, and is
expected to sail May 25th, 1946 for New York
via United States port of - First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
OLSEN W. ✓	30	Norwegian	Jan 9th Helsingørst Nor.

SOLD BY HENRY EABLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

(Continued over)

Local Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or

is (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine

AS ME

y the repre

in the port

Sex **Race**

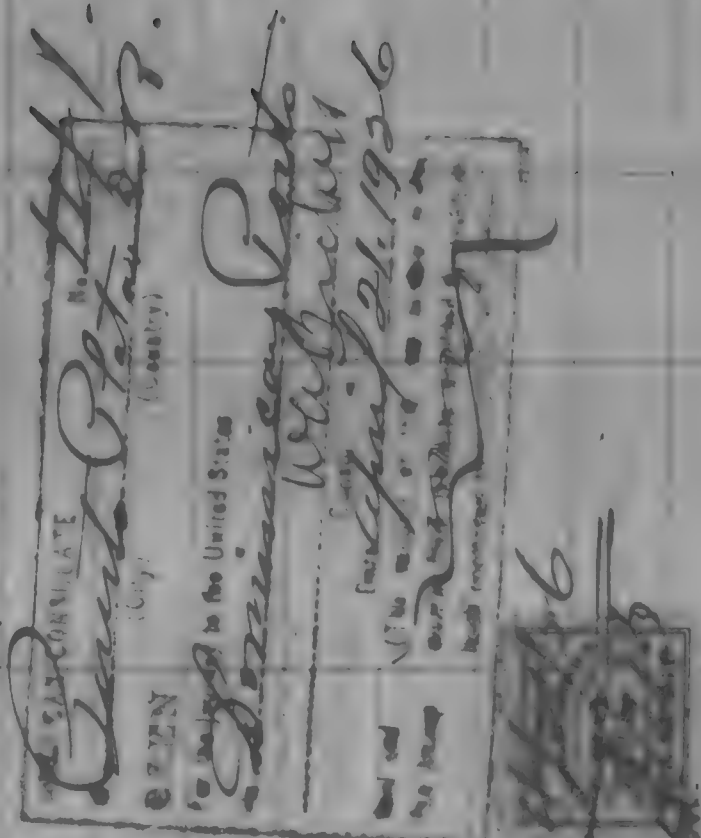
de la

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

essel *Anders*, arriving at *San Pedro*, *April 24*, 1926, from the

No. in list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid and discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex
	Family name	Given name		When	Where			
1	Larsen	Johan	Master	1/9-26	Norway	No	34	M
2	Jansen	Arthur	1st Mate	1/9-26	"	"	28	"
3	Totland	Magne	2nd "	1/9-26	"	"	38	"
4	Glavland	Andreas	Carpenter	1/9-26	"	"	40	"
5	Lavik	Albert	A. B. Sailor	1/9-26	"	"	25	"
6	Stabstad	Emmanuel	"	1/9-26	"	"	27	"
7	Hestenes	Nils	2nd. Sailor	1/9-26	"	"	19	"
8	Harvold	Torgils	"	1/9-26	"	"	18	"
9	Slattery	Ole	"	1/9-26	"	"	22	"
10	Hellund	Martin	Chief Eng.	1/9-26	"	"	33	"
11	Fahl	Harfrik	2nd "	1/9-26	"	"	54	"
12	Eggen	Martin	Deckman	1/9-26	"	"	58	"
13	Halvorsen	Ole	"	1/9-26	"	"	30	"
14	Rokkum	Ingvald	"	1/9-26	"	"	27	"
15	Olson	Larry	"	1/9-26	"	"	29	"
16	Reinert	Olof	Carpenter	1/9-26	"	"	22	"
17	Nilsen	Lail	Steward	1/9-26	"	"	34	"
18	Torkelsen	Teinar	Cook	1/9-26	"	"	38	"
Crewed with Engstrom 1885								



Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.				

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Larsen
Master

tho
on
row

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Audus, arriving at San Pedro, April 21st, 1926, from the port of New York via Fairbairn

(1) Name	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where	When	Where									
	Larsen	Johan	Master	1/9-26	Norway	No	28		31	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	165	Sc.
	Jansen	Arthur	1st Mate	1/9-26	"	"	38		"		"	"	5'8"	155	"
	Tolland	Magne	2nd	1/9-26	"	"	40		"		"	"	5'9"	160	"
	Shawland	Andreas	Carpenter	1/9-26	"	"	25		"		"	"	5'5"	130	"
	Lavik	Albert	A. B. Sailor	1/9-26	"	"	27		"		"	"	5'7"	160	"
	Habbertag	Emanuel	"	1/9-26	"	"	19		"		"	"	5'7"	150	"
	Hestnes	Nils	2nd. Sailor	1/9-26	"	"	18		"		"	"	5'11"	185	"
	Harvold	Torgilo	"	1/9-26	"	"	22		"		"	"	5'11"	170	"
	Hattoy	Ole	"	1/9-26	"	"	33		"		"	"	5'5"	155	"
	Hellund	Martin	Chief Cook	1/9-26	"	"	54		"		"	"	5'9"	165	"
	Fahl	Hartvik	2nd	1/9-26	"	"	58		"		"	"	5'5"	135	"
	Eggen	Martin	Sankeyman	1/9-26	"	"	30		"		"	"	5'9"	150	Leaf
	Halvorsen	Ole	Fireman	1/9-26	"	"	27		"		"	"	5'7"	145	"
	Rokkum	Ingvald	"	1/9-26	"	"	29		"		"	"	5'8"	150	"
	Olson	Larry	"	1/9-26	"	"	22		"		"	"	5'8"	150	"
	Einvik	Olof	Coalpasser	1/9-26	"	"	34		"		"	"	5'5"	190	"
	Nilsen	Karl	Steward	1/9-26	"	"	28		"		"	"	5'7"	165	"
	Torsken	Reinar	Cook	1/9-26	"	"									

Crewed with 185 Scandinavians

U.S. CONSULATE
San Pedro
City
Country
For delivery to the United States
Immigration Service
San Pedro
Date
21.1926

Handwritten signature

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-12-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John M. Lusk, of the S.S. Anderson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1926

John M. Lusk
Immigrant Inspector.

John M. Lusk
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

A. W. McKemie

Surgeon of the MAURETANIA

SAILING THEREWITH.

I solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR

that I have had

30

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS,

EDINBURGH.

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Issued	76
Clerk	
Cards Removed	176
Cards Checked	
Clerk	

Sworn to before me this 14 MAY 1926

day of

19

at NEW YORK

A. W. McKemie

Management
Agent
and **5-14-26**

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be presented before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Stateroom	Total
1st Cabin	22		38	60
2nd Cabin	4	3	15	22
Stateroom	77	10	13	100
TOTAL	103	13	66	182

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	60	181
2nd Cabin	68	64
Stateroom	109	41
TOTAL	241	391

VISA

Insurance Number

1330

329

818

1443

824

28

Permit

143543

above 136966

9331

140555

9153

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14th May 1926

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land and destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA								
			Yes or No	Where								Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Complexion	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
ANSIT	1	YES HUSBAND	YES	1926 TRANSIT	HUSBAND. R.S.MCLAUGHLIN, OSHAWA, CANADA.	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7 1/2	DRK DRK	GR.	NONE	CANADA	KINSALE	5.5.26	Paris	330
DO-	2	YES FATHER	YES	1926 TRANSIT	FATHER -DO-	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 1/2	FR. FR.	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	OSHAWA.	do	do	329
DO-	3	YES FATHER	YES	1926 TRANSIT	FATHER -DO-	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4 1/2	FR. FR.	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	OSHAWA.	do	do	318
sta	4	Yes See 19	Yes	1926 for	Congregation Beth-Clasidim of Poland. 407 Grand St. Home. 210 Peel, Montreal	NO	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	NO	5	8	FR. FR.	BLUE	NONE	CANADA	OSHAWA.	do	do	318
ansi	5	Yes Self	Yes	1926 for	Business visit. Staying at Commodore Hotel, New York, N.Y. 19 Hillcrest Rd, Bronxville.	NO	Trans	No	No	No	No	Good	NO	5	10	Fr	Fr	Blue	England	London	7.8.26	Paris	324
p Visit	6	Yes Self	Yes	1915 N.Y. 1914	Husband. 205 Broadway, New York. Wife. 155 28th Street Beechhurst, Long Island On business.	NO	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	NO	5	10	Fr	Gr	Br	Belgium	Roulers	3.3.26	Ghent	28
Res.	7	Yes Self	Yes	1926 N.Y. 1921	Warwick Hotel, Newport News Va. To residence, 1515 Highland	NO	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	NO	5	11	Fr	Bl	Gr.	Switzer land	St.Gall	4.4.26	Washington	143543
Res.	8	Yes Self	Yes	1926 N.Y.	Rochester Ave. Rochester N.Y.	NO	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	NO	5	4	Fr	Br	Gr	Wales	Cardiff	4.5.26	London	9231
Visit	9	Yes Self	Yes	1924 N.Y. 1905	Business Visit. Peat Marwick Mitchell Co. 42 Exchange Place, New York Business address: Anglo South American Bank New York Broadway, New York.	NO	60 days	No	No	No	No	Good	NO	5	11	Fr	Br	Gr.	England	Enfield	31.3.26	Washington	140555
Res.	10	No	Yes	1926 Rochester Ave. Rochester N.Y.	Wife. 165 Murray Ave, Larchmont, New York Residence. The Oaks Hotel, Springfield, Mass.	NO	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	Good	NO	6	-	Fr	Br	Br	U.S.A.	Bristol T	30.4.26	London	9163
Visi	11	Yes See 19.	Yes	1923 New York	In transit to Canada Cousin. Miss J.H.Mc.Nicol	NO	Trans	No	No	No	No	Good	NO	5	5	Fr	Gr	Br	England	Manchester	4.2.26	Colon Panama	
Res.	12	No Self	Yes	1926 New York	18 Huntington Av. Boston, Mass Business. 22 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.	NO	Perm	No	No	No	No	Good	NO	5	6	Fr	White	Gr	Canada	Lapraire			
ans.	13	Yes Self	Yes	1926 Boston	Business. 22 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.	NO	60 days	No	No	No	No	Good	NO	5	6	Fr	White	Gr	Canada	Danville			
Res.	14	No	Yes	1926 Boston	Business. 22 Beacon Street, Boston, Mass.	NO	60 days	No	No	No	No	Good	NO	5	6	Fr	Drk	Bl.	England	Hiverpool			
Vis.	15	Yes Self	Yes	1926 New York	Home. Plaza Hotel, New York N.Y.	NO	Perm	No	No	No	No	Good	NO	5	2	Fr	Br	Br	Canada	Bedford			

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. P. DRYDEN**, MASTER of the **MAURETANIA**, from **CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **14 MAY 1920** day of **19** at **NEW YORK**

Attest
OFFICER.
COMMANDING

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in the list.

Special attention should be paid to the race or people of last manifest, which should be carefully revised by the inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the race or people and, similarly, "French" should not mean "France" by country. An alien properly come under the heading of "French" in connection the following distinctions should be observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban race.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of the Spanish American race.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, islands of the West Indies, North or South America admixture of blood of the African Negro should be from Cuba or other race. Any alien with this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES

of continental United States sheet is for the use of

Arriving

14 15

No. on List

Whether having a ticket to such final destination

Arriving

IDENT YES

W.A.A.

Visit. 2

Res. 3

Yes

nsit 4

No

to 5

No

8

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR

Surgeon of the

MAURÉTANIA

that I have had 30

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS

EDINBURGH

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

in number according

Sworn to before me this 14 MAY 1923 day of

NEW YORK

at NEW YORK

A. W. Mackenzie

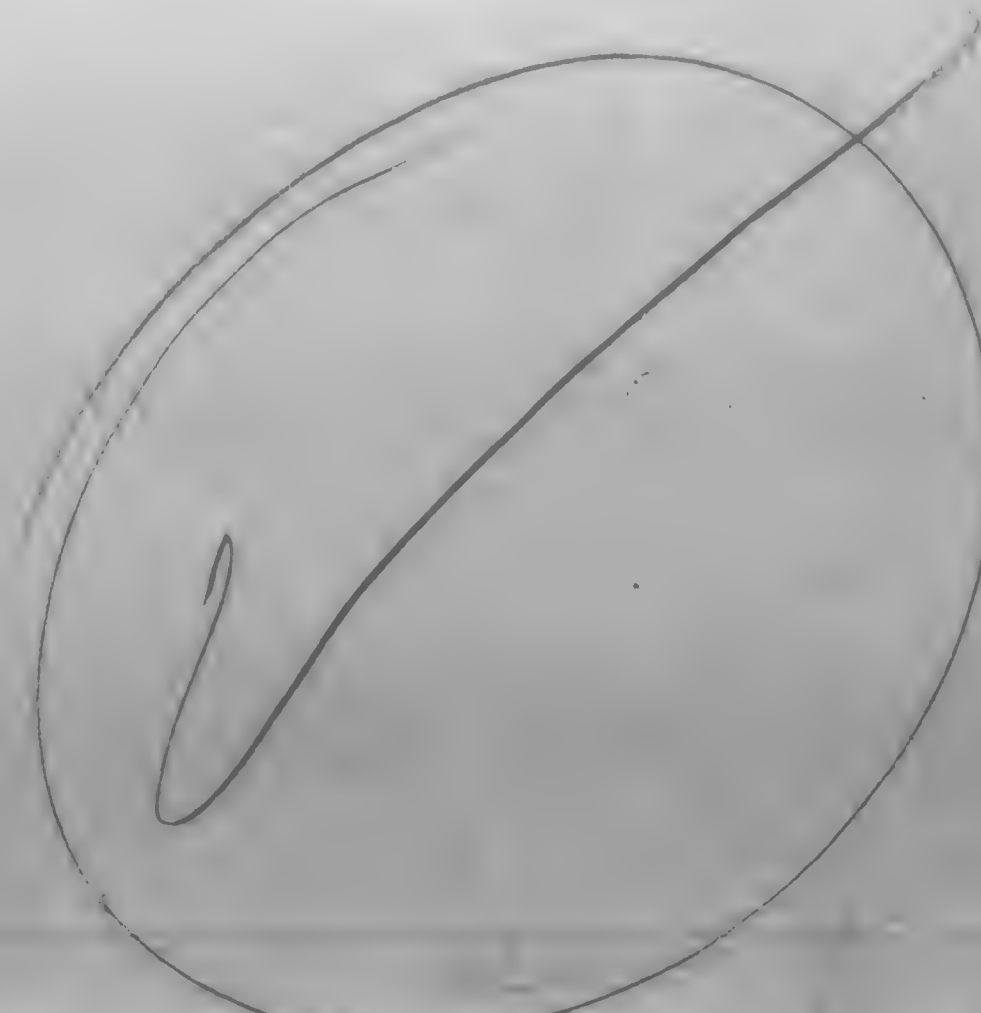
[Signature]

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

18

List

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

18

S.S. MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from

CHERBOURG

MAY 8TH

19 26

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Form 500

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14th. May

19 26

Note. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. S. Roston Master, of the MAURETANIA, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. S. Roston
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 MAY 1920 day of
at NEW YORK

M. H. Morgan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

SAILING THEREWITH.

I, A. W. McKenzie, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of EDINBURGH, each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 MAY 1920 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

2.26. Washington 130974 1.
2.26. Washington 130994 2.
2.26. Washington 130995 3.
2.26. Washington 129995 4.

16

S. S. "MAURETANIA" Passengers sailing from QUEENSBURG N. Y. N., 8th. May, 1926.

Total passengers	_____
U. S. citizens	_____
Aliens	_____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

18th. May

19 26

39

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. ROSTRON**, **MASTER**, of the **MAURETANIA**, from **CHERBOURG**, do
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
solemnly, sincerely, and truly employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 14 MAY 1920 day of _____, 1920
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only. . . . should be expressed in years or months, the latter

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

D) (divorced).
 Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not engine engineer, molder, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals. Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "What is claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided into two parts. The first part is headed "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country or countries of birth, subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country of birth" should not be changed to "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "race" should not be changed to "France" by country of birth.

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is included.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Negro should be classified under *non-Hispanic*.



STATES

of continental United States is for the list:

Arriving

14	15	16
No. on List	By what means of passage	Whether having a ticket to such final destination
1	UNCL	
2	-DO-	
3	-DO-	
4	YES	
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. McKenzie, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 MAY 1920 day of MAY, 1920

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C Arriving at

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. MAURITANIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

MAY 8TH, 1926

14 15 16		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14	
No. on List		HEAD-TAN STATUS (This column, for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)		Race or people		Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)							
Whether having a ticket to such final destination		By whom was passage paid		Family name		Given name		Yes. No.		Married or Single		Read		Read what language (or, if assumption claimed, on what ground)		Write		Country		City or town		State		City or town					
1	1	SEE	UNCLE	BITTLES	WILLIAM EDWARD	45	M	M	DENTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	MOTHER, MRS. BITTLES, 115 PARKFIELD ST. RUSHOLME.	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER										
2	2	-DO-	-DO-	BITTLES	EMMIE	44	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	SISTER, MRS. H. DEAN, MANDEVILLE ST. BRANCKS PK. ILFRACOMBE.	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER										
3	3	-DO-	-DO-	JOHNSON HOUGHTON	LEILA	41	F	M	H. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	AMERICAN	ENGLAND	NESTON	HUSBAND, L. B. JOHNSON HOUGHTON, NEW HALL, NESTON, CHESHIRE.	ENGLAND	NESTON										
4	4	YES	SEL	ROSENER	JANE	32	F	S	H. HOLDY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Uncle, J. A. R. Baratz, Galatz, Roumania.	N.Y.	NEW YORK										
5	5			PART 15 ALIENS Line 3 Leila JOHNSON HOUGHTON - DID NOT EMBARK.																									
6	6			Lines 5 to 30 inclusive BLANK.																									
7	7																												
8	8																												
9	9																												
10	10																												
11	11																												
12	12																												
13	13																												
14	14																												
15	15																												
16	16																												
17	17																												
18	18																												
19	19																												
20	20																												
21	21																												
22	22																												
23	23																												
24	24																												
25	25																												
26	26																												
27	27																												
28	28																												
29	29																												
30	30																												

Total passengers	...
U. S. citizens	...
Aliens	...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14th. May 1926 19 26

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Complexion	Place of birth Country City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date Place of Issuance Number
1	SEE 19	UNCLE	YES NO	1906	UNCLE, WILLIAM BITTLES, 413 MOUNT PROSPECT AVE. NEWARK, N.J.	NO 4 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8 1/2	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	BURY	1.3.26 Manchester 249	
2	-DO-	-DO-	YES NO	-DO-	-DO-	NO 4 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FR.	GR.	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	MACCLESFIELD	1.3.26 Manchester 249	
3	SELF	SELF	YES YES	BORN 1906 N.Y.	L-B-SANDERSON, 52 E. 67 ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FR.	Br	Gr.	NONE	U-S-A	SAVANNAH.	6.5.26 Paris 116	
4	YES	SELF	YES YES	1906 N.Y.	Home. 392 35th Street, New York.	NO PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FR.	Br	Gr.	NONE	ROUMANIA	BERLAD.	6.5.26 Paris 116	

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. ROSTRON**, MASTER of the **MAURETANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - **7** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron
COMMANDING

Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14 MAY 1926** day of **MAY**, 19 **1926**
at **NEW YORK**

W. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. McKemie, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 MAY 1920 day of 19

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ON VISA	36	36
Issuance Number		Number
1		220/
2	9078	18341.
3	9080	196 2.
4		1552 3.
5	5461	155 4.
6	5462	1529 5.
7	614	1530 6.
8		1530 7.
9	as above	
10	as above	
11	5924/	
12	1506	
13	128	
14	9372/	
15	1840	

List

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

MAY 8TH

1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State City or town
1		BENNETT JAMES ERNEST	44	M	M	ENGINEER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND PURLEY	WIFE, LAURA I. BENNETT, BORN [illegible] PURLEY	ENGLAND PURLEY
2	TRANSIT	BUCHANAN JOHN NEVILE	38	M	M	BANKER	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND LONDON	FRIEND, A H PENN, 34 WILTON CRESCENT, LONDON S W.	ENGLAND LONDON
3		BUCHANAN NANCY ISABEL	37	F	M	H. WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND LONDON	FATHER, D A BEVAN, SHEPHALL BURY STEVENAGE, HERTS.	ENGLAND LONDON
4		HIER DAVIES HARRY	56	M	S	RETIRED	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND ALEXANDRIA	[illegible]	ENGLAND LONDON
5	DIPLOMAT	GEDDES AUCKLAND C.	46	M	M	AMBASSADOR	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND ROLVENDEN	Son, ROSS GEDDES, FRENTHAM THE LAYNE, ROLVENDEN, KENT.	ENGLAND ROLVENDEN
6	DIPLOMAT	GEDDES ISABELLA G.	44	F	M	H. WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND ROLVENDEN	Husband, Rt Hon. Sir A. GEDDES, Son, ROSS ROLVENDEN, KENT.	ENGLAND ROLVENDEN
7	TRANSIT	HANBURY REGINALD JANSON	48	M	M	DRUGGIST	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND WOLDINGHAM	FATHER, F. J. HANBURY, BROCKHURST E. GRINSTEAD.	ENGLAND WOLDINGHAM
8	TRANSIT	HANBURY ELIZA M.	35	F	M	H. WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	AMERICAN	ENGLAND WOLDINGHAM	FATHER IN LAW - DO -	ENGLAND WOLDINGHAM
9	TRANSIT	HANBURY WILLIAM J.	7	M	S	SCHOOL	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND WOLDINGHAM	GRANDFATHER - DO -	ENGLAND WOLDINGHAM
10	TRANSIT	PERRY ALICE	37	F	M	H. WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES CANADA	CANADIAN	CANADA TORONTO	Daughter, Miss S. Waldie Camberby, Surrey.	CANADA TORONTO.
11	TRANSIT	WALKER PERCY ALEX.	39	M	S	CLERK	YES ENGLISH	YES I. F. S.	IRISH	IRELAND DUBLIN	FATHER, JAMES A. WALKER, 84 S. CIRCULAR RD. KILMAINHAM, DUBLIN	IRELAND DUBLIN
12	TRANSIT	GALE BERTIE W.	43	M	M	SMERCHANT	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CHINA SHANGHAI	Father, W. G. Gale, 46 STRODELLO RD. HERNE HILL. S E.	CHINA SHANGHAI
13		WOOD WALTER	60	M	M	EDITOR	YES ENGLISH	YES BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND ESHER	BROther, HERBERT WOOD, LYNDAL, HEYSHAM, MORECAMBE.	ENGLAND ESHER.
14	PAGE 14 ALIENS - Line 1 James Ernest BENNETT. DID NOT EMBARK											
15	Line 4 Harry HIER DAVIES.....DID NOT EMBARK.											
16	Line 13 Walter WOOD.....DID NOT EMBARK.											
17	Lines 14 to 30 Inclusive (- BLANK)											
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

VISA	Number
TEMPORARY	9078
VISA	9060
-DO-	4155
-DO-	6461
-DO-	6462
-DO-	6145
-DO-	as above
-DO-	as above
-DO-	1006
-DO-	128
TRANSIT	9372
TEMPORARY	1340
VISA	13
TRANSIT	4461

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14th, May 1926 19 26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

43

14

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property	Place of birth	Country	City or town	Immigration Visa
		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Number
1	CRANE-BENNETT CO.	YES	YES	20 CHICAGO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
2	RIO TINTO CO. LD.	YES	YES	22 N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
3	AS ABOVE	YES	YES	22 N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
4	AS ABOVE	YES	YES	22 N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
5	AS ABOVE	YES	YES	22 N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
6	AS ABOVE	YES	YES	22 N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
7	AS ABOVE	YES	YES	22 N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
8	AS ABOVE	YES	YES	22 N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
9	AS ABOVE	YES	YES	22 N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
10	AS ABOVE	YES	YES	22 N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
11	AS ABOVE	YES	YES	22 N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
12	AS ABOVE	YES	YES	22 N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
13	AS ABOVE	YES	YES	22 N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
14	AS ABOVE	YES	YES	22 N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
15	AS ABOVE	YES	YES	22 N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
16	AS ABOVE	YES	YES	22 N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
17	AS ABOVE	YES	YES	22 N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
18	AS ABOVE	YES	YES	22 N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
19	AS ABOVE	YES	YES	22 N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
20	AS ABOVE	YES	YES	22 N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
21	AS ABOVE	YES	YES	22 N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
22	AS ABOVE	YES	YES	22 N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
23	AS ABOVE	YES	YES	22 N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
24	AS ABOVE	YES	YES	22 N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
25	AS ABOVE	YES	YES	22 N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
26	AS ABOVE	YES	YES	22 N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
27	AS ABOVE	YES	YES	22 N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
28	AS ABOVE	YES	YES	22 N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
29	AS ABOVE	YES	YES	22 N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
30	AS ABOVE	YES	YES	22 N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
31	AS ABOVE	YES	YES	22 N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
32	AS ABOVE	YES	YES	22 N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
33	AS ABOVE	YES	YES	22 N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
34	AS ABOVE	YES	YES	22 N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
35	AS ABOVE	YES	YES	22 N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
36	AS ABOVE	YES	YES	22 N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO

NOTE - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

L. A. H. WESTON, **MASTER** of the **MAURETANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. A. H. Weston
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14 MAY 1923** day of **MAY**, 19**23**
at **NEW YORK**

M. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. W. McNamee, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 MAY 1926 day of _____, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

13

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
London	9320/15341.
Leeds	198 3.
London	9403/1552 3.
London	9402/155 4.
London	9225/1529 6.
London	9276/1530 6.
London	9207/1554 7.

STATE

States, or a port of
FIRST-CABIN PA

Arriving

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON.

6th May, 1926.

36

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	Number	
No. on List	By (Whether having a ticket to such final destination)	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*intended future permanent residence)		
				Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.		Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1	Yes	1		HIGGINS	Frank C.	32	M	Officer Royal Can.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Ottawa	Can.	Ottawa	Transit 196 2.
2	Yes	2		HUMPHREYS	Edwin W.A.	37	M	Civil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	York	Can.	Ottawa	Transit 196 2.
3	Yes	3		WALKER	Harold C.	33	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Toronto	Can.	Ottawa	Transit 196 2.
4	Yes	4		WALKER	Kathleen	29	F	Barista	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Toronto	Can.	Ottawa	Transit 196 2.
5	No	5		ROSENFIELD	Ernest	43	M	H's wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Toronto	Can.	Ottawa	Transit 196 2.
6	No	6		ISAACS	Geoffrey H.	27	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	London	Can.	Ottawa	Transit 196 2.
7	Yes	7		ROBERTSON	Angus	51	M	Buyer	Yes	English	Yes	England	London	Can.	Ottawa	Transit 196 2.
8		8						Contrator	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Montreal	Can.	Montreal	Transit 196 2.
9		9														
10		10														
11		11														
12		12														
13		13														
14		14														
15		15														
16		16														
17		17														
18		18														
19		19														
20		20														
21		21														
22		22														
23		23														
24		24														
25		25														
26		26														
27		27														
28		28														
29		29														
30		30														

PAGE 13 ALIENS - Lines 8 to 30 Inclusive BLANK.

2nd Purser

15

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14th May 1926.

19

45

List

13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.																Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident in the United States.
														Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA			
														Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	Yes	Canadian Govt.	Yes	Visit	Yes	1921 New York	In transit to Canada	No	Trans	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	India	Parliamentary District	4.1.26.	London	9280/15341.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Visit	Yes	1921 New York	In transit to Japan	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	W. Hartlepool	5.5.26.	London	9283/196.	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Many times on various visits	Yes	Various	In transit to Canada	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	Toronto.	7.5.26.	London	9283/1552.	
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	Many times on various visits	Yes	Various	In transit to Canada	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	Toronto.	7.5.26.	London	9283/1552.	
5	No	Self	Yes	1924 Transit	Yes	1924 Transit	In transit to Japan	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	Toronto.	7.5.26.	London	9283/1552.	
6	No	L. & E. Rosenfeld, Yes	No	Many times from London	No	Many times from London	In transit to Japan	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	England	London.	3.5.26.	London	9276/1530.	
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Many times from Canada	Yes	Many times from Canada	In Transit to Canada	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Canada	Thorald. O.	7.5.26.	London	9276/1530.	
8								No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						
9								No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						
10								No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						
11								No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						
12								No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						
13								No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						
14								No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						
15								No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						
16								No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						
17								No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						
18								No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						
19								No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						
20								No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						
21								No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						
22								No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						
23								No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						
24								No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						
25								No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						
26								No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						
27								No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						
28								No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						
29								No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						
30								No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. ROSTRON**, **MASTER** of the **MAURETANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Roston

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14 MAY 1926** day of _____, 19
at **NEW YORK**

M. H. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. Kenzie, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 36 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 MAY 1923 day of May, 1923 at NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.
- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number	Date
London	9351	1
London	9410	2
London	9411	3
Cardiff	108/235	4
Bradford	202	5
London	9417	9
Southampton	1371	10
London	9137	11
London	9501	12
London	8914	13
London	9445	14
London	9421	15
London	9470	16
London	9472	17
London	27364	18

STAT

States, or a port of
FIRST-CABIN P

Arriving

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from

8th May, 1926.

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 9th May, 1926.															36																
14		15		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14	
No. on List.		By		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.		State.		City or town.		umber	
No. on List.		By		(This column for use of Government officials only.)		Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read.		Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.		City or town.		State.		City or town.		umber			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
1</																															

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14th May 1926. 19

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization or society, or is engaged in any activity in connection with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization or society, or is engaged in any activity in connection with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization or society, or is engaged in any activity in connection with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization or society, or is engaged in any activity in connection with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization or society, or is engaged in any activity in connection with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization or society, or is engaged in any activity in connection with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization or society, or is engaged in any activity in connection with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization or society, or is engaged in any activity in connection with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization or society, or is engaged in any activity in connection with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization or society, or is engaged in any activity in connection with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization or society, or is engaged in any activity in connection with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization or society, or is engaged in any activity in connection with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization or society, or is engaged in any activity in connection with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization or society, or is engaged in any activity in connection with the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization or society, or is engaged in any activity in connection with the Government of the United States.			
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?															Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	No	Self.	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Business visit address c/o J. Michle Press Mf. Co. Chicago	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Drk	Blue	None.	England.	Liverpool	5.5.26	London	9351	1	
2	No	Self.	Yes	1925	N.Y.	Business visit address c/o Anglo-Persian Oil Co. Agents 8 Bridge St New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Drk	Brn	None.	England.	Liverpool	20.11.26	London	34172	2	
3	No	Self.	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Business visit address c/o 17 State St New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Drk	Blue	None.	England.	Bramley	6.5.26	London	9411	3	
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	No		Business visit.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Drk	Brn	None.	Wales.	Cardiff	5.5.26	Cardiff	108/235	4	
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	1926	N.Y.	Staying Hotel Belmont New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Fair	Grey	None.	England.	Staleybr	19.4.26	Bradford	202	5	
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	1925	Fla.	White Plains, N.Y.	Yes	1 mth.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	None.	England.	Birmingham	0.1.26	London	9417	6	
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	No		As above.	Yes	1 mth.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Fair	None.	Wales.	Auckland	0.1.26	London	9417	7	
8	No	Self.	Yes	No		Friend.	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Drk	Brn	None.	England.	Staleybr	6.5.26	London	9417	8	
9	No	Self.	Yes	1925	N.Y.	Plaza Hotel NEW YORK N.Y.	Yes	14 dys	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Drk	Brn	None.	England.	London	22.5.25	Southampton	1371	10	
10	Yes	Self.	Yes	1925	N.Y.	Returning per "Mauretania" May 19. Address c/o Cunard S.S. Co. 25 Broadway, N.Y.	No	Trans	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr	FR	Blue	None.	Wales.	Portmadoc	22.5.25	London	9137	11
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Returning per "Mauretania" May 19. Address c/o Cunard S.S. Co. 25 Broadway, N.Y.	No	Trans	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Drk	Brk	Br	None.	England.	London	7.5.26	London	9501	12
12	No	Self.	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Business visit Staying McAlpin Hotel New York, N.Y.	Yes	2 wks.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair	Grey	Blue	None.	England.	London	28.4.26	London	8914	13
13	Yes	Self.	Yes	1921	Boston.	Sister: Mrs. Scott Till, 145 Dunthorp Rd. Suite 3, Brookline	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Aub.	Grey	None.	U.S.A.	Louisville	6.5.26	London	9445	14
14	No	Self.	Yes	Born.	U.S.A.	Nephew: Mr. Gilbert Elliott, Third Av. Port Washington, L.I.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Med.	Brn	Blue	None.	England.	Oxford	6.5.26	London	9421	15
15	Yes	Self.	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Business visit Staying at Commodore Hotel, New York, N.Y.	Yes	60 dys	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Med.	Brn	Brn.	None.	England.	Ipawich	7.5.26	London	9470	16
16	No	Self.	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Business visit Staying at Hotel Lorraine, New York City	Yes	4 wks.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Drk	Drk	Grey	None.	England.	Ipawich	7.5.26	London	9472	17
17	No	Husband.	Yes	No		As above.	Yes	4 wks.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Rd.	Grey	None.	England.	London	22/12/25	London	27364	18
18	Yes	Daily Mail	Yes	1926	N.Y.	Cunard Steamship Co. New York.	No	Trans	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Rd.	Grey	None.	England.	London	22/12/25	London	27364	18

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. ROSTRON, MASTER, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1926

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

[illegible]

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for another. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the immigration clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or the race or people as given in said list. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or the race or people as given in said list. Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or the race or people as given in said list.

subject, country of last residence, and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this case, the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this case, the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country.

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race is included in this heading.

Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the steamship companies to accurately show country of last permanent residence in column 11.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The name and complete address of such relative or friend, if any, should be given. If no such relative living, give name and address of such relative.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should definitely place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tick) or No (no tick).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, whether the passenger, another passenger, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should give, in each case, the year (or period of years) and

(Column 19) *(Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Based on the United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAURETANIA"

sailing from CHERBOURG.

8TH. MAY.

1926. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14th May 1926.

48

Number 8

35

36

read at—

Date.

5/14/26

5/14/26

5/14/26

5/14/26

5/14/26

5/14/26

5/14/26

5/14/26

5/14/26

5/14/26

5/14/26

5/14/26

5/14/26

5/14/26

5/14/26

5/14/26

5/14/26

5/14/26

5/14/26

5/14/26

5/14/26

5/14/26

5/14/26

5/14/26

5/14/26

5/14/26

5/14/26

5/14/26

5/14/26

5/14/26

5/14/26

5/14/26

5/14/26

5/14/26

5/14/26

5/14/26

5/14/26

5/14/26

5/14/26

5/14/26

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mon.				
1	DIMICK.	Frank.	37	M	M	Palm Beach, Florida. 30.11.1888.	142958 East Los Vegas, New Mexico.
2	DIMICK.	Itta.	32	F	M	C'atti, Ohio. 2.9.1893.	as above.
3	HORN.	Max	45	M	M	Passport No. 154180 Supreme Court. June 1925.	236, Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y.
4	HILL.	Fred E.	45	M	M	Aron, Conn. 24.5.1880.	157479 Hastings, Michigan.
5	HILL.	Ann B.	31	F	M	Hindland. Mo. 18.12.1894.	as above.
6	GOLDBERG	Arthur.	31	M	S	Cincinnati, Ohio. 1895. 12th. Nov	505458 125, East 72nd. Str. New York, N.Y.
7	MASSIMO	John	35	M	M	Passport No. 506747 Bronx County Court, 23rd. May. 1921.	3224, Grand Canconase, New York, N.Y.
8	MASSIMO.	Nely (Mrs)	32	F	M	On husbands papers Passport No. 506747	as above
9	SULLIVAN.	Andrew F.	42	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 8.11.1884.	172861 7401, Ridge Boulevard, Brooklyn N.Y.
10	LEWIS.	Jane A.	33	F	S	New York N.Y. 10th February, 1892.	89133 3550, 89th. Str. Jackson, Heyut L.I
11	HUGHES.	Antoinette.	37	F	S	New York N.Y. 30.3.1889.	126550 24. Glover Ave. Yonkers, N.Y.
12	PROCTOR.	Elizabeth.	59	F	M	Pittsburgh. Pa. 24.11.1865.	159429 630, Park Avenue, New York, N.Y.
13	HAWTHORN.	Gurli. M.	23	F	D	New York N.Y. 1889. June 15th.	174555 110 W 55th. Str. New York, NY
14	ALTSCHUL	Frank	39	M	M	San Francisco Cal 21st April 1887	163495 550 Park Avenue NEW YORK N.Y.
15	BROWN	Annie	46	F	M	Passport No. 139299... On Husband's papers in 1911	13 Northampton Rd. AMSTERDAM N.Y.
16	BUCHSBAUM	Joseph	32	M	M	New York N.Y. 14 Dec 1893	188509 116 West 29th St NEW YORK N.Y.
17	CURTIS	John Jacob	30	M	S	New York N.Y. 25th July 1895	18638 37 East 38th St. NEW YORK N.Y.
18	COLBY	Edith	49	F	M	Plain Field N.J. 21st June 1876	144345 Llewellyn Park W. ORANGE N.J.
19	COLBY	Edith	20	F	S	West Orange N.J. 20th April 1906	as above
20	COLBY	Anne	18	F	S	West Orange N.J. 24th May 1908	as above
21	d'EMO	Basil	47	M	M	Camden N.J. 20th July 1878	167295 Forest Hill Gardens Long Island NY
22	d'EMO	Constance	37	F	M	Chicago Ill 16th. Nov 1888	as above
23	ESSENFELD	Isidor	46	M	M	New York Supreme Court Feb 1915. Passport No 165476	54 West 49th St. NEW YORK N.Y.
24	ESSENFELD	Flora	41	F	M	as above	as above
25	FLORANT	Henry	43	M	S	City Court Of New York 4th. Apl. 1904 Passport No. 18297	37 East 38th St. NEW YORK N.Y.
26	FURTHMANN	Charles	66	M	D	Supreme Court New York, N.Y. 17th. May 1908 P.P. No. 35997	83 Park Row. New York, N.Y.
27	GARFUNKEL	Benjamin J.	39	M	M	Common Pleas Court - New Haven Conn. On Father's papers Passport No 16368.	111 E East 37th St NEW YORK N.Y.
28	GOETTER	Bella	48	F	W	New York N.Y. 5th October 1877	21 Arnold Avenue AMSTERDAM N.Y.
29	HILLER	Blanche H.	55	F	W	Kahoka Mo 29th April 1871	Overbrook Greenhill Farms PHILADELPHIA Pa
30	HILLER	Virginia B.	17	F	S	Philadelphia Pa 13 Nov. 1908	as above.

Page 8 CITIZENS COMPLETE.

2nd Purser.

ANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Report on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

9 8.8. *Mauritania* sailing from *CHATELAIN* 8th May 1926, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK* 14th May 1926, 19

No. LIST	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	MARITAL STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
1	HEMINWAY Jr.	Duell	30	M	M	Watertown Conn	24th Sep. 1895	WATERTOWN Conn
2	HEMINWAY	Agnes T.	30	F	M	Detroit Mich	14th Sept 1895	-----do-----
3	JAMES	E. William	33	M	S	Lincolnton N.C.	1st Sep. 1892	15 East 86th Street, New York, N.Y.
4	KELLISHER	Hugh. G. M.	30	M	S	Seattle Wash	2nd. Aug 1895	34 East 51st. St., New York, N.Y.
5	KELLER	Hugo P.	24	M	S	New York N.Y.	23rd Jan 1902	270 Park Ave. NEW YORK N.Y.
6	YIGER	Eugene	36	M	M	Hutchinson Kansas	31st Oct 1889	4965 State Line KANSAS CITY Mo.
7	LEVY	Phillip V.	43	M	S	New York N.Y.	5th Jan 1883	231 W. 97th St. NEW YORK N.Y.
8	LOEWENSTEIN	Wilhelm	51	M	S		Southern Dist. Court of New York. 11th May 1909 Passport No. 491850	26 Ferry St NEW YORK N.Y. 2757 Euclids Heights Blvd. CLEVELAND Ohio
9	McANDREWS	William F	26	M	M	Pittsburg Pa	15th Jan 1880	525 Seventh Ave. NEW YORK N.Y.
10	MICHALIEN	Florence	32	F	S	New York N.Y.	20th July 1895	302 W. 79th St NEW YORK N.Y.
11	ROTHENBERG	Beatrice M.	24	F	S	New York N.Y.	4th Jul 1902	246 Corona Ave. PELHAM N.Y.
12	STERN	Ferdinand	31	M	M	New York N.Y.	26th Jul. 1894	54 W. 10th St NEWYOR N.Y.
13	THOMA	Corallie	40	F	S	Philadelphia Pa	27th Nov. 1886	1140 Howard Road BALTIMORE Md.
14	WHITFIELD	George F.	37	M	S	La Grange N.C.	19th Jan 1889	124 Princess St WILMINGTON N.C.
15	WRIGHT	Thomas H.	49	M	M	Wilmington N.C.	18th Dec 1876	as above WILMINGTON N.C.
16	WRIGHT	Eleanor G.	34	F	M	Wilmington N.C.	11th. Oct 1891	153 E. 80th., St., New York N.Y.
17	BAUMANN	Louise B	35	F	M	New York N.Y.	22nd July 1857	5319 Lakewood Av. Chicago Ill.
18	BEIL	Carl	68	M	M		City Court New York in 1890 Passport No. 143729	as above
19	BEIL	Irene M	45	F	M	New York, N.Y.	6th. June 1867	207 So. Wabash Ave, Chicago Ill.
20	BEISER	Arthur	46	M	M		Circuit Court Chicago in 1910 Passport No. 143728	as above
21	BEISER	Agnes	48	F	M		By marriage Passport No. 143728 Supreme Court March 1920 Passport No. 179709	as above
22	BEISPIEL	Herman	37	M	M			251 West 36th. St., New York, N.Y.
23	BOND	Lee	46	M	M	Leavenworth Kansas.	21st. March 1873	Leavenworth, Kansas.
24	BOND	Veva A.	49	F	M	as above	9th. May 1876	as above
25	BURNETT	Paul H	41	M	S	Gramfield, Kansas	13th. Oct 1885	255 No. Carondelet St, Los Angeles Cal
26	BURNETT	Sophie W.	65	F	W	Edina Mo.	8th. March 1861	1368 High St, Denver Colo.
27	BUSH	Samuel Dacre	77	M	M	Brooklyn N.Y.	25th. Jan. 1849	153 Milk St, Boston Mass.
28	BUSH	Mary N.	62	F	M	Englewood N.Y.	8th. Nov. 1864	as above
29	BUSH	Margaret S.	56	F	S	Philadelphia Pa.	25th. June 1870	as above
30	BUTLER	Elizabeth S.	51	F	W	Portland Me.	1st. July 1875	1 Thomas St, Portland Me.

PAGE 9 - CITIZENS COMPLETE

PAGE 9 - CITIZENS COMPLETE

End Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port of a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **Mauretania**

sailing from **QUEBEC**

8th May 1926, 19

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

50

14th May 1926, 19

No.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.			
1	CABOT	Eliza H.	57	F	M	New York N.Y. 15th. Jan 1869	169 Warlbrough St, Boston Mass.
2	CABOT	Edward Clarke	21	M	S	Boston Mass. 26th. April 1905	as above
3	CALHOUN	John E.	66	M	M	New York, N.Y. 5th. Dec. 1859	Cornwall, Conn.
4	CALHOUN	Marjorie	56	F	M	Orange N.Y. 19th. April 1870	as above
5	CALHOUN	Jean E.	29	F	S	New York N.Y. 12th. April 1897	as above
6	CALHOUN	Marjorie L.	19	F	S	Cornwall Conn. 8th. Feb. 1907	as above
7	CAMPBELL	William B. Retta B.	56	F	M	Crawfordsville Ind. 11th. Feb 1870	Shoreham Hotel. Washington Dc.
8	CONWAY	Hate M.	43	F	M	New Orleans La. 22nd July 18 3	9 La Salle Place NEW ORLEANS La.
9	DAVIS	Mallory	19	F	S	New York N.Y. 7th. Jan 1907	1107 Fifth Ave. New York N.Y.
10	DEGAN	John A. (Colonel)	47	M	M	Oakland Cal. 30th. June 1879	77 Waban Hill Rd. Nr. Chestnut Hill Mass
11	DUSSEAU	Napoleon L.	28	M	S	Taunton Mass. 25th. Oct 1898	22 Beacon St, Boston Mass.
12	EDMONDS	Prescott	32	M	S	Inchburg Va. 4th. Jan 1898	Inchburg, Va.
13	EVANS	Mary A.	50	F	M	Philadelphia Pa. 14th. Sept. 1876	1141 W. Seventh St. Plainfield N.J.
14	FARWELL	A					
15	POLLANSBEE	William U.	66	M	M	Pittsburg Pa. 23rd. Dec. 1859	Woodland Rd, Pittsburg Pa.
16	FRETTHOLD	Caroline	45	F	S	Cleveland, Ohio. 18th Feb 1881	1523 Mass Av, Lakewood Ohio.
17	GARDNER	Lelia	43	F	M	Norwick Conn. 1st. Dec. 1883	536 West 136 st. New York, N.Y.
18	GIBBONS	Frank L.	33	M	S	Coalesville Pa. 20th. March 1893	Box 566, Haverford, Pa.
19	GILBERT	Percival	41	M	M	Newton, Mass 22nd. Aug. 1885	50 Congress Rd, Boston, Mass
20	GILBERT	Elizabeth W.	26	F	M	Piedvidina R.I. 24th. Oct. 1900	as above
21	GILBERT	Arthur H.	47	M	S	Newton, Mass 29th. April 1899	208 So La Salle St, Chicago, Ill
22	GUILLER	James	60	M	M	Supreme Court, San Francisco Cal. 27th. Oct 1890 P.P. No. 467205	22 Ridge Av, Newton Centre, Mass
23	Halsmith	Cecelia D	56	F	M	Raymond, Miss. 21st. Sept, 1870	Bolton, Miss.
24	HARRIS	Nathan	58	M	M	U.S. Court, Brooklyn N.Y. 24th. June 1910	920 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn N.Y.
25	HICKS	Chester T.	33	M	S	Ogden, Utah. 1st. May 1893	1020 President St, Brooklyn N.Y.
26	HILL	Ernest R.	54	M	M	Oxnard Cal. 3rd. Jan 1872	Box 477 Ventura Co. Cal.
27	HILL	Elizabeth	46	F	M	Seattle Wash 17th. April 1880	as above
28	HOGAN	George R.	45	M	M	Elmhurst Ill. 24th. July 1881	520 North Oak Park Av. Oak Park Ill
29	JOHNSTON	Arthur	28	M	S	New York, N.Y. 10th. Jan 1898	1607 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
30	LAURENS	John B.	24	M	M	Manteo Virg. 10th. Dec 1902	225 Fifth Av. New York, N.Y.

Page 10. CITIZENS Line 14. A. FARWELL Transferred to Alien Sheet No 17 line 16.

Page 10. CITIZENS Line 14. A. FARWELL Transferred to Alien Sheet No 17 line 16.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States. 4. List on this form only United States citizens.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

51

14th May 1929

11. S. S. **Mauretania** sailing from **CHERBOURG**, 8th May, 1926, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
LINE.	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	JACKSON	Roscoe B.	48	M	M	Ionia, Mich 30th. Jan 1879	2505 Iroquois Ave, Detroit, Mich.
2	JACKSON	Louise W.	44	F	M	as above 2nd. Jan 1883	as above
3	JACKSON	Richard W.	13	M	S	Detroit Mich. 23rd. Jan 1912	Merion Pa.
4	LINCOLN	Joseph C.	56	M	M	Brewster, Mass 13th. Feb. 1870	as above
5	LINCOLN	Florence L.	52	F	M	Chelsea Mass. 30th. Dec 1873	On Father's papers. Passport #0162601 1449 Clurton Av. Irvington N.J.
6	LINDQUIST	John L.	40	M	M		
7	LYNCH						
8	McGOWAN	Florence	47	M	S	Boston, Mass 26th. Oct. 1879	216 Roxbury St. Boston Mass
9	McLELLAN	George	31	M	S	Burkesville Va. 20th June 1895	3122 Edgewood Ave. RICHMOND Va, Waterburyville L.I. N.Y.
10	MORRIS	Joseph E.	52	M	S	Sharon Springs, N.Y. 28th. Apl. 1875	350 Madison Av. New York, N.Y.
11	NEWTON	Richard	40	M	M	Minneapolis Minn. 10th. Sept. 1885	as above
12	PALMER	Charles S.	31	F	M	Ancagr Ill. 16th. Sept. 1894	332 Stonny St, Portland Me.
13	PALMER	Dorothy F.	25	F	S	Portland Me. 18th. Aug. 1901	1516 Park Ave, Richmond Va.
14	PHENIX	Mary E.	48	M	M	Richmond Va. 13th. May 1878	Leavenworth Kansas
15	REED	Leslie Hartwell	46	F	M	Leavenworth Kansas. 22nd. Feb. 1880	50 Union St, New Brunswick N.J.
16	RIPLEY	Sarah A.	37	M	M	New Brunswick N.H. 19th. Oct. 1888	as above
17	RUTGERS Jr	Nicholas	34	F	M	as above 14th. May 1892	By marriage Passport No. 148433 436 Holly Av, St. Paul, Minn
18	RUTGERS	Helen J.	43	F	M		2 Stratford Pl. Newark, N.J.
19	SMITH	Glen W.	32	M	M	New York, N.Y. 10th. Oct 1893	27th. East 69th St, New York, N.Y.
20	SOLOMON	Morris J.	61	M	M	New York N.Y. 26th. Aug 1864	721 Irving Park Blvd. Chicago Ill.
21	STRAUSS	Albert	28	F	M	Bloomington Ill. 7th. Oct 1898	17th. 8th. St, Plainfield, N.J.
22	TACKETT	Muriel	29	M	S	N. Alleboro, Mass 7th. Sept. 1897	Riverside Conn.
23	TWEEDY	Edmund R.	33	F	M	New York, N.Y. 2nd. June 1893	75 West St, New York, N.Y.
24	WALL	Helen M.	41	M	M	MCleveland, Chic. 6th. Sept. 1884	as above
25	WALLACE	Edward S.	37	F	M	Turner, Kansas 11th. April 1888	41 Kelsyth Rd, Brookline, Mass
26	WALLACE	Rose	50	M	M	Rockingham Va. 26th. Feb 1876	3701 Pilham Rd, Kansas City Mo.
27	WHITE	Charles E.	54	M	M	Topeka Kansas 23rd. Sept. 1872	as above
28	WILDER	Edward T.	39	F	M	Leavurworth Kansas 18th. April 1886	Box 566 Haverford, Pa.
29	WILDER	Charlotte L.	35	F	M	Coalesville Pa. 28th. Oct 1889	
30	WILLIAMS	Harriet G.					
PAGE 11 CITIZENS - Line 7 / John R. LYNCH - Transferred to Alien Sheet No 17 line 17, Line 8 / Florence M. GOWAN Transferred to Alien Sheet No 17 line 18.							

35

36

used at—

Date.

11/1/26

11/1/26

11/1/26

11/1/26

11/1/26

11/1/26

11/1/26

11/1/26

11/1/26

11/1/26

11/1/26

11/1/26

11/1/26

11/1/26

11/1/26

11/1/26

11/1/26

11/1/26

11/1/26

11/1/26

11/1/26

11/1/26

11/1/26

11/1/26

11/1/26

11/1/26

11/1/26

11/1/26

11/1/26

11/1/26

11/1/26

11/1/26

11/1/26

11/1/26

11/1/26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MAURETANIA

sailing from CHERBOURG

MAY 8TH

, 1926. Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

52

14th May, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BUSH	SUSAN MILLER	32	F	W	OCT. 7TH 1873 WINCHESTER KY.	11 Borne Ave, WINCHESTER KY.
2	BIZLER	RENA C.	35	F	S	DEC. 1ST 1890 PITTSBURGH PA. 20th. Nov.	33 OVERLOOK CIRCLE. NEW ROCHELLE NY. Greenwilde Park, GREAT NECK L.I.
3	COOPER	MILDRED	34	F	M	1891 New York Dunkirk N.Y.	3 Sussex Ave. BRONXVILLE NEW YORK.
4	KUHN	PARKER	32	M	M	APRIL 28TH 1894 WEST POINT N.Y.	3 Sussex Ave. BRONXVILLE NEW YORK.
5	KUHN	MARGARET	29	F	M	1906. 1896 DALLAS TEXAS.	15 W. 11TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
6	GARNER	LILLIAN	54	F	W	JULY 27TH 1871 BOLTON HINDS Co. MISSISSIPPI.	HOUSATONIC MASS.
7	GIDDINGS	LOUISE	21	F	S	DEC. 15TH 1904 HOUSATONIC. MASS.	HOUSATONIC MASS.
8	HARRIMAN	JOSEPH W.	59	M	M	JAN. 31ST 1867 BELLEVILLE N.J.	BROOKVILLE L.I.
9	HARRIMAN	AUGUSTA G.	55	F	M	JAN. 31ST 1871 NEW YORK CITY.	-DO-
10	HARRIMAN	MIRIAM	32	F	S	APRIL 28TH 1892 NEW YORK CITY.	-DO-
11	KENNEDY	GRACE M.	38	F	S	Worcester Mass. 22nd. May 1887	J.J. KENNEDY, 18 SYCAMORE ST. WORCESTER. MASS.
12	KOHLER	GEORGIE ROSE	33	F	M	FEB. 7TH 1893 NEW YORK N.Y.	148 MIDWOOD ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.
13	LORING	WILLIAM CALEB	75	M	W	AUG. 24TH 1851 BEVERLY, MASS.	2 GLOUCESTER ST. BOSTON. MASS.
14	MORGAN	WM. FELLOWS	65	M	M	SEP. 24TH 1860 NEW YORK. N.Y.	70 PARK AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
15	MORGAN	EMMA L.	60	F	M	MAY 22ND 1865 GT. BARRINGTON MASS.	-DO-
16	RAMSDALL	MARY LOUISE	39	F	S	FEB. 17TH 1887 HOUSATONIC MASS. Brooklyn	HOUSATONIC MASS.
17	RICHARDSON	DAVID R.	50	M	M	SEP. 27TH 1875 NEW YORK.	260 5TH AVE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
18	RICHARDSON	STELLA	40	F	M	OCT. 22ND 1885 NEW YORK. N.Y.	-DO-
19	TOWNSEND	MOHAMMES	30	M	S	SEP. 2ND 1895 HEMPSTEAD N.Y.	MRS. E.M. TOWNSEND, 106 TENTH ST. GARDEN CITY. N.Y.
20	VOYSEY	WALTER A.E.	46	M	M	FEB. 7TH. Nov. 1890 HOMESTEAD N.Y.	C/O J.W. HARRIMAN, GLEN HEAD LONG ISLAND.
21	CROSBY	JANE W.	35	F	M	JUNE 7TH 1895 ST. LOUIS. Mo.	C/O TRAVELLERS S.S. CORP. 36 WEST 34TH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
22	GARDNER	ALBERT S.	30	M	M	4/1/69 NEW YORK N.Y.	456 SURF ST. CHICAGO. Ill
23	BROWN	FREDERIC	57	M	M	4/1/69 NEW YORK N.Y.	300 PARK AVENUE. NEW YORK. N.Y.
24	BRADY	Ruth	16	F	S	New York, N.Y. 25th. Nov. 1910.	10 E. 76th. New York N.Y.
25	BRADY	Helen	31	F	M	New York, N.Y. 27th. Aug. 1894.	10 E. 76th. Str. New York N.Y.
26	BOSTON.	Samuel	43	M	M	271 North Craig St. Pittsburgh. Pa.	as above.
27	BOSTON.	Clara	25	F	M	Mt. Hope, N.Y. 13th. Dec. 1900.	as above.
28	AITKEN.	Mark	52	M	M	New Haven, Conn. 9th. April, 1876.	52, Randolph Str. Springfield. Mass
29	AITKEN.	Effie V.	48	F	M	Westfield, Mass. 27th. Oct. 1881.	as above.
30	LUPIA.	Enrico.	32	M	M	Passport No. 499028 Suffolk Court, N.Y. July 1918.	89 Tremont Ave. East Orange, N.J.

PAGE 7 CITIZENS

Line 8 Joseph W. HARRIMAN - DID NOT EMBARK.
Line 9 Augusta G. HARRIMAN - DID NOT EMBARK.
Line 10 Miriam HARRIMAN - DID NOT EMBARK.

Line 20 Walter A.E. VOYSEY - DID NOT EMBARK.

Line 21 Crosby Jane W. - DID NOT EMBARK.
Line 22 Gardner Albert S. - DID NOT EMBARK.
Line 23 Brown Frederic - DID NOT EMBARK.

Line 24 Brady Ruth - DID NOT EMBARK.
Line 25 Brady Helen - DID NOT EMBARK.
Line 26 Boston Samuel - DID NOT EMBARK.
Line 27 Boston Clara - DID NOT EMBARK.
Line 28 Aitken Mark - DID NOT EMBARK.
Line 29 Aitken Effie V. - DID NOT EMBARK.
Line 30 Lupia Enrico - DID NOT EMBARK.

PAGE 7 CITIZENS Line 8 Joseph W. HARRIMAN - DID NOT EMBARK.
Line 9 Augusta G. HARRIMAN - DID NOT EMBARK.
Line 10 Miriam HARRIMAN - DID NOT EMBARK.

Line 20 Walter A.E. VOYSEY - DID NOT EMBARK.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35

36

med at—

Date.

5/1/26

5/1/26

5/1/26

5/1/26

5/1/26

5/1/26

5/1/26

5/1/26

5/1/26

5/1/26

5/1/26

5/1/26

5/1/26

5/1/26

5/1/26

5/1/26

5/1/26

5/1/26

5/1/26

5/1/26

5/1/26

5/1/26

5/1/26

5/1/26

5/1/26

5/1/26

5/1/26

5/1/26

5/1/26

5/1/26

5/1/26

5/1/26

5/1/26

5/1/26

5/1/26

5/1/26

5/1/26

5/1/26

5/1/26

5/1/26

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

53

S. S. "MAURITANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 8th. May, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York 14th. May 1926, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	PROCTOR	Elizabeth S.	56	F M	Pittsburgh, Penn.	24.11.1870	830, Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
2	HARRIMAN.	William A.	35	M M	N.Y. New York.	15.11.1891.	39, Broadway. New York, N.Y.
3	CARLTON.	Carle	43	M S		408688 Passport No., 146591 By father Brunswick, N.Y.	Times Bldg. New York N.Y.
4	SWEENEY.	Edith P.	49	F M	Cumberland, Md	13th. May, 1876.	Highland Park, Elm Grove, Wheeling, W. Va.
5	SWEENEY.	Patti Mai.	33	F S	Wheeling, W. Va.	16th. May, 1892.	as above.
6	SWEENEY.	E. Virginia	21	F S	Wheeling, W. Va.	31st. Oct. 1904.	as above.
7	ELLIOTT	Dora F.	36	F M	Atlanta, Ga.	29th. Oct. 1889.	27, Reid Ave. Port Washington, L.I.
8	ELLIOTT	Ulronica.	12	F S	New York, N.Y.	9th. Aug. 1913.	as above.
9	DRAKE.	Nathaniel C.	39	M M	Irvington, N.J.	31st. Dec. 1887.	34, Roosevelt Rd. Maplewood. N.J.
10	DRAKE.	Eleanor G.	37	F M	Irvington, N.J.	30th. May, 1889.	as above.
11	WILDER.	Henry H.	38	M M	Powell, Mass.	12th. May, 1887.	40, Broad Street, Boston, Mass.
12	JESSUP.	Helen B.	34	F M		By marriage in 1919. P.P.NO.183185 New York ----- 7th April, 1926. Passport No. 18022	Reslyn, Long Island, N.Y.
13	BALFOUR.	Julia K.	44	F M		By Marriage 27th. Jan. 1904 / 14254	Placer Hotel, Helena, Mont.
14	BALFOUR.	Alice M.	21	F S	Richmond, Indiana	1st. Dec. 1904.	as above
15	MINARD.	George E.	37	M M	Astoria, L.I., N.Y.	21st. Oct. 1888.	385, Mulberry St. Newark, N.J.

PAGE 6 - CITIZENS - Line 1 Elizabeth S. Proctor DUPLICATED see Page 8 Line 12.

Lines 16 to 30 inclusive BLANK.

2nd Purser,

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35

36

read at—

Date.

5/14/26

5/14/26

5/14/26

5/14/26

5/14/26

5/14/26

5/14/26

5/14/26

5/14/26

5/14/26

5/14/26

5/14/26

5/14/26

5/14/26

5/14/26

5/14/26

5/14/26

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

55

Number

4

S.S.

"MAURETANIA"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

8TH MAY, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14th. May 1926 , 19

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	STOUT	FREDERIC S.	23	0	M	S	PHILA. PA. 9.13.03		ARDMORE, PA. CO. COMMONWEALTH EDISON CO. 72 ADAMS STREET, CHICAGO ILL.
2	SPRINGER	GEORGE B.	58		M	S	BATH MAINE. 17.7.1867.		61 COLBOURNE CRESCENT. BROOKLINE, MASS.
	SPOFFORD	CHARLES M.	54		M	W	GEORGETOWN MASS. 28.9.1871.		2090 GREEN STREET, SAN FRANCISCO CALIF. 5 LIBERTY STREET. NANTUCKET MASS.
4	SCANNELL	OLIVE M.	35		F	S	CHICAGO ILL. 6.6.1890. <i>16314716</i>		
5	SMITH	EMILY	64		F	W	BELLOWS FALLS, VERMONT. 20.6.1861.		GRAND RAPIDS MICH.
6	SMITH	WILLIAM A.	66		M	M	MICH. 12.3.159		-DO-
7	SMITH	NANA A.	66		F	M	MICH. 21.10.159		39 PROSPECT STREET. READING, MASS.
8	THOMAS	ARTHUR F.	56		M	M	READING MASS. 19.12. 1869.		-DO-
9	THOMAS	BLANCHE E.	52		F	M	READING MASS. 18.9. 1873.		
10	TALCOTT	CHARLES H.	56		M	M	HARTFORD. CONN. 8th. Jan 1870		19 Woodland St, Hartford Conn
11	TALCOTT	Mary D.V.	56		F	M	WINSTED. CONN. 28th. Jan. 1870		as above 43 EXCHANGE PLACE. New York N.Y.
12	THIERIOT	CHARLES H.	47		M	M	NEW YORK. JULY 10th. 1879		-DO-
13	THIERIOT	FRANCES T.	42		F	M	MONTANA BUTTE. MAR. 2ND. 1884		48 WEST 59 STREET. NEW YORK. N.Y.
14	WILSON	CHARLES H.	58		M	M	Port WASHINGTON Md. 24.9.1866		48 WEST 59 STREET NEW YORK: N.Y.
15	WILSON	MARTHA D.	45		M	M	ALBANY N.Y. 1879. 3rd. Dec.		HOTEL LUDLOW. BOSTON MASS.
16	WALTON	GEORGE	62		M	S	LAWRENCE MASS. 16.3.1854.		411 CLIFTON AVE. MINNEAPOLIS MINN
17	WEBBER	CHARLES C.	67		M	W	Ill. ROCK ISLAND/25.1.1859.		109 EAST 91 STREET NEW YORK. N.Y.
18	WINTRHOP	EMELINE EMELINE	55		F	W	NEWPORT. R.I. 1st. June 1870		22 CONCORD AVE. CAMBRIDGE. MASS.
19	YOUNG	ALLYN A.	49		M	M	KERTON OHIO. 19.9.1876		
20	PAGE 4 CITIZENS Line 1 Frederic S. STOUT						DID NOT EMBARK		
21	Line 6 William A. SMITH						DID NOT EMBARK		
22	Line 7 Nana A. SMITH						DID NOT EMBARK.		
	Lines 20 to 30 Inclusive						BLANK.		

9 copies H 15 8.2 by William G. G. 1206-1207

35

36

used at—

Date.

5-14-26

51

100

100

24/2/23

2. 4/2/20

19/1/26

1941

100

2-21-20

18/1/46

6/22/28

17

51342

19/5/20

.2 19/2/20

28/4/20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

except H ~~by~~ K.R. by Corstian Pick
900 and Susp
5/8/9 to Messrs
Crest 10/10/9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MAURLTANIA

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

MAY 8TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14th May 1926

Number

3

56

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	KEANEY	HENRY	47	M S	OCT. 29TH 1878 WORCESTER, MASS	385 BROADWAY, EVERETT, MASSACHUSETTS.
2	KELLOGG	LOUISE P.	60	F M	APRIL 2ND 1866 New Bedford, Mass	10 FRONT ST. SCHENECTADY N.Y. Main Street. RIDGEFIELD CONN.
3	LOWE	LOUISE B.	59	F M	FEB. 12th 1866 Ridgefield, Conn	5500 GLENWOOD AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
4	LUDWIG	CARRIE	61	F W	MARCH 15TH 1865 CHICAGO ILL.	FARMINGTON CONN.
5	LEWIS	WILMARTH S.	30	M S	Nov. 14TH 1895	1102 Denalb Street, MORRISTOWN PA.
6	LEEM	SUE	66	F S	Nov. 25TH 1859 MONTGOMERY CO.	1102 De Kalb Street Norristown, Pa.
7	ALEXANDER	Lizzie S.	60	F W	APRIL 5TH 1866 BRIDGEPORT PA.	-DO-
8	WILLIAM	Mary A.	65	F W	OCTOBER 6TH 1861 LOWER MERION PA.	20 SANFORD ST. BRADFORD PA.
9	MATTHEWS	JAMES J.	39	M M	OCT. 10TH 1886 PENN. Duke Centre	-DO-
10	MATTHEWS	KATHERINE F.	42	F M	MAY 5TH 1883 INDIANA. Vistula	3711 PINE GROVE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL
11	MOUNTAIN	JOHN T.	47	M S	Nov. 28TH 1878 CHICAGO ILL.	LEWISTOWN PA.
12	MILLER	A. LAWRENCE	56	M M	SEP. 8TH 1869 PHILADELPHIA PA.	-DO-
13	MILLER	BLANCHE P.	58	F M	MARCH 17TH 1867 YELLOW SPRINGS PA. 2nd March Feb. 1877 DEWSBURY CONN.	350 MAIN ST. Danbury CONN.
14	MERRITT	ANN	48	F S		832 ST. MARKS AVE. Brooklyn N.Y.
15	McMILLAN	DOROTHY A.	25	F S	JULY 19TH 1900 BROOKLYN N.Y. Passport No. 160392 MAY 1925 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.	36 EAST 31ST ST NEW YORK. N.Y.
16	MAITLAND	RICHARD J.	53	M M		15 GREEN ST. BROOKLYN MASS.
17	NEWCOMB	ADELAIDE	63	F W	JULY 4TH 1863 BANGOR ME.	218 WEST 11 ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
18	NAWMAN	CHARLES W.	52	M D	AUG. 18TH 1873 LINDSEY OHIO.	421 WOOD ST. PITTSBURGH PA.
19	PORTER	JOHN	57	M M	JULY 1ST 1868 MEADVILLE PA.	-DO-
20	PORTER	AUGUSTA	56	F M	OCT. 2ND 1869 Oile City PA.	SOUTHPORT CONN.
21	PERRY	RICHARD A.	44	M M	FEB. 1ST 1882 SOUTHPORT CONN.	-DO-
22	PERRY	CHARLOTTE A.	39	F M		120 BROADWAY NEW YORK. N.Y.
23	PROCTOR	WM. ROSS.	33	M M	JUN. 10TH 1893 PITTSBURGH PA.	-DO-
24	PROCTOR	JOY W.	32	F M	DEC. 26TH 1894 NEW YORK. N.Y.	21 Front St. Schenectady, N.Y.
25	PARSONS	JESSIE B.	56	F W	SEP. 27TH 1870 SCHENECTADY N.Y.	SARACOS PA.
26	PATTERSON	HARRIET W.	58	F M	APRIL 20TH 1868 PA.	61 W. 12 St. New York, N.Y.
27	ROENKE	WILHELMINA I.	37	F S	OCT. 18TH 1889 PENN YAN N.Y.	27 WEST PARK PLACE, WOONSOCKET R.I.
28	ROUSSEAU	CLARA B.	56	F M	19th March 1871. Woonsocket RI, Naturalised in Providence R.I. about 1890	-DO-
29	ROUSSEAU	HENRY	65	M M	Passport No. 150937. HARTFORD Co. 1911 P.P. No. 431460	115 Broad St., Hartford, Conn.
30	STURHAHN	CARL F.	55	M M		

PAGE 3 CITIZENS - Line 4 Carrie LUDWIG - DID NOT EMBARK.
- Line 5 Wilmarth LEWIS - DID NOT EMBARK.
- Line 19 John PORTER - DID NOT EMBARK.
- Line 20 Augusta PORTER - DID NOT EMBARK.

Line 21 Richard A. PERRY - DID NOT EMBARK.
Line 22 Charlotte A. PERRY - DID NOT EMBARK.
Line 26 Harriet W. PATTERSON - DID NOT EMBARK.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35

36

med at—

Date.

5/1/26

5/1/26

5/1/26

5/1/26

5/1/26

5/1/26

5/1/26

5/1/26

5/1/26

5/1/26

5/1/26

5/1/26

5/1/26

5/1/26

5/1/26

5/1/26

18-73-4
H. H. H. H. H.
C. H. H. H. H.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MAJESTANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 8th May, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14th May 1926, 19

Number 2

57

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	CASLES	JOHN W.	33		M		New Orleans La. 10.3.1893		c/o. 84 East 94th Street New York N.Y.
2	CASLES	DOROTHEA S.	25		F		St. Albans Va. 28.9.1900		-do-
3	DRUDDING	ANNIE E.	67		F		Philadelphia Pa. 26.7.1857		Elkins Park, Pa.
4	DRUDDING	HENRY G.	61		M		Philadelphia Pa. Oct. 1878		-do-
5	DRAKE	LYMAN M.	59		M		Belmont Wist. 8th. Sept. 1867		933 Lake Avenue Winnetka Va. Ill.
6	DRAKE	JENNIE K.	59		F		Keweenaw, Wis. 30th. March 1867		-do-
7	DESROCHERS	HENRI JOSEPH	52		M		150967 / 5 Woonsocket R.I. 3rd. July 1874	District Court Providence R.I. 1891. Passport No. 150967	14 Park Place, Woonsocket R.I.
8	DESROCHERS	ELLA FRANCES	51		F		Pittsburg Pa. 6.2.1858		-do-
9	ELLIOT	J. WILKINSON	48		M		-do- 6.5.1881		Loma Point Loma, Cal.
10	ELLIOT	IDA	65		F		Philadelphia Pa. 17th. July 1865		-do-
11	EASTWICK	AARON L.	61		M		-do- 8th. Aug. 1869		1109 De Kalb St. Morristown Tl.
12	EASTWICK	Alice L.	56		F		Evanston Ill. 3.2.1897		-do-
13	GRIDLEY	PEARL F.	53		F		Chicago Ill. 13.9.1872		416 Lake St. Evanston Ill
14	GRIDLEY	RUTH F.	53		F		Milwaukee Wis. 16.5.1863		-do-
15	GRIDLEY	MARTIN M.	62		M		ALBANY NEW YORK. JULY 1. 1868		-do- ROUSSELAERVILLE. N.Y.
16	GAVIT	JOHN P.	58		M		CRAWFORD. N.Y. APRIL 29TH 1867.		-do-
17	GAVIT	LUCY L.	59		F		PHILADELPHIA PA. 30.8.1899		GREENWICH. CONN.
18	RUNK	ELIZABETH A.	27		F		DENVER COLO. 9.11.1905.		24 North Street Prosser. COLORADO SPRINGS. COLO.
19	TURNER	EVELYN M.	20		F		CHICAGO ILL. 1894. 8th. July		694 Spruce St. Waukegan CHICAGO-ILL. Ill.
20	HARRIS	NORMAN	31		M		NEW YORK. 1896. 8th. March		-do-
21	HARRIS	JOSEPHINE	30		F		PROVIDENCE R.I. AUGUST 7TH 1903.		231 GEORGE ST. PROVIDENCE R.I.
22	HACKNEY	HELEN	22		F				
23	HANSEN	WALTER	47		M			CIRCUIT COURT CO-CORN-COUNTY-ILL. CHICAGO-ILL. 11.2.1902	607 HANSON PACKING CO. BUTTE MONT.
24	HANKINSON	JOHN L.	32		M		SYRACUSE. N.Y. DECEMBER 31ST 1893.		536 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK CITY.
25	HANSON	WILLIS	65		M		NEW YORK. JAN. 27TH 1863.		821 UNION STREET. SCHENECTADY N.Y.
26	JOHNSON	THOMAS B.	56		M		BROOKLYN Pa. 15th. Aug 1869		WIFE. 3317 GROVE AVE RICHMOND. VA.
27	JOHNSON	MORRIS W.	36		M		PHILADELPHIA PA. 5th. July 1869		BROTHER LAWRENCE JOHNSON PHILA. CRICKET CLUB. PHILADELPHIA. PA.
28	JOHNSON	MARIE R.	30		F		SUNBURY PA. 3rd. Nov. 1862		-do-
29	KANALEY	BYRON	43		M		WEEDSPORT. N.Y. 10.7.1882.		1734 ASBURY AVE. EVANSTON ILL.
30	KANALEY	KATE.	37		F		MEMPHIS. TENN. 21.9.1888.		1734 ASBURY AVE. EVANSTON ILL.

PAGE 2 CITIZENS - Line 23 Walter HANSEN - DID NOT MARK.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35

36

read at—

Date.

3 11/1/26

3 11/1/26

6 11/1/26

11 11/1/26

11 11/1/26

11 11/1/26

11 11/1/26

11 11/1/26

11 11/1/26

11 11/1/26

11 11/1/26

11 11/1/26

5/5/26

19/2/26

19/2/26

28/4/26

59

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

MAY 8TH , 1926, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK 14th May 1926

35

36

med at—

Date _____

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

19

14-43

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

60

14th May 1926.

19

Note. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assault now by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves that it is proper for organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization establishing and teaching violence in or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. ROOSTER**, MASTER, of the **MAURETANIA** from **CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR**, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rooster
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14 MAY 1926**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

M. J. McGuire
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of "race or people" does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "country of last permanent residence" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sweden, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (checked) or No (not checked).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$200 and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, last, last, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, officers, in the examination of manifests. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year, and the statement of father has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **A. W. MACKENZIE**, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, sailing there with **61** years' experience as a Physician solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **6** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **27 MAY 1926** day of **MAY**, 19 **26**,
at **NEW YORK**
M. Mackenzie
Chapman
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Station of Ship.	Issued at—	Date.
✓	JERUSALEM	27/4/26 X

List

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____

1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 26

(Printed in England.)

Total passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	800
Aliens	200

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-431

...of the Government of the United States or of any

14-497

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14th May 1926.

19

62

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom? Was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 New York	Friend: Mr. Markovitch 212 Columbia St. Chicago Ill. N.J.	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5-2	Ir. Ir. blue	None	None	Jerusalem	76	JERUSALEM	27/4/26	X
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. POSTON**, MASTER, of the **MAURETANIA** from **CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

U. H. Poston

Sworn to before me this **14 MAY 1920**, 19 at **NEW YORK**

COMMANDING Officer.

W. H. Poston
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hand-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or languages of the alien should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entire statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Whether giving name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state: country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom fare paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether case before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1896, Philadelphia.
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has ordered, in writing, to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **A. W. MACKENZIE**,Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**

63

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

SWEAR

that I have had

30

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS**EDINBURGH**

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

14 MAY 1920

, 19

at **NEW YORK***A. W. Mackenzie**A. W. Mackenzie*

Signature and title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

5/14/20
5/14/20

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

MAY 8th

1926

(Printed in England)

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—		Date.								
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.														
1		MAILLIEN	Alexis	19	✓	F	M. H. wife	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Cousin Emreal Millien St Etienne, Lyon, France	N.Y.	New York	Wife of U.S.	5/1/26										
2		SVLCHER	Karl	38	✓	M	Owner	yes	Czechoslovak	Slovak	U.S.A.	Phillips	va Rhyne Czechoslovakia	Wisc.	Phillips	Returning	5/1/26										
3		Sheet No 9. Lines 3/30 Blank.																									
4		JK 2/PURSER.																									
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Total passengers
U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

14th May 1926.

19

64

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or incites to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization existing and teaching doctrine in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. ROSTRON**, Master, of the **MAURETANIA** from **CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14 MAY 1926**, 19
at **NEW YORK**,

M. J. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14-451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Polish alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If father in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the "Passage of Labor" has not been given him to comply for admission, the authority for such reapprehension should be given.

17 points

ST

Statute
Section

Arr 99

14

No.
on
List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **A. W. MACKENZIE**, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **30**
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **14 MAY 1926**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

A. W. Mackenzie
Signature and title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

65

35

36

Issued at—

Date.

St. No. 119310
Washington 17/12/25
St. No. 120300
Washington 11/2/26
St. No. 94095
Washington 24/9/25
St. No. 79047
Washington 30/1/25

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

19

No. on List.	HEAD TAX STATUS. (Use column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language(s), if exemption claimed, as what ground.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Issued at—	Date.
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		SCHILLER	Hermann	30	M	Yes	Yes	German	U.S.A. New York	Brother-in-law Mr. Martin Vieth - France rue Fort Sain St. Marcelle	N.Y. New York		Pat No. 119816 Washington 17/12/25
2		SCHILTE	Louise	45	F	Yes	Yes	German	U.S.A. New York	-do-	N.Y. New York		Pat No. 128866 Washington 11/2/26
3		SCHULTZ	Eddy	50	M	Yes	Yes	Polish	U.S.A. New York	Wife: Josef Hulsch Lose 12. Koevers Rohn Koevy J.	N.Y. New York		Pat No. 94095 Washington 20/9/25
4		SCHULZ	Irene	40	F	Yes	Yes	German	U.S.A. Detroit	Father: Salim S. Kobi Lage Lytes Alca 16 Vozzstein	Mich. Detroit		Pat No. 79047 Washington 30/1/25

Sheet No 8 Lines 5/30 Blank.

J.H. Hill
2/FURGER

T. Thompson
10-15-1
10 PM

31

Total passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	100
Aliens	900

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another similar possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
S. 1000-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14th MAY 1926.

19

66

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien, and if so, of what country?	Length of time alien resided in the United States.	Whether alien, and if so, of what country?	Whether alien, and if so, of what country?	Whether alien, and if so, of what country?	Whether alien, and if so, of what country?	Whether alien, and if so, of what country?	Whether alien, and if so, of what country?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Self	1902	Brother in law: Mendel Fried. 201 E. 115 str. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fr. ol. blue	08-92	Brazil	Brasque	1	Reenter Permit No. 119610	issued at Washington 17/12/25
2	Self	1902	-do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	fr. br. br.	08-92	Brazil	Brasque	2	Reenter Permit No. 119610	issued at Washington 17/12/25
3	Self	1910	Brother: E. L. Lasker 100 8th ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fr. bl. br.	08-92	Russia	Brasque	3	Reenter Permit No. 91095	issued at Washington 28/9/25
4	Self	1907	Returning home address 30 Charlotte str. Detroit	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fr. dr. br.	08-92	Hungary	Brasque	4	Reenter Permit No. 79047	issued at Washington 30/1/25
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Note. Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates that organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. ROSTON**, MASTER, of the **MAURETANIA**, from **CHERBOURG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **MAY**, 19**20**,
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Lithuanian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should class definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1898-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the answer for such reapplication should be given.

ST

State, or
Surrender

Arr

14

No.
on
list

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS and that I have made a personal examination of
EDINBURGH each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY 1926, 19
at NEW YORK

[Signature]
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russenik).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

67

36

Date.

[Handwritten notes and dates in right margin]
28/4/26
18/4/26
1/5/26
24/4/26
19/3/26
27/2/26
3/5/26
3/5/26
5/5/26
17/3/26
4/5/26

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order: First, all aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port; second, all aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a port of the insular possessions of the United States; third, all aliens arriving at a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a foreign port; fourth, all aliens arriving at a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

MAURITANIA

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHA PLION.

1920.

3

10

Sheet No. 7 Line 11 Humphries Eric G did not embark.
Lines 16/30 Blank.

Blank.

2/PURSER

John Markley
Insp 7/14/76 11am

Total passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	100

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

14th May 1926.

19

68

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of stay in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		Yes or No.	Where?								Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.				
1	YAS SELF	YES	1914/10 N.Y.	C/O GUARANTY TRUST CO. OF N.Y. 149. BROADWAY. NEW YORK.	NO 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	FR FR GREY	07-12	GERMANY LUMEN.	NI 8958	London	X	28/4/26
2	YAS SELF	YES	1914/10 N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN	NO TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	DRK BLK BRN	04-47	JAPAN SENDAI.	NI 1004.	London	X	18/4/26
3	YAS SELF	YES	1914/10 N.Y.	c/o Y.M.C.A. c/o Mr. Robert Morgan 215, West 23rd St. N.Y.C.	NO 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	DRK BLK BRN	03-35	SWEDEN. JONKOPING.	NI 1004.	London	X	18/4/26
4	YAS SELF	YES	1914/10 N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	NO TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 9	DRK DRK BLUE	04-16	SCOTLAND. GLASGOW.	NI 9326/1526	London	X	1/5/26
5	YAS SELF	YES	1914/10 N.Y.	SISTER MISS PAYE-GALLWEY. CITY HOSPITAL, NEWARK, N.J.	NO 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	DRK D.B. GRY	03-15	ENGLAND. BEDALE.	NI 1180	Leeds	X	24/4/26
6	YAS SELF	YES	1914/10 N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 1	FR RED HZL	04-15	ENGLAND. LONDON.	NI 3559/1269	London	X	19/3/26
7	YAS SELF	YES	1914/10 N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO HONG KONG	NO TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	FR BRN GRY.	03-45	INDIA. MUTA.	NI 6000/1270	do	X	do
8	YAS SELF	YES	1914/10 N.Y.	FRIEND K. HAY BSC. 120 RIVER RD. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	FR BLK BRN	03-15	ENGLAND. LONDON.	NI 1901	do	X	27/1/26
9	YAS SELF	YES	1914/10 N.Y.	BROTHER CHARLES LAWRENCE. THE GENEVILL. SOUTHAM, L.I.	NO 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	FR BLK BRN	03-15	ENGLAND. BILLESBURY.	NI 127	Nottingham	X	3/5/26
10	YAS SELF	YES	1914/10 N.Y.	SON. -DO-	NO 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	FR GRY GRY	03-16	SCOTLAND. LANSHOLME.	NI 123	do	X	do
11	YAS SELF	YES	1914/10 N.Y.	May 1925 N.Y.C. c/o Dr. Udell (Friend) 1975, 84th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	NO 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	FR GRY GRY	03-16	England. London.	NI 11	do	X	do
12	YAS SELF	YES	1914/10 N.Y.	Brother Eldon Harvey, c/o E.F. Darrell & Co. 11 Broadway, N.Y.C. thence to BERMUDA IN TRANSIT	NO 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	FR GRY GRY	03-16	Lithuania Kovno	NI 9289	London	X	3/5/26
13	YAS SELF	YES	1914/10 N.Y.	Gillespie & Co. L.C. 49 Broadway, N.Y.C.	NO 60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 10	FR GRY GRY	03-16	Bermuda Hamilton	NI 13	London	X	5/5/26
14	YAS SELF	YES	1914/10 N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN	NO TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 1	FR GRY GRY	03-16	England Manchester	NI 14	Johannesburg	X	17/3/26
15	YAS SELF	YES	1914/10 N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN	NO TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3	FR GRY GRY	03-16	Japan Shimazu	NI 15	Paris	X	4/5/26

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in an organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER**, of the **MAURETANIA** from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14 MAY 1926** day of **19**
at **NEW YORK**

M. J. McGowan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, recast; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money alien. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, for instance, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been inspected within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply for admission, the authority for such disposition should be given.

ST.

States, or
Ship.

Arr.

14

List

6

this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **A. W. MACKENZIE**,Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**

SAILING THEREWITH.

69

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **50** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **14 MAY 1926**, 19

at **NEW YORK**

(Signature)
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Date.

16/2/26

24/4/26

-do-

7/5/26

-do-

9/6/24

-do-

25/3/26

27/4/26

5/3/26

20/4/26

7.5.26.

List

S. S. MACHETANIA. Passengers sailing from

19.

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

J. A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER, of the **MAURETANIA** from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14 MAY 1928**, 19
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

14-451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen, or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, New or "old" America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not, (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been required within one year and the secretary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES

States or a part of and
SECOND-CLASS PASS

Arriving at

14 15

No.
on
list.

By whom
was paid
dues

1 YES

2 YES

3

4 YES

5 YES

6 YES

7 YES

8 YES

9 YES

10 YES

11 YES

12 NO

13 NO

14 YES

15 YES

16 NO

17 NO

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE

Surgeon of the MAURETANIA

SAILING THEREWITH.

E 71

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1926

at NEW YORK

A. W. Mackenzie

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Arrivir

3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to the payment of a fee of \$1.00 for each alien, for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such alien into the United States.

S. S. LAURETANIA. Passengers sailing for

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAURETANIA.

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

8TH DAY. 1936.

Total passengers	15
U.S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

A part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14th MAY

1916

List

5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36							
By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Corps?	Whether alien is a member of the United States Coast Guard?	Whether alien is a member of the United States Customs Service?	Whether alien is a member of the United States Fish Commission?	Whether alien is a member of the United States Forest Service?	Whether alien is a member of the United States Geological Survey?	Whether alien is a member of the United States Indian Service?	Whether alien is a member of the United States Land Office?	Whether alien is a member of the United States Marine Corps?	Whether alien is a member of the United States Navy?	Whether alien is a member of the United States Army?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.		
SELF	900.00	1922	Brother-in-law, NAME, 1500...	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FR	OLD BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	FLECKFORD	1	8476	STAVANES	1/1/16
SELF	150.00	1922	Brother-in-law, NAME, 1500...	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FR	L.B. GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	CRIPPLESATE	2	3210	STAVANES	1/1/16
SELF	150.00	1922	Brother-in-law, NAME, 1500...	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR	BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	STIRTINGHAM	3	1244	STAVANES	1/1/16
SELF	150.00	1922	Brother-in-law, NAME, 1500...	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FR	GRY BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	GILDERSOME	4	8737	STAVANES	1/1/16
SELF	150.00	1922	Brother-in-law, NAME, 1500...	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FR	BRN GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	5	1295	STAVANES	1/1/16
SELF	150.00	1922	Brother-in-law, NAME, 1500...	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DRK	GRY BLUE	NONE	POLAND	DAWIDGRODEK	6	1243	STAVANES	1/1/16
SELF	150.00	1922	Brother-in-law, NAME, 1500...	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DRK	GRY BLUE	NONE	POLAND	DAWIDGRODEK	7	1243	STAVANES	1/1/16
SELF	150.00	1922	Brother-in-law, NAME, 1500...	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DRK	BLK L.B.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	8	8492	STAVANES	1/1/16
SELF	150.00	1922	Brother-in-law, NAME, 1500...	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DRK	BLK BRN	NONE	RUSSIA	BREST LITOVSK	9	8438	STAVANES	1/1/16
SELF	150.00	1922	Brother-in-law, NAME, 1500...	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	DRK	BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	10	1244	STAVANES	1/1/16
SELF	150.00	1922	Brother-in-law, NAME, 1500...	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FR	GRY BLUE	NONE	N.WALES	LLANGOLLEN	11	1244	STAVANES	1/1/16
SELF	150.00	1922	Brother-in-law, NAME, 1500...	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	MED	BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	CAMBORNE	12	1684	STAVANES	1/1/16
SELF	150.00	1922	Brother-in-law, NAME, 1500...	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FR	D.B. BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	WATFORD	13	8816	STAVANES	1/1/16
SELF	150.00	1922	Brother-in-law, NAME, 1500...	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 0	DRK	DRK D.B.	NONE	ENGLAND	OXENHALL	14	8704	STAVANES	1/1/16
SELF	150.00	1922	Brother-in-law, NAME, 1500...	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	MED	BRN GRY	NONE	POLAND	BUKACZOWCE	15	1100	STAVANES	1/1/16
SELF	150.00	1922	Brother-in-law, NAME, 1500...	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DRK	BRN GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	PENDEEN	16	1685	STAVANES	1/1/16
SELF	150.00	1922	Brother-in-law, NAME, 1500...	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DRK	BRN GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	PENDEEN	17	1686	STAVANES	1/1/16

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbel in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. ROSTON**, **MASTER**, of the **MAURETANIA** from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **8** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14** day of **MAY**, 19**26**,

at **NEW YORK**

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The return statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Fixed destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money on hand. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 22.—These questions should be answered by the passenger, if possible, on the manifest, and if not, by the immigration officer. The passenger should be asked to sign the manifest, and if it is not signed by the passenger, the immigration officer should sign it. However, in cases of temporary admission, the authority for such registration should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. W. MACKENZIE, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of EDINBURGH in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1926, at NEW YORK

[Signature]
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
140723	Port of Spain	1926
14151	Washington	1926
147248	Washington	1926

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
(This form is to be filled out by the master or commanding officer of every ship arriving from or leaving port a part of continental United States.)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, day _____, 1926.

2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36	
HEAD TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.		Issued at—		Date.			
Family Name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.		Country.		City or town.				State.		City or town.							
SILSKOEN. ✓		Hans, H.		25		✓		✓		✓		✓		Finland		Finnish		Finland St. Michel.		Mother: Vilhelmina Silskonen, St. Michel, Finland.		N.Y. New York.		Nov. 2, 1911.		Washington.		20, 1911.	
FLOYD. ✓		Walter O.		40		3 ✓ M M		✓		✓		✓		Yes Britain		English		U.S.A. New York		Father: Arthur C. Lloyd, 6, Charlieville Road, W. Kensington, London.		N.Y. New York City		Permit 12240.		Washington.		20, 1911.	

Sheet No 4 Lines 3/30 Blank.

Handwritten: J. H. Bell
2/PURSER.

Handwritten: J. H. Bell
10 30 PM

Handwritten: 36

Total passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Passengers, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14th May 1926.

19

74

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on list.	Whether listed as alien?	By whom? was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer?	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer?	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer?	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer?	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer?	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer?	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer?	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer?	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer?	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer?	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer?	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer?	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer?	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer?	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer?	Whether alien is known to the immigration officer?	
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	Self	200	Yes	Friend Mrs. C. Fligby 1000 Broadway, N.Y.C.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Light	Finland.	147240	147240	Washington.	20-1-26
2	Yes	Self	10	Yes	HOME 1st-63 Post Ave, Apt 54 N.Y.C.	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	England	147240	147240	Washington.	20-1-26

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching distrust in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A. H. ROSTRON**, MASTER, of the **MAURETANIA** from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this **14 MAY 1926** day of **MAY**, 19 **1926**
at **NEW YORK**

M. J. Murray
Immigration Officer.

14-481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, India, Java, Philippines.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are supplementary and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions 20, 21, 22, and 23, if an alien has been examined within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply for admission, the authority for such reexamination should be given.

75

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from CINCINNATI, 6th May, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14th May 1926, 19

79

35	36
TION VISA	
of Issuance	Number
NEW.	2015
NEW.	2045
NEW.	2013
do	2060
do	2061
penhagen	864
lbournne	40
naon	8723

Sheet No 2 Line 11

Pierini	Francis
Wynne	Katherine
Wynne	Robert

did not embark

2/Р. Г. Г. Г.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

76

79

S. S. sailing from , 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14th May, 1926

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1							160143 K. 19/2/26		
2	GOODE	THOMAS VANCE	36		M		Waco N.C. 3/12/1892	169517 K. 15/3/26	Statesville N.C.
3	LUDWIG	WILLIAM H.	33		M		Tacoma Wash. 16/10/92	122106 K. 23/9/25	Tacoma Wash.
4	do	MARION C.	30		F		Enderlin N.D. 3/12/1895	-do-	-do-
5	PALAKOW	GERTRUDE	23		F		Milwaukee Wis 27/9/1902	84404 K. 17/6/25	268, 11th St., Milwaukee Wisc.
6	LEE	WILLIAM H.	58		M		57 K. 18/3/26	Superior Court Chicago Ill. 1919	Hyde. 1024 W. Park Blvd, Chicago Ill.
7	FLOOK	PIERRE	30		M		Rio Grande Tex. 25/5/1886	25671 K. 16/4/25	Rio Grande City, Texas.
8	SCHLAE	ANDREW G.	40		M		Detroit Mich 28/10/1885		c/o Wayce Oil Co, Detroit Mich.
9	ARNOLD	FLORENCE C	21		F		Buffalo N.Y. 24/6/1904	133802 K. 11/11/25	3427 W. Adams St, Chicago Ill.
10	ZIMMER	ISAAC	33		M		50089 K. 13/5/25	Supreme Court, Grants Co. N.Y. Feb. 1920.	25-72 East Tremont Ave, N.Y.C.
11	do	LAJA	26		F		-do-	By Marriage	-do-
12	do	NATHAN	4		M		-do-	Father a Citizen	-do-
13	DOANE	WILLIAM T.	51		M		128247 K. 19/10/25	Superior Court Buffalo N.Y. 1886	30 1/2 Brooks Ave, Venice Cal.
14	do	MINA	52		F		Jerseyville Ill 23/7/1872	-do-	-do-
15	PRICH	EMMA S.	50		F		Rowan Iowa, 29/1/1874	435420 H 6/6/24	1425 Madison St N.W. Washington DC

Sheet No 3 Lines 16/30 Blank.

2/Purser

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MASSACHUSETTS sailing from NEW YORK, 14th day, 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			
1	GOODE	WILSON OSCAR	23	✓	M W WACO, N.C. AUG 1876. 160164 K. 19/2/26		HICKORY, NORTH CAROLINA.
2	GOODE	CLARA	14	✓	F M LINCOLN, N.C. 1882. -do-		-do-
3	GOODE	THOMAS VANCE	35	✓	M W WACO, N.C. 1880.		STATESVILLE, NC.
4	GOLDTHORP	HAROLD	25	✓	M S PATERSON, N.J. NOV 8/1890.	175961 K. 27/3/26	335 E. 38TH STREET, PATERSON, N.J.
5	HEAMES	FRANK	31	✓	M M MAHON, OHIO. PRIVATE COURT. DEPT. OF JUSTICE. 158804 K. 15/2/26		11 SARANAX AVE, YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.
6	HEAMES	DAVID	7	✓	M S NILES, OHIO. DEC 12/1910. -do-		-do-
7	JOHNSON	EDWARD CUNELIUS	22	✓	M S SCHENECTADY, N.Y. 12TH OCT/1912.	429092 H. 29/5/24	BROTHER, ROY JOHNSON, 25 WEST 34TH STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
8	KENMALL	MARY A.	54	✓	F W PORTLAND, ORE. SEPT. 27. 1868		123 E. 12TH STREET, PORTLAND, OREGON
9	KENMALL	ADELINE	27	✓	F S -DO- AGE 14th 1898		-DO-
10	KENMALL	MILTON	24	✓	M M TACOMA, WASH. OCT 15/1902.		TACOMA, WASH.
11	KENMALL	MARION C.	30	✓	F M ENDEBLIN, NORTH DAKOTA. DEC 2/1900.		-DO-
12	PALAKOW	GERTRUDE	23	✓	F S MILWAUKEE, WIS. SEPT 27/1902.	439615 H. 12/6/26	260 11TH STREET, MILWAUKEE, WIS.
13	SEVERSON	PETER	60	✓	M M TR. Y. NEW YORK 16/10/1894.		HOME. 11256. NORMAL AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
14	SEVERSON	MARIA.	57	✓	F M BY MARRIAGE. P.P. -do-		40 P. 1910.
15	WOODS	CLARA M.	42	✓	F W BY MARRIAGE. 1910.	160144 K. 19/2/26	HICKORY, N.C.
16	STURGIS.	Maye F.	27	✓	F M Hughes Sp. Texas. 1st Sept 1899	21473 K. 14/4/25	204 East Jefferson Ave. Dallas, Texas.
17	REHES.	John V.	58	✓	M M Penn, Ill. 23/8/1867 1880.	161770 K. 25/2/26	158 Marconi Ave, Portland, Oregon. ✓
18	DAVIDSON.	Freda.	33	✓	F M Northport, Wis. 27th March, 1893.	491138 H. 15/11/24	North Bend, Oregon.
19	WINER.	George.	31	✓	M M Chatta Nooga, Tenn. 10.1.1894.	157983 K. 4/2/26	946, E. Terrace, Chattanooga, Tenn.
20	LEOUS	Eugene.	66	✓	M W 162060 K. 25/2/26	Erie County Court in person. 26th Oct. 1887.	212, Frank Str. Buffalo.
21	RYAN.	William T.	57	✓	M S New York, N.Y. 4th. Nov. 1868.	160102 K. 19/2/26	1215, Madison Ave. New York City.
22	DENISON.	Murtle C.	40	✓	F S Meriden, Conn. 28th. Apl. 1886.	333C K. 20/11/25	6/o Mrs. O.H. Collins, 71 E. Pearl St. Meriden, Conn.
23	FLAMING.	Marjorie.	37	✓	F S Dover N.Y., Ohio. 19th. Sept. 1891.	134567 K. 13/11/25	95, W. 1st. Ave. Columbus, Ohio.
24	Henderson	Hettie	62	✓	F M 90317 K. 24/6/25. By Marriage		Millers Ferry, Alabama
25	LAWLESS	KATHERINE L.	38	✓	F S Albany N.Y. 1st Sept. 1897	148288 K. 7/1/26	338 Spahr St, Pittsburg Pa.
26	SNOW	EMMA G	65	✓	F M Boston, 12/3/1860	173128 K 23/2/26	Murray Hill Hotel, N.Y.C.
27	RITTER	JOHN J.	26	✓	M S Talmage Neb. 4/8/1899	178921 K. 1/4/26	147 La Crosse Ave, Edgewood Pa.
28	SIMPSON	MABEL E.	32	✓	F S Oshkosh Neb. 6/3/1893	140496 K. 7/12/25	406 Fraternity Bldg, Lincoln Neb.
29	SIMPSON	CORA E.	45	✓	F S Atwood Kansas, 13/2/1880	29204 K. 22/4/25	740 Nth Rush St, Chicago Ill.

Sheet No 1 Line 3 ✓ Goode Thomas Vance
10 ✓ Ludwig William H
11 ✓ do Marion C
12 ✓ Palakow Gertrude
Line 30 Blank.

transferred sheet 3/2
-do- 3/3
-do- 3/4
-do- 3/5

Sheet No 1 Line 3 ✓ Goode Thomas Vance
10 ✓ Ludwig William H
11 ✓ do Marion C
12 ✓ Palakow Gertrude
Line 30 Blank.

transferred sheet 3/2
-do- 3/3
-do- 3/4
-do- 3/5

35	36
of Insurance	Number
2060	1
2061	2
2062	3
2063	4
2064	5
2065	6
2066	7
2067	8

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edmund MacKenzie, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 MAY 1906 day of MAY, 1906
at NEW YORK

Edmund MacKenzie
Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35	36	
TION VISA		
of Issuance	Number	
...	2035	1
...	2045	2
...	2045	3
...	2060	4
...	2061	5
Copenhagen	864	6
Libourne	40	7
London	8723	8

107
L. J. ...

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

79

Arriving at Port of

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur J. J. J., Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, and that I have made a personal examination of EDWARD J. J. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 MAY 1926 day of May, 19

at NEW YORK

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

80

81

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

25 Washington 79610 1
25 Washington 79632 2
25 Washington 79675 3

9
P. J. J.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STOWAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 14th May 1926, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

81

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket for such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (When payment made, state date and by whom; if by other than passenger, state name, rank, position, and to what service attached.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien landed in previous 5 years.	Whether alien landed in previous 1 year.	Whether alien landed in previous 6 months.	Whether alien landed in previous 3 months.	Whether alien landed in previous 1 month.	Whether alien landed in previous 1 week.	Whether alien landed in previous 1 day.	Whether alien landed in previous 1 hour.	Whether alien landed in previous 1 minute.	Whether alien landed in previous 1 second.	Whether alien landed in previous 1 millisecond.	Whether alien landed in previous 1 microsecond.	Whether alien landed in previous 1 nanosecond.	Whether alien landed in previous 1 picosecond.	Whether alien landed in previous 1 femtosecond.	Whether alien landed in previous 1 attosecond.	Whether alien landed in previous 1 zeptosecond.	Whether alien landed in previous 1 yoctosecond.			
																								Whether alien landed in previous 1 second.	Whether alien landed in previous 1 millisecond.	Whether alien landed in previous 1 microsecond.	Whether alien landed in previous 1 nanosecond.	Whether alien landed in previous 1 picosecond.	Whether alien landed in previous 1 femtosecond.	Whether alien landed in previous 1 attosecond.	Whether alien landed in previous 1 zeptosecond.	Whether alien landed in previous 1 yoctosecond.
																						Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
																						Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self.	1922	Home	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blnd Grey	None.	Poland.	Miszywko.	25. Washington.	79610	1			
2	Yes	Self.	1922	Home	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brn Brn.	None.	Poland.	Podbrzezie.	25. Washington.	79632	2			
3	Yes	Self.	1923	Friend Harry Manziarian	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blk Brn	None.	Poland.	Warsopol.	25. Washington.	79975	3			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Rostrom Master of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostrom
Commanding Officer.

14 MAY 1928

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at NEW YORK

M. J. M. J. M.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Adm. MacKenzie, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14 MAY 1926

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Notar. — If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

82

83

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number	
FRANK.	2106	1
FRANK.	2039	2
FRANK.	1875	3
FRANK.	1877	4
FRANK.	2044	5
FRANK.	1229	6
FRANK.	2084	8
FRANK.	1666	9
FRANK.	1207	10
FRANK.	1868	11
FRANK.	1869	12
FRANK.	2160	13
FRANK.	2161	14
FRANK.	2162	15
FRANK.	2123	16
FRANK.	2124	17
FRANK.	2194	18
FRANK.	2102	19
FRANK.	1696	20
FRANK.	1695	21
FRANK.		22
FRANK.		23
FRANK.	719	24
FRANK.	832	25
FRANK.	833	26
FRANK.	834	27
FRANK.	835	28
FRANK.	23	29
FRANK.	176	30

List

Quota & Non-Quota
"LIST OR MANIFESTATION"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

83

(Printed in England.)

S. S. Mauretania

Passengers sailing from Southampton

8th May 1926

14-211

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		VISA			
		Family Name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if complete claimant, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	Issuance	Number
1		Kapinos	Agnieszka	26	F	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Szafranow	mother Josefa Kapinos Szafranow pow Mielec	Conn	Middletown	2106	1
2		Bryk	Franciszek	35	M	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zlotniki	wife Anna Bryk Zlotniki pow.Kolbuszowa	Ohio	Cleveland	2039	2
3		Aszer	Abram	31	M	tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Orla	wife Chana Aszer Orla pow.Bielsk	NY	Brooklyn	1875	3
4		Czapla	Moszek	35	M	driver	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bransk	father Fiszal Czapla Bransk pow Bielsk	NY	New York	1877	4
		Reznik	Jankiel	33	M	carpenter	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Dawidgrodek	wife Chaja Liba Reznik Dawidgrodek Zawalna str.51	Mich	Detroit	2044	5
		Wassersztrum	Liba	65	F	wife	no	Joining Son	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zmiune	son Majer Wassersztrum Zmiune post Radasyn	Iowa	Waterloo	1289	6
7		Chomici	Grzegorz	34	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Duboway	wife Barbara Chomici Duboway pow Turnopol	Pa.	Parsons		7
8		Haltz	Natalie	21	F	wife	yes	German	yes	Poland	German	Poland	Wierzechy	father Karol Gleisher Wierzechy pow Slupca	Woodworth N.Dakota		2084	8
		Wawrsenczyk	Alexandra	42	F	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bronowo	father Wojciech Zawadzki Bronowa	Pa.	Philadelphia	1865	9
		Wawrsenczyk	Antoni	12	M	scolar	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bronowo	grand father Wojciech Zawadzki Bronowa	Pa.	Philadelphia	1867	10
		Wawrsenczyk	Mieczyslaw	13	M	scolar	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bronowo	grand father Wojciech Zawadzki Bronowa	Pa.	Philadelphia	1868	11
		Wawrsenczyk	Czeslaw	15	M	scolar	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bronowo	grand father Wojciech Zawadzki Bronowa	Pa.	Philadelphia	1869	12
13		Trachimczyk	Antoni	40	M	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zyrawiec	brother Stefan Trachimczyk Lagody pow.Rusany	Mass.	Worcester	2160	13
14		Trachimczyk	Helena	29	F	wife	yes	Russian	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zyrawiec	brother in law Stefan Trachimczyk Lagody pow Rusany	Mass.	Worcester	2161	14
15		Trachimczyk	Borys	7	M	none	yes	Russian	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Zyrawiec	uncle Stefan Trachimczyk Lagody pow Rusany	Mass.	Worcester	2162	15
		Rutkowska	Paulina	37	F	wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bielany	mother Antonia Szydłowska Bielany Poland	Ohio	Steubenville	2123	16
		Rutkowska	Juljanna	16	F	house-keeping	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Bielany	grand mother Antonia Szydłowska Bielany Poland	Ohio	Steubenville	2121	17
		Nowicka	Tekla	62	F	house-wife	no	Joining Daughter	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Matkowice	son Mikolaj Nowicki Matkowice Poland	ILL	Maywood	2194	18
		Gulecki	Katarzyna	35	F	servant	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wilno	father Spiridon Gulecki Kolowieci	Mass.	Boston	2102	19
20		Frankel	Markus David	58	M	Rabbi	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Przemyslany	son Israel Frankel Przemyslany	NY.	Brooklyn	1606	20
21		Frankel	Scheine	58	F	wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Przemyslany	son Israel Frankel Przemyslany	NY.	Brooklyn	1605	21
22		Mireki	Mosze	44	M	timan	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Podbrodzie	wife Chaja Zolda Mireka Podbrodzie pow.Wilno	NY	Passaic		22
23		Dominick	Franciszek	43	M	laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Chomentowo	wife Petronela Dominick Chomentowo pow.Plock	Mass.	West		23
24		Latvian	Anna E.	19	F	wife	yes	Latvian	yes	Latvia	Latvian	Latvia	Jelgava.	mother Annetta Birsnalk Dubeln Latvia	Ill;	Chicago.	719	24
		Russian	Madzka	43	F	wife	no	Joining Son	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Letichow.	Sister: Maria Madzka Letichow, Russia.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	832	25
		Russian	Pawel	16	M	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Letichow.	Aunt: as above.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	833	26
		Russian	Petro	16	M	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Letichow.	Aunt: as above.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	834	27
		Russian	Maria	12	F	scholar	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Letichow.	Aunt: as above.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	835	28
29		Latvian	Maria	40	F	wife	yes	Latvian	yes	Estonia	Estonian	Estonia	Reval.	brother Hermann Lass, Reval. Rein. str. 3-6.	Cal.	Worcester.	23	29
30		Finnish	Astrid	26	F	laborer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finnish	Helsinki.	brother J. A. Aho, Helsinki, Finland.	Winn.	Minneapolis.	176	30
Eliminations:-						Line 7	Chomici	Grzegorz	Not on Board									
						Line 22	Mireki	Mosze	do									
						Line 23	Dominick	Franciszek	do									
May 14/26 Infusolo Aug 4/26																		

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

2nd. Purser.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-93

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

14th May 1928

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

83

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in U.S.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Whether a naturalized citizen.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	IMMIGRATION VISA				
				Yes or No	Where?												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	yes	self	24	no	-	sister Aje A. Golda	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	dark dark brown	none	Poland Ssafranow		1.4.26.	Warsaw.	2106	1
2	no	self	25	yes	1927 Ohio	father in law Stanislaw Slowik, 2223 W. 10th str. Cleveland Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	medium brown blue	none	Poland Niwiska		22.3.26.	Warsaw.	2059	2
3	yes	self	26	no	-	sister M. Mandel, 275 Riverdale str. Brooklyn NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	medium dark blue	none	Poland Orla		1.4.26.	Warsaw.	1875	3
4	yes	self	27	no	-	brother Ch. Kaplan 650 E. 181 str. New York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark grey brown	none	Poland Bransk		1.4.26.	Warsaw.	1877	4
5	no	self	28	no	-	brother P. Koznik, 8024 Oakland ave. Detroit Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blond grey	none	Poland Dawidgrode		1.4.26.	Warsaw.	2044	5
6	no	self	29	no	-	son Morris Strom 226 Ricker str. Waterloo Iowa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark dark brown	none	Poland Zaklikow		25.2.26.	Warsaw.	1299	6
7	no	self	30	yes	2	cousin Henry Macosyn Pastan, 112 E. 22nd str. Parsons Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair black brown	none	Poland Dubowce					
8	no	self	31	no	-	husband N. Hattf Michal Woodworth N. Dakota	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	medium blond grey	none	Poland Wiersechy		1.4.26.	Warsaw.	2084	8
9	no	husband	32	no	-	husband W. Wawrsenowsky, 3594 Richmond str. Philadelphia Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	medium brown brown	none	Poland Bronowo		4.3.26.	Warsaw.	1366	9
10	yes	father	33	no	-	father W. Wawrsenowsky, 2594 Richmond str. Philadelphia Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 1	medium brown brown	none	Poland Bronowo		4.3.26.	Warsaw.	1407	10
11	yes	father	34	no	-	father W. Wawrsenowsky, 2594 Richmond str. Philadelphia Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair brown blue	none	Poland Bronowo		4.3.26.	Warsaw.	1868	11
12	yes	father	35	no	-	father W. Wawrsenowsky, 2594 Richmond str. Philadelphia Pa	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair blond blue	none	Poland Bronowo		1.3.26.	Warsaw.	1869	12
13	no	brother in law	36	no	-	brother in law J. Adamowicz 136 Millbury str. Worcester Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brown blue	none	Poland Jagoda		7.4.26.	Warsaw.	2160	13
14	no	brother in law	37	no	-	brother in law J. Adamowicz 136 Millbury str. Worcester Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair fair blue	none	Poland Zyrawieck		7.4.26.	Warsaw.	2151	14
15	no	uncle	38	no	-	uncle J. Adamowicz 136 Millbury str. Worcester Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair fair blue	none	Poland Homel		7.4.26.	Warsaw.	2162	15
16	yes	husband	39	no	-	husband Stefan Rutkowski Steubenville Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dar fair brown	none	Poland Bielany		2.4.26.	Warsaw.	2123	16
17	yes	father	40	no	-	father Stefan Rutkowski Steubenville Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark dark blue	none	Poland Jagouly		2.4.26.	Warsaw.	2121	17
18	yes	daughter	41	no	-	daughter Mary Iwaszk 40 So 16 ave Maywood Ill	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	gray grey blue	none	Poland Malkowice		20.4.26.	Warsaw.	2194	18
19	yes	brother	42	no	-	brother Mikolaj Gulecki 8 Wilkes Street Boston Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown grey	none	Poland Wilejka		1.4.26	Warsaw	2102	19
20	yes	daughter	43	no	-	daughter Edith Frankel Seagate ave Brooklyn NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	medium grey brown	none	Poland Przemyslaw		12.4.26.	Warsaw.	1826	20
21	yes	daughter	44	no	-	daughter Edith Frankel Seagate ave Brooklyn NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	frir brown grey	none	Poland Grodek		19.7.26.	Warsaw.	1695	21
22	no	self	45	yes	5	home address 112 2nd Street Passaic NJ	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair brown brown	none	Poland Podbrzezie					
23	no	self	46	yes	31	return alien box No. 15 West Marchen Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair blond grey	none	Poland Misayto					
24	yes	husband	47	no	-	husband John Sprison, 10612 Astor ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	light blond blue	none	Latvia. Riga		2.4.26.	Riga.	719	24
25	yes	husband	48	no	-	husband John Sprison, 10612 Astor ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	light Brn Brn	none	Russia. Leticia		26.4.26.	Riga.	832	25
26	yes	husband	49	no	-	husband John Sprison, 10612 Astor ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light Brn Brn	none	Russia. Leticia		26.4.26.	Riga.	855	26
27	yes	husband	50	no	-	husband John Sprison, 10612 Astor ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light Brn Brn	none	Russia. Leticia		26.4.26.	Riga.	934	27
28	yes	husband	51	no	-	husband John Sprison, 10612 Astor ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	light Brn Brn	none	Russia. Leticia		26.4.26.	Riga.	934	28
29	yes	husband	52	no	-	husband John Sprison, 10612 Astor ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair Brk Grey	none	Russia. Leticia		26.4.26.	Riga.	934	29
30	yes	husband	53	no	-	husband John Sprison, 10612 Astor ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair Brk Grey	none	Russia. Leticia		26.4.26	Helsingfors	176	30

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. L. Rocton Master, of the MAURETANIA from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. L. Rocton
Commanding Officer.

14 MAY 1926

Sworn to before me this 14 day of MAY, 1926
at NEW YORK

M. J. McQuinn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as seaman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holsteiner alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (If holder in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *A. W. MacKenzie*, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *//* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14 MAY 1926

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at **NEW YORK**

A. W. MacKenzie
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Mauretania
Permit 5

85

84

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

<i>Permit 8/3</i>	8689/	1.
London	1486	2.
do	do	3.
WASHINGTON	144649	4.
-DO-	144646	5.
-DO-	108746	6.
-DO-	67318	7.
-DO-	67319	8.
BORN U.S.A.		9.
WASHINGTON	129495	10.
do	117222	

STATES

of continental Uni
sheet is for the list

Arriving

Form 400B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

Permits & Manifest

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) 26.

S.S. "MAURETANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON.

8TH MAY

19

14	15	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List	By	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	ber	
1	YES SE		LANCHBURG	HORACE	49	M	M	PRINTER	YES	ENGLISH	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	MIMICO.	BROTHER. W. E. LANCHBURG. "ROSE LAWN" CUMNOR HILL. OXFORD.	CAN.	MIMICO	1.	
2	YES AS		LANCHBURG	LILLIAN.	53	F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	MIMICO.	BROTHER IN LAW. -DO- MOTHER IN LAW. MRS. GODFREY 453 HIGH ROAD. LEYTONSTONE E.11.	CAN.	MIMICO.	2.	
3	YES SE		THOMPSON	THOMAS W.	35	M	M	BUTLER.	YES	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	NEW YORK.	MOTHER. -DO- C. JAMES FORD STREET. ST. AGNES. CORNWALL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	3.	
4	YES SE		THOMPSON	MAY	39	F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	NEW YORK.	MOTHER. -DO- C. JAMES FORD STREET. ST. AGNES. CORNWALL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	4.	
5	NO SE		JONES	WILLIAM J.	30	M	S	MINER.	YES	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	DETROIT.	MOTHER. MRS. JONES. 87 BOURNVILLE RD. BLATNA. MON	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	5.	
6	NO SE		JONES	CHARLES	30	M	M	MINER.	YES	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	NANTICOKE	MOTHER. MRS. JONES. 87 BOURNVILLE RD. BLATNA. MON	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	6.	
7	NO SE		JONES	EVA	30	F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	NANTICOKE	MOTHER IN LAW. -DO- C. JAMES FORD STREET. ST. AGNES. CORNWALL.	PA.	NANTICOKE.	7.	
8	NO SE		JONES	MARIE	2	F	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	NANTICOKE.	GRANDMOTHER. -DO- WIFE. MRS. E.S. GIBBS. WATERSIDE FARM. COODRINGTON.	PA.	NANTICOKE.	8.
9	NO SE		GIBBS	ERNEST E	35	M	M	ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	Flint Detroit	MOTHER. MRS. S. CRUMP 98 Oldbury Ave Blackheath Staffs	NY	NEW YORK.	9.	
10	YES S		CRUMP	ALICE	49	F	S	Domestic	YES	ENGLISH	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	New York	MOTHER. MRS. S. CRUMP 98 Oldbury Ave Blackheath Staffs	NY	NEW YORK.	10.	
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Eliminations:-
Line 5 James William Not on Board
Line 6 James Charles do
Line 7 Jones Eva do
Line 8 Jones Marie do

2nd. Purser
M. J. G. G.

Total passengers ...

U. S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14th May 1926

19

List

5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

85

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.F.	Whether alien is a member of the O.K.	Whether alien is a member of the P.O.	Whether alien is a member of the S.O.	Whether alien is a member of the T.O.	Whether alien is a member of the U.O.	Whether alien is a member of the V.O.	Whether alien is a member of the W.O.	Whether alien is a member of the X.O.	Whether alien is a member of the Y.O.	Whether alien is a member of the Z.O.	Place of birth	Country	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA				
		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Date	Place of Issuance	Number					
1	YES SELF.	YES	1926 TRANSIT.	Home MIMICO ONT Canada	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK	BRN	0. S. WOUND L. EAR & NECK.	ENGLAND	OXFORD.	23.4.26	London	8689/1486	1.
2	HUSBAND	YES	1926 -DO-	-DO-	NO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	GREY	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	WOODSTOCK.	do	do	do	2.
3	YES SELF.	YES	1921 N.Y.	HOME. 655 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	HEREFORD.	23.4.26	WASHINGTON	144649	3.
4	YES SELF.	YES	1921 N.Y.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LEYTONSTONE	23.4.26	-DO-	144646	4.
5	NO SELF.	YES	1925 DETROIT	BROTHER, F. JAMES, 165 BRADON AVE. HIGHLAND PARK DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	ST. AGNES.	19.11.25	-DO-	108746	5.
6	NO SELF.	YES	1925 NANTY	39 EAST UNION ST. NANTYCOKE, PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	NANTYCOKE	30.6.25	-DO-	67318	6.
7	HUSBAND	YES	1925 DO DO	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BLAINA.	30.6.25	-DO-	67319	7.
8	FATHER.	YES	1925 DO DO	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	RDY	BRK	GREY	NONE	U.S.A	NANTYCOKE.	BORN U.S.A	-DO-	-DO-	8.
9	NO SELF.	YES	1925 DETROIT	HOME. 5731 HELEN AVE. DETROIT, MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	RDY	BRK	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	DARTMOUTH.	23.4.26	WASHINGTON	129495	9.
10	Yes Self	Yes	1926 New York	Niece Mrs A Rayner 270 Melafield Ave S.I.NY	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	3	BRN	BRN	Grey	NONE	England	Blackheath	23.12.25	do	117222	10.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Rocton, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

14 MAY 1926

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at **NEW YORK**

M. J. M. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

A. H. Rocton
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Admar Fenzie*, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWORN** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS**, **EDINBURGH**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14 MAY 1926

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at **NEW YORK**

M. M. Fenzie
Respectfully
(Signature and title of Immigration Officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Mauretanian
Winters

86

87

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

3/1	9454	1
3/1	9462	2
3/1	9448	3
3/1	9456	4
3/1	9450	5
3/1	9466	6
3/1	9464	7
3/1	9460	8
3/1	9460	9
3/1	9458	10

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

87

S.S. "MAURETANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

8TH MAY, 1926.

HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or Occupation		Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		ATION VISA	
No. on List		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single				Read	Write					Country	City or town			State	City or town	se of Issuance	Number
1	TRANSIT	SINFIELD	ERNEST	21		M	S	EVAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	MR. H. SINFIELD, 15 JOHN FATHER STREET, ILKESTON DERBYSHIRE, ENG.	LONDON.	con	3/1	9454			
2	TRANSIT	SLATER	THOMAS A.	29		M	S	EVAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER, ESTHER SLATER, BELL'S FARM, BISHAM NR. ORMSKIRK, LANCs. - ENG.	LONDON.	do	3/1	9462			
3	TRANSIT	ATKINSON	CHRISTOPHER J.	23		M	S	EVAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DORCHESTER	REV. N. S. M. ATKINSON, COMPTON VALENTINE, DORCHESTER, BORSET, FATHER.	ENG.	DORCHESTER	con	3/1	9448		
4	TRANSIT	BUCHANAN	ARCHIE	23		M	S	EVAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STOCKTON	FATHER, MR. WILLIAM A. BUCHANAN, 5 GARBUTT ST. STOCKTON ON TEES CO. DURHAM.	ENG.	LONDON.	do	3/1	9456		
5	TRANSIT	MORLEY	LEONARD	21		M	S	EVAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	MRS. H. MORLEY MOTHER, 4 COLLEGE AVE. STAVELEY TOWN, DERBYSHIRE.	ENG.	LONDON.	do	3/1	9450		
6	TRANSIT	GREENWOOD	TOM	23		M	S	EVAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	FATHER MR. M. GREENWOOD, 6 CHURCH HILL, LUDDENDEN, YORKS.	ENG.	LONDON.	do	3/1	9456		
7	TRANSIT	LUCOCK	EDWARD	23		M	S	EVAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	FATHER, MR. S. D. LUCOCK, 13 HIGH STREET, STEVENAGE.	ENG.	LONDON.	do	3/1	9464		
8	TRANSIT	WILLIAMSON	JOHN	22		M	S	EVAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	MOTHER, MRS. E. GLADWIN, STATION ROAD, HIBALDSTON, NR. BRIGGS.	ENG.	LONDON.	do	3/1	9460		
9	TRANSIT	HUMPHREYS	CHARLES E.N.	20		M	S	EVAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	MOTHER, MRS. A. WILLIAMS, 35 JOSEPH ST. SUTTON ST. HELENS, LANCs.	ENG.	LONDON.	do	3/1	9458		
10	TRANSIT	THOMAS	GEORGE W.	27		M	S	EVAN.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER, MRS. O. THOMAS, 61 LANGDON RD. UPPER HOLLOWAY, LONDON N.19.	ENG.	LONDON.	do	3/1	9458		
Eliminations:-																							
Line 3 Atkinson Christopher Not on Board																							
2nd. Entry																							

Eliminations:-

Line 3 Atkinson Christopher Not on Board

2nd. Passenger

Total passengers ...

U. S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

87

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14th May 1926

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to the United States	Whether alien should be exempted from the United States	Whether alien should be exempted from the United States	Whether alien should be exempted from the United States	Whether alien should be exempted from the United States	Whether alien should be exempted from the United States	Whether alien should be exempted from the United States	Whether alien should be exempted from the United States	Whether alien should be exempted from the United States	Whether alien should be exempted from the United States	Whether alien should be exempted from the United States	Whether alien should be exempted from the United States	Whether alien should be exempted from the United States	Place of birth	Country	City or town
			Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	YES	C. ARMY	YES	YES	Friend Capt F.R. Mountford.	NO	40 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK	GREY	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	ILKESTON
2	YES	-DO-	YES	YES	1925 New York 416 Lafayette St New York	NO	40 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	WRIGHTINGT
3	YES	-DO-	YES	NO	ditto	NO	40 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	HOLLAND	ROTTERDAM.
4	YES	-DO-	YES	NO	Friend Capt Mountford 416 Lafayette St New York	NO	40 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BRN	SMALL SCAR LEFT EYEBROW	ENGLAND	MIDDLESBORO
5	YES	-DO-	YES	YES	1925 New York ditto	NO	40 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BRN	GREEN	NONE	ENGLAND	STAVELEY.
6	YES	-DO-	YES	YES	1925 New York ditto	NO	40 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN	GREEN	NONE	ENGLAND	LUDDENDEN
7	YES	-DO-	YES	NO	ditto	NO	40 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	NUNEATON
8	YES	-DO-	YES	NO	ditto	NO	40 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	WYBALDSTON
9	YES	-DO-	YES	NO	ditto	NO	40 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD.
10	YES	-DO-	YES	NO	ditto	NO	40 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Rostron Master, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron
Commanding Officer.

14 MAY 1926

day of

, 19

Sworn to before me this

at NEW YORK

M. H. Morgan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Adm. Ferguson*, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *//* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **14 MAY 1926** day of *May*, 19 *26* at **NEW YORK**

Adm. Ferguson
Inspector

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Inspector
V. Miller
2

88

89

TON VISA

of Issuance Number

3/2
thampton 2590 1
1034
do do 3

thampton 14257 6

List

Non-Immigrant Technical

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

89

S.S. "MAURETANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

8TH MAY, 1926.

G-5541 L.P.-574

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	of Issuance	Number
1		SULLIVAN BETTY L.	22	F	M	WIFE. YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITISH	WELSH	WALES CARDIFF.	MR. & MRS. JAMES Parents 8 MARK STREET. CARDIFF.	ENG. CARDIFF.	Yam. ton	2590 1
2		ROBERTSON ALFRED J.	49	M	M	SUPER VISOR YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND WIMBORNE.	SISTER ROSE ROBERTSON. 3. EMMETT HOUSE LADYSMITH RD. BRIGHTON.	ENG. WIMBORNE.	do	1934 2
3		ROBERTSON BESSIE	46	F	M	WIFE. YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND WIMBORNE.	SISTER IN LAW. -DO-	ENG. WIMBORNE	do	do 3
4		WATKINS LEWIS W.H.	69	M	W	MINER YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	WALES BRYNMAWR.	DAUGHTER. MRS. DANIEL. 15 BRYN VIEW. BRYNMAWR.	WALES BRYNMAWR.		
5		WATKINS LEWIS W.H.	69	M	W	MINER. YES	ENGLISH YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	WALES BRYNMAWR.	DAUGHTER. MRS. DANIEL. 15 BRYN VIEW. BRYNMAWR.	WALES BRYNMAWR.		
6		MORGAN ELIZABETH	61	F	M	H'Wife	Yes English	Yes British	English	Wales Rhondda	Husband William Morgan 15 Bull Rd Rhondda SW	Ohio Akron /	Sampton	14257 6
7		Eliminations:-												
8		Line 4 Watkins Lewis W.H. Not on Board												
9		Line 5 Watkins Lewis W.H. do 11/15												
10		2nd. Purser												
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers ...

U. S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

89

14th May 1926

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33		34		35		36	
No. on list		Whether having a ticket to such final destination		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Purpose of coming to United States		Length of time this alien is in the United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States		Whether alien is a member of a political organization		Whether alien is a member of a labor union		Whether alien is a member of a secret society		Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization		Condition of health, mental and physical		Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height		Color of—		Marks of identification		Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA							
						If yes—																																							
						Year or period of years		Where																																					
1	YES SELF.			12.	NO					SISTER, MRS. OSMON. 11717 MOULTON AVE. CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO	4	MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FT.	BRN	GREY	NONE	WALES	CARDIFF.	8.5.26.	Southampton	2590	1						
2	YES SELF.			YES	YES	1923		LOS ANGELES.	SON JOHN ALFRED ROBERTSON BOX 492 VAN NUYS CALIF.	NO	2	MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	Grey	Brn	SLIGHT C	England	London	6.4.26	do	do	do	2					
3	YES SELF.			YES	NO				-DO-	NO	2	MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fah	Grey	Brn	SCAR ON CHEEK	England	Chiselborou	do	do	do	do	3					
4	YES SELF.			YES	NO				SON IN LAW MR. J. E. THOMAS DUZENE STREET, NANTICOKE.	NO	6	MTHS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR.	GREY	GREY	NONE	WALES	BRYNMAWR.					4					
5	Yes Self			25	NO				Daughter Gwen Hughes Talmadger Ave Akron Ohio	No	Term															Good	No	5	4	Fah	Grey	Brn	None	England	Islington	10.2.26	Southampton	14257	6						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Rostron Master, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Rostron
Commanding Officer.

14 MAY 1926

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

day of

19

M. J. McGowan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur Kenzie, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

14 MAY 1926
day of

, 19

A. H. Muehlenberg

Muehlenberg
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

90

ION VISA

of Issuance Number

14769	✓
245	✓ 2
249	✓ 3
251	✓ 4
250	✓ 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Manuel

no Quota
27/5/26

ST

of or
sheet

A

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION

List

Technical

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "MAURETANIA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

8TH MAY, 1926.

36

VISA

Insurance Number

14769

245

249

251

250

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	Insurance Number
1		TUCKER	25	M	WORKER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	WELSH	U S A WARREN.	WIFE. MRS. M. TUCKER. 11 CHARLES STREET. GRIFFITHSTOWN, MON.	OHIO WARREN.	14769
2		FRANZEN	29	F	Domestic	Yes Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U S A Wakefield Mass	Father Victor Franzen Ruehall Osho Karcho Shipping Federation Cardiff S Wales	NY New York	245
3		VIEIRA	31	M	S	Fireman	Yes Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	NY New York	249
4		SANTOS	26	M	S	Fireman	Yes Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	NY New York	251
5		COLEZ	29	M	S	Fireman	Yes Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Brazilian	Brazil	NY New York	250
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Eliminations:

Lines 6 to 30 Blank.

2nd. Purser.

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ...
Aliens ...* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

91

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

14 MAY 1926

19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such kind of destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA					
				Yes or No	Where		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	NO	SELF.	YES	YES	23. WARREN	HOME. 217 SCOTT ST. WARREN OHIO.	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FR.	BRN.	BRN.	WALES.	PONTNEWNYD	2.26	Southampton	14769
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 New York	Friend Ida Hakanson 1 E 73rd. Street New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Red	Grey	Sweden	Kuvshall	2.26	do	245
3	Yes	See Col. 1	Yes	Yes	1926 New York	Friend Pedro Santos 23 Union St Brooklyn NY	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	Brazil	Maranhao	3.5.26.	do	249
4	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1926 New York	ditto	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	Brazil	Bakia	do	do	251
5	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1926 New York	ditto	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Blk	Blk	Brazil	Maranhao	do	do	250

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Rostron Master, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at NEW YORK

14 MAY 1926
day of

, 19

A. H. Rostron
Commanding Officer.

M. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STAT

of continent
sheet is for

Arrival

14 15

No.
on
List

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *A. W. MacKenzie*, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the **ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

14 MAY 1926
day of

, 19

A. W. MacKenzie
Chief Medical Officer

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Major S/S.
Luna*

92

36

Number

8722 1

8843 2

8114 3

8115 4

8863 5

950 6

8404 7

81941 8

470 9

2016 10

12883 11

8857 12

8858 13

8859 14

8174 15

8174 16

ST.

of cen
sheet i

C An

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

Technical

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. MAURETANIA

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

8TH MAY 1926.

14	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	VISA Number
1	1		SOKOLOFF LEWIS	23	M	S. FURRIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW ENGLAND LONDON	FATHER, M. SOKOLOFF, 61 CHURCH ST. SHOREDITCH.	N.Y. NEW YORK.	8723
2	2		BULLETT SYDNEY	20	M	SCNTFC INSTR. MAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH ENGLAND LONDON	FATHER, MR. E. E. BULLETT, 32 PARK-HURST RD. TOTTENHAM, LONDON.	NY New York	8843
3	3		MITCHELL HAROLD WALTER	27	M	M & TURNER FITTER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH ENGLAND EDWARE	FATHER, ALFRED HATTON MITCHELL, THE FEALE, HIGH ST, EDWARE.	MASS. BOSTON.	8114
4	4		MITCHELL MARGARET S.	29	F	M. TYPIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH ENGLAND EDWARE	FATHER/LAW. DO.	MASS. BOSTON.	8115
5	5		RIDOUT SAMUEL	24	M	S. ASST. SHOP	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH ENGLAND BLANTA	MOTHER, MRS. RIDOUT, 17 BOURNEVILLE RD. BLANTA, MON.	PA. NANTICOKE.	13639
6	6		HOBBS EDWARD JOHN	22	M	S. NURSERY WORK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH ENGLAND CROWBORO	PERCY HOBBS, 3 SOUTH ST. CROWBOROUGH, SUSSEX. Brother	MASS. BOSTON.	950
7	7		MARNOT ESTHER	23	F	S. BESS. TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW ENGLAND LONDON	MISS WEARNICK, 3 BRIDGE RD. WILE END, E. I.	CONN. NEWHAVEN.	8404
8	8		LEA GEORGE HARRY	47	M	M. TAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH ENGLAND LEICESTER	MOTHER, MRS. LEA, 253 GRASMERE ST. LEICESTER.	CONN. NEWHAVEN.	81941
9	9		LEA ANNIE	47	F	M. H. WIFE. R. I. C.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH ENGLAND LEICESTER	SISTER, MRS. SCOTT, 62 EVINGTON ST. LEICESTER.	CONN. NEWHAVEN.	470
10	10		SULLIVAN JOHN	65	M	M. PENSNR. BENCH	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH ENGLAND LONDON	SISTER, MRS. J. O. BRIEN, KILGARVAN, CO. KERRY.	N.Y. NEW YORK.	016
11	11		MASON SAMUEL ERNEST	21	M	S. HAND.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH ENGLAND WOLVERHPTN	FATHER, MR. P. MASON, 3 TITHE RD. AMOS LANE EST. WEDNESFIELD.	PENN. PITTSBURGH.	2883
12	12		MARKS LEWIS	37	M	M. GROOM	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH ENGLAND TRING	BROTHER, MR. BERTIE MARKS, MONEY-BURY HILL, ALDBURG, NR. TRING.	MICH. YPSILANTI.	8857
13	13		MARKS AMY-EMILY	36	F	M. H. WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH ENGLAND TRING	BROTHER/LAW. - DO -	MICH. YPSILANTI.	8858
14	14		MARKS GORDON LEWIS	10	M	S. SCHLR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH ENGLAND TRING	UNCLE. - DO -	MICH. YPSILANTI.	8859
15	15		BLANK											
16	16		READHEAD CHARLES	23	M	S. Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English England London	Father Charles Readhead Swaffling Saxmundham Suffolk	NY Syracuse	8174
17	17													
18	18													
19	19													
20	20													
21	21													
22	22													
23	23													
24	24													
25	25													
26	26													
27	27													
28	28													
29	29													
30	30													

Eliminations:-

Line 1 Sokoloff Lewis Transferred to Sheet 10 Line 8.

Line 5 Ridout Samuel Not on Board

Line 7 Marnot Esther Not on Board

Lines 15, 17 to 30. Blank.

2nd. Purser

Total passengers ... 17

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14 MAY 1926

19 26.

93

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$10, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last in United States	Whether he has been in United States for 12 months or longer	Whether he has been in United States for 12 months or longer	Whether he has been in United States for 12 months or longer	Whether he has been in United States for 12 months or longer	Whether he has been in United States for 12 months or longer	Whether he has been in United States for 12 months or longer	Whether he has been in United States for 12 months or longer	Whether he has been in United States for 12 months or longer	Whether he has been in United States for 12 months or longer	Whether he has been in United States for 12 months or longer	Whether he has been in United States for 12 months or longer	Whether he has been in United States for 12 months or longer	Whether he has been in United States for 12 months or longer	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA				
			Yes or No	Yes or No																Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	SELF	615	NO		BRO/LAW, H. FREELAND, 1455 BYRANO AVE. NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	10.3.26.	LONDON	8723
2	SELF	240	NO		Friend Mr. Perrin	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	L.B.	GRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	1.4.26.	LONDON	8843
3	SELF	300	YES	NO	SISTER/LAW, MRS ISABEL APPLEFORD, 101 WASHINGTON ST. E. WARPOLE, N.B. BOSTON.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	AUB.	GR.	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	ENGLAND	BIRMINGHAM	1.4.26.	DO.	8114
4	ABOVE	YES	NO		SISTER, - DO -	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	GR.	SCAR ON NECK	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	12.1.26.	DO.	8115
5	SELF	YES	NO		BROTHER, MATTHEW HY. RIDOUT, 45 MAGDONALD ST. W. NANTIOOKE, PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BRN	D.B.	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	BLANIA	16.4.26.	SOUTHAMPTON	18959
6	SELF	YES	NO		Friend F Eyles	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BLK	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	CROWBOROUGH	15.4.26.	LONDON	950
7	SELF	YES	NO		MAX MARROT, 322 HOWARD AVE. NEWHAVEN, CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	GR.	NONE	RUSSIA	VOLNI.	5.4.26.	DO.	8404
8	SELF	210	NO		BROTHER/LAW, CHAS. OAKLEY, 326 NEWHALL ST. NEWHAVEN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRSH	D.B.	BRN	MOLE CENTRE L. CHEEK	ENGLAND	LEICESTER	25.2.26.	LONDON	31941
9	SELF	210	NO		BROTHER, - DO -	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BRN	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	LEICESTER	25.2.26.	LONDON	470
10	SELF	YES	NO		WIFE, 391 EAST 151 ST. BRONX. NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR.	BRN	GR.	NONE	IRELAND	KILGARVAN	15.4.26.	DO.	2016
11	SELF	510	YES	NO	2701 DELAWARE AVE. SAVISSBAKE, ALLEYHENY, COUNTY. Va	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	L.B.	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	WOLVERHAMPTON	8.2.26.	DO.	12883
12	SELF	210	YES	NO	BROTHER, MR. ARTHUR, MARKS, 529 HARRIET ST. YPSILANTI, MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRSH	BRN	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	TRING.	1.4.26.	DO.	8857
13	ABOVE	YES	NO		BROTHER/LAW, - DO -	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	BRN	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	TRING.	1.4.26.	DO.	8858
14	ABOVE	NO			UNCLE, - DO -	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED.	BRN	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	TRING.	1.4.26.	DO.	208408
15																									
16	Self	300	YES	NO	Friend Ada Jakes	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fsh	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	Yarmouth	1.4.26.	DO.	8859
17					211 Garfield Ave Syracuse NY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fsh	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	Yarmouth	1.4.26.	DO.	8174
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur H. Weston ^{Master}, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

14 MAY 1928
day of

, 19

Arthur H. Weston
Commanding Officer.

M. M. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *A. W. MacKenzie*, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eleven* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14 MAY 1926

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

at **NEW YORK**

A. W. MacKenzie
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C.3

94

95

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Permit No. 74692,	1
London 23/VII/1925.	
Permit No. 121249,	2
London 24/XII/1925.	
Permit No. 203949,	3
London 31/X/1925.	
Permit No. 82514,	4
London 8/IX/1925.	
Permit No. 55815,	5
London 16/V/1925.	
Permit No. 123956,	6
London 14/I/1926.	
Permit No. 143957,	7
London 14/I/1926.	
Permit No. 79324,	8
London 30/7/1925.	
Permit No. 79055,	9
London 30/7/1925.	
Permit No. 91551,	10
London 14/8/1925.	
U.S.BORN	11
U.S.BORN	12
U.S.BORN	13
Returning Resident Alien born Abroad.	14
Cairo	44 X 15

Permits - Non-Immigrant

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the Immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "MAURETANIA"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG

MAY 8th, 1926

95

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15	
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Married or Single		Calling or Occupation		Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")		VISA			
				Family name Given name		Yrs. Mos.								Read Write						Country City or town				State City or town		Issuance Number			
Resi-	1			TURNAVICIUS	Jonas	34		M	M	Worker	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	U.S.A.	Cleveland, Oh.	Wife: Mrs. Turnaviciene Mena, Stenai	Ohio	Cleveland	Returning						
Resi-	2			GUBAN	Stefan	33		M	M	Worker	yes	English German	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Caucasian	U.S.A.	Akron, Oh.	Wife: Mrs. Cuban Rosa, Gurbadin, Posta. Tinca, Jud. Bihor. Roumania.	Ohio	Akron	Returning						
Resi-	3			STANKOVIC	Mirko	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugo-Slave	yes	Yugo-Slave	Croatian	U.S.A.	Etna, Pa.	Wife: Mrs. Ana Stankovic, Maletic, Croatia: Yugo-Slavia.	Pa	Etna	Returning						
Resi-	4			PALADINIC	Ivan	32		M	S	Laborer	yes	Croatian	yes	Yugo-Slave	yes	Yugo-Slave	Croatian	U.S.A.	Youngstown	Father: Mr. Franjo Paladinic, Horvati. Croatia; Yugo-Slavia.	Ohio	Youngstown	Returning						
Resi-	5			DUDARCHIK	Andrew	40		M	S	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY.	Father: Mr. Vasily Dudarchik, Carter, str. Krasny Borek, Russia.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Returning						
Resi-	6			TERENTI SOLDEVILA	Antonio	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York NY	Father: Mr. Terenti Antonio, Valencia, Place Convento, Spain.	N.Y.	New York	Returning						
Resi-	7			TERENTI SOLDEVILA	Josefa	21		F	M	H. Wife	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York NY	Father-in-law: -do-	N.Y.	New York	Returning						
Resi-	8			NIEVES GINER	Gil	57		M	M	H. Wife	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York NY	Husband: Mr. Giner Joseph, Murela, Alicante, Spain.	N.Y.	New York	Returning						
Resi-	9			GINER	Enriqueta	18		F	S	None	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	U.S.A.	New York NY	Father: -do-	N.Y.	New York	Returning						
Resi-	10			BUHAS	Lina	30		F	M	H. Wife	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Caucasian	U.S.A.	Akron Oh.	Mother: Mrs. Mampiva, Dusenti, Jud. Bihor. Roumania.	Ohio	Akron	Returning						
Resi-	11			BUHAS	George	7		M	S	Son	no	Child	no	U.S.C.	no	U.S.C.	Caucasian	U.S.A.	Akron Oh.	Grand-Mother: -do-	Ohio	Akron	Returning						
Resi-	12			BUHAS	Helena	5		F	S	Daughter	no	Child	no	U.S.C.	no	U.S.C.	Caucasian	U.S.A.	Akron Oh.	Grand-Mother: -do-	Ohio	Akron	Returning						
Resi-	13			BUHAS	Joan	3		M	S	Son	no	Child	no	U.S.C.	no	U.S.C.	Caucasian	U.S.A.	Akron Oh.	Grand-Mother: -do-	Ohio	Akron	Returning						
Resi-	14			BUHAS	Florian	3		M	S	Son	no	Infant	no	Roumanian	no	Roumanian	Caucasian	U.S.A.	Akron Oh.	Grand-Mother: -do-	Ohio	Akron	Returning						
Resi-	15			YAGOEL	DARIE YEHAVDA	20		M	S	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Egyptian	yes	Egyptian	Egyptian	Egypt	Cairo	Father Leon Yagoel, 5 Rue Eaki Cairo Egypt	Egypt	Cairo	Returning						
Resi-	16			Eliminations:-																									
Resi-	17			Lines 16 to 30 Blank.																									
Resi-	18			2nd. Purser.																									
Resi-	19																												
Resi-	20																												
Resi-	21																												
Resi-	22																												
Resi-	23																												
Resi-	24																												
Resi-	25																												
Resi-	26																												
Resi-	27																												
Resi-	28																												
Resi-	29																												
Resi-	30																												

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3

15
12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

14th May 1926

19

35

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such land destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last visit to the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA				
			Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No										Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	yes	ppd. self	25/IX/1923 Cleve-	Home: Mr. Turnavicius Jonas, 1373 E. 15th St. in Cleveland, Ohio;	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	fair	fair	blue	Lithuania	Lidvinowo.	Re-enter Permit No. 74692, Washington 23/VII/1925.		1
2	N.Y.	self	12/VII/1923 Akron	Brother: Mr. Guban Franck, 180, Emer-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	fair	fair	blue	Roumania	Curbethin.	Re-enter Permit No. 121049, Washington 24/XII/1925.		2
3	yes	ppd. self	XI/1905 Pittsburgh	Home: Mr. Stankovic Mirko, 22, Railroad	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.3	brown	brown	blue	Yugo-Slavia	Maletic.	Re-enter Permit No. 103949, Washington 31/X/1925.		3
4	N.Y.	self	XII/1913 Youngtown	Home: Mr. Paladine Franck, Camoe-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.9	fair	brown	brown	Yugo-Slavia	Hometi.	Re-enter Permit No. 89514, Washington 5/IX/1925.		4
5	yes	self	15/II/1913 Brooklyn	Home: Mr. Dudarchik Andrew, 900, Racka-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	fair	brown	blue	Russia	SitniraManak	Re-enter Permit No. 55815, Washington 16/V/1925.		5
6	yes	self	1/IV/1920 New-York	Home: Mr. Terenti Soldevila, 45, Cherry street in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.8	fair	fair	grey	Spain	Ondara.	Re-enter Permit No. 123956, Washington 1/VI/1925.		6
7	yes	self	1921 New-York	Home: Mrs. Mieves Giner Gil, 45, Cherry street in New-York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1	brown	black	black	Spain	Ondara.	Re-enter Permit No. 123957, Washington 14/VI/1925.		7
8	yes	self	VII/1920 New-Bri-	Home: Mr. Duhas Joan, 1345, Swaitzer	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	fair	grey	brown	Spain	Murela near Alicante.	Re-enter Permit No. 79324, Washington 24/VI/1925.		8
9	yes	self	VII/1920 New-Bri-	Home: Mr. Duhas Joan, 1345, Swaitzer	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	fair	grey	brown	Spain	Murela near Alicante.	Re-enter Permit No. 79055, Washington 30/VI/1925.		9
10	N.Y.	self	XII/1924 Akron	Home: Mr. Duhas Joan, 1345, Swaitzer	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	fair	brown	blue	Roumania	Fautu-Negasu	Re-enter Permit No. 91551, Washington 14/VI/1925.		10
11	N.Y.	mother	19/VI/1919 Akron	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	Child	---	---	U.S.A.	Akron, Ohio.	U.S. BORN		11
12	N.Y.	mother	16/VI/1920 Akron	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	Child	---	---	U.S.A.	Akron, Ohio.	U.S. BORN		12
13	N.Y.	mother	29/VI/1922 Akron	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	Child	---	---	U.S.A.	Akron, Ohio.	U.S. BORN		13
14	N.Y.	mother	16/VI/1925 Ohio.	Father: -do-	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	Child	---	---	U.S.A.	Akron, Ohio.	U.S. BORN		14
15	Yes	Self	Yes No	Exhibition. Cairo Street Philadelphia Pa.	Yes 8 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.2	dk	brn	Grey	Roumania	Dusteijs.	Child of Returning Resident Alien born Abroad.		15
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Rostron, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

14 MAY 1908
day of

A. H. Rostron
Commanding Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reappliance should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Andrew Macfarlane*, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am a member of the **ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, EDINBURGH**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14 MAY 1926
day of

, 19

at **NEW YORK**

M. Macfarlane
Affiant

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C2
96

97

ION VISA

of Issuance Number

Port No. 120087 issued on the 17/IX/1925.

WARSAW 2173 N.Q.

Port No. 168184 issued on the 12/III/1926.

WARSAW 2259 N.Q.

ZAGREB 714 N.Q.

ZAGREB 707 N.Q.

Port No. 136017 issued on 18/XI/1925.

ZAGREB 720 N.Q.

ZAGREB 710 N.Q.

ZAGREB 721 N.Q.

PRAGUE 653 N.Q.

CAIRO 44 N.I.

Passport No. 108479, issued on 5/III/1925.

WARSAW 2248 N.Q.

Passport No. 148963 issued on 11/I/1926.

PARIS 1163 N.Q.

NANTES 24 N.Q.

From Quota - 456 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

97

S.S. "MAURETANIA" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG MAY 8th, 1926.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on Last	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	State	City or town	Issuance Number
No. on Last	(This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write					(*Intended future permanent residence)			
1	U.S. CIT.	SKOWRONSKI	Alexander	32	M	Awning Maker	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Warsaw, Siedlecka, St. N. 62, Poland.	Conn: Union City.	Union City.		Naturalize report No. 120087 issued on the 17/IX/1925.
2	U.S. CIT.	MANKIEWICZ	Janina, wife	20	F	H. Wife	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Father: -do-	Conn: Union City.	Union City.		Exempt rel. U.S.C. report No. 168184 issued on the 12/III/1926.
3	U.S. CIT.	HAWRYLUK	Andrew	39	M	Fireman	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lukawice	Grand-Mother: Mrs. Paluch Weronika, Lukawice, Poland.	N.J.: Jersey City.	Jersey City.		Exempt rel. U.S.C. report No. 120087 issued on the 17/IX/1925.
4	UNDER 18	HAWRYLUK	Wasyl	15	M	Student	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lukawice	Grand-Mother: -do-	N.J.: Jersey City.	Jersey City.		Exempt rel. U.S.C. report No. 120087 issued on the 17/IX/1925.
5	U.S. CIT.	DJURAN	Jaga	47	F	H. Wife	Croatian	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Siscan	Sister: Mrs. Kata Modric, Starigrad, Yugo-Slavia.	Ind: Gary.	Gary.		Returning -dent Ali. report No. 136017 issued on the 18/XI/1925.
6	U.S. CIT.	MODRIC	Toma	30	M	Laborer	Croatian	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Chicago Ill.	Wife: Mrs. Kata Modric, Starigrad, Yugo-Slavia.	Ill: Chicago.	Chicago.		Naturalize report No. 136017 issued on the 18/XI/1925.
7	U.S. CIT.	VLAHOVIC	George	32	M	Fisherman	Croatian	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Tacoma Wash.	Wife: Mrs. Kata Modric, Starigrad, Yugo-Slavia.	Wash: Tacoma.	Tacoma.		Exempt rel. U.S.C. report No. 136017 issued on the 18/XI/1925.
8	U.S. CIT.	VLAHOVIC	Dobrila, wife	28	F	H. Wife	Croatian	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Sumartin	Mother-in-law: -do-	Wash: Tacoma.	Tacoma.		Returning -dent Ali. report No. 136017 issued on the 18/XI/1925.
9	U.S. CIT.	SLADIC	Mirko	29	M	Laborer	Croatian	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Etina Pa.	Wife: Mrs. Mara Sladic, Mracin, Croatia, Yugo-Slavia.	Pa: Etina.	Etina.		Exempt rel. U.S.C. report No. 136017 issued on the 18/XI/1925.
10	U.S. CIT.	PITESA	Stanka	21	F	H. Wife	Croatian	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Kastel	Father: Mr. Ivan Milos, Kastel Lukic, Dalmatia, Yugo-Slavia.	Ohio: Cleveland.	Cleveland.		Returning -dent Ali. report No. 136017 issued on the 18/XI/1925.
11	U.S. CIT.	RUSNAK	John	35	M	Mason	Slovak	CzechoSlovak	Slovak	Perth Amboy	Wife: Mrs. Rusnak Elizabeth, Modry Kaimen, 2. XVIII. CzechoSlovakia.	N.J.: Perth Amboy.	Perth Amboy.		Returning -dent Ali. report No. 136017 issued on the 18/XI/1925.
12	U.S. CIT.	YAGSEL	Dario, husband	20	M	Merchant	Arabian	Egyptian	Egypt	Cairo	Father: Mr. Leon Yagcel, Cairo, Egypt.	Egypt: CAIRO.	CAIRO.		On-temporary -dent Ali. report No. 108479, issued on the 17/IX/1925.
13	U.S. CIT.	TRITLER	Gershon	36	M	Woker	Polish	Polish	Poland	Brooklyn N.Y.	Father-in-law: Szechter Major, Stanow Benwiderska 19, Poland.	N.Y.: Brooklyn.	Brooklyn.		Naturalize report No. 108479, issued on the 17/IX/1925.
14	U.S. CIT.	TRITLER	Rachela, wife	18	F	H. Wife	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stanstanow	Father: -do-	N.Y.: Brooklyn.	Brooklyn.		Exempt rel. U.S.C. report No. 148963 issued on the 29/II/1926.
15	U.S. CIT.	GEORGE	Constantine	41	M	Restaurant Keeper	Greek	Greek	Greece	Detroit Mich.	Father-in-law: Pericles Gorgagias, Greece.	Mich: Detroit.	Detroit.		Naturalize report No. 148963 issued on the 29/II/1926.
16	U.S. CIT.	GEORGE	Evanthia C. wife	23	F	H. Wife	Greek	Greek	Greece	Paris	Father: -do-	Mich: Detroit.	Detroit.		Exempt rel. U.S.C. report No. 148963 issued on the 29/II/1926.
17	U.S. CIT.	LE POOLIN	Louis	41	M	Cook	French	French	France	Brymar Pa.	Wife: Mrs. Le Poolin Alice, Faubourg de Verdun, Pontivy, Morbihan, France.	Pa: Brymar.	Brymar.		Returning -dent Ali. report No. 148963 issued on the 29/II/1926.
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Eliminations:-

Line 12 Yagcel

Dario Yahavada

Transferred to Sheet 3 Line 15

Lines 18 to 30

Blank.

2nd. Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers ...

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 14th May 1926 19

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

97

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$100.00 or more?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Whether alien should be admitted to United States	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA			
				Yes No	Yes No															Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	N.Y.	self	yes	20/IX/1910 Union City, N.J.	Home: Mr. Stowronski, 49 Golden Hill street in Union City, Conn.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	fair	gray	none	U.S.C. Poland	Varitsa.		American Passport No. 120067 issued at Washington on the 17/IX/1925.	
2	N.Y.	self	yes	20/IX/1910 Union City, N.J.	Home: Mr. Stowronski, 49 Golden Hill street in Union City, Conn.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	gray	none	U.S.C. Poland	Warsaw.	16/4/26	WARSAW	2173 N.Q.
3	N.Y.	self	yes	20/IX/1910 Union City, N.J.	Home: Mr. Stowronski, 49 Golden Hill street in Union City, Conn.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	brown	brown	none	U.S.C. Poland	Hurnye.		American Passport No. 168184 issued at Washington on the 22/III/1926.	
4	N.Y.	self	yes	20/IX/1910 Union City, N.J.	Home: Mr. Stowronski, 49 Golden Hill street in Union City, Conn.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.C. Poland	Lukawice.	27/4/26	WARSAW	2259 N.Q.
5	N.Y.	self	yes	20/IX/1910 Union City, N.J.	Home: Mr. Stowronski, 49 Golden Hill street in Union City, Conn.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	brown	none	U.S.C. Poland	Krivic.	27/4/26	ZAGREB	714 N.Q.
6	N.Y.	self	yes	20/IX/1910 Union City, N.J.	Home: Mr. Stowronski, 49 Golden Hill street in Union City, Conn.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 II	fair	chest.	Brown	none	U.S.C. Poland	Starigrad.	26/4/26	ZAGREB	707 N.Q.
7	N.Y.	self	yes	20/IX/1910 Union City, N.J.	Home: Mr. Stowronski, 49 Golden Hill street in Union City, Conn.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 II	fair	brown	brown	none	U.S.C. Poland	Symartin.	26/4/26	ZAGREB	720 N.Q.
8	N.Y.	self	yes	20/IX/1910 Union City, N.J.	Home: Mr. Stowronski, 49 Golden Hill street in Union City, Conn.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	chest.	brown	none	U.S.C. Poland	Symartin.	26/4/26	ZAGREB	710 N.Q.
9	N.Y.	self	yes	20/IX/1910 Union City, N.J.	Home: Mr. Stowronski, 49 Golden Hill street in Union City, Conn.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark	chest.	brown	none	U.S.C. Poland	Mracin.	26/4/26	ZAGREB	721 N.Q.
10	N.Y.	self	yes	20/IX/1910 Union City, N.J.	Home: Mr. Stowronski, 49 Golden Hill street in Union City, Conn.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	none	U.S.C. Poland	Kastel-Luka.	29/4/26	ZAGREB	653 N.Q.
11	N.Y.	self	yes	20/IX/1910 Union City, N.J.	Home: Mr. Stowronski, 49 Golden Hill street in Union City, Conn.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark	blue	none	U.S.C. Poland	M.Kamen.	23/2/1926	PRAGUE	44 N.Q.
12	N.Y.	self	yes	20/IX/1910 Union City, N.J.	Home: Mr. Stowronski, 49 Golden Hill street in Union City, Conn.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark	brown	gray	none	U.S.C. Poland	Qairo.	27/4/26	CAIRO	108479 N.Q.
13	N.Y.	self	yes	20/IX/1910 Union City, N.J.	Home: Mr. Stowronski, 49 Golden Hill street in Union City, Conn.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	none	U.S.C. Poland	Lisietz.	26/4/26	WARSAW	2248 N.Q.
14	N.Y.	self	yes	20/IX/1910 Union City, N.J.	Home: Mr. Stowronski, 49 Golden Hill street in Union City, Conn.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	dark	brown	none	U.S.C. Poland	Stanstawom.	26/4/26	WARSAW	1163 N.Q.
15	N.Y.	self	yes	20/IX/1910 Union City, N.J.	Home: Mr. Stowronski, 49 Golden Hill street in Union City, Conn.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown	brown	none	U.S.C. Poland	Caunthe.	4/5/26	PARIS	24 N.Q.
16	N.Y.	self	yes	20/IX/1910 Union City, N.J.	Home: Mr. Stowronski, 49 Golden Hill street in Union City, Conn.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	brown	none	U.S.C. Poland	Garagalian.	3/5/26	NANT'S	24 N.Q.
17	N.Y.	self	yes	20/IX/1910 Union City, N.J.	Home: Mr. Stowronski, 49 Golden Hill street in Union City, Conn.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	gray	brown	none	U.S.C. Poland	Pontavy.			

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

C.2

I, A. H. Rostron, Master, of the MAURETANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

14 MAY 1926
day of

A. H. Rostron
Commanding Officer.

M. M. M. M. M.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Adm. J. J. J. J.*, Surgeon of the **MAURETANIA**, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **30**
 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS, **EDINBURGH**, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **//** in number according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **14 MAY 1928**
 day of **MAY**, 19**28**

at **NEW YORK**

M. J. J. J.
Adm. J. J. J. J.
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,
 the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C.1

98

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Jerusalem	2207	1
Prague	1004	2
Sofia	83	3
Sofia	91	4
Marseilles	3248	5
Marseilles	3247	6
Prague	1002	7
Prague	724	8
Prague	2519	9
Prague	2599	10
Marseilles	3246	11
San Francisco	107253	12
Little	1563	13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. MAURETANIA . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG 8th MAY, 1926

No.	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance Number
1	LANDA	Isaac	35	M	farmer yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Palestine Jaffa	Father: Jakob Leib Lande 65 Shkolnaeya str. Polonoys Volin N.Y. Brooklyn		
2	HAKKA	Julia	22	F	Servant yes	yes	Czechosl.	Slovak	Tcheccslav. Alacheince	Parents: Hajka Michal Alacheince z. Bratislavaka Czechosl. Ohio Parma		
3	DOINOFF MINKOFF	Stoian	21	M	S laborer yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria raduvens L.	Father: Minko Ivanoff selc duvane Lovetoh Bulgaria Ohio Lorain		
4	PETCOFF	Mihou	36	M	farmer yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria Bela	Wife: Velika (Mihneva) Elizabeta Bela Rousse Bulgaria Ohio Toledo		
5	ARMAND	Virgile	22	M	Mecanic yes	yes	French	French	France Marseilles	Father-in-law: Mr. Trauzan 83 Chemin St. Pierre Marseilles N.Y. New-York		
6	ARMAND	Emilie	19	F	M h. keep. yes	yes	French	French	France Marseilles	Father: -do- N.Y. New-York		
7	FERTAL	Anna	25	F	S h. work yes	yes	Czechosl.	Slovak	Czechoslov. Hricovce	Brother: Fertal Josef Hricovce z. Kosicka Czechoslovakia Ill. Westville		
8	MAZY	Maria	20	F	S servant yes	yes	Czechosl.	Slovak	Czechoslov. Pezinak	Uncle: Josef Greg Casta z. Bratislavaka Czechoslovakia Pa. Coatesville		
9	LEOZDOVA	Ila	32	F	M h. hold yes	yes	Czechosl.	Slovak	Czechoslov. Pravrovce	Brother: Hrib Jan Pravrovce z. Kosicka Czechoslovakia Pa. Nesquehonong		
10	KACHLIK	Jan	31	M	M laborer yes	yes	Czechosl.	Slovak	Czechoslov. Bukovec	Wife: Kachlik Anna Bukovec z. Bratislava Czechoslovakia Ill. Chicago		
11	MIR	Rose	63	F	W h. keep. yes	yes	French	French	France Marseilles	Cousin: Mr. Trauzan 83 Chemin St. Pierre Marseilles N.Y. New-York		
12	POUGET	Emile	34	M	M worker yes	yes	U.S.C.	French	France Marseilles	Mother-in-law: Mrs Imbert Sage-femme de l'Hopital Versailles N.Y. New-York		
13	POUGET	Alice	26	F	M teacheryes	yes	French	French	France Marseilles	Mother: -do- N.Y. New-York		
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Eliminations:-
Lines 14 to 30 Blank.
K. Sell
2nd. Purser.
May 14 1925
J. G. Murphy
J. G. Murphy
J. G. Murphy

12

Total passengers ...

U. S. citizens ..

Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

CT

99

Arriving at Port of New York 14th May 1926 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to enter this country	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Length of time since last departure from the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Place of birth	IMMIGRATION VISA						
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where														Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number			
1	Yes	self	14/7/14	Yes	1910	Galves-ton Tex.	Uncle: Landa Harry 47th Bristol street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2	fair	br.	br.	none	Russia	Polonoye	8/4/26	Jerusalem	2207	1
2	Yes	self	10/18	Yes	1910	ton Tex.	Aunt: Stuchal E. 2715th Gro-welwood Parma Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br.	bl.	none	Czechosl.	Xitovee	30/4/26	Prague	1004	2
3	Yes	self	10/18	Yes	1910	ton Tex.	Uncle: Doncho Sinionoff 1776 28th str. Lorain Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	br.	br.	none	Bulgaria	aduvene	5/4/26	Sofia	83	3
4	Yes	col. 19	1910	Yes	1910	ton Tex.	Brother: Evan Fetcoff 148 Enolid Avenue Toledo Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	br.	bl.	none	Bulgaria	Sela	28/4/26	Sofia	91	4
5	Yes	self	10/18	Yes	1910	ton Tex.	Brother: Evan Fetcoff 148 Enolid Avenue Toledo Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	fair	br.	br.	none	France	Marseille	5/5/26	Marseilles	3249	5
6	Yes	self	10/18	Yes	1910	ton Tex.	Brother: Evan Fetcoff 148 Enolid Avenue Toledo Ohio	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	fair	br.	br.	none	France	Marseilles	5/5/26	Marseilles	3247	6
7	Yes	col. 19	1910	Yes	1910	ton Tex.	Brother: Steve Fartal 204th Cana Avenue Westville Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br.	bl.	none	Czechoslov.	Hricovce	5/5/26	Prague	1002	7
8	Yes	self	10/18	Yes	1910	ton Tex.	Parents: Michal Gazy 92 Lukens Avenue Coatesville Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	br.	bl.	none	Czechoslov.	Casta	21/4/26	Prague	724	8
9	Yes	self	10/18	Yes	1910	ton Tex.	Husband: Mr. John Drozd Nes-quehoning Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	br.	bl.	none	Czechoslov.	Pravrovec	5/5/26	Prague	2319	9
10	Yes	self	10/18	Yes	1910	ton Tex.	Brother-in-law: Matus Basel 1410 W. Erie str. Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	br.	br.	none	Czechoslov.	Bukovec	5/5/26	Prague	2599	10
11	Yes	self	10/18	Yes	1910	ton Tex.	Son in law: Mr. Jidou E. 1080th End Avenue New-York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	br.	br.	none	France	Livesaltes	5/5/26	Marseilles	3246	11
12	Yes	self	10/18	Yes	1910	ton Tex.	Sister: 318 West 58th street New-York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	br.	br.	none	France	Aujols (L)	31/7/26	Washington	107253	12
13	Yes	self	10/18	Yes	1910	ton Tex.	Sister-in-law: Mrs. Masse: -do-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	br.	br.	none	France	Houelies	17/4/26	Lille	1663	13

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *A. H. Rostron* Master, of the **MAURETANIA**, from **SOUTHAMPTON**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this
at **NEW YORK**

14 MAY 1926

day of

, 19

A. H. Rostron
Commanding Officer.

M. J. McLaughlin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Based on this list United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8

8.8.

MAURETANIA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

8th. MAY

1926

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14 MAY 1926

19

100

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.		
1	MEISELES	BERNHARD	31	District Court Little Rock, Ark. 17.7.1914.	Woodworth N. Dakota
2			45	Supreme Court New York 6.3.24.	49 Village St. New York.
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Eliminations:-

Lines 3 to 30 Blank.

2nd. Purser.

1. May 14/26 Tufarolo Insy. 2. 45pm.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. MAURETANIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 8TH MAY, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 14 MAY 1926, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BLAKEMAN	ALBERT I.	25	M S	Clyde, N.Y. 1-6-1901.	P.P.173778 Dated 24th March 1926 Wash. FATHER, W.S. BLAKEMAN, CLYDE, N.Y.
2	BASS	CECIL ERNEST.	39	M S	-	Supreme Court ROCHESTER, N.Y. 9TH JULY, 1920. MR. BUNYAN, 134 E. AVE. WEST, EAST ROCHESTER, N.Y.
3	BARROWS	JESSIE	38	F M	-	HOME, 1228 JOHNSTON ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
4	BARROWS	CONSTANCE	17	F S	-	- DO -
5	WILLIAMS	FREDERICK J.	50	M S	-	MISS, V. C. WILLIAMS, ROUTE BOX 705, SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.
6	ADAMS	ELSIE R.	39	F W	-	HOME, 29 TOLLES SQ, NANGATUCK, CONN.
7	ADAMS	EVELYN R.	16	F S	NANGATUCK, CONN. Jan'y 29th 1910	- DO -
8	ADAMS	ROBERTA F.	10	F S	NANGATUCK, CONN. Dec 12th 1915	- DO -
9	SMITH	ALFRED	42	M M	-	CLEVELAND, OHIO, CUYAHOGA COUNTY COURT 9TH DEC. 1915. HOME, 1260 QUILLIAMS RD, CLEVELAND HEIGHTS, CLEVELAND, OHIO.
10	SMITH	HETTIE	39	F M	-	- DO -
11	SMITH	HARRY	14	M S	CLEVELAND, 13-4-1912, Ohio	- DO -
12	SMITH	ELIZABETH	11	F S	CLEVELAND, 7-4-1914, Ohio	- DO -
13	SMITH	ARTHUR	6	M S	CLEVELAND, 14-6-1919, Ohio	- DO -
14	HELLYAR	CECIL JOHN.	40	M S	-	AUGUSTA GEORGIA, District Court 30.5.18. FRIEND, DR. MILLER, DENTIST, 3203 WEST MADISON ST, CHICAGO.
15	PARTCH	GEORGE	56	M M	May 19th 1869 Howard Co Iowa	1832 W. Adams St Chicago Ill
16	PARTCH	JULIE	53	F M	April 19th 1873 Bennington New York	-
17	Eliminations:-					
18	Line 5 Williams Frederick J. Not on Board					
19	Lines 17 to 30 Blank					
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.** -1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

102

SS. MAURETANIA

sailing from

CIEMBOURG

8th MAY

, 1925, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

14 MAY 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROSTENSTEIN	Moris	60	M	M		PP 150081 dated 14.1.26. Wash.	
2	SIMONAK	John	33	M	M		Detroit Mich. July 1910 District Court	Home: 2044 Taylor str. Detroit Mich.
3	BRADKOVIC	Rudolf	17	M	S	Pa. Haukin 20th December 1908	Ohio Cleveland 1924 March 5th. Dec.	Home: 2913 E. 104 St. Home: 2902 E. 104 str. Cleveland Ohio
4	CHELKEY	Louis	37	M	M		District Court Pa. Pittsburgh 30th March 1925	Mother: Ana Bradkovic River Ave- due 101-Buquesne Rd.
5	THEUNINGK	Odile	28	M	S		District Court Minn. Marshall 16th November 1925	Home: 200 Johnstown Ave Pittsburgh Pa
6	BARILLA	Cesare	35	M	M		District Court N. Va. Welk 8th June 1915	Home: Leamery Ave 6073 Detroit Mich.
7	BOHEWICZ	Harry	21	M	S	New York 16th August 1903		Home: 231 Elm str. Brooklyn NY.
8	STAMS	Bertran	21	M	S	New York 29th April 1904		Home: 138 Lexington Ave New York
9	BLANTY	Jane	35	F	S	N.Y. Va. Migrantown 11th January 1890		Home: 567 W. 170 str. c/o Davidson New York
10	BROSTA	Frank	34	M	M		PP 167146 10th. March 1926 Ohio Cleveland 1918 Wash.	Home: Bowling Green Home Key
11	PORCO	Matteo	48	M	M		District Court Pa. Pittsburgh 13rd January 1902	Home: 3778 E. 116 str. Cleveland O.
12	PASSARELLI	Frank	30	M	M		Court Common Pleas Spartanburg 8th June 1918	Ridgeway Ave 262 Home: East Liverpool Ohio
13	GLUCK	William	53	M	M		District Court N.Y. New York 4th June 1904	Home: 256 New aven New York 145 Riverside Ave
14	ROTT	Maria	21	F	S	New York 12th March 1904		Home: 211 Five Mile Ave Yonkers N.Y.
15	POLATSECK	Louis	42	M	M		District Court Ohio Cleveland 1911, 3rd February	Uncle: John Sajko 374th Park Avenue Cliffside N.Y.
16	McCarthy	Wilson	22	M	S	New York May 23rd 1904		Home: 11602 Buckeye Rd Cleveland O.
17						Eliminations:-		Home 446 Park Ave New York
18						Line 7 Bokkiewicz Harry	Not on board.	
19						Lines 17 to 30 Blank		
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MAURELIA

CHANDLER

arrived May 14, 1915

192

M.

from

May. 1915

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Time	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
				Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	MIR	Rose	2:00	C1	11		1	To call	S. I. Angel Oddon 1080-2 Ave. N.Y. Johns	5/14	3 ⁴⁷				
2	IRK	Jane	3:00	6	6		1	Med hold	S. I.	"	"	3 ³⁰			
3	SEKOV. LAJI	Eudoka	3:20	7	25/28		4	Ref. 74-1044 To hosp on arr.	Hush Alex S. 458 N. Marshall St. Belle	5/24	10 ³⁰	30	27	30	
		Pavel						father	Do Phila. Pa.	"	"	"			
		Petro						"	Do	"	"	"			
		Nadia						"	Do	"	"	"			
4	CHLEKA	Kataviryna	3:25	7	19		1	Ref. 75-1044 To hosp on arr.	Bro Nikolai Guletsky 28 Bradford St. Boston Mass.	5/15	11 ⁵⁵				
5	AKENIK	Jankiel	3:30	7	5		1	To tel \$	Bro Ber R. 8024 Oakland Ave Detroit Mich.	5/15	11	1	1	1	

MAURELIA 5/14/26

S. I. MAURELIA 5/14/26

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

1

S. S. *MAURITANIA* CUBA LINE

arrived May 14, 1926

, 19

M.

from

INDEX No.	NAME	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. Passports	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				REPORTED.			
						DEF-EXCL.	REMARKS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	REMARKS.
27f	1 GEMRING Rudolf 2 cab	11	15	SWITZ NO VISA	2:30	FEDER	5/15/26 RS	5/15/26 Jack 4 th															11 1
27m	2 MANKET Joseph 2 cab	11	13	GER NO VISA LPC	"	"		5/15/26 EC 10 th															1-1 7
30f	3 MATTHEWS Kathleen 2 cab	6	10	UK IMP VISA	"	Mathews		5/15/26 EC 10 th															1-1 0
30m	4 SCHIMPE Richard 2 cab	8	1/2	GER LPC CN - 98938/116	"	JEANI		5/17/26 EC 11 th															6-6 9
37f	Camilla																						
61f	5 MORGAN Elizabeth	3	6	ENG LPC	"	DEVINE	5/15/26 RS	5/19/26 EC 1 st off 6															5-5 3
31m	6 VIEIRA Angelo	2	3	BRZ MH D	2:30	JONES	5/17/26 RS	5/17/26 RS 10 th 45															3-2 3
26m	7 SANTOS Francisco	2	4	" MED HOLD	2:30	"		5/17/26 RS 10 th 35															3-2 3
64m	8 MODRIC Toma	02	6	JS LPC PH D Un read	2:30	RICHARDS		5/15/26 Jack 1 st															1-1 1
27m	9 GOMEZ Raymondo			BRZ MED HOLD	2:30	JONES		5/17/26 RS 10 th 2															3-2 3
37f	10 RUTKOWSKA Paulina	7	16/17	POL QUOTA ?	3:00	TUFARCI	5/17/26 Jack	5/17/26 EC 10 th 10 th 10 th															14-1 14
16f	Juliana			Fr T.D.																			
07f	11 LEE Jane	6	6	ENG PH D LPC	3:30	Johnson	5/15/26 RS	5/17/26 RS 10 th 10 th															3-3 3
42f	12 WAWRZENCZYK Alexandra	7	9/12	POL QUOTA ? LPC	3:40	TUFARCI		5/15/26 RS 10 th 10 th															4-4 1
12m	Antoni																						
13m	Mieczyslaw																						
15m	Czeslaw																						
62f	13 NOWICKA Tekla	7	18	POL PH D LPC	3:55	"		5/17/26 Jack 10 th															3-3 3
65f	14 WASSERZTRUNI Liba	7	6	" PH D LPC	4:00	"		5/17/26 RS 10 th 10 th															3-3 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 106

Printed and Sold by
McCLURG & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
19th MAY 1926 19

I, master of the British S. S. Mauretania
(Nationality)
from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 686 Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen Transferred 7 Seamen left in hospital 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 674

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 14th May, 1926, consigned to
Cunard S. S. Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 54, and is
expected to sail 19th May, 1926, for Southampton
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 105

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>White</u> <u>Trimmer</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>Southampton 4.5.26</u>
<u>G Fearnley</u> <u>2nd St. Water</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do do</u>
<u>G Galway</u> <u>2nd St. Water</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do do</u>
<u>G Salthouse</u> <u>out look.</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do do</u>

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
in the port of					
by the representatives of any vessel having such					
ES.					
106					
PLE ENGLISH BRITISH 59 170 110 N O N S					
Do	Do	Do	59 185	Do	
Do	Do	Do	59 170		
Do	Do	Do	58 160		
Do	Do	Do	511 170		
Do	Do	Do	57 159		
Do	Do	Do	511 151		
Do	Do	Do	510 160		
Do	Do	Do	61 158		
Do	Do	Do	58 167		
PLE ENGLISH BRITISH 59 157					
Do	Do	Do	61 189		
Do	Do	Do	59 151		
Do	Do	Do	59 180		
Do	Do	Do	58 148		
Do	Do	Do	58 150		
Do	Do	Do	59 152		
Do	Do	Do	61 200		
PLE ENGLISH BRITISH 59 151					
Do	Do	Do	511 196		
Do	Do	Do	511 147		
Do	Do	Do	510 150		
Do	Do	Do	59 149		
Do	Do	Do	59 160		
Do	Do	Do	58 146		
Do	Do	Do	56 148		
Do	Do	Do	510 152		
Do	Do	Do	59 200		
Do	Do	Do	59 146		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NEW YORK
MAY 1926

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the master of the vessel, or by the consignee, at a port of call, or at the port of arrival, of the vessel, and to be filed in the United States Immigration Service.

Vessel MAURETANIA arriving at 14 MAY 1926, from 19

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J W Stone	26	British	Southampton 4.5.26
W Yeatman	27	do	do do
H Mutter	22	do	do do
R Johnston	23	do	do do
A McGuigan	19	do	do do
G Coutts	22	do	do do
W Olding	23	do	do do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN. Transferred to other ships before H.M.B. Consul,

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
B E Prentice	25	British	Soton 4.5.26	Diphtheria
C Haymer	45	do	do do	Strang Hernia.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the Immigration authorities.

Arthur R. Roston
Master.

Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex
ROSTRON	ARTHUR H	MASTER	14/26 Soton	No.	16 Mar		
EDKIN	ERNEST	STAFF CAPT.	Do	Do	Do	45	M
CHISHOLM	ROBERT O.	CHIEF OFFICER	Do	Do	Do	39	M
ORMSBY	RONALD T.	SEN. 1ST	Do	Do	Do	38	M
WATERHOUSE	KENNETH	JUN. 2ND	Do	Do	Do	31	M
QUARRIE	JOHN A	SEN. 2ND	Do	Do	Do	35	M
TAYLOR	ERNEST	JUN. 3RD	Do	Do	Do	32	M
MACKELLAR	ANDREW	SEN. 3RD	Do	Do	Do	28	M
HARPER	LESLIE	JUN. 3RD	Do	Do	Do	24	M
OHEN	FRANKS	PARSER	14/26 Soton	No.	32 Mar		
SELL	JOHN R.	2ND	Do	Do	Do	37	M
BAUGH	HARRISON	SEN. ASST	Do	Do	Do	33	M
STEWART	ALBERT E.	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	M
HEENAN	HAROLD	ASST	Do	Do	Do	23	M
SNELGROVE	HAROLD D.	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	M
JAMES	EDWARD	JUN. 3RD	Do	Do	Do	23	M
GAHAN	REVELL P.	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	M
MACKENZIE	ALEXANDER	SURGEON	14/26 Soton	No.	63		
KEEIBLE	HENRY	HOSPITAL ATTENDANT	14/26 Soton	No.	55 Mar		
EGAN	MEREDITH	SAGGAGE MASTER	Do	Do	Do	39	M
EVANS	ARTHUR	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	M
BROWN	STANLEY	1ST WHEELS ODEA	Do	Do	Do	34	M
FARMAN	ALFRED	2ND	Do	Do	Do	26	M
STONE	TERENCE	3RD	Do	Do	Do	26	M
KENNEDY	MICHAEL	4TH	Do	Do	Do	23	M
FREER	FRANK	PRINTER	Do	Do	Do	35	M
BOGHURST	JAMES	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	M
LANGRISH	ERNEST	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	M
SELBY	ARTHUR	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	M

* See list of cases on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information, columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100 and imprisonment for not more than 30 days.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA arriving at

14 MAY 1926

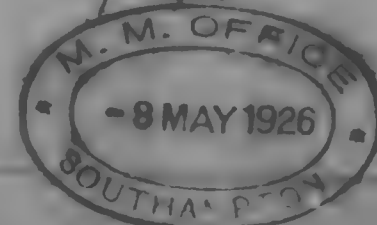
, 19 , from the port of

106

NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name		When	Where								
ROSTRON	ARTHUR H	MASTER	8/5/26	Soton	No.	46	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	170	None
EDKIN	ERNEST	STAFF CAPT.	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'9	185	Do.
CHISHOLM	ROBERT O.	CHIEF OFFICER				39				5'9	170	
ORMSBY	RONALD T.	SEN. 1ST	Do.			38				5'8	160	
WATERHOUSE	KENNETH	JUN. 30	Do.			31				5'11	170	
QUARRIE	JOHN A.	SEN. 2ND	Do.			35				5'7	159	
TAYLOR	ERNEST	JUN. 30	Do.			32				5'11	151	
MACKELLAR	ANDREW	SEN. 3RD	Do.			28		SCOTCH		5'10	160	
HARPER	LESLIE	JUN. 30	Do.			24		WELSH		6'1	158	
OWEN	FRANCIS	PURSER						ENGLISH		5'8	167	
SELL	JOHN R.	2ND	Do.	4/26	Soton	No.	32	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	157
BAUGH	HARRISON	SEN. ASST	Do.	Do.	Do.	37	Do.	Do.	Do.	6'1	189	
STEWART	ALBERT E.	Do.	Do.			33				5'9	151	
HEENAN	HAROLD	ASST	Do.			32				5'9	180	
SNELGROVE	HAROLD D.	Do.	Do.			23				5'8	148	
JAMES	EDWARD	JUN. 30	Do.			23				5'8	150	
GAHAN	REVELL P.	Do.	Do.			23				5'9	152	
MACKENZIE	ALEXANDER	SURGEON				63		SCOTCH		6'1	200	
		ASST	Do.									
KEEBLE	HENRY	HOSPITAL ATTENDANT	8/26	Soton	No.	55	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	151	
EGAN	MEREDITH	BAGGAGE MASTER	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	IRISH	Do.	5'11	196	
EVANS	ARTHUR	Do.	Do.			39		ENGLISH		5'11	147	
BROWN	STANLEY	1ST WIRELESS OPER.				34		Do.		5'10	150	
FARMAN	ALFRED	2ND	Do.			36		Do.		5'9	149	
STONE	TERENCE	3RD	Do.			26		Do.		5'9	160	
KENNEDY	MICHAEL	4TH	Do.			23		IRISH		5'8	146	
FREER	FRANK	PRINTER				35		ENGLISH		5'6	148	
BOGHURST	JAMES	Do.				24		Do.		5'10	152	
LANGRISH	ERNEST	Do.				35		Do.		5'9	200	
SELBY	ARTHUR	Do.				21		Do.		5'9	146	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 14 MAY 1926, 19, from the port of 107

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	SIMP	WILLIAM	INSPECTOR	14/26	Soton.	No.	59	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'10"	189	NONE
2	LOUGHTON	ROBERT	CHIEF ASST DO.	Do.	Do.	Do.	48	Do.	Do.	Do.	6'1"	200	Do.
3	NORBURY	WILLIAM	ASST DO.	Do.	Do.	Do.	52	Do.	ENGLISH	Do.	5'11"	190	Do.
4	MARTIN	ALBERT	Do.	Do.	8/26	Soton.	No.	49	Do.	British	5'9"	199	
5	BAILEY	HARRY	Do.	Do.			54		Do.		6'1"	190	
6	BRAY	ELWYN	MUSICIAN.				20				5'7"	140	
7	BAYLEY	JAMES. H.	Do.				48				5'6"	144	
8	GREEN	WILFRED. A.	Do.				29				5'9"	142	
9	BUTCHER.	SIDNEY	Do.				50				6'1"	186	
10	GREENWOOD.	ROBERT	Do.				21				5'8"	144	
11	CALDWELL	WILLIAM	Do.				35				5'6"	147	
12	LANCASTER.	ROBERT	Do.				27				5'8"	156	
13	DENISON	SAM	Do.				26				5'2"	138	
14	BARTON	FRANK.	Do.				22				5'9"	145	
15	BURRSTON	VICTOR. H.	Do.				39				5'11"	159	
16	DEARLOVE	JOHN	Do.				25				5'6"	156	
17	PRESTON	HAROLD.	Do.				36				5'9"	145	
18	M'CONNELL	JAMES.	LINE TYPE OPER.				45		IRISH	NR.S	5'6"	150	
19	BACHRACH	ADOLF	INTERPRETER.				44		RUSSIAN		5'6"	146	

Wm. J. Miller
Sup.



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 2

Reg.

Ves.

(1)

No.

or

Det.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192__

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MAURETANIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 14 MAY 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	COCKBURN	ANDREW	CHIEF ENGINEER	8/26	SOTON	NO	59	MALE	SCOTCH	BRITISH	58	180	NONE
2	BARTON	EDWARD	STAFF DO	DO	DO	DO	50	DO	DO	DO	511	180	NO
3	PATTISON	JAMES	1ST SEN 2ND DO				48		ENGLISH		57	162	
4	CAMPBELL	JOHN	2ND DO DO				41		SCOTCH		58	150	
5	LITTLE	GEORGE	3RD DO				50		DO		510	157	
6	CRAIG	THOMAS	1ST JUN				44		ENGLISH		58	176	
7	WHITTLE	JOHN	2ND DO				41		DO		55	148	
8	JONES	RICHARD	3RD DO				39		DO		57	152	
9	POWRIE	ANDREW	1ST SEN 3RD				41		SCOTCH		510	160	
10	LESLIE	ROBERT	2ND DO DO				38		DO		6.1	160	
11	MATHIAS	JOHN	3RD DO				35		ENGLISH		55	146	
12	COURT	ARTHUR	1ST JUN				40		DO		5.7	140	
13	ROGERSON	JOHN	2ND DO				36		SCOTCH		56	147	
14	KERR	CHARLES	3RD DO				39		ENGLISH		5.6	154	
15	JACKMAN	WILLIAM	1ST SEN 4TH				34		SCOTCH		511	154	
16	BENIN	REGINALD	2ND DO DO				27		ENGLISH		58	150	
17	HADWIN	ALFRED	3RD DO				41		DO		57	148	
18	McCULLAGH	JAMES	1ST JUN						DO		58	176	
19	PEARSON	CECIL	2ND DO 4th Aug 8/5/26		Soton	NO	30		ENGLISH		58	176	
20	CLITTY	PETER	3RD DO				28		DO		58	190	
21	FAIRMINER	RICHARD	2ND DO 1ST SEN 5TH				27		DO		58	150	
22	THOMSON	ALEXANDER	1ST DO DO				28		DO		6.3	160	
23	PRESTON	GEORGE	3RD DO				27		DO		510	159	
24	MACDONALD	HAMISH	1ST JUN				25		DO		510	160	
25	MACGREGOR	ROBERT	2ND DO				31		SCOTCH		5.10	156	
26	ALLAN	FREDERICK	3RD DO				26		ENGLISH		5.11	152	
27	STIRLING	SAMUEL .H.	1ST SEN 6TH				30		DO		58	156	
28	SWETHAM	ALBERT	2ND DO DO				25		WELSH		6.0	157	
29	HAMBLETON	FRANK	3RD DO DO				25		ENGLISH		58	141	
30	STEVENS	MONTAGUE	1ST SEN 7TH				25		DO		59	150	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAURETANIA**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **14 MAY 1926**, **19**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON** 109

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	PRENTICE	BASIL	2ND SEN 7TH ENGR.	26	SCOTCH.	No.	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	153	None
2	MOIR	NORMAN	3RD DO. DO. DO.	DO.	DO.	DO.	23	Do.	Do.	Do.	5'8"	141	Do.
3	BROOKS	DONALD	1ST SEN 8TH DO.				22				5'10"	157	
4	HUBBARD	ROBERT	1ST ELECTRICIAN				41				5'5"	142	
5	KAY	WALTER	2ND DO.				32				5'8"	143	
6	BECKETT	THOMAS	3RD DO.				37				5'9"	144	
7	YATES	ARTHUR	4TH DO.				24				5'7"	157	
8	SLATER	JAMES	5TH DO.				26		SCOTCH		5'8"	146	
9	BELK	JOHN	1ST BOILER MAKER.				38		ENGLISH		5'11"	159	
10	WILSON	JOHN	2ND DO.				36		IRISH		5'4"	140	
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

W. L. Michael
Sub



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MIZURETIN 17, arriving at NEW YORK, 14 MAY 1926, 19, from the port of 110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	BRIGHTMAN	WILLIAM G.	1st CUMBER.	8/5/26	SOTON.	No.	39	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	130	NONE
2	PIKE	HERBERT K.	2nd Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	35	Do	Do	Do	5.5	125	Do.
3	CLARE	GEORGE	ELECT. ATT'D				52		DO		5.9	170	
4	HOLL	HENRY G.	Do Do				35		DO		5.8	156	
5	SHAW	JOHN S.	Do Do				48		SCOTCH		5.5	120	
6	FLYNN	THOMAS	REFRIG. DO.				50		IRISH		5.8	160	
7	MULLIGAN	JAMES	Do Do				46		ENGLISH		5.5	130	
8	MALLIN	JAMES	Do Do.				39		Do		5.4	140	
9	FLYNN	THOMAS	Do Do				23		Do		5.7	145	
10	EVANS	DAVID	Do Do.				51		WELSH		5.5	130	
11	TUCKER	JAMES	Do Do.				44		ENGLISH		5.7	130	
12	BAILEY	JAMES W.	STOREKEEPER.				48		Do		5.6	170	
13	MC ALEAR	WILLIAM	Do.				36				5.6	140	
14	KELLY	LAWRENCE	DONKEYMAN.				44				5.9	210	
15	HUSSEY	ALFRED	Do.				30				5.9	180	
16	BORCHILL	SAMUEL T.	GREASER.				38				5.6	140	
17	HARRIS	HENRY	Do.				58				5.8	167	
18	BARTLEY	JOHN A.					35				5.7	156	
19	FLYNN	ARTHUR					38				5.7	130	
20	GRIFFIN	PATRICK					47				5.6	156.	
21	O'SULLIVAN	DENS. A.					40		IRISH		5.9	140	
22	STRATTON	ALFRED					39		ENGLISH		5.8	130	
23	TOOGOOD	JOHN					44		Do		5.11	170	
24	WATSON	ARTHUR					59				5.8	156	
25	FLYNN	FRANK					56				5.9	140	
26	THEAKER	THOMAS					30				5.7	130	
27	HADLEY	WILLIAM J.					37				5.2	120	
28	VOKE	CHARLES J.					45				5.4	130	
29	LONG	BERTRAM					46				5.8	160	
30	BARTER	WILLIAM E.					41				5.9	176	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 14 MAY 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	GLEDHILL	GEORGE	Greaser	8/5/26	SOTON	No.	54	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	146	None
2	MCEVOY	JOHN	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	64	Do.	SCOTCH	Do.	5.8	156	Do.
3	BAKER	ALBERT					29		ENGLISH		5.6	150	
4	GLASSPOOL	WILLIAM					31		Do		5.10	156	
5	EDMONDSON	WILLIAM					30				5.8	150	
6	POLLARD	THOMAS					34				5.5	140	
7	SOPER	ALBERT	FREEMAN				29				5.8	146	
8	ELLIS	ARTHUR	S.				46				5.6	156	
9	LEMARECHAL	CHARLES	P				26				5.7	150	
10	FOLLAND	GEORGE					23				5.2	146	
11	EDNEY	WILLIAM	A.R.				46				5.8	150	
12	ALMOND	LESLIE					24				5.9	150	
13	KENNET	JOHN					37				5.6	146	
14	MILBURN	WILLIAM	H.				40				5.6	157	
15	SHERGOLD	HERBERT					23				5.6	140	
16	SCRIVEN	ERNEST					29				5.8	176	
17	HUMPHRIES	WILLIAM	C.				29				5.2	146	
18	HOTSON	CHARLES	G.				43				5.3	140	
19	GERRARD	WILLIAM	W.				22				6.2	160	
20	YOUNG	WALTER					50				5.6	156	
21	LISMER	THOMAS					45				5.8	159	
22	HAWKINS	JAMES					33				5.4	147	
23	HEASMAN	WILLIAM	E.				41				5.4	146	
24	ORMAN	ARCHIBALD	R.				20				5.7	148	
25	MCDONALD	JOHN					39				5.5	140	
26	AYLING	ALBERT					35				5.3	140	
27	PARKINSON	WILLIAM					38				5.10	158	
28	WHITCOMBE	ALFRED					26				5.9	144	
29	WARREN	THOMAS					42				5.5	146	
30	TREMAIN	GEORGE					25				5.5	148	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

112

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 14. MAY 1926, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	HARDING	ALBERT	IREMAN	4/6	Soton	No.	21	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.5	146	NONE
2	COOK	GEORGE	Do	Do	Do	Do	44	Do	Do	Do	5.5	156	Do
3	BESSANT	ERNEST F.					25				5.16	156	
4	HEASMAN	ALFRED E.					32				5.7	150	
5	PALMER	GEORGE J.					39				5.4	140	
6	PALMER	FREDERICK G.					27				5.10	146	
7	SHEPPARD	PERCY J.					42				5.10	160	
8	DAY	EDWARD S.					24				5.6	156	
9	MUNDAY	THOMAS					24				5.7	150	
10	DAVIE	GEORGE B.					27				5.7	156	
11	HORNE	CHARLES					33				5.5	146	
12	HADLEY	SIDNEY J.					30				5.8	168	
13	WATT	PETER					46		SCOTCH		5.9	162	
14	LOGAN	THOMAS					42		ENGLISH		5.6	156	
15	DARBY	THOMAS J.					35		Do		5.11	160	
16	DAWKINS	BERNARD J.					30		Do		5.8	158	
17	LOVELL	REGINALD					36		Do		5.5	140	
18	MCTAGGART	SAMUEL					53		SCOTCH		5.8	159	
19	COOK	WILLIAM G.					40		ENGLISH		5.10	159	
20	OLIVER	FREDERICK F.					48		Do		5.3	156	
21	HARRISON	WILLIAM					33				6.1	176	
22	DAVIS	HARRY					23				5.6	140	
23	KIERNAN	STEPHEN					26				5.11	181	
24	COOK	GEORGE H.					25				5.10	160	
25	YATES	GEORGE	TRIMMER	8/26	Soton	No.	36	M.	English	Antish	5.4	158	
26	LAMPARD	THOMAS	Do				34				5.8	148	
27	YOUNG	ARTHUR J.					43				5.6	176	
28	NORTON	MICHAEL					25				5.6	140	
29	DODD	HENRY T.					42				5.8	159	
30	PHILLIPS	MARK					52				5.8	156	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192__

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 14 MAY 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 113

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	STEELE	FRANK	Trimmer	8/26	Soton	No	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	156	NONE
2	RICKETTS	CHARLES H. G.		Do	Do	Do	31	Do	Do	Do	5-5	140	Do
3	NICHOLS	HENRY					41		Do		5-6	158	
4	DAVIS	FREDERICK					26		Do		5-7	156	
5	McMILLAN	JAMES					36		Scotch		5-10	150	
6	BARTLETT	WILLIAM R.					24		ENGLISH		5-7	150	
7	BAGLEY	CHARLES H.					25		Do		5-10	159	
8	BAISH	ALFRED E.					40		Do		5-9	164	
9	WHITCOMBE	THOMAS					37		Do		5-9	154	
10	BRAN	HERBERT E.					39		Do		5-7	146	
11	CRANNIER	ALFRED					40				5-9	148	
12	BELL	HARRY					43				5-9	164	
13	DREW	GEORGE J.	Trimmer	8/26	Soton	No	24	M.	English	British	5-3	156	
14	STONE	CHARLES AC					19				5-7	140	
15	KEEGAN	WILLIAM					21		Scotch		5-4	156	
16	FLANAGAN	WILLIAM					60		ENGLISH		5-6	150	
17	MURPHY	ANDREW					24		Do		5-8	146	
18	HUTCHINGS	HENRY J.					43				5-8	146	
19	HORN	GEORGE R.					32				5-4	140	
20	PREWITT	JOHN R.					24				5-4	140	
21	DALY	JAMES					32		IRISH		5-10	158	
22	EDMONDS	CHARLES					20		ENGLISH		5-7	140	
23	MOUNCHER	JAMES G.					25		Do		5-6	146	
24	McDONALD	EUGENE					38				5-6	156	
25	SUTTON	GEORGE					34				5-6	140	
26	BAKER	HENRY E.					38				5-10	144	
27	BAKER	HENRY W. G.					19				5-6	140	
28	HOUSE	EDWARD					24				5-11	156	
29	WATTS	SIDNEY V.					24				5-8	140	
30	JUDD	WILLIAM G.					28				5-4	140	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Chart No. 112

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such alien* arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

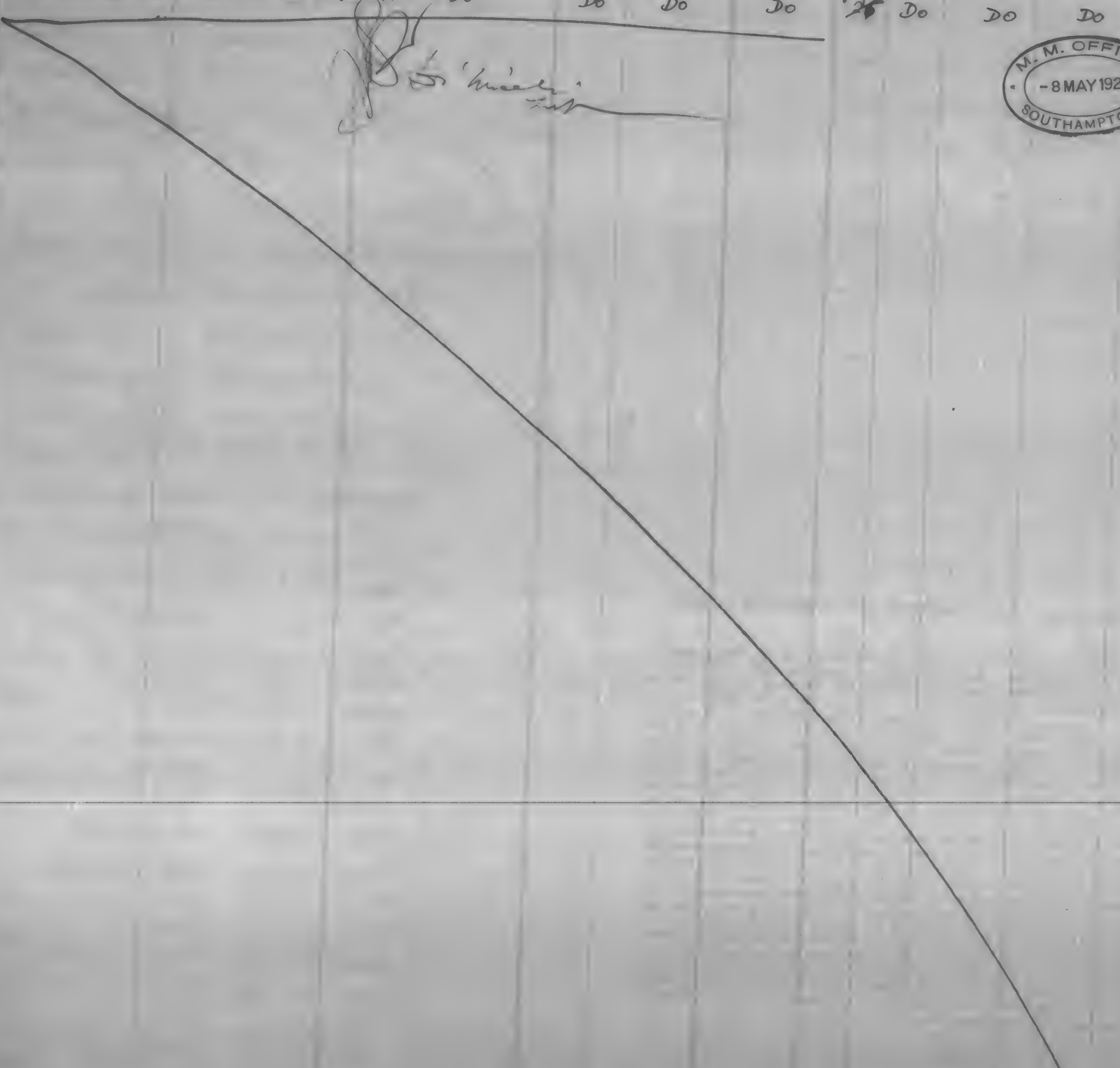
African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at 14 MAY 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 114

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GALLAGHER	PATRICK	TRIMMER	426	80TON	No.	33	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	150	NONE
2	ALEXANDER	ERNEST	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'11"	158	Do
3	HOWARTH	HARRY	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	144	Do
FIRST	MARSH	JAMES E. H.	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5'6"	134	Do
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

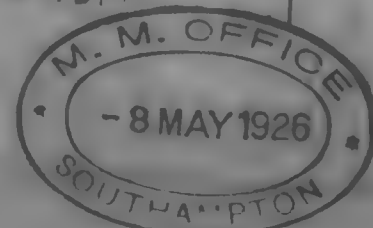
Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 17 MAY 1926, 19, from the port of

115

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	SMITH	ROBERT	CARPENTER.	8/5/26	SOTON.	No.	43	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	S. 6	140	NONE
2	COOK	LESLIE C.	Do's MATE.	Do.	Do.	No.	35	Do	Do	Do	S. 4	140	Do.
3	MONGER	REGINALD	Do's Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	37	Do	Do	Do	S. 10	146	Do.
4	GRAY	FREDERICK A.	Do's MATE	Do.	Do.	No.	61	Do	Do	Do	S. 8	156	Do.
5	EARL	PERCY A.	Do's MATE	Do.	Do.	No.	42	Do	Do	Do	S. 6	150	Do.
6	HART	SIDNEY	Do's Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	43	Do	Do	Do	S. 9	160	Do.
7	LITTLEFIELD	JOHN W.	MASTER AT ARMS.	Do.	Do.	No.	32	Do	Do	Do	S. 8	160	Do.
8	SHEEN	HARRY	Do's Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	44	Do	Do	Do	S. 11	200	Do.
9	ELLIS	EDWIN	LAMP TRIMMER.	Do.	Do.	No.	39	Do	Do	Do	S. 8	156	Do.
10	BEATTIE	RICHARD	STORE KEEPER.	Do.	Do.	No.	47	Do	Do	Do	S. 9	160	Do.
11	HICKIE	JOSEPH	Q. M.	Do.	Do.	No.	27	Do	Do	Do	S. 6	156	Do.
12	KEAN	JAMES	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	42	Do	Do	Do	S. 4	140	Do.
13	FENNEL	HENRY J.	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	41	Do	Do	Do	S. 3	140	Do.
14	SHERWOOD	WILLIAM C.	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	41	Do	Do	Do	S. 7	180	Do.
15	BROWN	CHARLES J.	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	51	Do	Do	Do	S. 8	180	Do.
16	BEALE	ALFRED G.	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	34	Do	Do	Do	S. 8	146	Do.
17	DURHAM	HENRY	A. B.	Do.	Do.	No.	44	Do	Do	Do	S. 8	148	Do.
18	PERKIS	WALTER J.	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	51	Do	Do	Do	S. 8	150	Do.
19	SCHULTZ	HENRY	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	46	Do	Do	Do	S. 9	180	Do.
20	GRAY	ALFRED E.	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	32	Do	Do	Do	S. 10	186	Do.
21	REARDON	JAMES H.	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	43	Do	Do	Do	S. 6	150	Do.
22	BARNES	EDWARD	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	40	Do	Do	Do	S. 8	140	Do.
23	WEST	ARTHUR	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	39	Do	Do	Do	S. 4	150	Do.
24	WILSON	EDWARD R.	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	44	Do	Do	Do	6.0	180	Do.
25	CLARK	CORNELIUS	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	42	Do	Do	Do	S. 6	148	Do.
26	MILLER	PERCY	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	39	Do	Do	Do	S. 10	186	Do.
27	MAUNDER	REGINALD C.	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	40	Do	Do	Do	S. 8	176	Do.
28	LEFOUR	STANLEY H.	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	41	Do	Do	Do	S. 8	148	Do.
29	MCDONALD	DONALD	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	50	Do	Do	Do	S. 7	147	Do.
30	BARNES	JOHN W.	Do.	Do.	Do.	No.	43	Do	Do	Do	S. 6	146	Do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



31

day of

192

61

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA

arriving at NEW YORK

14 MAY 1926

, 19 , from the port of

116

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	CLEMENTS	HARRY	A.B.	8/5/26	Soton.	No.	55	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	140	NONE
2	CAROLAN	PHILIP	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	46	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.8	156	Do.
3	CARRAHER	MICHAEL	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.	IRISH	Do.	5.7	158	Do.
4	RUTTER	MARY	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	39	Do.	ENGLISH	Do.	5.7	148	Do.
5	BUTT	JOSEPH	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	44	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.4	140	Do.
6	ARMSTRONG	HUGH	A.B.	8/5/26	Soton.	No.	42	M	English	British	6.0	176	Do.
7	FLEAT	WILLIAM	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.3	138	Do.
8	BULL	PERCY	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	47	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.8	150	Do.
9	HOLLAND	AUGUSTUS	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	50	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.8	176	Do.
10	MILES	CHARLES	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	25	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.4	140	Do.
11	APLIN	GEORGE	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.6	180	Do.
12	MURRAY	JOHN	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	46	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.10	160	Do.
13	SEALLEY	JOSEPH	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	32	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.5	150	Do.
14	MOODY	EDWARD	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	28	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.6	146	Do.
15	MACDONALD	JOHN	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	56	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	150	Do.
16	RITCHIE	ALEXANDER	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	29	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.11	176	Do.
17	LYONS	PATRICK	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	47	Do.	IRISH	Do.	5.6	146	Do.
18	GARRETT	HUGH	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	48	Do.	ENGLISH	Do.	5.9	158	Do.
19	TALMAN	FREDERICK	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	26	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.5	146	Do.
20	TULL	REGINALD	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	33	Do.	Do.	Do.	6.0	160	Do.
21	POCOCK	ALFRED	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	40	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.4	146	Do.
22	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	45	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.4	140	Do.
23	POORE	GEORGE	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	47	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.2	138	Do.
24	HOBBS	WILLIAM	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	53	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.3	150	Do.
25	BALCOM	HENRY	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	41	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.8	150	Do.
26	STAPLETON	THOMAS	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	59	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.7	140	Do.
27	CLARKE	GEORGE	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	17	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.4	128	Do.
28	RICKMAN	WILLIAM	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	16	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.5	130	Do.
29	LEMON	GEORGE	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	15	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.4	120	Do.
30	RYAN	ALFRED	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	16	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.4	127	Do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192__

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- | | |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians,
Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.


Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 112

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at 14 MAY 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 117

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	GILLESPIE	ROBERT	Deck Boy	8/5/26	Scot.	No.	15	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'0	104	NONE
2	NOBES	CYRIL	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	15	Do	Do	Do	5'9	129	Do.
3	SARGENT	HENRY	SUPY CARPENTER	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5'8	140	
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ving such

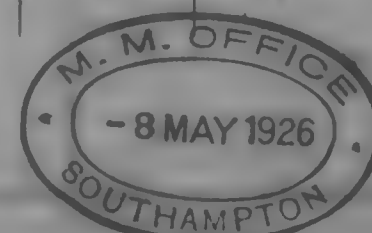
Vessel MURRETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 14 MAY 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 118

ON: 131

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CHISHOLM	✓ ROBERT	✓ CHIEF STEWARD	✓	26 Soton.	No.	44	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	58	160	NONE	NONE
2	PRESCOTT	✓ JOHN	✓ 2ND DO	✓	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	510	170	Do	Do
3	BRAY	✓ ALBERT	✓ WRITER	✓			32		Do		58	150		
4	WRIGHT	✓ JAMES	✓ BARKEEPER	✓			46		Do		58	150		
5	BLAIN	✓ WILLIAM	✓ STOREKEEPER	✓			62		Do		511	165		
6	PERROT	✓ LOUIS	✓ HEAD WAITER	✓			40		FRENCH		59	195		
7	GILL	✓ STUART	✓ DO DO	✓			38		ENGLISH		511	156		
8	GARDNER	✓ PERCY	✓ DO DO	✓			36		Do		58	162		
9	ARCHER	✓ JOSEPH	✓ SMOKE ROOM BARKEEPER	✓			34		Do		510	155		
10	MOIR	✓ FRANCIS	✓ ASSISTANT DO	✓			28		SCOTCH		56	150		
11	MILLARD	✓ WILLIAM	✓ DO DO	✓			32		ENGLISH		60	280		
12	PETER	✓ THOMAS	✓ DO DO	✓			38		Do		56	150		
13	OLDING	✓ BERTIE	✓ DO DO	✓			28				56	140		
14	CURL	✓ EDWARD	✓ DO STOREKEEPER	✓			28				59	151		
15	TAYLOR	✓ ALFRED	✓ DO DO	✓			19				58	142		
16	BARNARD	✓ CHARLES	✓ DO WRITER	✓			32				57	150		
17	MILLS	✓ GEORGE	✓ DO DO	✓			33				510	180		
18	HUNT	✓ HARRY	✓ SALOON STEWARD	✓			35				59	160		
19	RICHARDSON	✓ WILLIAM	✓ EX DO DO	✓			28				56	140		
20	BAKER	✓ ALFRED	✓ 2ND DO DO	✓			44				54	120		
21	MULLINS	✓ JOHN	✓ EX DO DO DO	✓			28		IRISH		58	175		
22	SHARMAN	✓ WILLIAM	✓ CHIEF BEDROOM STEND	✓			48		ENGLISH		58	190		
23	MOONEY	✓ MATTHEW	✓ SALOON PANTRYMAN	✓			48		Do		54	204		
24	WHITE	✓ CHARLES	✓ ASST. DO DO	✓			26				510	165		
25	HARRIS	✓ ERNEST	✓ DO DO DO	✓			38				54	140		
26	SHORT	✓ FREDERICK	✓ ASSIST. PANTRY STEND	✓			35				57	142		
27	JONES	✓ CHARLES	✓ DO DO DO	✓			30				56	160		
28	COLLINS	✓ ALFRED	✓ DO DO DO	✓			21				59	150		
29	ADAMS	✓ SIDNEY	✓ DO DO DO	✓			28				57	140		
30	VINE	✓ STANLEY	✓ DO DO DO	✓			23				55	140		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at

NEW YORK.

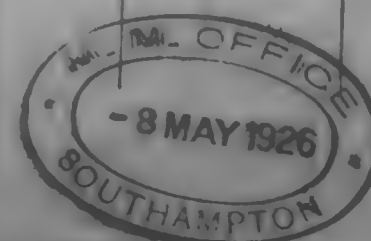
14 MAY 1926

, 19 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	LANGMEAD	OLIVER	ASST PANTRY STEN	5/26	Soton.	No.	54	MALE	WELSH	BRITISH	56	130	NONE
2	BRADY	BERNARD	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	IRISH	Do	56	139	Do
3	ABBOTT	ALFRED	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	ENGLISH	Do	510	175	Do
4	SLATER	ARTHUR	Do	Do	Do	Do	46	Do	Do	Do	510	150	Do
5	WOODWARD	CARNALL	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	55	126	Do
6	BUDDEN	FRANK	Do	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	57	140	Do
7	JACOBS	WILLIAM	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	Do	Do	57	150	Do
8	WALLACE	JAMES	DECK STEWARD	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	55	158	Do
9	PRYOR	BERNARD	ASST Do Do	Do	Do	Do	35	Do	Do	Do	56	126	Do
10	OWEN	THOMAS	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	WELSH	Do	59	165	Do
11	MARTIN	JOHN	SMOKEROOM Do	Do	Do	Do	33	Do	ENGLISH	Do	57	140	Do
12	ALBERT	HARRY	ASST Do Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	57	164	Do
13	STEAD	JOSEPH	LOUNGE STEN	5/26	Soton.	No	37	M.	English	British	57	164	Do
14	KISSANE	MICHAEL	ASST Do Do	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	IRISH	Do	510	140	Do
15	ROBERTS	CYRIL	VERANDAH CAFE STEN	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	ENGLISH	Do	511	176	Do
16	WATKINSON	EDWARD	LIBRARY STEWARD	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	59	149	Do
17	DORAIN	DAVID	LINEKEEPER	Do	Do	Do	52	Do	Do	Do	59	147	Do
18	SWINNERTON	JOSEPH	ASST Do	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	511	170	Do
19	GORDON	EDWARD	ENGINEERS STEWARD	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	510	156	Do
20	OLIVER	ERIC	ASST Do Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	510	160	Do
21	FORD	HENRY	Do	Do	Do	Do	39	Do	Do	Do	54	128	Do
22	ROBERTS	CHARLES	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	Do	Do	Do	58	130	Do
23	WILLMER	LESLIE	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	Do	Do	58	140	Do
24	EVERY	CHARLES	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	58	130	Do
25	WHEELER	FRANK	Do	Do	Do	Do	20	Do	Do	Do	54	120	Do
26	SPENCER	CYRIL	ASST OFFICERS STEN	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	510	156	Do
27	HISCOCK	WILLIAM	OFFICERS STEN	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	56	130	Do
28	PEEL	LEONARD	GARDENER	Do	Do	Do	47	Do	Do	Do	55	156	Do
29	WOOD	WALTER	1st. PK. BEDROOM STEN	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	Do	Do	57	195	Do
30	MARENDAX	EDWIN	Do Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	56	Do	Do	Do	56	160	Do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M. HURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 14 MAY 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 120

Sheet No. 15

such

131

(12)

marks or
peculiarities

NE

20.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	MUSKER	✓ GEORGE	1st CL. BEDROOM STEND.	✓	✓	No.	49	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	180	NONE
2	GRIMES	✓ ERNEST	✓ Do Do Do	✓	✓	20.	35	20.	Do	Do	5.9	160	Do.
3	TULL	✓ PERCY	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5.9	150	✓
4	WISE	✓ JOHN	✓	✓	✓	✓	60	✓	✓	✓	5.9	200	✓
5	PARKIN	✓ ROBERT	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	✓	✓	5.7	140	✓
6	BAXTER	✓ CHARLES	✓	✓	✓	✓	55	✓	✓	✓	5.10	190	✓
7	FURNELL	✓ SAMUEL	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5.7	191	✓
8	WOOD	✓ RICHARD	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	✓	✓	5.5	174	✓
9	TILL	✓ EDWARD	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	✓	5.6	165	✓
10	STRANGE	✓ CHRISTOPHER	✓	✓	✓	✓	55	✓	✓	✓	5.7	168	✓
11	MAY	✓ HARRY	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	✓	✓	5.8	140	✓
12	ARKSEY	✓ FREDERICK	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5.9	150	✓
13	HOLMAN	✓ FRANK	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5.10	178	✓
14	HANKINS	✓ FREDERICK	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.9	140	✓
15	JACKSON	✓ SIDNEY	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.9	145	✓
16	WOODWARD	✓ JOHN	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5.9	160	✓
17	CAVANAGH	✓ JOHN	✓	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5.9	165	✓
18	CHAMBERS	✓ CHARLES	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	6.0	176	✓
19	KING	✓ WILLIAM	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	✓	✓	6.0	162	✓
20	HILL	✓ JAMES	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5.7	130	✓
21	BEARD	✓ WILLIAM	✓	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5.5	160	✓
22	MESSENGER	✓ ARTHUR	BOOTS. ASST. Do	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	✓	✓	5.9	175	✓
23	DUDLEY	✓ OWEN	✓ Do Do	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	✓	✓	5.7	140	✓
24	LIDIARD	✓ CECIL	✓ BUGLER.	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5.5	140	✓
25	PARKER	✓ WILLIAM	✓ CAPTAIN'S STENARD.	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5.5	137	✓
26	CROUGHAN	✓ FREDERICK	✓ STAFF Do Do	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.9	150	✓
27	MAYNARD	✓ CLAUDE	✓ DOCTOR'S Do	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	✓	5.6	140	✓
28	DAVIES	✓ THOMAS	✓ BARBER	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	✓	5.4	120	✓
29	JACKSON	✓ EDWARD	✓ ASST. Do	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	✓	✓	5.8	140	✓
30	COBB	✓ SIDNEY	✓ Do Do	✓	✓	✓	31	✓	✓	✓	5.4	156	✓

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

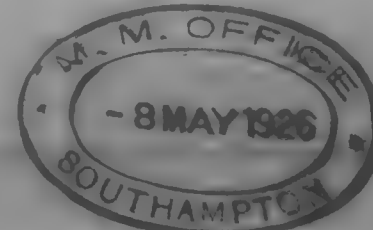
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 14 MAY 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 121

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	BESSANT	J ARTHUR	CHEF STEWARDS STEW.	8/26	SOUTH.	No.	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	56	142	NONE
2	SHARPE	J WALTER	SILVERMAN	20	DO.	29.	34	DO.	DO	DO	56	160	DO.
3	LLOYD.	J ALBERT	CROCKERYMAN				38		DO		55	160	
4	TYFE	J ALFRED.	WINE STEWARD				28		SCOTCH		510	140	
5	NENING	J ALFRED.	CLOTHES PRESSER				25		ENGLISH		55	138	
6	HOLLOWAY	J HUBERT	1ST. CL. WAITER				32		DO		53	162	
7	SUTHERNS	J JOHN	DO DO DO				25				54	128	
8	McQUEEN	J ROBERT					39				58	154	
9	MILNE	J HORACE					26				58	148	
10	HERRING	J ERNEST					25				56	140	
11	ADAMSON	J THOMAS					44				58	180	
12	HAMPTON	J GEORGE					21				57	146	
13	KELLIE	J LESLIE					32				57	135	
14	WATKINSON	J HENRY					63.				53	120	
15	ALLEN	J JAMES					28				55	160	
16	WARR	J CLIFFORD.					27				54	154	
17	RANSOME	J ROBERT					33				58	146	
18	GEE	J SIDNEY					24		IRISH		58	138	
19	ROOD	J SIDNEY					32		ENGLISH		59	148	
20	BOYD.	J HUGH					35		IRISH		56	140	
21	BARTLETT	J JAMES					38		ENGLISH		59	160	
22	CRISPIN	J RICHARD.					42		DO		54	141	
23	WERNER	J NORMAN					35				57	150	
24	ALLEN	J EDGAR.					32				57	135	
25	BAUER.	J JOHN					32.				57	140	
26	FARRELL	J JOHN					23				54	140	
27	JEFFERIS	J ALBERT					32				57	142	
28	BENTLEY	J ARTHUR.					28				511	185	
29	CRATHERN	J LOUIS					49				57	140	
30	WALKER	J ROBERT					52				57	130	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 14 MAY 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, 122

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	HAYSOM	ARTHUR	1st. CL. WAITER.	8/26	Soton.	No.	37	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	58	140	NONE
2	HOOPER	HARRY	Do Do Do	Do.	Do.	Do	41	Do	Do	Do	58	140	Do
3	CURRAN	JOHN	/	/	/	/	20	/	/	/	57	130	/
4	BAKER	MORRIS	/	/	/	/	35	/	/	/	5.6	140	/
5	BROWN	ALBERT	/	/	/	/	53	/	/	/	5.6	140	/
6	MACGONIGAL	JOHN	/	/	/	/	22	/	/	/	58	145	/
7	TRANTER	CHRISTOPHER	/	/	/	/	25	/	/	/	58	140	/
8	HILL	FREDERICK	/	/	/	/	34	/	/	/	54	120	/
9	GREGSON	WILLIAM	/	/	/	/	33	/	/	/	5.10	160	/
10	DAVIS	JOHN	/	/	/	/	32	/	/	/	5.5	150	/
11	WYLDE	WILLIAM	/	/	/	/	24	/	/	/	5.6	140	/
12	DOUTHWAITE	HERBERT	/	/	/	/	21	/	/	/	5.11	150	/
13	THOMAS	EDGAR	/	/	/	/	36	/	/	/	5.10	184	/
14	HAYMER	CHARLES	/	/	/	/	45	/	/	/	5.5	148	/
15	MACLENNAN	BENJAMIN	/	/	/	/	48	/	SCOTCH	/	5.5	140	/
16	PEARCE	CECIL	/	/	/	/	37	/	ENGLISH	/	5.10	156	/
17	TUBBS	ALBERT	/	/	/	/	33	/	Do	/	5.10	150	/
18	CAVE	GEORGE	/	/	/	/	30	/	/	/	5.8	156	/
19	PLOMER	CECIL	/	/	/	/	22	/	/	/	5.7	147	/
20	BATH	GEORGE	/	/	/	/	31	/	/	/	5.5	147	/
21	GIRARD	WILLIAM	/	/	/	/	36	/	/	/	5.10	144	/
22	LEHAYEE	RENE	/	/	/	/	37	/	/	/	5.9	148	/
23	COX	HERBERT	/	/	/	/	27	/	/	/	5.8	150	/
24	BRIDLE	LESLIE	/	/	/	/	20	/	/	/	5.5	140	/
25	MCCARTHY	CHARLES	/	/	/	/	28	/	/	/	5.6	150	/
26	BIBBY	JOHN	/	/	/	/	35	/	/	/	5.4	130	/
27	ELLERTON	GEORGE	/	/	/	/	36	/	/	/	5.10	140	/
28	RICHARDS	FREDERICK	/	/	/	/	38	/	/	/	5.8	126	/
29	WALKER	THOMAS	/	/	/	/	36	/	/	/	5.4	130	/
30	SCIBERRAS	SPIRO	/	/	/	/	28	/	/	/	5.4	120	/

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Re

Ve

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

- | | |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETTIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 14 MAY 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 123

ving such

ON: 131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	REEVES	J PERCY	1ST CL WAITER	8/26	Soton	No.	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	156	NONE	NONE
2	VAUDAKO	J MARCELLO	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	ITALIAN		5'9	152	Do	Do
3	BRENNAN	J JOHN					33		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	150		
4	STANLEY	V CLIFFORD					20		Do	Do	5'11	159		
5	GILL	J FREDERICK					37				5'9	154		
6	GREEN	J ROBIN					25				5'9	140		
7	HAYDEN	J ROBERT					30				5'5	134		
8	GRANT	J JOHN					37				5'4	140		
9	POTTOCK	J FREDERICK					37				5'6	145		
10	HACKETT	V CLAUDE					30				5'4	132		
11	WOODS	J GEORGE					48				5'7	143		
12	LAWRENCE	J HERBERT					28				5'11	154		
13	JOYCE	J CHARLES					37				5'5	144		
14	MCGUIGAN	J JAMES					23				5'10	146		
FIRST 15	FLETCHER	J ALFRED					25				5'7	160		
FIRST 16	PRUTTON	J STANLEY	1ST CL WAITER	8/26	Soton	No	30	M	English	British	5'11	160		
17	EYLES	J REGINALD	ASST. PANTRY STEW'D				19				5'5	128		
FIRST 18	KIRKBRIDE	J JOHN	ASST. GLORYHOLE DO				52				5'7	150		
19	HANTON	J WILFRED	Do Do Do Do				37				5'8	145		
20	FLETCHER	J HAROLD	LIFT. ATT'DT				29				6'0	200		
21	BAKER	J ALBERT	Do Do				32				5'10	200		
22	HENLEY	J VICTOR	LAVATORY STEW'D				40				5'6	150		
FIRST 23	WARNOCK	J ANDREW	Do Do				26				5'7	164		
24	ROGERS	J FRANK	GLORYHOLE DO				46				5'10	160		
25	HOLLOWAY	J ARTHUR	ASST DO DO DO				23				5'10	146		
26	WILLIAMS	J ALFRED	Do Do Do Do				33				5'7	150		
27	DESTECROIX	J HAROLD	ASST. GLORYHOLE DO	8/26	Soton	No	32	M	English	British	5'4	140		
28	SANDY	J THOMAS	Do Do Do Do				33				5'5	144		
FIRST 29	OSLOW	J VICTOR	COMMIS WAITER				18				5'10	128		
FIRST 30	HINTON	J WILLIAM	Do Do				15				5'1	112		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



No. 2726

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

ving such

ON: 131

(12)

Physical marks or
peculiarities

NONE

Do.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 14 MAY 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 124

ving such

ON: 131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GLASSBROOK	GEORGE	COMMISS WAITER	8/26	SOTON.	No.	18	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10	140	NONE	NONE
2	COX	MAURICE	Do Do	Do	Do	Do	18	Do	Do	Do	5'3	135	Do	Do
3	LEWIN	REGINALD					17				5'4	140		
4	PAINTER	JOSEPH					17				5'4	140		
5	OAKLEY	ALWYN					16		WELSH		5'1	112		
6	POND	JACK					18		ENGLISH		5'10	140		
7	RALLS	ALBERT	BELL BOY				16		Do		5'4	120		
8	FENNELL	HERBERT	Do Do				15				5'4	124		
9	MATTHEWS	RONALD					16				5'5	139		
10	CATTERMOUL	JOSEPH					17				5'4	140		
11	FRAMPTON	EDWARD					15				5'2	110		
12	GILES	JAMES					14				5'2	98		
13	TRAINOR	WALTER					14				5'8	120		
14	TILLYER	FREDERICK					15				5'6	126		
15	HERBERT	WILLIAM					16				5'6	130		
16	GUILFORD	HAROLD					17				5'5	125		
17	BRINE	ARTHUR					16				5'4	115		
18	SMITH	STANLEY					16				5'1	109		
19	BOORMAN	RAYMOND					17				5'1	120		
20	MCCARTHY	HAROLD					17				5'4	110		
21	CHAPPELL	HENRY	ASST. PANTRY STANDB				19				5'8	130		
22	JERRIM	FREDERICK	Do Do Do				21				5'9	140		
23	HILLIER	REGINALD	Do Do Do				24				5'9	135		



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each violation. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

such

131

(12)

and marks or
initials

ONE

Do.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 14 MAY 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 125

ving such
ON: 131

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	CHESWELL	GEORGE J.	CHIEF ENGINEER	8/26 Soton.	No. 43	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	200	NONE	NONE
2	RICHARDSON	JOHN	2ND CLASS SALOON	Do. Do.	27	Do.	Do.	Do.	5.10	175	Do.	Do.
3	ELLIOT	ARTHUR R.	2ND CLASS SALOON	Do.	32				5.5	130		
4	IRVINE	ARTHUR G.	DECK STEWARD	Do.	38				5.4	135		
5	COLE	ANDREW E.	LIBRARY	Do.	25				5.10	155		
6	BYNAM	HENRY	SMOKE ROOM	Do.	36				5.11	154		
7	LAUDER	ALFRED	LOUNGE	Do.	20				5.11	148		
8	JOHNSON	BERTIE	MALCONI	Do.	38				5.11	160		
9	FALCON	GEORGE	2ND CL. PANTRY	Do.	49				5.6	180		
10	WALKER	FRANK	ASST. ENGINEER	8/26 Soton.	No. 38	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.9	200		
11	STEAD	WILLIAM	2ND CLASS SALOON	Do. Do.	48				5.9	140		
12	DAVENPORT	FRANK	Do. Do. Do.	Do.	41				5.9	160		
13	ALLEN	JAMES	Do. Do. Do.	Do.	34				5.8 1/2	154		
14	GILBEE	JAMES	Do. Do. Do.	Do.	32				5.10	158		
15	MORRIS	SIDNEY	2ND CLASS BLOOM	Do.	53				5.5	145		
16	GITTENS	GEORGE	Do. Do. Do.	Do.	51				5.8 1/2	140		
17	LARNER	JAMES	Do. Do. Do.	Do.	36				5.6	140		
18	TAYLOR	ALBAN	Do. Do. Do.	Do.	54				5.7	180		
19	KING	FREDERICK	Do. Do. Do.	Do.	30				5.11	160		
20	HIBDIDGE	WILLIAM	Do. Do. Do.	Do.	34				5.8	140		
21	EASTBROOK	SAMUEL	Do. Do. Do.	Do.	40				5.8	160		
22	ABBOTT	WILLIAM	Do. Do. Do.	Do.	34				5.7	150		
23	ARIES	CHARLES	Do. Do. Do.	Do.	31				5.9	140		
24	ALLEN	PERCY	Do. Do. Do.	Do.	53				5.5	142		
25	TRACHY	JOHN	Do. Do. Do.	Do.	46				5.9	140		
26	BARTLETT	WILLIAM	Do. Do. Do.	Do.	27				5.5	132		
27	DORE	ALBERT R.	2ND CLASS WAITER	Do.	24				5.5	131		
28	BEESON	HAROLD J.	Do. Do. Do.	Do.	26				5.10	146		
29	SHOOK	GEORGE	Do. Do. Do.	Do.	22				5.7	135		
30	SEAGRAVE	JACK	Do. Do. Do.	Do.								

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 2726

ing such

N. 131

(12)

ical marks or
peculiarities

ONE

20.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SOUTHAMPTON.

126

Vessel MAURETHIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 14 MAY 1926, 19, from the port of

ing such

N. 131

(12)

Physical marks or peculiarities

ONE

Do.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	WHITTLE	✓ REGINALD.	2nd Class Waiter.	8/26	Soton.	No.	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.3	140	None
2	GOLDSMITH	✓ ALBERT.	do do do.	do	do	do.	28	do	SCOTCH	do.	5.8	140	do.
3	BOWERS	✓ ANDREW.					38		ENGLISH		5.7	140	
4	TEAL	✓ DONALD.					25		do.		5.9	142	
5	SALTER	✓ ERNEST					40				5.7	140.	
6	BATH	✓ CECIL					29				5.5	140	
7	GATES	✓ WILLIAM					27				5.8	144	
8	VEATMAN.	✓ WILLIAM. H.					27				5.6	140	
9	CANDY	✓ HARRY					24				5.10	150	
10	JANE	✓ REGINALD					20				5.6	140	
11	STEPHENSON	✓ ARTHUR.					20				5.8	180	
12	DUNSBY	✓ SIDNEY					27				5.7	160	
13	COX	✓ ALBERT.					28				5.6	138	
14	HAMPTON	✓ CHARLES.					42				5.7	140	
15	HOUNSELL	✓ EDWIN.					22				5.8	147	
16	CRIBB	✓ ARTHUR.					22				5.8½	150	
17	BOURNE	✓ ERNEST. E.					29				5.2½	135	
18	JOSE	✓ GEORGE.					21				5.4	140	
19	BROWN	✓ WILLIAM.					23				5.9	140	
20	YOUNG	✓ WILLIAM.					21				5.10	145	
21	RADMORE	✓ ROBERT. C.					30				5.8	140	
22	CARTER	✓ ERNEST. J.					24				5.9	138	
23	HART	✓ ERNEST.					35				5.9	145	
24	PRINGLE	✓ THOMAS.	Boots.				32				5.9½	140	
25	EVERARD	✓ CHARLES. F.	BELL Boy.				17				5.10	146	
26	WEAVERS	✓ CHARLES. W.	do do.				17				5.4	140	
27	HARVEY	✓ FREDERICK.	do do.				16.				5.0	100.	
28	KINGSNORTH	✓ CYRIL	do do.				15				4.11	100	
29	JARDINE	✓ ROBERT	Ass Porter's Std.				40				5.6	140	
30	FEARNLEY	✓ GEORGE.	2nd Class Waiter.				36.		WELSH		5.7	142.	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

ng such

131

(12)

ical marks or
peculiarities

ONE

Do.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 22

No. 2726

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 11 MAY 1926, 19, from the port of 127

ing such

ON: 131

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	WALLACE	ROY	✓	COOK'S WALTER	8/5/26	DOTON	NO	14	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.2	112	NONE
2	MERRY	JAMES	✓	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	15	DO	DO	DO	5.0	100	DO
3	JONES	HUGH	✓	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	16	DO	WELSH	DO	5.6	112	DO
4	FAGAN	SIDNEY G.	✓	DO DO	DO	DO	DO	15	DO	ENGLISH	DO	4.11	100	DO
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

M. M. OFFICE

- 8 MAY 1926

SOUTHAMPTON



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2726

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

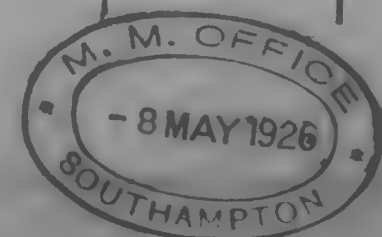
Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 14 MAY 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 128

iving such
ON: 131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	COOK	GEORGE	CHIEF STEWARD	26	Soton	No	26	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	200	NONE	NONE
2	LEE	WILLIAM	EXCH STEWARD	Do	Do	20	26	Do	Do	Do	5'8	156	20	Do
3	FARRELL	WILLIAM	3RD CLASS				67							
4	DENT	CECIL	AST PORTER				24							
5	PATTENBURY	ERNEST	Do				21							
6	HARDING	ARTHUR	3RD CLASS				28							
7	WOOLGAR	ALBERT	Do				32							
8	BROWN	TREUBEN					21							
9	PINK	ARTHUR					31							
10	RUSSELL	THOMAS					31		WELSH					
11	MACCABE	THOMAS					21		ENGLISH					
12	FOGERTY	WILLIAM					24		Do					
13	RIVOLTA	JACK					25							
14	DORRINGTON	REGINALD					28							
15	GILLINGHAM	JEREMIAH J.					30							
16	KEYLOCK	WILFRED					20							
17	SHARLAND	HAROLD					23							
18	HUNT	REGINALD					24							
19	OPREY	DANIEL					25							
20	CROUCHER	ALICK					28							
21	OSBORNE	JOHN					28							
22	HUNT	VICTOR J.					26							
23	JAMES	HOWARD R					24							
24	PATTISON	HERBERT					20							
25	CARR	CHARLES	3rd cl Waiter	8/26	Soton	No	20	M.	English	British	5'11	150		
26	WABY	JOHN					21							
27	PHILIPPE	WILLIAM					21							
28	TWIDELL	PERCY					22							
29	MOORE	IVAN					21							
30	RITCHER	ISAAC					26							

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Ving such

N: 131

(12)

ysical marks or
peculiarities

ONE

Do.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

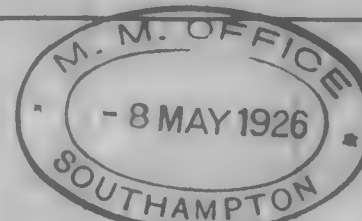
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 14 MAY 1926, 19, from the port of

SOUTHAMPTON. 129 N. 131

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	HOLLEY	EDWARD	20	CLAS	26	24	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11"	160	NONE
2	LINTON	DAVID	20	DO	20	33	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5'6"	140	DO.
3	PEERS	FRANK				44		ENGLISH		5'2"	123	
4	KINGSTON	THOMAS				33		DO		5'8"	140	
5	KIMISH	FREDERICK				29				5'3"	136	
6	THOMAS	EDGART		HOSPITAL STEWARD		45				5'6"	160	
7	HEDGECOCK	HARRY		HOSPITAL STEWARD		26				5'9"	148	
8	ROBERTS	ROBERT		NIGHT STWD		53		WELSH		5'7"	140	
9	LAVENTURE	GEORGE		DO		58		ENGLISH		5'8"	150	
10	LEWIS	OWEN				37		DO		5'9"	151	
11	COLBOURN	EDWIN				46				5'5"	140	
12	PASS	JOSEPH				60				5'8"	140	
13	SHAW	WILLIAM				48				5'9"	160	
14	BURGON	CHARLES				60				5'8"	180	
15	DOWNES	CHARLES				58		IRISH		5'9"	184	
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

iving such

ON: 131

(12)

Physical marks or
peculiarities

NONE

Do.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

iving such

ON: 131

Vessel MURETTIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 14 MAY 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, 130

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	RICOULT	RAOUL	CHEF	8/5/26	Scot.	No.	43	MALE	FRENCH	6.0	284	NONE
2	ELLI	MARIO	EX. DO	Do.	Do.	Do.	36	Do.	ITALIAN	5.10	150	Do.
3	MURETTIA	JOHN	SAUCE COOK				30		ENGLISH BRITISH	5.10	160	
4	WREN	EDWARD	EX. DO				23		Do	5.8	140	
5	SCALLION	PETER	ASST. SAUCE DO				26			5.7	140	
6	DAY	ERNEST	SOUP COOK				35			5.4	200	
7	KAY	RICHARD	ASST. DO				24			5.8	150	
8	CURLEY	HARRY	FISH. DO				26			5.4	152	
9	PALMER	GEORGE	ASST. DO				26			5.6	136	
10	HENDERSON	HAROLD	HORS. D'OEUV.				22			5.4	160	
11	CLAYSON	ALFRED	ENT. VEG. COOK				36			5.5	160	
12	MCINNES	PERCY	EX. VEG. DO				34			5.4	140	
13	HOMER	FREDERICK	ASST. DO				38			5.10	150	
14	MOORE	CHARLES	DO DO DO				24			5.6	142	
15	CAMPBELL	WILLIAM	ROAST. DO				28	SCOTCH.		5.6	150	
16	CROOK	WILLIAM	EX. DO				24	ENGLISH.		5.9	140	
17	MCCARTHY	WILLIAM	LARDER DO				23	Do		5.11	156	
18	OLDING	WILFRED	ASST. DO				23			5.5	140	
19	CURTIS	ARTHUR	2ND. DO				36			5.8	152	
20	GUNN	JAMES	2/CL. GRILL DO				29			5.5	160	
21	HARRISON	ALBERT	2/CL. CHEF				26			5.11	160	
22	BUCK	REGINALD	EX. 2/CL. COOK				38			5.11	162	
23	BROWN	FREDERICK	PETTY MESS. DO				29			5.8	150	
24	BARTON	THOMAS	3/CL. PASS. COOK				38			5.6	138	
25	PHILLIMORE	BASIL	EX. 3/CL. DO				21			6.0	160	
26	OWEN	DOUGLAS	SHIPS. DO				33			5.3	140	
27	HAINSWORTH	WILLIAM	EX. DO				29			5.2	128	
28	MARTIN	FREDERICK	GRILL DO				26			5.6	140	
29	HOUSE	HARRY	EX. DO				26			5.11	154	
30	WORDINGHAM	HAROLD	KITCHEN CLERK				29			5.8	148	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



act No. 2726

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

aving such

ON. 131

(12)

Physical marks or
peculiarities

NONE

Do.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Requ

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

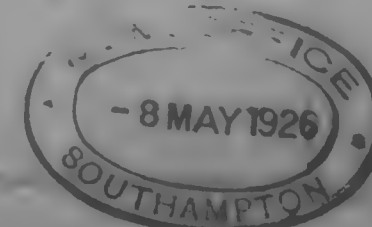
Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 10 MAY 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MOORE / GEORGE	KITCHEN PORTER	8/5/26	Soton.	No	28	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	138	NONE
2	IRVINE / WILLIAM	NIGHT PORTER	Do	Do.	Do.	45	Do.	Do	Do.	5.6	145	Do.
3	FORNO / SALVINO	ITALIAN COOK				56		ITALIAN		5.8	138	
4	IZEN / ARTHUR	JEW. DO				37		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	138	
5	JONES / LEVI	NIGHT DO				35		Do	Do.	5.1	126	
6	SELF / GEORGE	CONFECTIONER				28				5.2	130	
7	HOLBROOK / GEORGE	EX DO				48				5.11	165	
8	MUTTON / CHARLES	ASST. DO				24				5.4	150	
9	BICKLEY / ERNEST	CHIEF BAKER				40				5.10	150	
10	RAYNER / EDWARD	2ND DO				50				5.4	160	
11	WESTON / SIDNEY	EX DO DO				31				5.11	150	
12	RUPP / GEORGE	3RD DO				26				5.8	150	
13	WILLS / GEORGE	EX DO DO				57				5.4	138	
14	MIDGLEY / GEORGE	ASST. DO				45				5.4	136	
15	CONN / JOHN	DO DO				25				5.3	128	
16	PARSONS / FREDERICK	DO DO				21				5.6	160	
17	MILLS / JOHN	DO DO				26		WELSH		5.4	136	
18	WESTON / HENRY	DO DO				41		ENGLISH		5.8	144	
19	MORRIS / THOMAS	CHIEF BUTCHER				43		Do		5.9	158	
20	BLACKSHAW / JOSEPH	2ND DO				48				5.10	200	
21	WILDE / ALBERT	3RD DO				42				5.10	200	
22	BROWN / FREDERICK	EX DO DO				36				5.6	140	
23	MEECH / ERIC	ASST. DO				35				5.7	150	
24	TYLER / SAMUEL	DO DO				46				5.7	180	
25	CATON / FREDERICK	DO DO				37				5.6	150	
26	MASLIN / ERNEST	DO DO				43				5.5	140	
27	INALTON / GEORGE	DO COOK				49				5.5	140	
28	BULLMORE / EDWIN	DO DO				23				5.6	140	
29	LEE / CHARLES	DO DO				20				5.8	144	
30	HOLMES / ALEC	DO DO				19				5.6	142	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1000 10/7000



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

132

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 14 MAY 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	WHITE	CYRIL	ASST. COOK	8/5/26	Soton.	No.	27	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4	140	NONE
2	WILTSHIRE	PERCY	Do	Do	Do	Do	26	20	Do	Do	5'4	140	Do
3	TURNER	ALFRED					53				5'9	140	
4	WHALE	GEORGE					28				5'6	138	
1	FIRST	HARVEY	HARRY				23				5'8	138	
	FIRST	HAWES	JOHN				25				5'10	140	
7	THORNE	JOHN					42				5'6	138	
8	CRANMER	WILLIAM					23				5'4	132	
9	COOK	ALFRED					22				5'4	138	
10	SALTHOUSE	GERALD					20				6'0	152	
11	MONAGHAN	MATTHEW	GLORY HALL STEWARD				25				5'9	156	
12	DAIRIN	FRANK	EX LARDER COOK				50		FRENCH		5'8	158	
	FIRST	CURRAN	EDWARD ASST. VEG COOK				18		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	140	
	FIRST	CROSS	FREDERICK ASST. COOK				34		Do	Do	5'6	144	
15	CHADWICK	BARBARA	CHIEF STEWARDESS				60	FEMALE			5'4	140	
16	EDWARDS	HELENA	STEWARDESS				48	Do			5'5	158	
17	MCGUINNESS	CHARLOTTE	Do				49				5'4	136	
18	BATLEY	VIOLET					53				5'8	140	
19	FALLAS	ISABELLA					42				5'5	140	
20	WOODMAN	JESSIE					40				5'4	128	
21	ANDERSON	MARY					31				5'5	136	
22	HYSSETT	LEAN					35				5'5	136	
23	TATE	ANNETTE					38				5'5	128	
24	HODGES	ANNIE					44		IRISH		5'6	138	
25	GILBERT	ELIZABETH					47		ENGLISH		5'6	130	
26	HITCHINSON	KATE					42		Do		5'2	140	
27	NEILD	FRANCIS					26				5'7	135	
28	MEDLOCK	GRACE	MATRON				36				5'5	130	
29	SUMNER	FLORENCE	STEWARDESS				43				5'0	125	
30	FIRST	COOKE	JENNIE	Do			45				5'5	140	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____

192 _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Synan.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 1 MAY 1926, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 133

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	BEER	FRANCIS	STEWARDESS	8/5/26	Soton.	No.	33	FE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5' 4"	140	NONE
2	POWELL	MARGARET	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	Do	Do	5' 2"	138	Do
3	CURTIS	AMY	Do	Do	Do	Do	40	Do	Do	Do	5' 7"	136	Do
4	KELLY	KENEE	KIOSK ATTENDANT	Do	Do	Do	22	Do	Do	Do	5' 5"	133	Do
5	LAURIE	ETHEL	Do Do LADY	Do	Do	Do	34	Do	Do	Do	5' 5"	130	Do
6	NIX	ANNIE	HAIRDRESSER	Do	Do	Do	37	Do	Do	Do	5' 3"	128	Do
7	<div><div>M. M. OFFICE</div><div>- 8 MAY 1926</div><div>SOUTHAMPTON</div></div>												
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192____
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAURETANIA, arriving at NEW YORK, 14 May 1926, 19, from the port of Southampton 131

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1ST	JOHNSON	CHARLES	PURSER	8/26	SOYON	Do	41	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	150	NONE
2ND	EDINGTON	DANIEL M.	ASST. SURGEON	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'10	169	Do
3	MCCULLAGH	JAMES	1ST JUNIOR	Do	Do	Do	31	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'10	169	Do
4	KILBY	FRANK E.	ASST. INSPECTOR	Do	Do	Do	50	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'8	161	Do
5	EVANS	GEORGE	PURSER'S STEND.	Do	Do	Do	36	Do	Do	Do	5'7	150	Do
6	COUTTS	GEORGE	SAOCL. WAITER	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5'6	151	Do
7	MUTTER	HARRY	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	Do	Do	5'9	160	Do
8	JOHNSTON	ROBERT	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do	23	Do	Do	Do	5'6	150	Do
9	GOLDING	WILLIAM	AB	Do	Do	Do	38	Do	Do	Do	5'7	154	Do
10	GALWAY	JOSEPH	SAOCL. WAITER	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	SCOTCH	Do	5'9	146	Do
11	ASHBOLT	WILLIAM G.	AB	Do	Do	Do	26	Do	ENGLISH	Do	5'2	138	Do
12	WHITE	WALTER A.	TRAINING	Do	Do	Do	28	Do	Do	Do	5'7	160	Do
13	COLLINS	EDWARD C.	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	Do	Do	Do	5'9	150	Do
14	BARTON	JOHN C.	ASST. PAINTER	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5'7	140	Do
15	MCGUIRAN	ANDREW F.	SAOCL. WAITER	Do	Do	Do	19	Do	Do	Do	5'9	140	Do

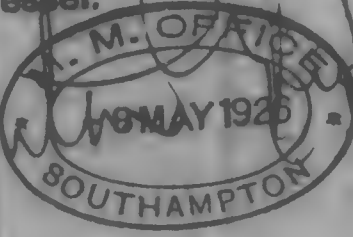
16

Amusing
Southampton
May 8, 1926.
No: 353

SEEN for the journey to New York

Franklin J. Kelly
American Vice Consul

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-18-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. ROSTRON, MASTER, of the Mauretania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

A. H. Roston
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1926

Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

25

25

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

I, D. George Honeye, Surgeon of the YORK, sailing hitherwith do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Witzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Cards Indexed 5/29/26
Clerk *[Signature]*
Cards Removed 6/1/26
Cards Checked
Clerk *[Signature]*

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1926

at NEW YORK.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	PASSENGERS	CARGO	TOTAL WEIGHT	FUEL CONSUMED	SPEED	DISTANCE COVERED	TIME OF TRAVEL	REMARKS
1st CABIN	85		23			16		106
2nd CABIN								
STOWAGE	18	4	2			1		25
TOTAL	103		25			17		131

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Arim.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

103 3 706

2nd Cabin

5 ~~page 23~~ ~~2~~ ~~4~~

17-186-5-13

100

127

1990

AIRBORNE U. S. AIR FORCE

Robin _____

Cabin

1480

1. ————— 17

MEMPHIS, TENN.

ASL

The entries on this sheet must

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "YORCK"

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

MAY 3rd

1926.

Passengers sailing from BREMEN													MAY 3rd		1926.		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	4. NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)						
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.					
1	✓	PORTIG	BERNHARD	22	✓	M	S	CART- WRIGHT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KIRCHZELL	FATHER: WILHELM PORTIG, KIRCHZELL, BAYERN.	NYK BROCKLYN
2	✓	HENKELS	AUGUST	38	✓	M	M	GRINDER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	AUFDERHÖHE	MOTHER: FRAU Wwe. AUGUSTE HENKELS 85-LANDORFERSTR., AUF DER HÖHE NJ.	NEWARK
3	✓	HENKELS	EMMI	37	✓	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTH. I. L.: AS ABOVE.	DO DO
4	✓	HENKELS	NELLI	11	✓	F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE.	DO DO
5	✓	HOMANN	JENNY	36	✓	F	W	H-KPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	PATHER: J. SOPALLA, 15-MARKTSTR BREMERHAVEN.	N. J. MAYWOOD
6	✓	ISERMANN	GEORG	21	✓	M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	PATHER: GEORG ISERMANN, STICK/TOSSENS, OBG.	CONN MENIDEN
7	✓	KALKSTEIN	MAX	38	✓	M	M	M'CHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DAUGHTER: ANNELEISE KALKSTEIN, 40 BURGMANN, KOELN.	L. I. SPENK.
8	✓	KALKSTEIN	ROSINE	37	✓	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	DAUGHTER: AS ABOVE.	DO DO
9	✓	STOLL	JOHANN	22	✓	M	S	MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: JOHANN STOLL, 100-4, ROSEN- HEIMERSTRASSE, MÜNCHEN	CONN WATERBURY
10	✓	ASEMISSSEN	HANS	27	✓	M	S	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AUGUST ASEMISSSEN, OERLINGHAUSEN OERLINGHAUSEN/LIPPE.	NYK NEWYORK
11	✓	STRASSNER	HEINZ	19	✓	M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	THURINGEN FATHER: ERNST STRASSNER, 37-KSP- PILSDORFERSTRASSE, SONNERBERG	DO DO
12	✓	ARNIM	GUSTAV	47	✓	M	M	M'CHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: FRIEDR. V. ARNIM, BITTERGUT BORNSDORF/MDR. LAUSITZ	MEXICO.
13	✓	ARNIM	LUCIE	45	✓	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: AS ABOVE.	DO DO
14	✓	KRISTL	HEINRICH	35	✓	M	S	PARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: HEINR. KRISTL, WIRHUGEL/BAYERN.	WIS FRANKSVILL
15	✓	LEUSCHNER	ERWIN	24	✓	M	M	M'CHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTH. I. L.: Wwe. ALBRECHT JAKOBS, 56- ZENHHAUSSTRASSE, BARMEN.	PENNA PHILA
16	✓	LEUSCHNER	MARTHA	27	✓	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: AS ABOVE.	DO DO
17	✓	LEPP	ROBERT	29	✓	M	S	LOCKSM	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: KARL LEPP, HASSELBACH/BADEN	MASS PITTSFIEL
18	✓	LEPP	FRITZ	19	✓	M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO DO
19	✓	SCHRADER	BRUNO	24	✓	M	S	DENTIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: CARL SCHRADER, 121-HAFEN- STRASSE, LEHE/HANN.	NYK BROOKLYN
20	✓	JANOCHA	THEODOR	33	✓	M	M	M'CHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE: MARIA JANOCIA, 4-DUPPELSTR FÜRSTENWALDE/SPRE.	NYK ALBANY
21	✓	VAHLE	ADELHEID	26	✓	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: FRANZ VAHLE, HALBERSTADT WEHSTADT/HALBERSTADT/SA.	SEE GGL-11.
22	✓	MIRUS	OTTO	44	✓	M	M	PARMLAB	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMAN	BROTHER: HERMANN MIRUS, LICHTENSTEIN.	WIS MILWAUKEE
23	✓	RACHINGER	HEINRICH	30	✓	M	M	PARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE: ANNA RACHINGER, MESSNERSCHLAG/BAYERN	WIS SHE- BOYCAN
24	✓	SCHLUPPSKY	GERTRUD	35	✓	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: PAUL SCHLUPPSKY, MEISSE- NERSTRASSE, NIEDERWATA/SA.	MD WOODLAWN

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

CANCELLED NR. 21 VAHLE ADELHEID SEE PHILADELPHIA-LIST 1 NR. 3

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

2442

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *P. Hilkeff Master*, of the *S.S. YORK* from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *23* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *May*, 19*26*
at *NEW YORK*
P. Hilkeff Master officer.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

INDEX NO.

-VISAR.

DATE

OF ISSU

NUMBER

28.

TOT, 6549

28.

TOT, 6550

28.

IN, 20437

28.

IN, 20438

28.

IN, 20657

28.

IN, 20658

28.

IN, 20659

28.

IN, 4079

28.

IN, 41460

28.

IN, 4080

28.

IN, 4081

28.

IN, 18409

28.

IN, 18410

28.

IN, 18411

28.

IN, 28408

28.

IN, 40161

28.

IN, 20193

28.

IN, 20194

28.

IN, 20195

28.

IN, 20196

28.

IN, 20197

28.

IN, 15662

28.

IN, 15663

28.

IN, 15664

28.

IN, 15665

28.

IN, 15666

28.

IN, 15667

28.

IN, 15668

28.

IN, 15669

28.

IN, 15670

28.

IN, 15671

28.

IN, 15672

28.

IN, 15673

28.

IN, 15674

28.

IN, 15675

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. George Honeys, Surgeon of the NY YORK, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1926

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russisk).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

137

RIPEST NRS

M.-VISAR.

DATE

AGE OF ISSU

NUMBER

1.26. ✓
UTGT, 6549
1.26. ✓
UTGT, 6550
3.26. ✓
RLIN, 26437
3.26. ✓
RLIN, 26438
1.26. ✓
RLIN, 26657
1.26. ✓
RLIN, 26658
2.26. ✓
RLIN, 26659
3.26. ✓
IPZG, 4579
3.26. ✓
IPZG, 41460
3.26. ✓
IPZG, 4580
3.26. ✓
IPZG, 4581
3.26. ✓
UTGT, 18409
1.26. ✓
UTGT, 18410
1.26. ✓
UTGT, 18411
3.26. ✓
RLIN, 28408
1.26. ✓
WKFI, 49161
1.26. ✓
LN, 20193
1.26. ✓
LN, 20194
1.26. ✓
LN, 20195
1.26. ✓
LN, 20196
1.26. ✓
LN, 20197
1.26. ✓
LN, 15662
1.26. ✓
LN, 15663
1.26. ✓
LN, 15664
1.26. ✓
LN, 15665
1.26. ✓
LN, 26589
1.26. ✓
LN, 26590
1.26. ✓
LN, 14775

List = 3 =

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "Y O R C K"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

MAY 3RD

19 26

(Printed in England.)

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)												
		Family Name.	Given name.							Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.											
1		LINK	JOSEFINE	49	F	WD H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MANNNHEIM	SISTER: ANT. GEHRIG, MANNHEIM, GOETHESTRASSE 8	N.Y.	WHITE PLAT									
2		LINK	EMIL	16	M	S STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AS ABOVE	DO	DO									
3		LODER	JOSEF	37	M	M MACHIN.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TEGEL	FATHER: I. L. HERMANN LISTE, MARWITZ B/VELTEN.	N.J.	HOBOKEN									
4		LODER	HERDWIG	43	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AS ABOVE	DO	DO									
5		LESKE	FRIEDA	38	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRIESELANG	SISTER: IDA HERBST, 30-SCHW- WALDERSTRASSE, SPANDAU	NYK	BROOKLYN									
6		LESKE	HANS	15	M	S STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO									
7		LESKE	HILDEGARD	9	F	S DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO									
8		LUTSCHE	KARL	19	M	S FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEUTWITZ	AUNT: AUGUSTE SIEGMANN, #13 OBERKOTTENBRACH	MICH	DETROIT									
9		LUTSCHE	PAUL	17	M	S PAINTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO									
10		LUTSCHE	ALFRED	16	M	S STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO									
11		LUTSCHE	ARNO	15	M	S DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO									
12		MILLER	HELENE	24	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HOCKENHEIM	FATHER: PETER GANTNER SUSSEN/WBG	NYK	ROCHESTER									
13	over 10	MILLER	EMIL	3	M	S CHILD	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO									
14	over 10	MILLER	FRITZ	1	M	S CHILD	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO									
15		SCHMITTNER	SABINE	19	F	S MILLINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	VELDEN	FATHER: JOSEF SCHMITTNER, 234- WELDEN/BAYERN.	DO	NEWYORK									
16		MEZGER	MANFRED	26	M	S FARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CRAILSHEIM	MOTHER: EMMA MEZGER, CRAILSHEIM	NYK	NEWYORK									
17		MARKANT	ERNST	58	M	M GARDENR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RHEURDT/RHELD	ACQ.: KARL PULLICH, BLACHERSTR DINSLAKEN.	N.J.	ELIZABETH									
18		MARKANT	MARIA	60	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO									
19		MARKANT	ELFRIEDE	17	F	S H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO									
20	over 10	MARKANT	FRITZ	15	M	S STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO									
21	over 10	MARKANT	MARTHA	10	F	S DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	ACQ.: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO									
22		MEYER	JOHANNA	58	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEMWERDER	BROTHER: JOHANN GARMS, DELMENHORST, SYKERHEERSTR	CONN	WATERBURY									
23	over 10	MEYER	HEINRICH	15	M	S LOCKSM	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO									
24	over 10	MEYER	MALTE	8	F	S DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO									
25	over 10	MEYER	ANNALESE	3	F	S CHILD	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO									
26		MARQUARDT	CHARLOTTE	29	F	M H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	WEIMAR	FATHER: RUDOLF SCHRAMM, 8-GUTEN- BERGSTRASSE, WEIMAR/THUR.	PHILA	PHILA									
27		MARQUARDT	URSULA	3	F	S CHILD	NO	--	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO									
28		REIDA	MARTHA	40	F	M H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	FATHER: FERDINAND MÜLLER, 60-RIE- CHENBERGERSTR., BERLIN.	MD.	ANNAPOLIS									
29	over 10	REIDA	RUTH	11	F	S STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO									
30		ORTNER	FRIEDA	18	F	S H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER: KARL OETNER, 103-KREUZ- STRASSE. BREMEN.	NYK	NEWYORK									

CANCELLED: NR 26/28: MARQUARDT (DID NOT SAIL)

Total passengers	1,000
U.S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1443

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List -3-

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

MAY 14th

1926.

138

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	MANIFEST NO.	IMM.-VISAS.	DATE	PLACE OF ISS.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a politician.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a trade organization.	Whether a member of a public utility organization.	Whether a member of a public service organization.	Whether a member of a public safety organization.	Whether a member of a public health organization.	Whether a member of a public education organization.	Whether a member of a public entertainment organization.
Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	NO			SON: JOSEF LINK, 66-14-L: TOM BRADY, 157 S-LEXINGTON AVE., WHITE PLAINS/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	HARDHEIM	15.1.26.	STUTTG.
2	YES	DO	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MANHEIM	15.1.26.	STUTTG.
3	YES	DO	NO			ACQ.: WILHELMINE JURGENS, 239-GARDEN STR., HOBOKEN/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WETSTEDTEN	28.3.26.	BERLIN
4	YES	SEE C.19	YES	NO		ACQ.: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	WETSTEDTEN	28.3.26.	BERLIN
5	NO	DO	YES	NO		HUSBAND: FRITZ LESKE, 920-JAMAI-CA AVE., BROOKLYN/NYK.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	WETSTEDTEN	28.3.26.	BERLIN
6	NO	DO	NO	NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	WETSTEDTEN	28.3.26.	BERLIN
7	NO	DO	NO	NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	WETSTEDTEN	28.3.26.	BERLIN
8	YES	DO	YES	NO		FATHER: KARL LUTSCHE, 11636-PATRI-CIA AVE., DETROIT/MICH.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	WETSTEDTEN	28.3.26.	BERLIN
9	YES	DO	YES	NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	WETSTEDTEN	28.3.26.	BERLIN
10	YES	DO	YES	NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	WETSTEDTEN	28.3.26.	BERLIN
11	YES	DO	YES	NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WETSTEDTEN	28.3.26.	BERLIN
12	YES	DO	25-	NO		HUSBAND: FRIEDRICH MILLER, 53-GRAFTON STR., ROCHESTER/NYK	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	WETSTEDTEN	28.3.26.	BERLIN
13	YES	DO	NO	NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WETSTEDTEN	28.3.26.	BERLIN
14	YES	DO	NO	NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WETSTEDTEN	28.3.26.	BERLIN
15	YES	DO	25-	NO		AUNT: EMMA UNGERMANN, 419 E-153rd STR., NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WETSTEDTEN	28.3.26.	BERLIN
16	YES	SELF	YES	NO		COUSIN: LUDWIG ROSENFELD, 449-BROAD-175 E-112th STREET, NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WETSTEDTEN	28.3.26.	BERLIN
17	YES	SEE C.19	YES	NO		ACQ.: JOSEF VOLLMANN, 25-PALMER STREET, ELIZABETH/N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE	DO	WETSTEDTEN	28.3.26.	BERLIN
18	YES	DO	YES	NO		ACQ.: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	WH	GR	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	DO	WETSTEDTEN	28.3.26.	BERLIN
19	YES	DO	NO	NO		ACQ.: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	WH	GR	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	DO	WETSTEDTEN	28.3.26.	BERLIN
20	YES	DO	NO	NO		ACQ.: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	WH	GR	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	DO	WETSTEDTEN	28.3.26.	BERLIN
21	YES	DO	NO	NO		ACQ.: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	WH	GR	SCAR ON FOREHEAD	DO	WETSTEDTEN	28.3.26.	BERLIN
22	YES	DO	YES	NO		HUSBAND: MARTIN MEYER, 82-LAWAL-74-ROSETTE STREET, WESTBURY/CONN.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WETSTEDTEN	28.3.26.	BERLIN
23	YES	DO	NO	NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WETSTEDTEN	28.3.26.	BERLIN
24	YES	DO	NO	NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WETSTEDTEN	28.3.26.	BERLIN
25	YES	DO	NO	NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WETSTEDTEN	28.3.26.	BERLIN
26	YES	DO	NO	NO		HUSBAND: GEORG MARQUARDT, 6628-HELMHOLDT-STR., PHILADELPHIA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WETSTEDTEN	28.3.26.	BERLIN
27	YES	DO	NO	NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WETSTEDTEN	28.3.26.	BERLIN
28	YES	SEE C.19	YES	NO		HUSBAND: JOSEF MEIDA, 14-CHARLES STREET, ANNAPOLIS/MD.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WETSTEDTEN	28.3.26.	BERLIN
29	YES	DO	NO	NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WETSTEDTEN	28.3.26.	BERLIN
30	YES	DO	25-	NO		SISTER: MARY OETNER, 2287-LORING PLACE., NEWYORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	WETSTEDTEN	28.3.26.	BERLIN

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Wilhelf Haeber, of the S.S. YORCK from Speyer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Wilhelf Haeber
Master

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1926
at NEW YORK
[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "Franco" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Georg Honegger, Surgeon of the S.S. YORUK, sailing there, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the university
of Wurtzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of 26
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

14th day of May, 1926at NEW YORK

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

139

MANIFEST NO. 2

IMM.-VISAS

DATE

PLACE OF ISSUE

NUMBER

4 26

BREMEN, 14018

12.3.26

18.3.26

5.2.26

10.4.26

19.4.26

1.4.26

1.4.26

18.3.26

18.3.26

17.4.26

17.4.26

17.4.26

17.4.26

17.4.26

17.4.26

17.4.26

17.4.26

17.4.26

17.4.26

17.4.26

17.4.26

17.4.26

17.4.26

17.4.26

17.4.26

17.4.26

17.4.26

17.4.26

17.4.26

17.4.26

17.4.26

17.4.26

17.4.26

17.4.26

17.4.26

17.4.26

17.4.26

17.4.26

17.4.26

17.4.26

17.4.26

17.4.26

17.4.26

17.4.26

17.4.26

17.4.26

17.4.26

17.4.26

17.4.26

17.4.26

17.4.26

17.4.26

17.4.26

17.4.26

17.4.26

17.4.26

17.4.26

17.4.26

17.4.26

17.4.26

17.4.26

17.4.26

17.4.26

17.4.26

17.4.26

List -2-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This pink sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "YORCK"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

MAY 3rd, 1925.

16-420

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	2. NAME IN FULL Family Name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		AHLERS	21	M	S FARM LAB Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY KIRCHWEYER	FATHER: HEINRICH AHLERS, 20 HOHEN TORSCHERSTRASSE, BREMEN.	NYK BROX
2		SCHRAMM	23	F	S H-KEEPER Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: LOUIS SCHRAMM, BREMEN.	NYK JAMAICA
3		BORUTTA	23	M	S MAN Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY BOCHUM	FATHER: WILHELM BORUTTA, 3-MAKSTRASSE, BOCHUM.	NYK NEWYORK
4		BROCKMEYER	21	F	S H-KEEPER Y	Y	DO	DO	DO KINDEN	MOTHER: FRIEDRIKE BROCKMEYER 67-LUBBECKESTR. MINDEN.	DO DO
5		BEHRENDT	19	F	S	Y	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: WILHELM BOHN, LOISTEDT	PENNA PHILA
6		BOHN	19	M	S LOCKSM Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY LOXSTEDT	WIFE: MARGARETHE BRUNJES, WESER-MÜNDE-LEHE, BERNHARDSTRASSE 5	N.Y. JESSEY CITY
7		BRUNJES	34	M	M R.-EDR. Y	Y	DO	DO	DO WIESLOCH	FATHER: FRITZ EWERT, WIESLOCH 8/HEIDELBERG, HAUPTSTRASSE 92	N.Y. BROOKLYN
8		EWERT	27	F	S H-KEEPER Y	Y	DO	DO	DO WIESLOCH	MOTHER: EMILIE DAHN, ELBING 3, BUCHWITZ-42	HIGH DETROIT
9		DAHN	26	M	S FARM LAB Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: SIMON ESSIG, BIEBIG-HEIM	ILL CHICAGO
10		ESSIG	22	M	S MASON BANK- Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY BIEBIGHEIM	FATHER: A. FISCHER, BREMENHAVEN, CECILIEPLATZ 12	NYK NEW YORK
11		FISCHER	21	M	S CLERK Y	Y	DO	DO	DO BREMENHAVEN	FATHER: MARTIN GEGENFURTER, BIRGACKER, POST BRENNIED	ILL CHICAGO
12		FIRST	27	F	S COOK Y	Y	DO	DO	DO BIRGACKER	FATHER: JACOB FUHRMANN, LANGMILL RHINPFALZ	N.Y. BROOKLYN
13		FUHRMANN	25	F	S H-KEEPER Y	Y	DO	DO	DO LANGMILL	ACQ. JULIUS KELLER, BREMEN, GERMANIASTRASSE 9.	PA VILLE
14		HINCK	43	F	M H-WIFE Y	Y	DO	DO	DO BREMEN	WIFE: FRIEDA MILLIGER, BREMEN, ERWINSTRASSE 57	EAST NORTH
15		MILLIGER	28	M	M MAN Y	Y	DO	DO	DO BREMEN	WIFE: JOSEFINE HAMACHER, AACHEN, MONHEIMSALLEE 38	NY DETROIT
16		HAMACHER	33	M	M MERCHANT Y	Y	DO	DO	DO AACHEN	WIFE: PAULINE HEBEL, HEINZENHAUSEN, RHINPFALZ	ILL CHICAGO
17		HEBEL	26	M	M FARM LAB Y	Y	DO	DO	DO HEINZENHS	AUNT: ELISABETH KREINER, WEINHEIM, JUDENGASSE 17.	NYK NEW YORK
18		HANTEMANN	20	F	S H-KEEPER Y	Y	DO	DO	DO WEINHEIM	UNCLE: MICHAEL HARTL, MUSCHENRIED, GEM. ZACHENBERG,	PA ERIE
19		HARTL	23	F	S H-KEEPER Y	Y	DO	DO	DO MUSCHENRIED	FATHER: WILHELM JAGER, FRIEDRICH-RODA/THUR. BACHSTRASSE	ILL CHICAGO
20		JAGER	41	M	M MERCHANT Y	Y	DO	DO	DO CHICAGO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO DO
21		JAGER	41	F	M H-WIFE Y	Y	DO	DO	DO GERMANY FRIEDRCHD.	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO DO
22	UNDER 16	JAGER	3	F	S CHILD	DO	DO	DO	DO DO	FATHER: JOSEF KOCH, BRUCHS B/PLATUNGEN A.D.RHN	NYK NEW YORK
23		KOCH	16	F	S HAND Y	Y	DO	DO	DO BRUCHS	FATHER: THEODOR GAIER, DINGLINGEN, HAUPTSTRASSE 36	N.Y. WHITE PLS.
24		KAPPUS	28	F	S H-MAID Y	Y	DO	DO	DO DINGLINGEN	FATHER: GEORG KLEIERL, AMBERG, OBERPFALZ, SCHREINERGASSCHEN B 131	NYK NEW YORK
25		KLEIERL	27	F	S H-MAID Y	Y	DO	DO	DO AMBERG	FATHER: JOH. KUCK, WESTER-ILLENWORTH	NYK NEW YORK
26		KUCK	22	M	S FARM LAB Y	Y	DO	DO	DO ILLENWORTH	FATHER: PH. LANG 6, KINDENHEIM, HAUPTSTRASSE 77	PA TOWN
27		LANG	23	M	S FARM LAB Y	Y	DO	DO	DO KINDENHEIM	FATHER: HEINRICH LAPRENTZ, OSTER-WANNA, KR. HADELN	N.Y. BROOKLYN
28		LAPRENTZ	21	F	S H-KEEPER Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY OSTER-WANNA	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO DO
29		LAPRENTZ	19	F	S H-KEEPER Y	Y	DO	DO	DO DO	FATHER: FRANZ VOLKHEIMER, HOLLSTADT, BAYERN.	NYK NEWYORK
30		VOLKHEIMER	17	M	S FARM LAB Y	Y	DO	DO	DO HOLLSTADT		

CANCELLED NR. 27 LANG JAKOB (SEE PHILADELPHIA LIST NR. 1 LINE NR. 1)
CANCELLED NR. 9: DAHN (DID NOT SAIL)
" 2 SCHRAMM, DID NOT SAIL.

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
* List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-420

MANIFEST NR. 2

INN.-VISAS

DATE

PLACE OF ISSUE

NUMBER

4 26

BREMEN, 14018

11.3.26

18.3.26

3.2.26

19.4.26

1.4.26

1.4.26

18.3.26

18.3.26

12.4.26

12.4.26

12.4.26

12.4.26

12.4.26

12.4.26

12.4.26

12.4.26

12.4.26

12.4.26

12.4.26

12.4.26

12.4.26

12.4.26

12.4.26

12.4.26

12.4.26

12.4.26

12.4.26

12.4.26

12.4.26

12.4.26

12.4.26

12.4.26

12.4.26

12.4.26

12.4.26

12.4.26

12.4.26

12.4.26

12.4.26

12.4.26

12.4.26

12.4.26

12.4.26

12.4.26

12.4.26

12.4.26

12.4.26

12.4.26

12.4.26

12.4.26

12.4.26

12.4.26

12.4.26

12.4.26

12.4.26

12.4.26

12.4.26

12.4.26

12.4.26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

140

MAY 14 1964

19 26.

NOTE. — Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Wilkoff Harker, of the F. F. YORCK from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1926

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Italian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reaplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. George Horney, Surgeon of the U.S. YORCK, sailing therefrom, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Wittenberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1926
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

141

MANIFEST No. 1.
MM.-VISAS
DATE
PLACE OF ISSUE
NUMBER.

1. 26
2. 78858
3. 26
4. 40700
5. 26
6. 4788
7. 26
8. 15637
9. 26
10. 26573
11. 26
12. 15933
13. 26
14. 14659
15. 26
16. 15396
17. 26
18. 15377
19. 26
20. 14603
21. 26
22. 15035
23. 26
24. 22949
25. 26
26. 22950
27. 26
28. 14774
29. 26
30. 14593
31. 26
32. 22602
33. 26
34. 47681
35. 26
36. 22812
37. 26
38. 14595
39. 26
40. 14596
41. 26
42. 14507
43. 26
44. 36064
45. 26
46. 36063
47. 26
48. 12480
49. 26
50. 9561
51. 26
52. 26
53. 36063
54. 26
55. 5850
56. 26
57. 5851

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Immigration and Customs, Department of the Treasury, at the port of arrival, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

S. S. "YORCK"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

MAY 3RD

19 26

14-43

NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality	Race or people	Last permanent residence	Final destination		Manifest No.	
Family Name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town	
--- BROTHER FRIEDRICH ARNIM, BFT ---												
--- ARNIM --- GUSTAV --- 47 --- M --- M --- BROCHT --- Y --- GERMANY --- GERMANY --- GERMANY --- GERMANY --- MEXICO --- MEXICO ---												
ASENDORF	FRIEDA JOH.	26	F	S H-KEEPER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMAN	FOREST HILLS	L.J.	FOREST HILLS	178858
ZENKER	MARGARETHE	21	F	S H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	SALZBRUNN	ILL.	CHICAGO	140700
ZELTMANN	WILLY	21	M	S BAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	LOPPENAU	NYK	NEW YORK	10788
WULFF	HENRY	23	M	S MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	WESERUNDE-LEHE	N.J.	HOBOKEN	15637
WOBAR	ADOLF	33	M	M TOOLMKNR	Y	DO	Y	DO	BERLIN	N.J.	HOBOKEN	126373
WELLER	PAULINE	24	F	S COOK	Y	DO	Y	DO	STUTTGART	CINN.	AVONDALE	15953
WINTER	GESINE	73	F	WD H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	WARFLETH/O.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	14559
GERMER	BETTY	32	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	15396
GERMER	ARTHUR	13	M	S STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	15397
WACKER	FRIEDRICH	20	M	S PARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	SCHMALENBECK	N.Y.	BROX	14605
WECKMANN	MARIE	20	F	S MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DORMETTINGEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	11035
PICHLER	FRIEDA	23	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	NIEDERBEUNA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	22949
PICHLER	SONJA	2	F	S CHILD	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22950
VEDDER	LUISE	26	F	S DOMESTIC	Y	DO	Y	DO	BREMEN	NYK	NEW YORK	14774
STALLBOHM	HEINRICH	23	M	S PARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	KUTENHOLZ	N.Y.	BROX	14593
--- SCHORR --- JOHANN --- 20 --- M --- S --- FORMER --- Y --- DO --- DO --- DO --- DO --- BRILANGHE --- KUTTLER --- 2 --- N.Y. --- BROOKLYN ---												
SCHNEIDER	EMMA	26	F	S COOK	Y	DO	Y	DO	BAD SALZBRUNN	NYK	NEW YORK	47681
SCHAFER	ELSA	21	F	S H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	GRAFEN-RHEINFELD	NYK	NEW YORK	22812
SöHL	HINRICH	35	M	M PARMLAB	Y	DO	Y	DO	ALPSTEDT	N.Y.	AMITYVILLE	14595
SöHL	ANNA	29	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	15967
SöHL	DORA	5	F	S CHILD	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	14597
RATHERT	FRIEDRICH	22	M	S LOCKSM	Y	DO	Y	DO	DORTMUND-HUCKARDE	ILL.	CHICAGO	14
RATHERT	CHRISTIAN	21	M	S LOCKSM	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	1062
--- STIEGLER --- GEORG --- 23 --- M --- S --- PARMLAB --- Y --- DO --- DO --- DO --- DO --- ATZMANNBRICHT --- ATZMANNBRICHT, POST-GRUBENBACH --- NYK --- NEW YORK ---												
SCHUSTER	KARL	21	M	S JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	BERLIN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	1561
--- ELISABETHA --- REHBUSSER --- 18 --- F --- S --- H-KEEPER --- Y --- DO --- DO --- DO --- DO --- BURGWINDEHIM --- BURGWINDEHIM, BAYERN --- N.Y. --- BROOKLYN ---												
KLASING	WILMA	32	F	S HAIR-DRESSER	Y	DO	Y	DO	BREMENHAVEN	N.Y.	HOBOKEN	14595
ASKANI	LINA	26	F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	HAKENHEIM	MO	ST. LOUIS	14
ASKANI	PIA	7	F	S CHILD	NO	DO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	14

CANCELLED №1:V.ARNIM(SEE MAN.4 №12)

CANCELLED NR 1: V. ARNIM (SEE MAN. 4 NR 12)
Total passengers . . . NR 17: SCHORL, NR 25: GIESSLER, NR 27: REHEUSSER (DID NOT SAIL)

U.S. citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** MAY 14th 1926

142

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	MANIFEST NO. 1. IMM.-VISAE. DATE PLACE OF ISSUE NUMBER.							
1	SELF	1914-NEW		ACQ: G. HAWKINS, 205 PURITAN AVE., FOREST HILLS, L.I.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	HAMBURG	30.7.26	
2	SELF	1923-NEW		FATHER: FRIEDRICH ZETKER, 5 CLARA BRAITWATER, CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	SEBASTIAN	30.7.26	
3	SEE C. 19	NO		BROTHER: ERWIN ZELTMANN, 429 R. 86 STR., NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	OBER	28.3.26	
4	SEE C. 19	NO		ACQ: MARY HERRING, 100 WASHINGTON STR., HOBOKEN, N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	LOP	28.1.26	
5	SEE C. 19	NO		GR. FATHER: PAUL BARTSCH, 61 PARK AVE., HOBOKEN, N.J.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ALT	27.3.26	
6	SEE C. 19	NO		BROTHER: FRIEDRICH WELER, 516 RIDGEWAY AVE., AVONDALE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HIES	22.4.26	
7	SELF	NO		ACQ: CARL SCHERER, 398 WOODBINE STR., BROOKLYN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO	WAR	10.2.26	
8	SELF	NO		HUSBAND: AS ABOVE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO	10.2.26	
9	SELF	NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO	10.2.26	
10	SEE C. 19	NO		BROTHER: HERMANN WACKER, 2504 BATHGATE AVE., BRONX, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SCH	6.4.26	
11	SEE C. 19	NO		AUNT: MARIE SCHERER, 1734 RALPH STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DOR	20.4.26	
12	SEE C. 19	NO		HUSBAND: JOSEPH PICHLER, 429 R. 31ST STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ONE	20.4.26	
13	SEE C. 19	NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2 5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WIE	1.4.26	
14	SEE C. 19	NO		ACQ: MIKELIESE OETNER, 2287 LORING PLG, NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BR	7.4.26	
15	SEE C. 19	NO		COUSIN: OLGA HARRIS, 1433 BOSCOBEL AVE., BRONX, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	WIE	1.3.26	
16	SEE C. 19	NO		UNCLE: JOHN SCHNEIDER, 220 STANA STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	EXT	29.1.26	
17	SEE C. 19	NO		ACQ: ELFREDE HEIDERSBACH, 5 MISS JOKSON, 61 ST. 240 EAST, NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	LES	15.3.26	
18	SEE C. 19	NO		BROTHER: CARL SCHAFER, 354 EAST 95 STR., NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	WEG	7.4.26	
19	SEE C. 19	NO		AUNT: ANNA PARTHEY, NORTH BROADWAY, AMITYVILLE, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ALP	7.4.26	
20	SEE C. 19	NO		AUNT: AS ABOVE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	RIN	7.4.26	
21	SEE C. 19	NO		AS ABOVE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ALP	7.4.26	
22	SEE C. 19	NO		UNCLE: CARL REITHERT, 606 NORTH WELLS STR., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	DOR	10.2.26	
23	SEE C. 19	NO		UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	DO	10.2.26	
24	SEE C. 19	NO		ACQ: ANNA POSSER, OAK STR., ROCHSTER PARK, NEW YORK CITY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	AT	16.4.26	
25	SEE C. 19	NO		COUSIN: OLGA SCHUSTER, 1139 E 22ND STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	SOR	22.4.26	
26	SEE C. 19	NO		UNCLE: ADAM PHILIPP, 296 HAR- NOT STR., BROOKLYN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BUR	18.4.26	
27	SEE C. 19	NO		FIANCÉ: HENRY C. ALLEGER, 312 RIVER STR., HOBOKEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BR	18.4.26	
28	DO	NO		HUSBAND: HERMANN ASKANI, 1806 NEWARD STREET, ST. LOUIS, MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BLK	BR	NECK.	DO	HOC	16.4.26	
29	DO	NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	HOC	16.4.26	

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. M. Hylleberg, of the YORCK from France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1926
at NEW YORK

P. M. Hylleberg
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **5**

143

S. S. **Y O R C K** sailing from **HALIFAX**, **MAY 12th**, **1926**, Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** **MAY 14th**, **1926**.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	TROPP	OSCAR	25	✓	M	S	SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y. 21.9.1915	238 E. BROADWAY, NEW-YORK, N.Y.
2	KISSEL	HENRY	26	✓	M	S	JUNE 10th 1899 NEW-YORK, N.Y.	1056 BRYANT AVE NEW-YORK, N.Y.
3	MARKS	IRVING E.	28	✓	M	S	FEBRUARY 4th 1898 NEW-YORK, N.Y.	1684 GRAND CONCOURSE NEW-YORK, N.Y.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

3 *last*

57

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ion Issued at -

P. ✓
WASHINGTON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. J. H. Hume, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Michigan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1926

at NEW YORK

[Signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

144

35

Issued at—

WASHINGTON

No. on List.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. YORCK Passengers sailing from BRMEN, MAY 3-4, 1920

35

Issued at—

WASHINGTON

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

145

16

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 14th, 19 26

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by steamer, whether paid by association, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.				
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.																
1	NO	---	50	NO		ACQ: FRANK XAVER LANG 814-5 AVE, ALTOONA, PA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLD BR.	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF HEAD	GERMANY 12.4.26 BRIMEN	BRIMENHAY 14900
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ion
Issued at—
P.
WASHINGTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Hilgaff Harker, of the P. P. YORK, from Prussia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hubertus
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 19 26
at NEW YORK

J. R. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race of people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (Last permanent residence).—A actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of money shown).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. George Homeyer, Surgeon of the U.S. YORCK, residing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Würzburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 19 26
at West-York

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration Officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the immigration authorities.

PERMITS TO RE-ENTER.

"CLOCK"

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PERMITS TO REENTER.
" C R C K "

S.S.

Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

MAY 3RD.

19 26

[illegible]

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

Aliens

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ing at Port of NEW YORK

May 14th, 1906.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Hilgloff Captain, of the U.S. YORCK from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1916
at New York
J. R. [Signature]
Immigration Officer.

14-313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
ITALIAN (SOUTH).
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OFFICE OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. George H. Boucayer, Surgeon of the S.S. YORCK, sailing therefrom, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wurzberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1926
at New-York
J. R. Montecary
Inspector

Norm.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

148

List		HEAD-TAX STATUS.
No. on List.		(This column for use of Government officials only.)
35	Issued at—	
2		
3		
4	STUTTGART	
5	BERLIN	
6	LEIPZIG	
7		
8	MUENCHEN	
9		
10		
11	BERLIN	
12	MUENCHEN	
13	BERLIN	
14	BERLIN	
15	FRANKFURT	
16	WASHINGTON	
17	BREMEN	
18		
19	BRESLAU	
20	BERLIN	
21	MUENCHEN	
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. YORCK

Passengers sailing from

BR 65-11

MAY 3RD

19 20.

16-212

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	Issued at—				
Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	Country. City or town.		State. City or town.					
SCHWALL	HANS	21	M	MECHN.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ESSLINGEN	UNCLE OTTO UHLMANN, ESSLINGEN I. / WTTBG., MARKTPLATZ 3	N. DEX.	WILMINGTON	STUTTGART
NOPF	HERMANN	26	M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUDUNSTADT	FATHER CARL NOFFZ NEUDUNSTADT I. / POMMERN	OHIO	FREMONT	BERLIN
WERTERDING	HERMANN	22	M	LOCKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SATZA	FATHER KARL DETERNING SATZA	I-PA.	PHILADELPHIA	LEIPZIG
KOPKA	JOHANN	17	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER WILHELM KOPKA, GELSEN-KIRCHEN/WESTPH. MOORLANDSTR.	MICH.	DETROIT	"
SCHURRER	JOHANN	29	M	BASKETM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HEROLDSDERG	FATHER JOHANN SCHURRER, HEROLDSDERG/OBERFRANKEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	MUENCHEN
SCHUEFER	FRANZ	20	M	LOCKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"
HUMPHREY	FRITZ	20	M	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER ANNA HUMPHREY, HERFORD I. / WTTBG., ORTELAU 36	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"
SIEMDT	OTTO	17	M	WORKM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRUNNEN	DR. J. L. M. SIEMDT, BERLIN N. 4, BRUNNEN 79	N.Y.	NEW YORK	"
STRAUBINGER	OTTO	21	M	TECHN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER LUDWIG STRAUBINGER, SCHWABENHOF/SCHWABENHOF	N.Y.	NEW YORK	BERLIN
KRACK	ERICH	22	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER OTTO KRACK, KL. PROMENADE	N.Y.	NEW YORK	MUENCHEN
STRAUSS	GERTRUD	23	F	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KL. PROMENADE I. / POMMERN KN. BURTOW	N.Y.	NEW YORK	BERLIN
ADHOF	WILHELM	19	M	SADDLERY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER MAX STRAUSS, BERLIN, LIEBOWALDERSTR. 8	N.Y.	NEW YORK	BERLIN
CHUETTE	THEODORE	26	M	H. WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER AUGUST GADHOF, GROSS-AUHRIM I. / HESSEN NASSAU	N.J.	IRVINGTON	FRANKFURT
CHUETTE	GUENTHER	2	M	NOB.	N	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER FR. HOFFMEISTER, BREMERHAVEN LANGSTR. 38	N.Y.	NEW YORK	WASHINGTON
SCHUPPKY	GERTRUD	36	F	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER	"	"	BREMEN
PYTEL	FRANZ	35	M	Hotel attendant	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	BROTHER PAUL SCHUPPKY, NIEDERHAMBURG	MD.	BALTIMORE	"
WERT	BERNHARD	9	M	SCHOLAR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER JOH. PYTEL, BERLIN, PANKSTR. 46	N.Y.	MT. VERNON	BRESLAU
WERT	JOHANN	19	M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	STEPMOTHER WILHELMINE MAUPE, BERLIN-PANKOW KATZBERG WILH. STR. 36	ILL.	CHICAGO	BERLIN
WERT	LUDWIG	20	M	SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER ANDREAS WERTS, WEISSENBRUNN BRUNNEN/BAVARIA NO. 64	ILL.	PEORIA	MUENCHEN
WERT	KATHIE	20	F	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER LUDWIG WERTS, WEISSENBRUNN BRUNNEN/BAVARIA	IND.	GARY	"
WERT	FRITZ	28	M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER ANDREAS WERTS, WEISSENBRUNN BRUNNEN/BAVARIA	"	"	"
WERT	PAUL	20	M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER ANTONIA WERTS, STIERMUEHLE I. / NETHERBAVARIA	WISC.	SHEBOYGAN	"
WERT	LORENZ	22	M	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER PAUL WERTS, STIERMUEHLE I. / NETHERBAVARIA	WISC.	SHEBOYGAN	"
WERT	CHRISTIAN	45	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER LORENZ FISCHER, OBERSDORF I. / OBERFRANKEN	CAL.	OAKLAND	"
WERT	WALTER	26	M	TURNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE BABETTE WITZGALL, STERNBERG I. / M. FR., RICHARD WITZGALL	MICH.	DETROIT	"
WERT	KARL	23	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	WIFE ELISE SCHOMBURG, OBERSDORF I. / OBERFRANKEN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	BERLIN
WERT	KARL	23	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STUTTGART	SISTER EMMA MUSCHAT, STAHLHEIMSTR. 31, BERLIN	ILL.	CHICAGO	STUTTGART

SCHOMBURG WALTER
CANCELLED NR. 251 SEE PHILADELPHIA LIST 1 NR. 4
LIST 1 NR. 27-30 * BLANC

LIST 1 NR. 4 KOPKA JOHANN DID NOT SAIL

7 HEMPELMANN FRITZ DID NOT SAIL

"15 SCHLUPPKY GERTRUD (SEE CABIN MANIFEST 4 NR. 24)

* List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-91

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 7
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 14th

1926

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by transportation agent, or by any other person, or by the government, or by the alien himself.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether to join a relative or friend, to engage in business, to study, to seek employment, or for other purpose.)	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a political organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a public utility organization.	Whether a member of a transportation organization.	Whether a member of a communication organization.	Whether a member of a health organization.	Whether a member of a recreation organization.	Whether a member of a service organization.	Whether a member of a volunteer organization.	Whether a member of a non-profit organization.	Whether a member of a for-profit organization.	Whether a member of a government organization.	Whether a member of a military organization.	Whether a member of a naval organization.	Whether a member of an air force organization.	Whether a member of a space organization.	Whether a member of a cybernetic organization.	Whether a member of a genetic organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology organization.	Whether a member of a biotechnology organization.	Whether a member of a nanobiotechnology organization.	Whether a member of a nanomedicine organization.	Whether a member of a nanoelectronics organization.	Whether a member of a nanomaterials organization.	Whether a member of a nanoscale organization.	Whether a member of a nanosystems organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology research organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology development organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology commercialization organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology entrepreneurship organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology education organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology policy organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology ethics organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology law organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology public affairs organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology communication organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology marketing organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology sales organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology distribution organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology support organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology infrastructure organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology ecosystem organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology innovation organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology incubator organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology accelerator organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology venture capital organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology private equity organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology public equity organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology debt capital organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology equity capital organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology financial organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology accounting organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology legal organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology insurance organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology risk management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology compliance organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology quality management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology project management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology operations management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology human resources management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology information management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology data management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology security management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology environmental management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology social management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology cultural management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology community management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology economic management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology political management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology legal management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology ethical management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology public management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology private management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology government management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology non-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology for-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology social management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology cultural management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology community management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology economic management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology political management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology legal management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology ethical management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology public management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology private management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology government management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology non-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology for-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology social management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology cultural management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology community management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology economic management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology political management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology legal management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology ethical management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology public management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology private management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology government management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology non-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology for-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology social management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology cultural management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology community management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology economic management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology political management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology legal management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology ethical management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology public management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology private management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology government management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology non-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology for-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology social management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology cultural management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology community management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology economic management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology political management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology legal management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology ethical management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology public management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology private management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology government management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology non-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology for-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology social management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology cultural management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology community management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology economic management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology political management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology legal management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology ethical management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology public management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology private management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology government management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology non-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology for-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology social management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology cultural management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology community management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology economic management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology political management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology legal management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology ethical management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology public management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology private management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology government management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology non-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology for-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology social management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology cultural management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology community management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology economic management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology political management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology legal management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology ethical management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology public management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology private management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology government management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology non-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology for-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology social management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology cultural management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology community management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology economic management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology political management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology legal management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology ethical management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology public management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology private management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology government management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology non-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology for-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology social management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology cultural management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology community management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology economic management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology political management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology legal management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology ethical management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology public management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology private management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology government management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology non-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology for-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology social management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology cultural management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology community management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology economic management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology political management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology legal management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology ethical management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology public management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology private management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology government management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology non-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology for-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology social management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology cultural management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology community management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology economic management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology political management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology legal management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology ethical management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology public management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology private management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology government management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology non-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology for-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology social management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology cultural management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology community management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology economic management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology political management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology legal management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology ethical management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology public management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology private management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology government management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology non-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology for-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology social management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology cultural management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology community management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology economic management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology political management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology legal management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology ethical management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology public management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology private management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology government management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology non-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology for-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology social management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology cultural management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology community management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology economic management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology political management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology legal management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology ethical management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology public management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology private management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology government management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology non-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology for-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology social management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology cultural management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology community management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology economic management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology political management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology legal management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology ethical management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology public management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology private management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology government management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology non-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology for-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology social management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology cultural management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology community management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology economic management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology political management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology legal management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology ethical management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology public management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology private management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology government management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology non-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology for-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology social management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology cultural management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology community management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology economic management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology political management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology legal management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology ethical management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology public management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology private management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology government management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology non-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology for-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology social management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology cultural management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology community management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology economic management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology political management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology legal management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology ethical management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology public management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology private management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology government management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology non-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology for-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology social management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology cultural management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology community management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology economic management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology political management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology legal management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology ethical management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology public management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology private management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology government management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology non-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology for-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology social management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology cultural management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology community management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology economic management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology political management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology legal management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology ethical management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology public management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology private management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology government management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology non-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology for-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology social management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology cultural management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology community management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology economic management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology political management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology legal management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology ethical management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology public management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology private management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology government management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology non-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology for-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology social management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology cultural management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology community management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology economic management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology political management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology legal management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology ethical management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology public management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology private management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology government management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology non-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology for-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology social management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology cultural management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology community management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology economic management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology political management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology legal management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology ethical management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology public management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology private management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology government management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology non-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology for-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology social management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology cultural management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology community management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology economic management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology political management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology legal management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology ethical management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology public management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology private management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology government management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology non-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology for-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology social management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology cultural management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology community management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology economic management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology political management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology legal management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology ethical management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology public management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology private management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology government management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology non-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology for-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology social management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology cultural management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology community management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology economic management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology political management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology legal management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology ethical management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology public management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology private management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology government management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology non-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology for-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology social management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology cultural management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology community management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology economic management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology political management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology legal management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology ethical management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology public management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology private management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology government management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology non-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology for-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology social management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology cultural management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology community management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology economic management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology political management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology legal management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology ethical management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology public management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology private management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology government management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology non-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology for-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology social management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology cultural management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology community management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology economic management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology political management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology legal management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology ethical management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology public management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology private management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology government management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology non-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology for-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology social management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology cultural management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology community management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology economic management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology political management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology legal management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology ethical management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology public management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology private management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology government management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology non-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology for-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology social management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology cultural management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology community management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology economic management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology political management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology legal management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology ethical management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology public management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology private management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology government management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology non-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology for-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology social management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology cultural management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology community management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology economic management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology political management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology legal management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology ethical management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology public management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology private management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology government management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology non-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology for-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology social management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology cultural management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology community management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology economic management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology political management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology legal management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology ethical management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology public management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology private management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology government management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology non-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology for-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology social management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology cultural management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology community management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology economic management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology political management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology legal management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology ethical management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology public management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology private management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology government management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology non-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology for-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology social management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology cultural management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology community management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology economic management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology political management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology legal management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology ethical management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology public management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology private management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology government management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology non-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology for-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology social management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology cultural management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology community management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology economic management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology political management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology legal management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology ethical management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology public management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology private management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology government management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology non-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology for-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology social management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology cultural management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology community management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology economic management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology political management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology legal management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology ethical management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology public management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology private management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology government management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology non-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology for-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology social management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology cultural management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology community management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology economic management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology political management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology legal management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology ethical management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology public management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology private management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology government management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology non-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology for-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology social management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology cultural management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology community management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology economic management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology political management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology legal management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology ethical management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology public management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology private management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology government management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology non-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology for-profit management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology social management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology cultural management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology community management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology economic management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology political management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology legal management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology ethical management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology public management organization.	Whether a member of a nanotechnology private management organization.

Notes - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Wilchaff Hester, of the U.S. YORCK from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1926
at NEW YORK
J. Montgomerie
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

THE TERM "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

(Official to be filled in by the collector)

S. S.

"YORCK"

sailing from

BRUNEN

MAY 3RD.

19 26, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

May 14th

19 26.

150

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	SCHULZE	LOUIS	39	M	M	NEW BRUNSWICK N. J. FEBRUARY 18TH. 1874	HUDSON COUNTY 1923 SEPT. 16TH. COURT OF COMMON PLEAS	165 3RD. STREET, HOBOKEN N. J.
2	WHITEHEAD	JOHN	51	M	S		1841584	215 WEST 73RD. STREET, NEW YORK N. Y.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

U.S. _____

arrived _____

192 _____

M.,

from 131

No.	NAME OF ALLEN	Arrived	Group	Number	Cause of Detention	Disposition	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
							By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	THEODOR Theodora	10:08	1	1/14	to call	What Joseph S. 132 E. 17 th St N.Y. Behl 5/15 10 ³⁰						✓
	Gierther					father " " " " " " " " " "						
✓ 2	SHAWNE Coram	10:18	1	11	to call	Committee T.A.						
✓ 3	BYRONI Frank	10:30	1	16	to call	Bro Boleslaw P. 24 S. " " " " " " " " " "						✓

REPORT AT 1100 WILL OF CAPITAL INVESTMENT.

01/24/26

10

M.

from 11/1/25

No.	NAME	GROUP	No. Places	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DOCUMENTAL AND LITIGATIVE CHARGE			DETENTION			MEALS				
					Inspector	D.C. - EACI			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	REferred NO.	ORDERS	DATE	Sole	OPTIMA	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER	
						Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time										
9a	1	EMMENT Werner		1 12/26	CMR	Un 16 unacc	Sec 18	acc	at 10:00	SCAL															
11m		LEBENSKE Karl																							
21m	2	SCHWALL Hans		1 1	CMR	LPC C.L.	ASST'D		10:10	SCAL															
19m	3	ENDRES Johann		1 18	"	C.L.	ASST'D		10:15	"															

5/11/19

5/18/40 EC 2215

5/17/46

5/8/113 EC 130

2 case

3 1/2

222

154

I. YORCK

2/15/26

TOTAL

5/8 113 EC 135

5/11/26

5/8 140 EC 225

5/7 116 128 1/2

6.8

3.4

2.2

10/1

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

For and in behalf of

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD

By 1/1/17
FEBRUARY 3, 1917

Master.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the point of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held at the time of their departure from the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the said point of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of each alien having legally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to lead to his apprehension; and further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their arrival but who will leave port thereat at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and delivered either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to do, he, she, or it, or the owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the point of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or whose name is not reported as such; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, This clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia, Pa.
May 28th, 1926

I, master of the German S.S. YORCK
from port of Bremen, Germany, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

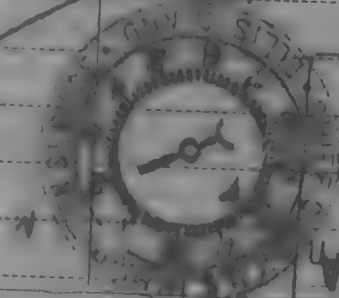
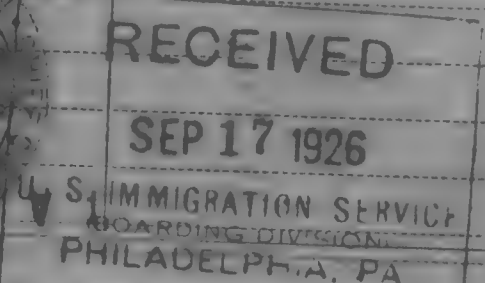
Total crew at time of arrival 211 Number of seamen deserted None
 Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 211

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... May 28th, 1926, consigned to
North German Lloyd.....; is now lying at Pier 19, North
expected to sail May 28th, 5PM, 1926, for Bremen, Germany, via Cherbourg,
via United States port of..... France.
this voyage was New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

153

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			
			

RECEIVED

SEP 17 1926

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOARDING DIVISION
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

the representatives of any vessel having such
 a part of Bremerhaven 158

Sheet No. 1

Rank	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Years
German	Germany	5/5	162	None	40
"	"	5/6	170	"	32
"	"	6/1	146	"	18
"	"	5/6	145	"	12
"	"	5/5	135	"	4
"	"	5/3	156	"	39
"	"	5/8	204	"	30
"	"	5/9	180	"	25
"	"	5/8	160	"	25
"	"	5/4	140	"	34
"	"	5/8	136	"	13
"	"	5/9	130	"	3 mo.
"	"	5/3	130	"	2 1/2
"	"	5/5	125	"	3 mo.
"	"	5/1	110	"	20
"	"	5/8	149	"	14
"	"	5/8	140	"	25
"	"	5/9	170	"	25
"	"	5/5	140	"	20
"	"	5/3	136	"	15
"	"	5/5	148	"	15
"	"	6/1	140	"	3
"	"	5/3	150	"	30
"	"	5/8	145	"	24
"	"	5/5	142	"	10
"	"	5/3	125	"	23
"	"	6	165	"	3
"	"	5/8	150	"	23
"	"	6/2	180	"	7
"	"	5/8	136	"	24

Oct 28 Meyer Hermann / did not send
30 Roder Heinrich
P. Meyer
Mussel

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other note.

Live

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

12
 13th
 14th
 15th
 16th
 17th
 18th
 19th
 20th
 21st
 22nd
 23rd
 24th
 25th
 26th
 27th
 28th
 29th
 30th
 31st

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...NOT OR MANIFEST AS ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS

Original

/ the represe

part of

1000

Герман

1

1

4

3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

• The list of people in

and 100 patients

Index

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of traces on
NORTH - Failure to
analyze to present

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia
MAY, 1926
 S. S. YORCK

I, master of the Cerman S. S. YORCK
(Nationality.)
from port of Bremen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	212	Number of seamen deserted.....	1
Number of seamen discharged.....	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	None	Total crew this date.....	210

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 15th, 1926, consigned to NORTH GERMAN LLOYD; is now lying at PIER 19 N.Y. and is expected to sail MAY 19th, 1926, for Bremen and Hamburg, France via United States port of Baltimore. First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Winkelmann Edward	24	German	May 1st 1926 Bremerhaven

RECEIVED
SEP 17 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. Michay

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing the names of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list of all such aliens who have been removed from the vessel, together with the date of their removal, and when and where paid off and discharged, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have been deported or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated a fine of not less than \$100 nor more than \$500 for each such failure; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated a fine of not less than \$100 nor more than \$500 for each such failure; and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or reduced: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14-1613

Local Agents
14-1240

Jesse Beall	22	U.S.C.
Raleigh Carroll	21	U.S.C.
George Carter	19	U.S.C.
Heinrich Fettweis	43	German

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. Mitzlaff
Müller.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14-1613

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Moore	25	German	April 30th 1926 Bremenhaven Discharged at New-York, May 14th 1926

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of **Baltimore**
May 27th 1926

I, master of the German S. S. Yorck
(Nationality)
from port of Bremen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival. 210 Number of seamen deserted. 3
 Number of seamen discharged. None Seamen left in hospital (or died). None
 Number of seamen signed on at this port. 4 Total crew this date. 211

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 21st, 1926, consigned to Bremen via Philadelphia; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail May 27th, 1926, for Bremen via Philadelphia via United States port of Philadelphia. First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Montag Erich	19	German	April 30th 1926 at Bremerhaven
Halpererson Salomon	25	Russian	March 23rd 1926 at Bremerhaven
Philipp Johannes	31	German	March 19th 1926 at Bremerhaven

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS

Original.

Officer by the representatives.

from the port of

И Герман

*Free list of numbers
N(TH) - Fair
and (5) is pro

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, in

upon arrival at a port of call.

Y O R K , arriving at N E W Y O R K

(2)		(3)		(4)		Whether a self-organizing part of service
NAME IN FULL		Position in ship's com- pany		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		
Family name	Given name	When	Where	When	Where	
Wiltzlauff	Paul	✓	Master	April 20th 1926	Bremar- haven	✓
Abinus	Heinrich	✓	1. Officer			✓
Einhardt	Wilhelm	✓	2. "			✓
rashhoff	Wilhelm	✓	3. "			✓
olste	Günther	✓	4. "			✓
Schmidt	Friedrich	✓	1. Engineer			✓
odenberg	Johann	✓	2. "			✓
ehsenfeld	Karl	✓	Purser			✓
öhmer	Hermann	✓	Ch. Cook			✓
ieja	Max	✓	Ch. Steward			✓
schulz	Konrad	✓	Wireless- Operator			✓
ohmal	Diedrich	✓	Engineer Ass.			✓
inkelmann	Eduard	✓	"			✓
Speckmann	Hans	✓	"			✓
ron	Moritz	✓	Electrician			✓
ertram	Georg	✓	Ch. Steward Ass.			✓
ehrens	Heinrich	✓	" 3. Cl.			✓
eters	Bernhard	✓	Boatm.			✓
brand	Willi	✓	"			✓
ildebrandt	Otto	✓	"			✓
atter	Heinrich	✓	Carpenter			✓
ang	Karl	✓	"			✓
arks	Heinrich	✓	Q.M.			✓
ling	Diedrich	✓	"			✓
ddelmann	Heinrich	✓	"			✓
lker	Tobias	✓	"			✓
adt	Paul	✓	A.B.			✓
öhnte	Joseph	✓	"			✓
ruth	Heinrich	✓	"			✓
über	Theodor	✓	"			✓

Oct. 27 Credit Payroll did not arrive
S. Thompson
1950



DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

14-1011

LIST OR MA

under Act of Congress of

Y o r c k

(2)

NAME IN FULL

Family name	Given name
ltzlaff	Paul
binus	Heinrich
inhardt	Wilhelm
asshoff	Wilhelm
lste	Günther
hmidt	Friedrich
lenberg	Johann
ssenfeld	Karl
umer	Hermann
ja	Max
ulz	Konrad
mal	Diedrich
kelmann	Eduard
ckmann	Hans
n	Moritz
tram	Georg
rens	Heinrich
ers	Bernhard
rand	Willi
lebrandt	Otto
er	Heinrich
	Karl
	Heinrich
g	Diedrich
elmann	Heinrich
er	Tobias
	Paul
uke	Joseph
h	Heinrich
r	Theodor

NOTICE TO DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 20, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board the vessel named above, with their baggage, under detention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME: *Heinrich*
 RECEIVED: *Heinrich*
 By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge: *Heinrich*
 (Title of person signing receipt)

3.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"
4.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"
1.	Engineer	"	"	"	"	21	"
2.	"	"	"	"	"	59	"
	Purser	"	"	"	"	51	"
	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	59	"
	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"
	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	54	"
	Engineer Ass.	"	"	"	"	33	"
	"	"	"	"	"	19	"
	"	"	"	"	"	24	"
	Electrician	"	"	"	"	19	"
	Ch. Steward Ass.	"	"	"	"	52	"
	3. Cl.	"	"	"	"	31	"
	Bosm.	"	"	"	"	42	"
	"	"	"	"	"	39	"
	"	"	"	"	"	35	"
	"	"	"	"	"	36	"
	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	44	"
	"	"	"	"	"	21	"
	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	54	"
	"	"	"	"	"	59	"
	"	"	"	"	"	31	"
	"	"	"	"	"	52	"
	A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	"
	"	"	"	"	"	40	"
	"	"	"	"	"	21	"
	"	"	"	"	"	42	"

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

by the representatives of any vessel having such

158

the port of Bremerhaven

Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Age
German	Germany	5/5	162	None	40
"	"	5/6	170	"	32
"	"	6/1	146	"	18
"	"	5/6	145	"	12
"	"	5/5	135	"	4
"	"	5/3	156	"	39
"	"	5/8	204	"	30
"	"	5/9	180	"	25
"	"	5/8	160	"	25
"	"	5/4	140	"	34
"	"	5/8	136	"	13
"	"	5/9	130	"	3 mo.
"	"	5/3	130	"	24
"	"	5/5	125	"	3 mo.
"	"	5/1	110	"	20
"	"	5/8	149	"	14
"	"	5/8	140	"	25
"	"	5/9	170	"	25
"	"	5/5	140	"	20
"	"	5/3	136	"	15
"	"	5/5	148	"	15
"	"	6/1	140	"	3
"	"	5/3	150	"	30
"	"	5/8	145	"	24
"	"	5/5	142	"	10
"	"	5/3	125	"	23
"	"	6	165	"	5
"	"	5/8	150	"	23
"	"	6/2	180	"	7
"	"	5/8	136	"	24

Mr. R. F. Gault did not sail
 to Schaeffer
 Inter

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1.

to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such
upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Y o r c k

, arriving at New York

May

14th

1026

. 1926 , from the port of Bremerhaven

158

NAME IN FULL		(9)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(10)	(11)			(12)	(13)	(14)
Family name	Given name	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be put off or discharged at port of arrival	read				Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Age	
			When	Where										Years	
ltzlaff	Paul ✓	Master	April 28 th 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	59	M	German	Germany	5/5	162	None	40	
binus	Heinrich ✓	1. Officer					49				5/6	170		32	
inhardt	Wilhelm ✓	2. "					38				6/1	146		18	
asshoff	Wilhelm ✓	3. "					29				5/6	145		12	
late	Günther ✓	4. "					21				5/5	135		4	
midt	Friedrich ✓	1. Engineer					59				5/3	156		39	
enberg	Johann ✓	2. "					51				5/8	204		30	
senfeld	Karl ✓	Purser					59				5/9	180		25	
mer	Hermann ✓	Ch. Cook					49				5/8	160		25	
ja	Max ✓	Ch. Steward					54				5/4	140		34	
ulz	Konrad ✓	Wireless Operator					33				5/8	136		13	
mal	Diedrich ✓	Engineer Ass.					19				5/9	130		3 mo.	
kelmann	Eduard ✓	"					24				5/3	130		2 1/2	
ckmann	Hans ✓	"					19				5/5	125		3 mo.	
n	Moritz ✓	Electrician					52				5/1	110		20	
tram	Georg ✓	Ch. Steward Ass.					31				5/8	149		14	
rens	Heinrich ✓	3. Cl.					42				5/8	140		25	
ers	Bernhard ✓	Bosm.					39				5/9	170		25	
rand	Willi ✓	"					35				5/5	140		20	
lebrandt	Otto ✓	"					36				5/3	136		15	
er	Heinrich ✓	Carpenter					44				5/5	148		15	
	Karl ✓	"					21				6/1	140		3	
	Heinrich ✓	Q.M.					54				5/3	150		30	
ag	Diedrich ✓	"					59				5/8	145		24	
elmann	Heinrich ✓	"					31				5/5	142		10	
er	Tobias ✓	"					52				5/3	125		23	
t	Paul ✓	A.B.					35				6	165		5	
ke	Joseph ✓	"					40				5/8	150		23	
h	Heinrich ✓	"					21				6/2	180		7	
r	Theodor ✓	"					42				5/8	136		24	

Mr. 27 Gustaf Paul did not sail
by Schooner
Inter

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *P. Hilflaff*, of the **YORCK**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14th

day of

May

19*26*

P. Hilflaff
Master/First Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Torok**, arriving at **New York**, May **14th**, 19**26**, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

159

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(14) How Length of service at SEA Years
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Lidemann	Johann	A.B.	April 28th 1926	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	23	M	German	Germany	6	169	None	3
2	Mann	Karl													
3	Mannerow	Fritz						31				5/6	146		6
4	Nothdurft	Theodor						21				5/8	160		4
5	Rössig	Heinrich						20				5/5	130		4
6	Rogalski	Friedrich						25				5/4	115		2
7	Magdick	Wilhelm						58				5	135		25
8	Schlegel	Fritz	O.S.					18				5/5	126		1
9	Pigorsch	Erich						18				5	120		2
10	Braner	Ernst						16				5/3	115		1
11	Rehling	August	Deckboy					17				5/9	98		2
12	Mahnke	Wilhelm	Hospital waiter					17				4/9	100		1
13	Müller	Arno	Engineer- Refrigerator					30				5/3	128		2
14	Gerdes	Bernhard	Boilersmith					24				5/4	125		1
15	Krüger	Karl	Oiler					50				5/8	164		11
16	Przyasucha	Adolf n	Oiler					30				5/5	130		6 mo.
17	Krause	Max						55				5/5	140		30
18	Krüger	Edgar						32				5/6	140		13
19	Weindel	Ferdinand	Storekeeper					19				5/5	130		6 mo.
20	Lehmann	Hermann	Ch. Fireman					50				5/9	180		27
21	Manshusen	Christian						40				5/8	142		10
22	Uphoff	Wilhelm						40				6	175		10
23	Bellmann	Hinrich	Fireman					46				5/6	140		27
24	Brun-Tatje	Johann						36				5/3	120		14
25	Dröge	Richard						56				4/11	160		34
26	Ebel	Max						20				5/7	140		2
27	Hochfeldt	Karl						59				5/4	160		18
28	Meyer	Hermann						28				5/4	138		6
29	Morche	Fritz						39				6	160		2
30	Reese	Heinrich						26				5/3	130		5
								18				5/5	140		2

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1500

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1) through (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See Act of Feb. 5, 1917.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Hilzloff Master, of the S.S. VOICE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14th

day of

May, 1926

P. Hilzloff
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African-(black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel York

, arriving at New York

May 14th

1926, from the port of Bremerhaven

160

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, penalties, or disease	Length of service at sea Years
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Spilot	Johann	Fireman	April 20th 1926	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	38	M	German	Germany	5/2	130	None	10
2	Speer	Hermann						49				5/3	136		10
3	Gdanits	Hermann						21				5/3	140		3
4	Dietze	Hans	Coalpasser					25				5/3	136		9 mo.
5	Griemsmann	Herbert						23				5/3	140		1
6	Matthias	Helmut						19				5/5	150		4 mo.
7	Müller	Johann						21				5/5	150		6 mo.
8	Schilling	Rudolf						21				5/6	140		1
9	Werner	Wilhelm						21				6	135		4 mo.
10	Grimm	Johann	Fireman					21				5/6	139		1
11	Manshusen	Georg						24				6/2	160		1
12	Uphoff	Wilhelm						21				5/3	132		6 mo.
13	Philipp	Johannes	Fireman-waiter					30				5/4	140		7 mo.
14	Sonnabend	Johann	Cook					50				5/9	170		23
15	Mörl	Wilhelm						20				5/5	138		1
16	Richter	Max						54				5	164		32
17	Detaren	Peter						21				5/8	145		7 mo.
18	Wielckens	Theodor	Pantryman					54				5/5	220		25
19	Schramm	Georg						48				6/11	165		22
20	Kramer	Hermann						34				5/8	144		14
21	Dähne	Hermann	Ass.					32				4/8	120		3
22	Blumenberg	Heinrich						16				5/4	134		5 mo.
23	Meyering	Helmut						27				5/6	144		5 mo.
24	Wiehe	Heinrich	Coffeecake					49				5/8	140		10 mo.
25	Schröder	Paul	Crewcook					55				5	180		20
26	Helm	Ernst	Storekeeper					41				5/3	150		28
27	Czipull	Frans	Butcher					24				6	148		3
28	Merkel	Bruno						23				5/8	140		3
29	Völkel	Karl	Baker					23				5/5	126		1
30	Ramsel gen. Nolte	Heinrich													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1110

Immigrant Inspection

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1) through (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Hilblaff, Master, of the S.S. YORCK, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14th

day of

May

1926

P. Hilblaff
Master, Yorck

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Torok**

, arriving at **New York**, **May 17th**, 19**26**, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

161

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(14) Length of service at sea
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Küttner	Wilhelm	Baker	April 28th 1926	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	26	M	German	Germany	5	132	None	2
2	Budelmann	Walter	Scullion	.	.	.	.	19	.	.	.	5/2	120	.	1
3	Cappelmann	Johann	.	.	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	5/5	164	.	2
4	Hüttner	Johann	.	.	.	.	.	23	.	.	.	5/3	134	.	2
5	Könnecke	Johann	.	.	.	.	.	22	.	.	.	5/5	130	.	1
6	Prigge	Nicolaus	.	.	.	.	.	21	.	.	.	5/8	152	.	5 mo.
7	Halperson	Salomon	Kit. Cook	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5/6	124	.	1 mo.
8	Schultze	Johannes	Linankeeper	.	.	.	.	48	.	.	.	5/2	160	.	10
9	Babatzb	Heinrich	Printer	.	.	.	.	31	.	.	.	5/6	138	.	6 mo.
10	Hannet	Leo	Photographer	.	.	.	.	40	.	.	.	5/4	144	.	3
11	Naumann	Heinrich	Barber	.	.	.	.	33	.	.	.	5/3	130	.	6 mo.
12	Baldes	Heinrich	Scullion	.	.	.	.	34	.	.	.	5/8	150	.	4 mo.
13	Eggers	Otto	.	.	.	.	.	33	.	.	.	5	140	.	4 mo.
14	Kettnitz	Karl	.	.	.	.	.	31	.	.	.	5/3	140	.	4
15	Pieper	Albert	.	.	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5/8	150	.	1
16	Würz	Friedrich	.	.	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	4/11	110	.	4
17	Mertens	Sophie	Stewardess	.	.	.	.	53	F	.	.	5/3	122	.	14
18	Pansau	Ella	.	.	.	.	.	44	.	.	.	5/1	103	.	9
19	Sachs	Martha	.	.	.	.	.	45	.	.	.	4/8	120	.	14
20	Weimann	Aldona	.	.	.	.	.	52	M	.	.	5b	140	.	4
21	Becker	Wilhelm	Steward	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5/6	148	.	4
22	Behrmann	Edmund	.	.	.	.	.	37	.	.	.	5/5	142	.	15
23	Betge	Alfred	.	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5/5	130	.	6
24	Bock	Erich	.	.	.	.	.	20	.	.	.	5/6	135	.	4
25	Buhr	Diedrich	.	.	.	.	.	34	.	.	.	5	115	.	11
26	Borchers	Bernhard	.	.	.	.	.	27	.	.	.	5/6	135	.	2
27	Brandt	Diedrich	.	.	.	.	.	30	.	.	.	5/4	140	.	7
28	Dams	Wilhelm	.	.	.	.	.	55	.	.	.	5/4	129	.	35
29	Ehrentrau	Emil	.	.	.	.	.	32	.	.	.	5/7	128	.	14
30	Heckmann	Heinrich	.	.	.	.	.	44	.	.	.	5	125	.	20

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

14-1710

*Mr 14 Kettnitz Karl did not sail
to Schanck
Luder*

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1) through (14) and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other laws.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. M. Hylleberg, of the S. S. YORK, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

17th

day of

May

1926

P. M. Hylleberg
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

1077

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Hilgloff Master, of the S.S. YORCK, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14th day of

May, 1926

P. Hilgloff
Master, Yorck

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6.

1177

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Yorok**

, arriving at **New York**

May

1926, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of Service at sea
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Koop	Karl	Steward	April 20th 1926	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	25	M	German	Germany	5/5	130	None	1
2	Meister	Willy	Deckhand					31	M	German	Germany	5/5	147		6 mo.
3	Majewski	Gustav						40				5/4	115		6
4	Arthelm	Gustav						58				5/4	155		5 mo.
First 5	Blaurook	Hermann		April 29th 1926				47				5/3	136		25
First 6	Hoffmeister	Christian						61				5/6	132		42
First 7	Kastens	Theodor						44				5/6	180		25
First 8	Ohm	Heinrich						52				5	144		25
First 9	Regul	Paul						23				5/9	150		2
First 10	Sommer	Heinrich						33				5/4	132		2
First 11	Schümichen	Paul						25				5/5	140		3 mo.
First 12	Riekenberg	Adolf						17				4/10	106		2 1/2
13	Trikojus	Kurt						25				5/4	125		1 mo.
First 14	Kuhlig	Friedrich Karl	A.B.					21				5/6	125		4
First 15	Frers	Heinrich						29				5/6	140		6
First 16	Driemel	Johann	S.S.					18				5/4	127		2 1/2
First 17	Hartmann	Johann						19				5/6	136		1 1/2
First 18	Klimaschewski	Ernst						17				5/4	128		1 1/2
First 19	Büsselberg	Heinrich	Deckboy					18				5/2	120		2
First 20	Gwisdalla	Ewald						17				5/4	115		1 1/2
First 21	Laudon	Erich						19				5/3	112		1 mo.
First 22	Stöckner	Friedrich						16				4/7	86		none
First 23	Machill	Karl	Bagg. mstr.					56				5/5	170		25
First 24	Dr. Homeyer	Georg	Surgeon					28				6/1	148		1 mo.
First 25	Fortmann	Johann	J. Engenaer					42				5	135		22
First 26	Lindemann	Hans	Engenaer Ass.					18				5/6	133		none
First 27	Meinschien	Heinrich	Oiler					46				5/3	180		25
First 28	Mische	Johann	Oiler					32				5/4	126		6
First 29	Hente	Wilhelm	Fireman					40				5/3	140		5
First 30	Kinzel	Friedrich						27				6	150		1 1/2

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1-26

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns
and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *P. Hilchhoff* Master, of the *S.S. YOEN*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

17th

day of

May

19 *26*

P. Hilchhoff
Master, *S.S. YOEN*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

167

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Yorok**

, arriving at **New York**

, May **14th**

, 1926, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

164

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
		Family name	Given name		When	Where										
First	1	Glue	Henry	Coalpasser	April 26th 1926	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	20	M	German	Germany	5/3	120	None	1
First	2	Reinicke	Friedrich	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7	140	"	10
First	3	Weibel	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/2	135	"	10
First	4	Aust	Heinrich	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	140	"	6 mo.
First	5	Bernhardt	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	144	"	1 1/2
First	6	Ehmsen	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/2	148	"	6 mo.
First	7	Fischer	Arno	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	128	"	6 mo.
First	8	Föge	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	138	"	6 mo.
First	9	Gedlich	Bruno	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	146	"	3
First	10	Klussmann	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	150	"	3 mo.
First	11	Rohlfis	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	127	"	7 mo.
First	12	Schmidt	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/1	130	"	4
First	13	Schrödel	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	130	"	1 1/2
First	14	Schumacher	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	6 mo.
First	15	Zelle	Daniel	Purser	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	156	"	17
First	16	Zander	Erich	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	146	"	1 1/2
First	17	Ebeling	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	135	"	2
First	18	Hess	Günther	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	135	"	none
First	19	Lehmann	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	140	"	3 mo.
First	20	Paravicini	Theodor	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6	156	"	6 mo.
First	21	Meyer	Henry	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/4	126	"	none
First	22	Strobel	Johann	Scullion	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5	130	"	3
First	23	Montag	Erich 668/756	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	128	"	none
First	24	Schnabel	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/2	145	"	none
First	25	Schmidt	Herbert	Printer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	134	"	3 mo.
First	26	Winkler	Hermann Fritz	Scullion	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6	136	"	none
First	27	Onkes	Frerich	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/6	120	"	none
First	28	Halbig	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	165	"	none
First	29	Hoppe	Werner	Wireless- Operator	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	132	"	5
First	30	Stoewer	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	130	"	2

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

167

I, P. Hilblaff Master, of the S.S. YORUK, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14th

day of

May

1926

P. Hilblaff
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Yorok**, arriving at **New York****May 14th**, 1926, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

165

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
First 1	Wefer	Johann	4. Engineer	April 29th 1926	Bremerhaven	No	Yes	41	M	German	Germany	5/8	150	None	20 Years
First 2	Neumann	Heinrich	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	108	"	5 mo.
First 3	Risch	Friedrich	Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4	140	"	3 mo.
First 4	Bloem	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	124	"	none
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4566
American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States

William G. Roll
Vice Consul of the United States of America

The validity of this visa expires 12 months
from this date, provided the passport held
thereby remains to be valid for that period.

Paid \$2.00 U.S. eq
Equal to 8.60 Marks.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

167

I, P. Hiltblaff, of the V. S. YORCK, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14th

day of

May

1926

P. Hiltblaff
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

167

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Torck**

, arriving at **New York**, May **14th**, 19 **26**, from the port of **Bremerhaven**

166

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Position in ship's com- pany	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Length of service at sea Years
		Family name	Given name		When	Where										
First	1	Wagner	Gerhard	✓	May 3. 1926	Bremer- haven	No	Yes	21	M	German	Germany	5/5	136	None	none
First	2	Wiegand	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	150	"	none
First	3	Siebern	Hans	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	145	"	none
First	4	Brülle	Julius	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	128	"	none
First	5	Kurbad	Walter	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	132	"	none
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED *May 3, 1926*

Carlton Hurst

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

American Vice Consulate
Bremerhaven, Germany.

Service No. *935* Dollars *10.00*
No. *23* prescribed

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

167

I, *P. Hilgloff, Master*, of the *SS. YOUNG*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *14th* day of *May*, 19*16*

P. Hilgloff
Master, *YOUNG*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

167

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Issued	7/27/26
Clerk	R. Friedman
Cards Removed	6/1/26
Cards Checked	
Clerk	det

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, or any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Am 5-14-26

James

James

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Horzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Cabin		
Pass Cabin		
Storage	3	3
	3	3

Stowaway

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be classified as follows:

S. S. Thomas Moran *Stowaways*
Passengers sailing for

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Thomas Mann

Stowaways

Passengers sailing from

Hamburg

April 29, 1926

Passengers sailing from <u>Hamburg</u> , <u>April 29</u> , 19 <u>26</u>																	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column furnished by Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate home permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	UP 1 *	Wong	Han	20		M	High Laborer	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Hoy Ping	Sing Jeung Father	N. Y.	N. Y.
2	UP 2 *	Chin	Jim	50		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sam Hing	Lee Shee wife	"	"	
3	UP 3 *	Su	Yu	23		M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Sam Hing	Kee Yee Father	"	"	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Office of Inspector in Charge,
Chinese Div., U.S.I.S.,
New York, N. Y.,
May 19, 1926.

The three Chinese aliens (STOWAWAYS) manifested and
this date excluded.

Lewis B. Reynolds
Immigrant Inspector &
Chairman, B.S.I.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATUS, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STORAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

May 1st

1926

168

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

ATTEST: OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 19..... Officer.
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married) or S (single).

Column 7 (*Divorced*).—The answer should be D (divorced) or N (never married).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel mill, etc.).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of claimants.
(Column 8 (*Able to read and write*))

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list. Special attention should be given to the following:

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or nationality.

ated of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a citizen resided for one year shall be the country of birth.

column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residents should be classed as "Italian (south)," permanent residents. The last country in which alien resided or an intended residence of one year shall constitute or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence. Independent of country of temporary residence.

Statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien entered should give name and address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien entered.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yee (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money paid. Money paid in advance should be so noted.

(Column 17 *(Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much)*.—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 18 *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where)*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of residence) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

(Column 19) *(Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.)*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 1100

1926

17

from

NAME

MANIFEST

GROUP NO.

CAUSE OF DETENTION

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS

DEPORTED

MEALS

INSPECTOR

DEF. EXCL.

REHEARINGS

ADMITTED

Date

Page

Page

Page

Page

Page

Page

Page

Page

Page

Page

Page

Page

Page

Page

Page

Page

Page

Page

Page

Page

Page

Page

Page

Page

Page

Page

Page

Page

Page

DATE

RECORD NO.

ORDERS

DATE

SHIP

OFFICE

MEALS

MEALS

MEALS

MEALS

MEALS

MEALS

MEALS

June 12/11
May 17/11
June 12/11
May 17/11
June 12/11
May 17/11

1 1 1 1
50 m 2 1
33 m 3 1

To E. I. 5/14 7 pm
Request Chinese Bureau through 5/14 Feb.
" 5/19 Feb.
" 5/19 Feb.

TOTAL

ities.

J. K. Malm Master

[illegible]

Japanese	Japan	U.S.	U.S.
5.6	126	5.4	117
5.5	125	5.3	125
5.2	134	5.2	135
5.1	109	5.0	114
5.00	100	5.0	114
4.1	106	5.0	114
5.8	117	5.0	114
5.4	130	5.0	114
5.6	135	5.0	114
5.5	142	5.0	114
5.3	135	5.0	114
5.8	123	5.0	114
5.8	105	5.0	114
5.5	118	5.0	114
5.3	151	5.0	114
5.1	130	5.0	114
5.5	116	5.0	114
5.6	133	5.0	114
5.2	122	5.0	114
5.5	123	5.0	114
5.4	150	5.0	114
5.2	125	5.0	114
5.6	135	5.0	114
5.5	132	5.0	114
5.2	122	5.0	114
5.2	130	5.0	114
5.5	132	5.0	114
5.2	122	5.0	114
5.2	130	5.0	114
5.0	114	5.0	114
5.5	135	5.0	114
5.3	130	5.0	114

Line
 Owners **Kokusai Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha**
 Local Agents **Carl Wohlenberg**
 14-1280

Port of New York
June 20, 1926
 S. S. Chamorro

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted nil
 Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
 Number of seamen signed on at this port nil Total crew this date 33

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

er by the representatives of any vessel having such

from the port of Winnipeg 1/29/20

3)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(1)
----	-----	------	------	------	-----

Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	peculiarities
-----	------	-------------	--------	--------	---------------

110	Japanese	Japan	5.6	128
-----	----------	-------	-----	-----

125 5.3

5.1 100

2

11

B.6 13

100

0.5
1.0
1.5
2.0
2.5
3.0
3.5
4.0
4.5
5.0
5.5
6.0
6.5
7.0
7.5
8.0
8.5
9.0
9.5
10.0

6.3 11

5.1 11

100

120

5.4.1

5.6.1

10

5.2

13

10

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

No.	Name	Nationality	When and where signed on.
26	Honsek, Koga	Arc.	26 November 1924 Kobe
	(sent here from Singapore)		

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. A prominent diagonal line crosses the page from the lower-left corner towards the upper-right corner. In the upper-middle section, there is a faint, circular ink stamp. The word "RECEIVED" is clearly visible within the stamp, oriented vertically. Above it, there is another line of text that appears to say "JAN 29 1968". The rest of the stamp's border contains illegible markings.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the Japanese (Nationality) _____ Port of New York _____
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: May 18th, 1926
S. S. "Oglethorpe"

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted _____
 Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) _____
 Number of seamen signed on at this port _____ Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 14 1926, consigned to "K" Line; is now lying at Dock part of Smith St and is expected to sail May 18 1926 for Philadelphia via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

171

Form. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

officer by the r

from the por

(19) 3)

Rac

No Japs

07A170.2

is punishable by a fine

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

PORT OF THE REPUBLIC
MAY 25 1925
I, master of the Behaver,
do hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original on file in my office.

Total crew at time of arrival.....	33	Number of seamen deserted.....	0
Number of seamen discharged.....	0	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	0
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	0	Total crew this date.....	33

ended to sail MAY 25 1925, 1925, for Baltimore, Md.
United States port of Baltimore, Md. First port of call in United States
voyage was New York

[illegible]

1967

Part of



I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

SEC. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons embarked on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and also the names of such information as may be required by the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival.

[illegible]

.....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Thomas" 1

arriving at

May 14

1926 from the port of

Hamburg 4/29/26

173

NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Marui	Mataraburo	Master	11.12.24.	Kobe	No	Yes	43	male	Japanese	Japan	5.6	125	
Yamasaki	Kaichi	Chief Officer					31				5.4	117	
Takakusagi	Yusaburo	2nd					27				5.3	125	
Hidaka	Sanehiro	3rd					23				5.2	134	
Sato	Ryo	Wireless Op.					27				5.1	100	
Nawamoto	Urichi	Boatswain					32				5.00	100	
Nishioaka	Shizuka	Carpenter					32				5.11	108	
Nanafuku	Kosaburo	Q'master					31				5.2	117	
Kamagami	Seunejiro						34				5.4	130	
Azaki	Mikiso						29				5.6	135	
Ahise	Naoshino						26				5.3	135	
Kaga	Vichi						25				5.2	123	
Satomura	Churyo	Sailor					24				5.3	122	
Yamashita	Mimaru						24				5.3	122	
Yamaguchi	Hajime						24				5.3	118	
Takiguchi	Kiyoshi	Chief Engineer					41				5.3	151	
Fujinawa	Jiro	1st					27				5.1	130	
Yohata	Yasunichi	2nd					24				5.5	116	
Sakagami	Shimao	3rd					27				5.6	133	
Mishita	Takashi	No 1 Oiler					35				5.2	122	
Sato	Junichi						24				5.5	123	
Haito	Seiji						30				5.4	150	
Yoshino	Matsutaro	Fireman					25				5.2	125	
Mitsuda	Jiro						25				5.6	135	
Kamiya	Fudeichi						28				5.3	122	
Nagai	Hideji						25				5.2	122	
Kimura	Matsutaro						25				5.2	125	
Jehimoto	Chiyoetsu						27				5.0	114	
Moriwara	Tadao						25				5.3	103	
Miyasaka	Matsuzi						21				5.3	120	

* K Line

Agents: Mitsui Bussan Kaisha
Osaka, Japan

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of _____, 19

Master, First or second officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifest, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Thames Maru**

, arriving at

NY

May 14

, 19 *24* from the port of

Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Baba	Shiro	✓ Fireman	11.12.24.	Kobe	No	Yes	24	male	Japanese	Japan	5.4	144	
2	Watai	Ryosake	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.1	130	
3	Haruhara	Zenkichi	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.0	100	
4	Koyama	Tasui	✓ Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	110	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

John Olding
July

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. *380*
For the Journey to the United States
via *W. M. B. B.*
VICE CONSUL
Date *28 April 1924*

Thirty-four names
Two sheets

Line **K Line**
Owners **Kokusai Kisen Kabushiki Kaisha**
Local Agents **Carl Wohlenberg**

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-18-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Thane Moore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

4 day of May, 1926
J. H. Olding
 Immigrant Inspector.

M. Moran
 Master, First or second officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifest, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

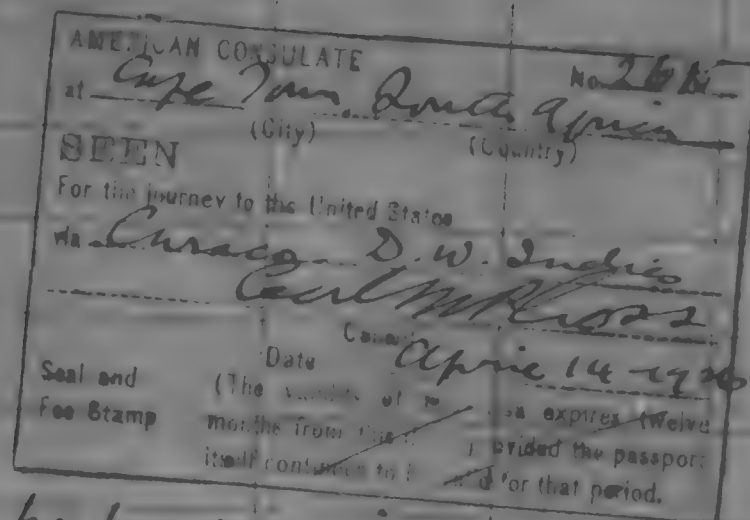
Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Isleta, arriving at Philadelphia 5/14, 1926, from the port of Cape Town South Africa. 176

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Higgins	Paul S.	✓	3 months	fireman on coal	April 14	Cape Town	yes	yes	20	male	Caucasian	American	5' 11"	170 lbs	
2	McQuillan	Gilbert M.	✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	yes	17	"	"	"	5' 10"	160	
3	Coquillard	Eugene	✓	2 "	workaway	"	"	"	yes	18	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	



no fee prescribed

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

175

(Prepare in Duplicate.)
To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. West Isleta,
Port of Philadelphia, May 14, 1926.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver or detain on board the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, workaway, etc.)
<u>Otto Kalstad</u>	<u>immigrant</u>
<u>Frank M. Keirnon</u>	<u>immigrant</u>

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.
(Title of person signing receipt) March Over 16-600
Immigrant Inspector

16	Larson	Joaquin			Immigrant	1/31/26	yes	yes	26	no	Port	Port
17	McKernan	Frank			Immigrant	4/9	Durban	yes	yes	32	no	Scand Norway
18	Kalstad	Otto			Immigrant	3/24/26	Durban	yes	yes	50	no	Eng. England

- No excuse offered

No visa Form 559

State Dept notified 5/15/26

Line American South African Line
Owner Same
Agent Same

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____, _____, Master, First or Second Officer.
_____, Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel "WEST ISLETA"

(1)	(2)	NAME IN FULL
No. on list		
	Family name	Given name

1	Anderson	Albert
2	Galan	P.
3	Gonzalez	Alberto
4	Morla	Felipe
5	Cartwright	John
6	Perreira	Joaquin
7	Coomes	John
8	Warham	Louis
9	Stone	Charles
10	Gilbert	Leon
11	Garr	Fred
12	Glennon	Horace
13	McCluskey	Stanley

No fee p.

Entire Ruben
 Moffat Edwara J.

1. The master of this vessel certifies that the undersigned have been duly discharged at this port from the vessel of the said vessel having deposited in this office the wages and extra wages as herein after set opposite their names, respectively, viz:

DATE OF DISCHARGE	NAME OF SEAMAN	AMOUNT OF WAGES OBTAINED	AMOUNT OF EXTRA WAGES OBTAINED	CAUSE OF DISCHARGE
March 8	George Burmaster	\$ 32	04	Sickness. Left in hospital.

Given under my hand and seal of office the day and year above written.

W. H. Gourley
 W. H. Gourley
 American Consul

NOTE: Two copies to be issued, one to be attached to the Shipping Articles and the other to the Crew List (Paragraph 209, Consular Regulations).

NOTE: Two copies to be issued, one to be attached to the Shipping Articles and the other to the Crew List (Paragraph 209, Consular Regulations).

at Durban, Natal, South Africa
 (City) (Country)
 SEEN
 For the journey to the United States
 via Delagoa Bay, Beira
Harry M. Larkin
 Consul
 Date 15 MAR 1926
 Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

No fee prescribed.
 Service No. 61.

Supplemental Visa

Supplemental Visa
 AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 10
 at Port Elizabeth, S. Africa
 (City) (Country)
 SEEN
 For the journey to the United States
 via Cape Town
W. H. Gourley
 Consul
 Date April 12/26
 Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
 Service No. 37

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress

Form No. 15 - Consular
January, 1943

ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND INDORSEMENT ON SHIPPING AGREEMENT BETWEEN MASTER AND CREW, AND
CERTIFICATE OF SHIPMENT TO BE ATTACHED TO CREW LIST AND SHIPPING ARTICLES

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

178

See General Instruction No. 874

Port Elizabeth, 30 April 1926.

American S. S. West Indes of New York of which

S. W. WARREN is master, bound for Philadelphia.

I, L. H. Courtney, of the United States of America, at Port Elizabeth

do hereby certify that on this 12th day of April, 1926, the seamen hereinafter named, all personally known to me, have been duly shipped at this port, before me, upon the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, and I further certify that they appeared before me, and in my presence signed the attached agreement with my sanction, and in all respects complied with the requirements of law, each for himself acknowledging that he had read or had heard read the said agreement and understood the same, and that while sober and not in a state of intoxication he signed it freely and voluntarily for the uses and purposes therein mentioned.

[illegible]

Given under my hand and the seal of this office the day and year first above written.

[SEAL]

~~L. H. Gourelay~~

Consul _____ of the United States of America.

Given under my hand and the seal of this office the day and year above written.

Consul _____ of the United States of America.

NOTE.—Two copies to be issued, one to be attached to the Shipping Articles and the other to the Crew List (Paragraph 209, Consular Regulations).

at Sarban, Natal, South Africa
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States

via Delaspa Bay & Beira
Harry M. Love

Consul
Date 15 MAR 1926

Seal and
Fee Stamp

No fee prescribed
Service no. 61.

Supplemental Visa

Supplemental Visa
AMERICAN CONSULATE No. _____
at Port Elizabeth S. Africa
(City) (Country)

UNITED STATES

Cape Town
L. Bourke
Council

and
the Visa expires twelve
months from this date, provided the passport

months from date, provided the passport
itself continues to be valid for that period.

Article No. 31

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

13

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress

Vessel "WEST ISLETA"

AMERICAN CONSUL
at Cape Town
(1917)
SEEN
For the journey to the ()
via Direct
Boat
Date _____
(The vessel is _____
months from _____
itself containing _____)

No fee prescribed.

Lintiera Ruben
 Moffat Edward J.
 Edward J.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE,

Durban, Natal, South Africa, March 30, 1926.
(Place and date.)

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that the under-named seamen have been duly discharged at this port from the **S.S. "WEST ISLETA"** of **New York, N.Y.**
the master of the said vessel having deposited in this office the wages and extra wages as herein after set opposite their names, respectively, viz:

[illegible]

Given under my hand and the seal of this office the day and year above written.

Harry B. Lakin

Consul _____ of the United States of America

NOTE.—Two copies to be issued, one to be attached to the Shipping Articles and the other to the Crew List (Paragraph 209, Consular Regulations).

Seal and Fee Stamp validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

The fee prescribed
No. 61.

Supplemental Visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE	No.
at <u>Fort Elizabeth So. Africa</u>	(Country)
JOHN	United States
of <u>Cape Town</u>	
	<u>Exp. Expiration</u> <u>Month</u> <u>April 21/24</u>
and	valid for a period of
one month	months from this date, provided the passport
	itself continues to be valid for that period.
	Service No. 4)

all these
things

Immigrant Inspector

CREW

liens on board ap... ..

cracao 5/7/26

(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Age	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, pigmentation, or disease
Unkn.	Sweden	5-8	160	Nil
"	Spain	5-7	150	
Legal	Portugal	5-8	168	
American	Paraguay	5-8	160	
Und	England	5-6	150	
gal	Portugal	5-5	140	
.	U.S.A.	5-7	175	
	"	5-9	165	
	"	5-11	160	Described Dublin
	"	5-8	146	SA. Apr 5, 1926
	"	5-8	150	
	"	5-9	167	
	"	5-9	165	

White	5'5"	160	reship
British	5'10"	158	

13

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

on board sports and recreation

20 5/7/20

Price No. 3

White	5'5" 160	reship
British	5'10" 158	

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MAINTAIN ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBER OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress, 5, 1908, to be furnished to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States.

Vessel "WEST TOLATA"

arriving at Cape Town, S. Afr.

5/16

1926

from the port of Curacao

5/7/26

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	181
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of previous identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where								
1	Anderson	Albert	✓		Fireman	Jan. 27	N.Y.C.	yes	Yes	20	M	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-8 160	N41
2	Galan	P.	✓		"	"	"	yes	No	28	"	Spain	Spain	5-7 150	
3	Gonzalez	Alberto	✓		"	"	"	yes	Yes	27	"	Portugal	Portugal	5-8 158	
4	Morla	Felipe	✓		"	"	"	yes	"	42	"	S.American	Paraguay	5-8 160	
5	Cartwright	John	✓		"	"	"	yes	"	30	"	England	England	5-6 150	
6	Ferreira	Joaquin	✓		"	Jan. 30	"	yes	"	26	"	Portugal	Portugal	5-5 140	
7	Coomes	John	✓		Steward	Jan. 27	"	"	"	52	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7 175	
8	Warham	Louis	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9 165	
9	Stone	Charles	✓		2nd	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-11 160	Deceased Dublin S.A. Apr 5, 1926
10	Gilbert	Leon	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8 146	
11	Garr	Fred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8 150	
12	Glennon	Horace	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9 167	
13	McCluskey	Stanley	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9 165	
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21	Entier	Ruben	✓		Fireman + Coalman	Mar. 14/26	Durban	yes	yes	24	Male	Chilean	Chile	5-8 160	re-ship
22	Edwards	Edward J.	✓		Boatman	15/26	Durban	yes	yes	42	"	British	British	5-10 158	
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Cape Town, South Africa
No. 128
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ...
Date ...
Seal and Fee Stamp ...

No fee prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Durban, Natal, South Africa
No. ...
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ...
Date ...
Seal and Fee Stamp ...

No fee prescribed.
Service No. 61.

Supplemental Visa
AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Port Elizabeth, South Africa
No. ...
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ...
Date ...
Seal and Fee Stamp ...

Service No. 3

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MALE ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBER OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1919

Presented to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States

Vessel "WAST ISLETA"

arriving at CAMEROON, S. Afr.

February 26th

1926

from the port of Curacao

5/7/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	181
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	Anderson	Albert	✓		Fireman	Jan. 27	N.Y.C.	yes	Yes	20	M	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-8	160	Nil	
2	Galan	P.	✓		"	"	"	yes	No	28	"	Spain	Spain	5-7	150		
3	Gonzalez	Alberto	✓		"	"	"	yes	Yes	27	"	Portugal	Portugal	5-8	158		
4	Morla	Relipe	✓		"	"	"	yes	"	42	"	S.American	Paraguay	5-8	160		
5	Cartwright	John	✓		"	"	"	yes	"	30	"	England	England	5-6	150		
6	Ferreira	Joaquin	✓		"	Jan. 30	"	yes	"	26	"	Portugal	Portugal	5-5	140		
7	Coomes	John	✓		Steward	Jan. 27	"		"	52	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	175		
8	Warham	Louis	✓		Cook	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5-9	165		
9	Stone	Charles	✓		2nd	"	"		"	36	"	"	"	5-11	160	Described Dublin	
10	Gilbert	Leon	✓		Messman	"	"		"	19	"	"	"	5-8	146	See Apr 5, 1926	
11	Garr	Fred	✓		"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-8	150		
12	Glennon	Horace	✓		"	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5-9	167		
13	McCluskey	Stanley	✓		"	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5-9	165		
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21	Entier	Ruben	✓		10 year Fireman + Coalgraver	Mar. 13/26	Durban	yes	yes	24	Male	Chilean	Chile	5'5"	160	reship	
22	Edwards	Edwards J.	✓		Boatman	15/26	Durban	yes	yes	42	"	British	British	5'10"	158		
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Cape Town, South Africa
No. 128
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Delagoa Bay, Beira
Date Jan 2-1926
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
No fee prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Durban, Natal, South Africa
No. 128
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Delagoa Bay, Beira
Date 15 MAR 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
No fee prescribed.
Service no. 61.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Port Elizabeth, South Africa
No. 128
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cape Town
Date April 2, 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Service no. 3.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____

day of _____, 19 _____

J. H. Harris
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "WEST ISLETA"

arriving at CAPT. *My*FEBRUARY 20th 1926from the port of *San Francisco*

182

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Warren	S. H.	✓		Master	Jan. 27	N. Y. C.		Yes	50	M	English	U. S. A.	5-8	180	Nil
2	Lopez	Raphael	✓		Mate											
3	Jensen	Ludwig	✓		2nd "	"	"			30	"	Denmark	"	5-9	173	
4	Maguire	Paul	✓		3rd "	"	"			24	"	U. S. A.	"	5-7	140	
5	Fleck	William	✓		Radio	"	"			22	"	U. S. A.	"	5-9	160	
6	Robertson	John	✓		Boat	"	"	yes		38	"	Scotland	Scotland	5-7	142	
7	Hennesy	Edward	✓		Garpt	"	"			24	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-7	140	
8	Kelber	Joseph	✓		A. B.	"	"			29	"	"	"	5-8	165	
9	Garberg	Karl	✓		"	"	"	yes		21	"	Scandnvn.	Norway	5-7	145	
10	Vikkelsø	Chris	✓		"	"	"	yes		32	"	"	Denmark	5-8	165	
11	Olaisen	Otto	✓		"	"	"	yes		33	"	"	Norway	5-8	168	
12	Harrison	Albert	✓		"	"	"			28	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-7	138	
13	Johansen	Karl	✓		"	"	"	yes		35	"	Scandnvn.	Norway	5-8	160	
14	Sinclair	Peter.	✓		"	"	"	yes		21	"	Scotland	Scotland	5-6	135	
15	Eriksen	Chris.	✓		"	"	"	yes		36	"	Scandnvn.	Norway	5-8	165	
16	Mowis	Michael	✓		O. S.	"	"	yes		22	"	England	England	5-7	158	
17	Salter	Mathew	✓		"	"	"			20	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-8	157	
18	Auld	James	✓		G. Engr.	"	"			55	"	Scotland	"	5-8	160	
19	Hurley	William	✓		1st "	"	"			30	"	U. S. A.	"	5-8	168	
20	Glessner	Martin	✓		2nd "	"	"			29	"	"	"	5-11	170	
21	Robertson	William	✓		3rd "	"	"			31	"	"	"	5-7	174	
22	Germanen	William	✓		Dk. Engr.	"	"	yes		23	"	Scandnvn.	Denmark	5-8	150	
23	Jorgensen	Knud	✓		Officer	"	"			34	"	"	U. S. A.	5-9	163	Discharged. Disbar S. A. Apr. 7. 1926
24	Burmester	George	✓		"	"	"			26	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-10	169	Discharged. Disbar S. A. Apr. 7. 1926
25	Steel	William	✓		"	"	"			32	"	"	"	5-9	170	Discharged. Disbar S. A. Apr. 7. 1926
26	Sneed	Albert	✓		Fireman	"	"			24	"	"	"	5-6	167	Discharged. Disbar S. A. Apr. 7. 1926
27	Ball	Nelson	✓		"	"	"			28	"	England	Canada	5-6	150	Discharged. Disbar S. A. Apr. 7. 1926
28	Fahy	Mike	✓		"	"	"			24	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-6	138	Discharged. Disbar S. A. Apr. 7. 1926
29	Copeland	John 985	✓		"	"	"	yes		27	"	England	Canada	5-6	150	
30	Johnson	Charles	✓		"	"	"			24	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-10	167	
31	Johansson	Edward	✓		"	"	"	yes		27	"	Scandnvn.	Sweden	5-8	160	

Line AMERICAN SOUTH AFRICAN LINE, INC.
 Owners AMERICAN SOUTH AFRICAN LINE INC.
 Local Agents MESSRS. C. T. STURROCK & CO.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failing to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

28

5-14-26
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. H. Warren, of the West Isleta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 5 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of May, 1926.

Overman
Immigrant Inspector

S. H. Warren
Master, First or Second Officer.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

29th May 1926

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted 11

Number of seamen discharged..... None

Number of seamen signed on at this port: *None* Total crew this date: *38*

1933

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

14-1613

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA

Th. Hutchison

[illegible]

14-1418

Great. 38 Always

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1926, from the port of

Apr 13
Museum of the Earth

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Not to be paid unless discharged at office of master	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Rank	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, scars, or diseases
	YES	28	MALE	British	SCOTCH	5 ft 9 in	199	None
	DO	33	DO	-	DO	-	-	-
	DO	22	DO	-	DO	5 ft 4 in 117	-	-
	DO	21	DO	-	ENGLISH	5 ft 7 in 142	-	-
	DO	27	DO	-	DO	5 ft 4 in 143	-	-
	DO	35	DO	Naval	SCANDINAVIAN	5 ft 10 in 154	-	-
	DO	62	DO	British	ENGLISH	5 ft 6 in 163	-	-
	DO	26	DO	-	DO	5 ft 10 in 155	-	-
	DO	47	DO	-	SCOTCH	5 ft 6 in 140	-	-
	DO	53	DO	Portuguese	PORTUGUESE	5 ft 7 in 144	-	-
	DO	26	DO	British	ENGLISH	5 ft 10 in 196	None	-
	DO	24	DO	-	DO	5 ft 7 in 144	-	-
	DO	43	DO	-	DO	5 ft 11 in 134	-	-
	DO	43	DO	-	DO	5 ft 7 in 140	-	-
	DO	41	DO	-	DO	5 ft 10 in 167	-	-
	DO	24	DO	-	DO	5 ft 5 in 116	-	-
	DO	49	DO	-	DO	5 ft 5 in 148	-	-
	DO	30	DO	-	DO	5 ft 8 in 156	100 lb	-
	DO	20	DO	-	DO	5 ft 11 in 192	-	-
	DO	40	DO	-	DO	5 ft 6 in 160	-	-
	DO	22	DO	-	DO	5 ft 6 in 146	100 lb	-
	DO	48	DO	-	DO	5 ft 10 in 154	-	-
	DO	46	DO	-	DO	5 ft 10 in 190	None	-
	DO	28	DO	-	DO	5 ft 9 in 168	100 lb	-
	DO	52	DO	-	SCOTCH	5 ft 5 in 160	-	-
	DO	29	DO	-	ENGLISH	5 ft 7 in 150	-	-
	DO	39	DO	-	IRISH	5 ft 7 in 144	-	-
	DO	29	DO	-	ENGLISH	5 ft 11 in 168	-	-
	DO	27	DO	-	ENGLISH	5 ft 9 in 150	-	-
	DO	21	DO	-	DO	5 ft 6 in 139	100 lb	-

⁴See list of faces on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

required under Act of May 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of the vessel, or the agent of the vessel, at the port of the United States.

Vessel *NEW YORK*

, arriving at *New York May 14*

NAME IN FULL		Length of service		Position in ship's company		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	
Family name		Given name		When		Where	
1 AITCHISON	DAVID M	14 yrs	MASTER	16/7/25	S0 SHIELDS		
2 <i>Stevenson</i>	JOHN W	14 yrs	1ST MATE	DO	DO		
3 WILLIAMSON	WILLIAM	6 yrs.	2ND MATE	DO	DO		
4 BOOTH	JOHN D	6 yrs.	3RD MATE	DO	DO		
5 JOHNSON	JAMES	6 yrs.	CARPENTER	DO	DO		
6 RITKER	FRANK H	20 yrs.	BOSN	DO	DO		
7 WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	30 yrs.	A B	DO	DO		
8 STOKES	JAMES	7 yrs.	A B	DO	DO		
9 SMITH	CHARLES	35 yrs.	A B	DO	DO		
10 FERREIRA	ANTONIO	36 yrs.	A B	DO	DO		
11 OGILVIE	THOMAS	14 yrs.	A B	DO	DO		
12 NELSON	HAMES	4 yrs.	SAILOR	DO	DO		
13 SMITH	FRANK G	23 yrs.	1ST ENG	DO	DO		
14 HARVEY	CHARLES E	24 yrs.	2ND ENG	DO	DO		
15 TURNBULL	WILLIAM	10 yrs.	3RD ENG	DO	DO		
16 PIGG	WILLIAM E	3 yrs.	4TH ENG	DO	DO		
17 MACKLOW	ALBERT	32 yrs.	DRYMAN	DO	DO		
18 SQUIRES	HARVEY	2 yrs.	FIREMAN	DO	DO		
19 PEASE	CHARLES E	3 yrs.	FIREMAN	DO	DO		
20 CRIGGS	THOMAS	25 yrs.	DO	DO	DO		
21 MAVIN	EMANUEL	5 yrs.	DO	DO	DO		
22 BLACKLOCK	ROBERT	20 yrs.	DO	DO	DO		
23 <i>Logan</i>	<i>John</i>	1 yrs.	DO	DO	DO		
24 CARROLL	ALBERT	0	DO	5/1/26	P PIRIE		
25 DUNCAN	ALFRED	10	DO	21/1/26	N S S		
26 EDWARDS	THOMAS	13 yrs.	DO	DO	NEWCASTLE		
27 SHANNON	JACK	24 yrs.	DO	DO	DO		
28 <i>John</i>	<i>John</i>	14 yrs.	DO	DO	DO		
29 DORAN	JAMES H	4 yrs.	DO	15/3/26	DALLAS		
30 BODDEN	ARTHUR E	14 yrs.	APPRENTICE	16/7/25	S0 SHIELDS		

DALGLISH LINE

MESSRS. R. S. DALGLISH LTD. WATERGATE BLDG NEWCASTLE ON TYNE

DOMINION NAVIGATION CO LTD VANCOUVER BC
Agents: *Callaghan & Co*

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

required under Act of

May 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

195

Vessel **WENT**

arriving at

New York

May 14

1926, from the port of

Vancouver 134, Bristol B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race ^a Nationality	(12) Nationality Race	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	AITCHISON	DAVID M	✓	None	MASTER	16/7/25	SO SHIELDS	✓	YES	28	MALE	British	SCOTCH	5' 9 1/2 in	199	None
2	SYGEM	JOHN W	✓		1ST MATE	DO	DO		DO	33	DO		DO			
3	WILLIAMSON	WILLIAM	✓	8 yrs.	2ND MATE	DO	DO		DO	22	DO		DO	5' 4 in	114	
4	BOOTH	JOHN D	✓	6 yrs.	3RD MATE	DO	DO		DO	21	DO		ENGLISH	5' 7 1/2 in	142	
5	JOHNSON	JAMES	✓	6 yrs.	CARPENTER	DO	DO		DO	27	DO		DO	5' 6 in	143	
6	RITKER	FRANK H	✓	20 yrs.	BOSN	DO	DO		DO	35	DO	Norwegian	SCANDINAVIAN	5' 10 in	154	
7	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	✓	50 yrs.	A B	DO	DO		DO	62	DO	British	ENGLISH	5' 6 in	163	
8	STOKES	JAMES	✓	7 yrs.	A B	DO	DO		DO	26	DO		DO	5' 6 in	155	
9	SMITH	CHARLES	✓	35 yrs.	A B	DO	DO		DO	47	DO		SCOTCH	5' 6 in	170	
10	FEREIRA	ANTONIO	✓	38 yrs.	A B	DO	DO		DO	53	DO	Portuguese	PORTUGUESE	5' 7 in	174	
11	OGILVIE	THOMAS	✓	4 yrs.	A B	DO	DO		DO	26	DO	British	ENGLISH	5' 10 in	196	None
12	NELSON	JAMES	✓	4 yrs.	SAILOR	DO	DO		DO	24	DO		DO	5' 4 in	144	
13	SMITH	FRANK G	✓	23 yrs.	1ST ENG	DO	DO		DO	43	DO		DO	5' 4 in	134	
14	HARVEY	CHARLES E	✓	21 yrs.	2ND ENG	DO	DO		DO	43	DO		DO	5' 4 in	140	
15	TURNBULL	WILLIAM	✓	10 yrs.	3RD ENG	DO	DO		DO	41	DO		DO	5' 10 in	164	
16	PIGG	WILLIAM E	✓	3 yrs.	4TH ENG	DO	DO		DO	24	DO		DO	5' 5 in	116	
17	MACKLOW	ALBERT	✓	32 yrs.	DKYMAN	DO	DO		DO	49	DO		DO	5' 6 in	178	
18	SQUIRES	HARVEY	✓	2 yrs.	FIREMAN	DO	DO		DO	30	DO		DO	5' 8 in	136	Tattoo left arm
19	PEASE	CHARLES E	✓	3 yrs.	FIREMAN	DO	DO		DO	20	DO		DO	5' 11 1/2 in	192	
20	CRIGGS	THOMAS	✓	25 yrs.	DO	DO	DO		DO	40	DO		DO	5' 6 in	160	
21	MAVIN	EMANUEL	✓	5 yrs.	DO	DO	DO		DO	22	DO		DO	5' 6 in	146	Tattoo right arm
22	BLACKLOCK	ROBERT	✓	20 yrs.	DO	DO	DO		DO	48	DO		DO	5' 10 in	154	
23	<i>Logan</i>	<i>Peter</i>	✓	5 yrs.	DO	12/4/26	Vancouver		DO	40	DO		DO	5' 10 in	190	None
24	O CARROLL	ALBERT	✓	0	DO	5/1/26	P. PIRIE N S W		DO	28	DO		DO	5' 9 in	168	Tattoo left arm
25	DUNCAN	ALFRED	✓	10	DO	21/1/26	NEWCASTLE		DO	52	DO		SCOTCH	5' 8 in	160	
26	EDWARDS	THOMAS	✓	13 yrs.	DO	DO	DO		DO	29	DO		ENGLISH	5' 7 in	150	
27	SHANNON	JACK	✓	24 yrs.	DO	DO	DO		DO	39	DO		IRISH	5' 7 in	144	
28	<i>Oyster</i>	<i>Gustav John</i>	✓	14 yrs.	DO	12/4/26	Vancouver		DO	29	DO		English	5' 11 in	168	
29	DORAN	JAMES H	✓	4 yrs.	DO	15/3/26	CALLAO		DO	27	DO		ENGLISH	5' 9 in	154	
30	BODDEN	ARTHUR E	✓	14 yrs.	APPRENTICE	16/7/25	SO SHIELDS		DO	21	DO		DO	5' 6 in	139	Tattoo left arm

DALGLEISH LINE

MCCORMACK & DALGLEISH LTD. WATERGATE BLDS NEWCASTLE ON TYNE

DOMINION NAVIGATION CO LTD. VANCOUVER B.C.
Agents Callaghan & Co. Ltd. 1001 Burrard St.

P. J. Callaghan

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), (14) and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See statute.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Aitchison, of the U.S. Revenue Cutter, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1946.
P. H. Maugan
 Immigrant Inspector.

Wm. Aitchison
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 2

Vessel WENTWORTH

arriving at New York, May 14, 1926

from the port of Vancouver 4/13 via Exeter 186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of alien's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	STERLING	LESLIE A	✓ none													
2	CRAIG	ROBERT S	✓	4 yrs	APPRENTICE	16/7/25	SO SHIELDS	no								
3	WALLER	JAMES	✓	1 yr	DO	DO	DO		YES	18	MALE	British	ENGLISH	5' 9 1/2	163	
4	WALLER	ROBERT	✓	16 yrs	STEWARD	DO	DO		DO	18	DO		DO	5' 4 1/2	141	
5	Smith	Benjamin	✓	1 1/2 yrs	COOK	DO	DO		DO	34	DO		DO	5' 11 1/2	144	
6	STEPHENSON	JOSEPH	✓		G. Boy	13 1/4 76	Tanner		DO	36	DO		DO	5' 10 1/2	133	
7	TOWELL	GEORGE W	✓	2 yrs	C BOY	DO	DO		DO	25	DO		DO	5' 10 1/2	140	
8	BROOKE	ARTHUR	✓	2 yrs	M R BOY	DO	DO		DO	15 1/2	DO		DO	5' 9 1/2	133	
9					W T O	DO	DO		DO	21	DO		DO	5' 6 1/2	134	
10						DO	DO		DO	31	DO		DO			

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Vancouver, B.C., Canada
Date of entry to the United States
via Panama Canal
Date of arrival May 13, 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA

P. J. Hanagan
Inspector

Only Cash Line
Only Cash Lts Newcastle
Only Cash Lts Newcastle

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...OR OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

M. Aitchison, of the *(Venture)*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of ... below.

Sworn to before me this *14* day of *May*, 19*26*.

J. J. Macgregor
Immigrant Inspector.

M. Aitchison
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 subd. 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AMERICAN CONSUL SERVICE


14 1026

Given under

(Seal)

1-11

David Shaw	40	British
George George	36	do

[illegible]

Part of *Calvin*
Moss 1926

Total crew at time of arrival.....	Number of seamen deserted.....
Number of seamen discharged.....	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	Total crew this date.....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 29, 1946, consigned to Mr. Rogers & Co.; is now lying at Anchor, Army Ave. and is expected to sail May 29th, 1946, for Agaña, Cape Melor, via United States port of San Juan. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Juan.

187

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Leo. Mcainey	22	British	29/12/25. Liverpool.



RECEIVED
JUN 1 1926
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOSTON

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
to be paid in full at arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No. 10.	36.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 11.	37.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 12.	38.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 13.	39.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 14.	40.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 15.	41.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 16.	42.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 17.	43.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 18.	44.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 19.	45.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 20.	46.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 21.	47.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 22.	48.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 23.	49.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 24.	50.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 25.	51.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 26.	52.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 27.	53.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 28.	54.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 29.	55.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 30.	56.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 31.	57.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 32.	58.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 33.	59.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 34.	60.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 35.	61.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 36.	62.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 37.	63.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 38.	64.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 39.	65.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 40.	66.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 41.	67.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 42.	68.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 43.	69.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 44.	70.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 45.	71.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 46.	72.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 47.	73.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 48.	74.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 49.	75.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 50.	76.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 51.	77.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 52.	78.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 53.	79.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 54.	80.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 55.	81.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 56.	82.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 57.	83.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 58.	84.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 59.	85.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 60.	86.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 61.	87.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 62.	88.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 63.	89.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 64.	90.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 65.	91.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 66.	92.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 67.	93.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 68.	94.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 69.	95.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 70.	96.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 71.	97.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 72.	98.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 73.	99.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 74.	100.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 75.	101.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 76.	102.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 77.	103.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 78.	104.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 79.	105.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 80.	106.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 81.	107.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 82.	108.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 83.	109.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 84.	110.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 85.	111.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 86.	112.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 87.	113.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 88.	114.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 89.	115.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 90.	116.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 91.	117.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 92.	118.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 93.	119.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 94.	120.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 95.	121.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 96.	122.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 97.	123.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 98.	124.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 99.	125.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 100.	126.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 101.	127.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 102.	128.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 103.	129.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 104.	130.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 105.	131.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 106.	132.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 107.	133.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 108.	134.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 109.	135.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 110.	136.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 111.	137.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 112.	138.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 113.	139.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 114.	140.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 115.	141.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 116.	142.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 117.	143.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 118.	144.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 119.	145.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 120.	146.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 121.	147.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 122.	148.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 123.	149.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 124.	150.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 125.	151.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 126.	152.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 127.	153.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 128.	154.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 129.	155.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 130.	156.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 131.	157.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 132.	158.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 133.	159.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 134.	160.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 135.	161.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 136.	162.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 137.	163.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 138.	164.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 139.	165.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 140.	166.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 141.	167.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 142.	168.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 143.	169.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 144.	170.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 145.	171.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 146.	172.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 147.	173.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 148.	174.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 149.	175.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 150.	176.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 151.	177.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 152.	178.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 153.	179.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 154.	180.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 155.	181.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 156.	182.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 157.	183.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 158.	184.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 159.	185.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 160.	186.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 161.	187.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 162.	188.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 163.	189.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 164.	190.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 165.	191.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 166.	192.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 167.	193.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 168.	194.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 169.	195.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 170.	196.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 171.	197.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 172.	198.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 173.	199.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 174.	200.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 175.	201.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 176.	202.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 177.	203.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 178.	204.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 179.	205.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 180.	206.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 181.	207.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 182.	208.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 183.	209.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 184.	210.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 185.	211.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 186.	212.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 187.	213.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 188.	214.	MALE SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 4"	205			
No. 189.	215.	MALE SCOTLAND						

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

4/11/10
The representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
189

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
✓ E. Barton Kehoe	36	Irish	29/12/25 Liverpool Eng.
Thomas Wright	30	English	do

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the port of the United States.

Vessel SS "Tritonia", arriving at New York, 14th May, 1917.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	When	Where
Family name	Given name						
BELL	Robert C.	✓	21	MASTER	✓	4/19/17	London
MCQUEEN	John L.	✓	12	1st MATE	✓	4/12/17	London
DANITT	James	✓	9	2nd MATE	✓	"	"
KIRKPATRICK	Thomas	✓	25	Boat	✓	"	"
BLACKWOOD	James H.	✓	5	3rd MATE	✓	"	"
CROMBIE	Joshua	✓	15	CARPENTER	✓	"	"
CHANCELLOR	John	✓	32	SAILOR	✓	"	"
MANN	Harold	✓	5	"	✓	"	"
MC PHILLIPS	Francis	✓	6	"	✓	"	"
GOWER	Frank R.	✓	7	"	✓	"	"
BRAX	Harry	✓	3	"	✓	"	"
WHITE	James	✓	20	"	✓	"	"
JOHNSTON	Alexander	✓	19	1st ENGR	✓	"	"
ROBERTSON	James P.	✓	9	2nd ENGR	✓	"	"
HALL	William	✓	7	3rd ENGR	✓	"	"
JOHNSTON	David	✓	2	4th ENGR	✓	"	"
KEMER	Martin	✓	18	FIREMAN	✓	"	"
FENELON	Peter	✓	11	"	✓	"	"
COLE	George	✓	26	"	✓	"	"
CARMICHAEL	Andrew	✓	23	"	✓	"	"
COONEY	John	✓	14	"	✓	"	"
JOHNSON	Robert	✓	18	"	✓	"	"
WRIGHT	Thomas	✓	15	"	✓	"	"
BARNES	John	✓	3	TRIMMER	✓	"	"
FITT	Conrad	✓	10	STEWARD	✓	"	"
MARTIN	James	✓	5	ASST	✓	"	"
MAINE	Leo	✓	1	STEWARDS	✓	"	"
SINGLAI	George	✓	40	COOK	✓	"	"
KIRKPATRICK	John	✓	4	2nd COOK	✓	"	"
BRANNACHAN	William	✓	11	DONKEYMAN	✓	"	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thomas McCormick	39	English	19/1/26. Fowey, Eng.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 30 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1013

Master.

(over.)

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

(5), and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS "TRITONIA", arriving at New York, 14th May, 1926, from the port of Vancouver B.C. via Panama Canal

NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peniculations, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
BELL	Robert C.	✓	21	MASTER	21/12/25	London	No	Yes	36	M	SCOTLAND	BRITISH	6' 2"	148	Nil
MCQUEEN	John L.	✓	12	1 ST MATE	21/12/25	London	No	Yes	41	M	"	"	5' 9 1/2"	148	"
DAVITT	James	✓	9	2 ND MATE	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5' 9"	152	"
KIRKPATRICK	Thomas	✓	25	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5' 8"	158	Thick left hand
BLACKWOOD	James H.	✓	5	3 RD MATE	"	"	"	"	21	M	ENGLAND	"	5' 8"	158	Thick left hand
CROMBIE	Joshua	✓	15	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	42	M	INDIA	"	5' 5 1/2"	176	Nil
CHANCELLOR	John	✓	32	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	35	M	ENGLAND	"	5' 9 1/2"	162	"
MANN	Harold	✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5' 5"	134	Thick left forearm
MCPHILLIPS	Francis	✓	6	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5' 9"	144	Nil
GOWER	Frank R.	✓	7	"	"	"	"	"	73	M	SCOTLAND	"	5' 5"	139	"
BRAX	Harry	✓	3	"	"	"	"	"	73	M	ENGLAND	"	5' 10"	162	Thick left arm, left forearm
WHITE	James	✓	20	"	"	"	"	"	70	M	"	"	5' 9"	156	Nil
JOHNSTON	Alexander	✓	10	1 ST ENGR.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5' 4"	140	Both arms raised
ROBERTSON	James P.	✓	9	2 ND ENGR.	"	"	"	"	35	M	SCOTLAND	"	5' 11 1/2"	189	Long bridge nose
HALL	William	✓	7	3 RD ENGR.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	6' 2"	207	Nil
JOHNSTON	David	✓	2	4 TH ENGR.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5' 10"	158	Nil
KEHBE	Martin	✓	18	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	78	M	"	"	5' 4"	129	"
FENELON	Peter	✓	11	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	ENGLAND	"	5' 8"	147	"
COLE	George	✓	26	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5' 5"	139	"
CARMICHAEL	Andrew	✓	23	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5' 9"	210	Both arms tattooed
COONEY	John	✓	14	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5' 4"	164	"
JOHNSON	Robert	✓	18	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5' 6"	136	Nil
WRIGHT	Thomas	✓	15	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5' 8"	140	Wound on left forearm
BARNES	John	✓	3	TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5' 4"	156	Both arms tattooed
FITT	Conrad	✓	10	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5' 11"	159	Nil
MARTIN	James	✓	5	ASST "	"	"	"	"	29	M	WEST INDIES	"	5' 9"	160	Wound on left forearm
MAINEY	Leo	✓	1	STEWARDS	"	"	"	"	26	M	SCOTLAND	"	5' 4"	135	Scars behind left ear
SINCLAIR	George	✓	40	COOK	"	"	"	"	27	M	ENGLAND	"	5' 4"	140	Nil
KIRKPATRICK	John	✓	4	2 ND COOK	"	"	"	"	26	M	SCOTLAND	"	5' 6"	147	"
RANNACHAN	William	✓	11	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	27	M	ENGLAND	"	5' 4"	140	"
									27	M	SCOTLAND	"	5' 9"	152	"

Jonathan P.ue.
Jonathan P.ue. P.ue.
Jonathan P.ue. P.ue.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Campbell Bell, of the U.S.S. "Hironia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1926

R. Bell
Master, First or Second Officer.

C. W. Keen
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

190

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S "Ypitoma"*, arriving at *New York*, *18th May*, 1926, from the port of *Haulover BC via Panama Canal*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
<i>No. 1 to 4</i>																
1	MCLEAN	James	<i>Nil</i>	10	DONKYN	<i>29/12/25</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>SCOTLAND</i>	<i>BRITISH</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Nil</i>
2	MCOLIBAN	Peter	<i>"</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>73</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>IRELAND</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>146</i>	<i>"</i>
3	DUFFEX	Peter	<i>"</i>	<i>11</i>	MARCONI	<i>1/1/26</i>	<i>Manchester</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>151</i>	<i>Scar left upper arm.</i>
4	MOORCROFT	Thomas	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	LIREMAN	<i>19/1/26</i>	<i>Yarm.</i>	<i>% to be discharged to hospital or shipped to U.S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>ENGLAND</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>142</i>	<i>Both arms & Catarrh</i>
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Balboa, C. Z. Date *5/5/26*

SEEN

2 Sheets.

34 Entries.

W. A. Severing
Deputy Shipping Commissioner*W. A. Severing
Deputy*Line *Donaldson Line*
Owner *Donaldson Bros Ltd. Glasgow*
Local Agents *Messrs J. & W. Whitehead, 14 Battery Road.*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Tritonia - 5-14-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Campbell Bell, of the U.S.S. "Tritonia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1926.
W. H. Hume
 Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DISCHARGED PLASMA—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where obtained.
G Katsias	27	French	March 13th. 1926 New York
H Detwick	33	U. S.	" "
E Vaughn	30	"	" "
J Jones	24	"	" "
H Blew	22	"	" "
E Hall	35	British	" "
V Muro	32	U. S.	April 12th. 1924 Lagnorn, Italy

32 U. S.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14-1612

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act

AMERICAN

Vessel, S S Sinsinawa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of previous immigration identification card
1	Bergsten John	✓
2	Reilly Frederick	✓
3	Anderson Omar	✓
4	Mirkin Benard	✓
5	Osborne Eugene	✓
6	Dimitri Bucuresteanu	✓
7	Fuller Thomas	✓
8	Perrson Bernhard	✓
9	Alamancos Soterios	✓
10	Mason Warwood	✓
11	Andreasson Tage	✓
12	Centenaro Antonio	✓
13	Burgheloa Constantin	✓
14	Saravia Humberto	✓
15	MacLean James	✓
16	Thomson Emory	✓
17	Owens James	✓
18	Cunningham Vincent	✓
19	Wattl Paul	✓
20	Dallet Louis	✓
21	Fernadanes Edward	✓
22	Bechonnnet Achilles	✓
23	Critokson Nlok	✓
24	Carames Julius	✓
25	Haag Harry	✓
26	Walow William	✓
27	Katsias Georges	✓
28	Estwick Henry	✓
29	Vaughn Byrie	✓
30	Jones James	✓

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

See General Instruction No. 874

American S. S. "SINSINAWA"

Leghorn, Italy, April 18, 1926, 193

J. Bergsten

of New York

I, Jesse B. Jackson

is master, bound for New York

of the United States of America, at Leghorn, Italy

do hereby certify that on this 18 day of April 1926, the seamen hereinafter named, all personally known to me, have been duly shipped at this port, before me, upon the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, and I further certify that they appeared before me, and in my presence signed the attached agreement with my sanction, and in all respects complied with the requirements of law, each for himself acknowledging that he had read or had heard read the said agreement and understood the same, and that while acher and not in a state of intoxication he signed a freely and voluntarily for the uses and purposes therein mentioned.

NAME	Station	Age	HEIGHT Feet Inches	Nationality	Day of Shake Wages per month	Date Wages were received	Amount of wages	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
Vincent Muno	Mase 38 boy	5	6 Am.	30	Ap. 18			Wife: Ines Muno Via Sarsistori No. 8, Leghorn, Italy.

Given under my hand and the seal of this office the day and year first above written.

(SEAL)

(Jesse B. Jackson)

Consul

of the United States of America.

"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
W. T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Persons on board upon arrival at a

4/16/26

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U S	6'3"	250	
"	5'5"	135	
"	5'11"	180	
"	5'7"	200	
"	5'6"	185	
Roumania	5'11"	165	
G. B.	5'11"	145	
1st paper			
Sweede	5'9"	160	
Greece	5'6"	150	
U S	5'10"	170	
Sweede	6'4"	170	
1st paper			
Italy	5'0"	150	
Roumania	5'8"	140	
Chile	5'5"	150	
U S	5'4"	150	
"	5'7"	175	
"	5'9"	200	
"	5'8"	145	
"	5'6"	150	
"	5'7"	145	
"	5'7"	150	
1st paper			
Greece	5'9"	180	
West Indies	5'7"	160	
Sweeden	5'7"	150	
1st paper			
Russia	5'7"	145	
1st paper			
France	6'4"	145	
(Colored)			
West Indies	5'7"	145	
"	5'9"	150	
African	5'7"	155	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Expert

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of rules on back
NOTE.—Failure to furnish the correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST BE ATTACHED TO NEW LIST

Required under Act

AM 510

January 5, 1941

Vessel. S S Sinsinawa

, arriving at

• 18 1/2 C

F CREW

g such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Lerano 4/16/26

19

(1)	(2)		(3)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. scan Identifiable card
	Family name	Given name	
1	Bergsten	John	✓
2	Reilly	Frederick	✓
3	Anderson	Omar	✓
4	Mirkin	Benard	✓
5	Osborne	Eugene	✓
6	Dimitri	Bucuresteanu	✓
7	Fuller	Thomas	✓
8	Perrson	Bernhard	✓
9	Alamancos	Soterios	✓
10	Mason	Warwood	✓
11	Andreasson	Tagge	✓
12	Gentinaro	Antonio	✓
13	Burghelca	Constantin	✓
14	Saravia	Humberto	✓
15	MacLean	James	✓
16	Thomson	Emory	✓
17	Owens	James	✓
18	Cunningham	Vincent	✓
19	Waltti	Paul	✓
20	Dallet	Louis	✓
21	Fernadanes	Edward	✓
22	Bechonnet	Achilles	✓
23	Critckson	Nick	✓
24	Carames	Julius	✓
25	Haag	Harry	✓
26	Walow	William	✓
27	Katslas	Georges	✓
28	Estwick	Henry	✓
29	Vaughn	Eyrie	✓
30	Jones	James	✓

AND IF CAN CONSULAR SERVICE

See General Instruction No. 874

Genoa, Italy, April 6, 1936. 194

American S. S. ... "SHUSHANA"

New York, N.Y. of which

J. Bergsten

... is master, bound for..... **New York.**

I, **S.O. IRONI**, Vice Consul of the United States of America, at **Casoa, Italy**.

do hereby certify that on this sixth day of April, 1926, the seamen hereinafter named, all personally known to me, have been duly shipped at this port, before me, upon the terms and conditions set opposite their names, respectively, and I further certify that they appeared before me, and in my presence signed the attached agreement with my sanction, and in all respects complied with the requirements of law, each for himself acknowledging that he had read or had heard read the said agreement and understood the same, and that while sober and not in a state of intoxication he signed it freely and voluntarily for the uses and purposes therein mentioned.

[illegible]

Given under my hand and the seal of this office the day and year first above written.

[SEAL]

[illegible]

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	145
"	"	"	"	"	29	"	West Indies	"	5'7"	150
W. T.	"	"	"	"	35	"	French	"	5'8"	145
"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Greece	Greece	5'9"	180
"	"	"	"	"	40	"	West Indies	U. S.	5'7"	160
Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Sweden	Sweden	5'7"	150
"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russia	Russia	5'7"	145
"	"	"	"	"	27	"	France	France	5'4"	145
Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	(Colored)			
Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	West Indies	U. S.	5'7"	145
2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	African	"	5'7"	155

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Export of

Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act

AMERICAN

February 5, 191

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, S S Sinauwa

arriving at

July

9/14

1926

from the port of

Palermo

4/26/26

, 1926, from the port of <i>Valerino</i> <i>12/26</i>																	
(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
No. on list	Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	Bergsten	John	✓		Master.	3/12/26	New York	Yes	Yes	45	Male	American	U S	6'3"	250		
2	Reilly	Frederick	✓		Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	135		
3	Anderson	Omar	✓		2nd. Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	Norway	"	5'11"	180		
4	Mirkin	Benard	✓		3rd. Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	Russia	"	5'7"	200		
5	Osborne	Eugene	✓		Radio	"	"	"	"	24	"	North Irish	"	5'6"	185		
6	Dimitri	Bucuresteanu	✓		Boat'n	"	"	"	"	40	"	Roumania	Roumania	5'11"	165		
7	Fuller	Thomas	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	G. B.	5'11"	145		
8	Perrson	Bernhard	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Swede	Swede	5'9"	160		
9	Alamancos	Soterios	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Greece	Greece	5'6"	150		
10	Mason	Warwood	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	U S	5'10"	170		
11	Andreason	Tage	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Swede	Swede	5'4"	170		
12	Centenaro	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Italy	Italy	5'0"	150		
13	Burghelca	Constantin	✓		O. S.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Roumania	Roumania	5'8"	140		
14	Saravia	Humberto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Chile	Chile	5'5"	150		
15	MacLean	James	✓		Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	U S	5'4"	150		
16	Thomson	Emory	✓		1st. Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	175		
17	Owens	James	✓		2nd. " "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	200		
18	Cunningham	Vincent	✓		3rd. " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	145		
19	Watt	Paul	✓		Oilier	<i>not on board</i>		"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	150		
20	Dallet	Louis	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	145		
21	Fernandez	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	West Indies	"	5'7"	150		
22	Bechounet	Achilles	✓		W. T.	"	"	"	"	35	"	French	"	5'8"	145		
23	Critokson	Nick	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Greece	Greece	5'9"	180		
24	Garames	Julius	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	West Indies	U. S.	5'7"	160		
25	Haag	Harry	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	Swedish	Swede	5'7"	150		
26	Walow	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russia	Russia	5'7"	145		
27	Katsias	Georges	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	France	France	5'4"	145		
28	Estwick	Henry	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	(Colored)	West Indies	U S	5'7"	145	
29	Vaughn	Byrie	✓		Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	150		
30	Jones	James	✓		2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	African	"	5'7"	155		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Export

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish the correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

5-18-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Yusimawa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

May

1926

Bergsten
Master, First or Second Officer

Overseer
Immigrant Inspector.

5-18-26 River Hubs
Form 689

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

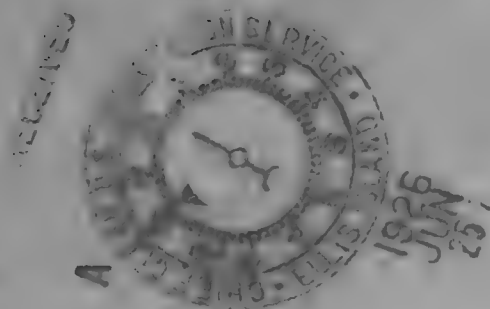
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
June 19 1926.

I, master of the British S. S. River Hudson
from port of Philadelphia, Pa., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 6 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 41

1926

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 12, 1926, consigned to Edward J. Lee, 25 Broadway; is now lying at Pier # 64, N.Y. and is expected to sail June 19, 1926, for Gibraltar via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>August Gibson</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>28/4/25. St. Helens</u>

[CONTINUED OVER]

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No. 201

the representatives of any vessel having such

Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
English	British	6-00	154	
Do	do	5-10	145	
do	do	5-5	160	
English	do	5-5	139	
Greek	Greek	5-4	154	
"	"	5-5	154	
"	"	5-4	147	
"	"	5-6	150	
"	British	5-10	196	
"	Greek	5-3	140	
"	"	5-8	150	
"	"	5-6	165	
"	"	5-8	150	
Do	British	5-5	142	
Do	Greek	5-10	150	
"	"	5-2	150	
English	British	5-4	140	
Do	do	5-6	140	
"	do	5-9	138	
Greek	Greek	5-0	147	
"	"	6-0	180	
"	"	5-6	168	little left hand
"	"	5-6	150	scar on forehead
Spanish	Spanish	5-8	140	
"	"	5-5	135	
do	do	5-6	158	
do	do	5-2	130	
do	do	5-10	160	
Greek	Greek	5-5	162	little right arm

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
A. Drouin	46	do	5/2/26 New York
B. Drouin	31	do	5/2/26 New York
C. Drouin	41	do	5/2/26 New York
D. Drouin	41	do	5/2/26 New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1926, consigned to 23rd May 1926, is now lying at 11th Street, New York, and is expected to sail 11th June 1926, for via United States port of New York.

Number of seamen discharged 38
Total crew at time of arrival 39
Number of seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen deserted 4
Total crew at time of arrival 39

I, master of the S. S. 11th Street, New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. V. Dargent	25	British	28/4/25. 5th Shields.
E. Enginos	55	Gypans	5/2/26 New York.
C. Christofides	26	do	5/2/26 New York
D. Apostolakis	36	Greek	9/6/26 Philadelphia
X. Drivolaris	24	do	9/6/26 do
J. Conasinos	36	American Citizen	9/6/26 do

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
M. R. Bell	34	British			
R. Pickering	26	do			
M. Distas	32	Greek			
B. Karagianis	45	do			
J. Cosmus	28	do			
A. Balagitis	33	do			
G. Baniis	29	do			
C. Vobakas	36	do			
T. Kavatas	27	do			
A. Chasam	19	American Citizen			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. L. Simpson
Master.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
M. R. Bell	34	British	do	20	do
H. Pickering			Good	32	
W. Bates			do	45	
E. Haraguan			do	28	
J. Brown			do	33	
A. Calagait			do	29	
S. Brown			do	30	
C. Volokov			do	24	
F. Thwait			do	19	
A. Brown			do		

RECEIVED
JUN 30 1964
RECORD DIVISION

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is not paid while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or reduced. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover

RECEIVED
JAN 13 1926
JAN 30 1926

(9)	(10)	(11)
Race*	Nationality	Height
English	British	6-00
Irish	do	5-10
do	do	5-5
English	do	5-5
Irish	Irish R.	5-4
"	"	5-5
"	"	5-7
"	Netherlands	5-6
"	Central	5-10
"	Irish	5-3
"	"	5-3
"	"	5-6
"	"	5-7
Irish	British	5-5
Irish	Irish R.	5-10
"	"	5-2
English	British	5-4
Irish	do	5-9
English	do	5-6
Irish	Irish R.	5-0
"	"	6-0
"	"	5-6
"	"	5-6
Spanish	Spanish	5-8
"	"	5-5
"	"	5-5
Irish	Irish R.	5-6
do	do	5-2
do	do	5-10
Irish	Irish R.	5-5

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. V. Douglas	25	British	28/4/25. Old Aliso
E. Douglas	55	English	5/11/26 New York
B. Charles	26	do	5/1/26 New York
B. Charles	36	Irish	9/6/26 Philadelphia
J. Charles	24	do	9/6/26 do
J. Charles	36	Irish	9/6/26 do

PORT OF Philadelphia Pa.
11 d. June 1926

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted 4
 Number of seamen discharged 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 38
 198

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23rd May, 1926, consigned to Cunard Steamship Co. Ltd.; is now lying at Germinal, and is expected to sail 1 p.m. 1st June, 1926, for New York via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
B. Kakavas ✓	44	Greek	28-4-25. Oth. Shields
P. Massells.	31	do	5/4/26. Vol. Greece
B. Voudakas	46	do	3/5/26. Piraeus
A. Almaris x	26	do.	5/2/26. New York

[CONTINUED OVER]

IT IS MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF C

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration on foot by aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

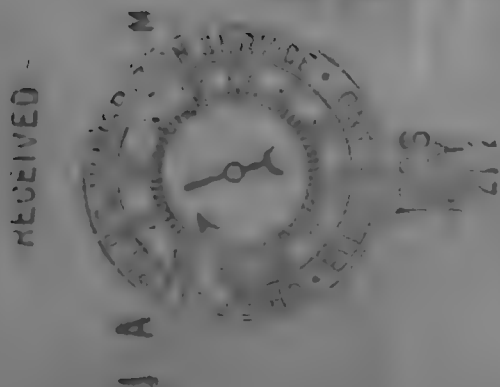
I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

OVER

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL			
Name	Age	Nationality	Remarks
1. Thakuram	29	Ind. City	30
2. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
3. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
4. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
5. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
6. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
7. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
8. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
9. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
10. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
11. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
12. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
13. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
14. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
15. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
16. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
17. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
18. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
19. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
20. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
21. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
22. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
23. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
24. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
25. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
26. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
27. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
28. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
29. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
30. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
31. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
32. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
33. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
34. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
35. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
36. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
37. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
38. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
39. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
40. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
41. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
42. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
43. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
44. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
45. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
46. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
47. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
48. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
49. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
50. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
51. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
52. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
53. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
54. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
55. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
56. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
57. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
58. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
59. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
60. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
61. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
62. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
63. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
64. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
65. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
66. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
67. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
68. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
69. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
70. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
71. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
72. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
73. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
74. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
75. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
76. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
77. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
78. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
79. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
80. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
81. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
82. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
83. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
84. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
85. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
86. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
87. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
88. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
89. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
90. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
91. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
92. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
93. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
94. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
95. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
96. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
97. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
98. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
99. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30
100. Chandran	29	Ind. City	30

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
✓ J. Arthur	34	British	28/4/25 St. Oliver
✓ R. Osborne	29	Irish	5/2/26 New York
✓ G. Macdonald	25	English	28/4/25 St. Oliver
✓ A. Roseman	33	English	2/1/26 New York
✓ S. Goodwin	33	Irish	5/2/26
✓ G. Macdonald	36	Irish	5/2/26
✓ W. Martin	34	Irish	19/9/25 Baltimore
✓ G. Osborne	35	Irish	5/2/26 New York

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the British S. S. "Laurie Hudson" 1926
(Nationality)
from port of Oran, Algeria; hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted 3
 Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19TH MAY., 1926, consigned to
Cumand Steamship Co Ltd,; is now lying at Pier No 71 N.R., and is
expected to sail 4 PM 18TH MAY, 1926, for Baltimore
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
M. Otero Freeman	26	Spanish	12/9/25 Gibraltar
B. Jacobs O.S.	25	Bank	4/3/26. Pinar, Guern.
N. Demora O.S.	24	do.	5/4/26. 7/6/26. Guern.

[CONTINUED OVER]

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917. TO BE DELIVERED TO THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER BY THE REPRESENTATIVE ALIENS ON BOARD UPON ARRIVAL AT A PORT OF THE UNITED STATES.

Reqd

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

201

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

RIVER HUDSON

, arriving at

NY

5/14

, 1916, from the port of

Craw 48/26

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
				Family name	Given name			When	Where								
				Dimpson.	Thomas Leonard	✓	Master	28/4/25	Old Shields	No.	40	Male	English	British	6-00	154	
				Arthur	Thomas John	✓	Chief Officer	do	do	No.	38	"	Scotch	do	5-10	145	
				Thomson	John William Robert	✓	2 nd	do	do	No.	25	"	do	do	5-5	160	
				Ridley	Fredrick	✓	3 rd	do	do	No.	22	"	English	do	5-5	139	
				Lozarios.	Diamond	✓	35 years. Carpenter	27/2/26	Piraeus	No.	54	"	Greek	Greek	5-4	154	
				Theodoros	George	✓	Boatman	28/4/26	Old Shields	No.	47	"	"	"	5-5	154	
				Kakaras	Coster.	✓	470/498 A.B.	do	do	No.	47	"	"	"	5-4	144	
				Stavros	Nicholas	✓	"	do	do	No.	48	"	"	"	5-6	150	
				Ohane	George	✓	"	do	do	No.	56	"	"	Naturalized British	5-10	196	
				Caralao	Antanas	✓	"	do	do	No.	24	"	"	Greek	5-3	140	
				Mavrellos.	Pandelis	✓	5 years.	6/4/26	Volo.	No.	31	"	"	"	5-3	148	
				Demeris	Thanasis	✓	"	3/3/26	Piraeus	No.	39	"	"	"	5-6	165	
				Dorgmas	William	✓	6 years.	5/2/26	New York.	Yes.	29	"	"	"	5-8	150	reship
				Buchan	Robert.	✓	"	28/4/26	Old Shields	No.	30	"	Scotch	British	5-5	142	
				Jacob.	Basile	✓	O.S.	4/3/26	Piraeus	No.	24	"	Greek	Greek	5-10	150	
				Demoras.	Nicholas	✓	4 years.	5/4/26	Volo.	No.	24	"	"	"	5-2	150	
				Sharp.	John William	✓	Chief Engineer	28/4/25	Old Shields	No.	27	"	English	British	5-4	140	
				Strong	William Hurry.	✓	2 nd do	do	do	No.	34	"	Welsh	do	5-4	154	
				Purvis	Thomas Hunter	✓	3 rd do	do	do	No.	24	"	English	do	5-6	140	
				Pearson	Thomas David	✓	4 th do	4/1/26	New York.	Yes	30	"	"	do	5-9	138	
				Mettivelis	Anastasios	✓	Donkeyman	28/4/25	Old Shields	No.	32	"	Greek	Greek	5-0	147	
				Makrodimitris	Coster.	✓	do	do	do	No.	25	"	"	"	6-0	180	
				Stilianos	Pasimenondas	✓	Boatman	do	do	No.	33	"	"	"	5-6	168	Tattooed both forearms
				Joinitis	Michael	✓	Fireman 4 years	19/8/25	Baltimore MD.	Yes	37	"	"	"	5-6	150	Scar on forehead.
				Babuliers.	Venits	✓	do	16/2/25	Gibraltar	No.	40	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	140	
				Stev.	Modesto.	✓	do	12/9/25	do	No.	26	"	"	"	5-5	135	
				Procopias	Andreas.	✓	do	4/1/26	New York.	Yes	33	"	Cypriot	Cypriot	5-6	158	
				Christofides.	Coster.	✓	do	5/2/26	do	Yes	26	"	do	do	5-2	130	
				Brigoris	Antanas	✓	do	5/2/26	do	Yes	35	"	do	do	5-10	160	
				Polamatinos	George.	✓	do	5/2/26	do	Yes	36	"	Greek	Greek	5-5	162	Tattooed right arm

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

at a

294

(15)

Physical marks, scars, or disease

also on both hands

right arm

left arm

none

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

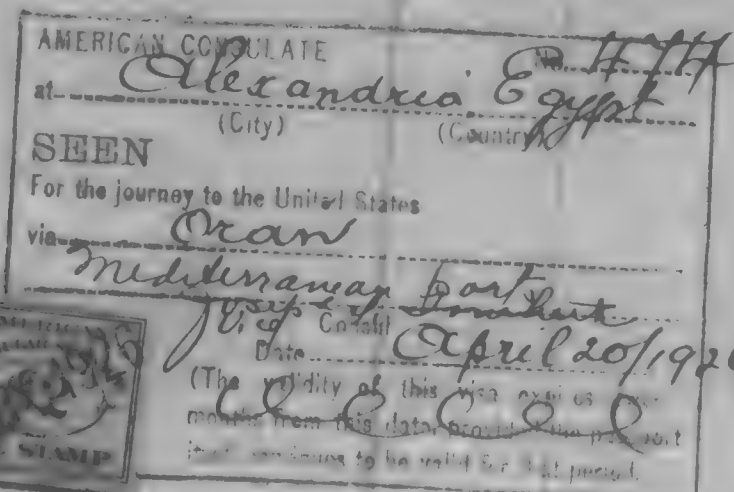
Items (2), (5), (6) and See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **IVY HUBBARD**, arriving at **NY**, **May 14**, 1926, from the port of **Oran 4/25/26**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Gerasimos	Gerasimos	10 years	5/2/26	New York	Yes	35	Male	Greek	Greek	5-5	185	reship	none
32	Constantinon	Savos	do	do	do	Yes	33	"	Cyprian	Cyprian	5-10	165	left arm tattooed	none
33	Philippides	Costis	Trimmer	28/4/25	Sth Shields	No	50	"	Greek	Greek	5-3	150	—	—
34	Vondakis	Costis	do	3/3/26	Sth Shields	No	46	"	"	"	5-3	140	—	—
35	Almisis	Anastassios	do	5/2/26	New York	Yes	26	"	"	"	5-4	164	—	—
36	Heffernan	Ronald	Chief Steward	30/8/25	do	Yes	32	"	Irish	British	5-9	154	—	—
37	Smith	John Sydney	2nd do	29/8/25	do	Yes	24	"	English	do	6-1 1/2	193	—	—
38	Gibson	Angus	Mr. R. do	28/4/25	Sth Shields	No	22	"	"	"	5-6	146	—	—
39	Romero	Alexis	7 years - Pantry Boy	22/2/26	Gibraltar	No	24	"	Gibraltar	"	6-2	130	—	—
40	Coopse	Albert	Chief Cook	28/4/26	Sth Shields	No	26	"	English	"	5-3	126	—	—
41	McKeown	John	2nd Cook	21/8/25	New York	No	21	"	"	"	5-2	140	—	—
42	Dargunt	Ernest Victor	W. L. Operator	28/4/25	Sth Shields	No	24	"	"	"	5-6	120	—	—



James L. Lupp

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
May 17th, 1926

I, master of the Danish S. S. Dakota Jensen
from port of Windsor, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 18

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 15th, 1926, consigned to

J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at New Brighton, and is
expected to sail May 17th, 1926, for Windsor, N.S.
via United States port of direct First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED OVER)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

926, from the port of Windsor, N.S.

204

(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
be paid Whether at arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical condition, peculiarities, or disease

yes	47	"	"	"	5'5"	180	"
yes	35	"	"	"	5'5"	180	"
yes	30	"	"	"	5'5"	180	"
yes	36	"	"	"	5'9"	180	"
yes	28	"	"	"	5'11"	180	"
yes	26	"	"	"	5'6"	180	"
yes	37	"	"	"	5'9"	180	"
yes	37	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
yes	36	"	"	"	5'11"	180	"
yes	27	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
yes	25	"	"	"	5'10"	185	"
yes	30	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
yes	27	"	"	"	5'7"	115	"
yes	28	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
yes	34	"	"	"	5'4"	150	"
yes	30	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
yes	19	"	"	"	5'2"	160	"
yes	33	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
yes	17	"	"	"	5'4"	130	"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of rates on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of the United States.

Vessel *SS. "Dorchester"*, arriving at *New York* on *Feb. 4*

Page 2

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>[Crossed out]</i>			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Holger Larsen</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>danish</i>	<i>4/30 26 New York</i>
<i>Raf. Nielsen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" " " "</i>
<i>Peter Lind</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>swedish</i>	<i>3/8 26 " "</i>
<i>Luiz Pereira</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>mexican</i>	<i>" " " "</i>

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
<i>[Crossed out]</i>				

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>Harold Olsen</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>danish</i>			
<i>Carl Paulsen</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Christian Elling</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
<i>[Crossed out]</i>				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

A. Magleby
Master.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

(OVER)

NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	SHIPPED OR EMPLOYED	
Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where
<i>Magleby.</i>	<i>Alfred.</i>	<i>omit</i>	<i>30 years.</i>	<i>Master.</i>	<i>4/5-25.</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>Andersen.</i>	<i>Sam.</i>	<i>omit.</i>	<i>14 "</i>	<i>1st Mate.</i>	<i>4/5-25.</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>Lee.</i>	<i>William.</i>	<i>omit.</i>	<i>16 "</i>	<i>2nd Mate.</i>	<i>4/5-25.</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>Greene.</i>	<i>William.</i>	<i>omit.</i>	<i>16 "</i>	<i>1st Engineer.</i>	<i>4/5-25.</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>Andersen.</i>	<i>Carl.</i>	<i>omit.</i>	<i>9 "</i>	<i>2nd "</i>	<i>4/5-25.</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>Andersen.</i>	<i>Olaf.</i>	<i>omit.</i>	<i>6 "</i>	<i>3rd "</i>	<i>4/5-25.</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>Andersen.</i>	<i>Richard.</i>	<i>omit.</i>	<i>11 "</i>	<i>Steward.</i>	<i>4/5-25.</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>Andersen.</i>	<i>Ernst.</i>	<i>omit.</i>	<i>20 "</i>	<i>Cook.</i>	<i>4/5-25.</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>Andersen.</i>	<i>Stiel.</i>	<i>omit.</i>	<i>20 "</i>	<i>Boatman.</i>	<i>4/5-25.</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>Andersen.</i>	<i>John.</i>	<i>omit.</i>	<i>7 "</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>4/5-25.</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>Andersen.</i>	<i>Paul.</i>	<i>omit.</i>	<i>6 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4/5-25.</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>Andersen.</i>	<i>Ernst.</i>	<i>omit.</i>	<i>14 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4/5-25.</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>Andersen.</i>	<i>Paul.</i>	<i>omit.</i>	<i>2 "</i>	<i>O. S.</i>	<i>4/5-25.</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>Andersen.</i>	<i>Ernst.</i>	<i>omit.</i>	<i>14 "</i>	<i>Boatman.</i>	<i>4/5-25.</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>Andersen.</i>	<i>Ernst.</i>	<i>omit.</i>	<i>16 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4/5-25.</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>Andersen.</i>	<i>Ernst.</i>	<i>omit.</i>	<i>13 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4/5-25.</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>Andersen.</i>	<i>Ernst.</i>	<i>omit.</i>	<i>3 "</i>	<i>Boatman.</i>	<i>4/5-25.</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>Andersen.</i>	<i>Ernst.</i>	<i>omit.</i>	<i>24 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4/5-25.</i>	<i>New York</i>
<i>Andersen.</i>	<i>Ernst.</i>	<i>omit.</i>	<i>2 "</i>	<i>Boatman.</i>	<i>4/5-25.</i>	<i>New York</i>

Immigrant Inspector

Local Agent

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"S.S. Hork Jensen"*, arriving at *New York*, May 14, 1926, from the port of *Windsor, N.S.*

204

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
				Family name	Given name				When	Where									
				Magleby.	Alfred. Emil		30 years	Master.	29/5-25	New York	no	yes.	47.	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'10"	162.	Tattoo on both hands & arms
				Rasmussen	Land. Oage.		11 "	1st Mate.	7/11-24	Denmark	no.	yes.	25	"	"	"	5'5"	130	" " right arm
				Eie.	Kristian.		16 "	2nd Mate.	30/4-26	New York	no	yes.	30	"	"	Norwegian	5'5"	150	" " both arms
				Dreyer.	William A. E.		16 "	1st Engineer.	23/1-25	"	no	yes.	36	"	"	American	5'9"	180	none
				Sorensen.	Carl Emil.		9 "	2nd "	5/11-24	Denmark	no	yes.	28	"	"	Danish	5'11"	160	"
				Lorenzen.	Olaf.		6 "	3rd "	29/1-25	"	no	yes.	26	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
				Fredrikson.	Lehard. H. P.		11 "	Steward.	1/9-25	New York	no	yes.	31	"	"	"	5'9"	162	"
				Larsen.	Ernst.		20 "	Cook.	1/5-26	"	no	yes.	37.	"	"	"	5'6"	180	"
				Andersen.	Wils		20 "	Butcher.	28/2-24	Denmark	no.	yes.	36	"	"	"	5'10"	190	"
				Kampe.	Jens. Ellegard.		7 "	A. B.	1/6-24	"	no	yes.	27	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
				Louisen.	Paul. Fredrik		6 "	"	23/2-24	"	no	yes.	25	"	"	"	5'10"	165	"
				Thomsen.	Ergolf.		14 "	"	30/4-26	New York	no	yes.	30	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"	160	"
				Jacobsen	Paul. Osta.		2 "	O. S.	6/2-25	"	no	yes.	17.	"	"	Danish	5'5"	115	"
				Schulze.	Werner.		17.	Fireman.	22/8-25	"	no	yes.	22.	"	German	German	5'9"	160	"
				Perira.	Leiz		16.	"	8/5-26	"	yes.	yes.	34.	"	Mexican	Mexican	5'4"	150	"
				Lind.	Peter. Emanuel.		13.	"	8/5-26	"	"	yes.	30	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6"	160	"
				Nilsen.	Kai		3.	Coal passer.	30/4-26	"	no.	yes.	19	"	"	Danish	5'7"	160	"
				White	Oatrich		17.	"	26/4-26	Windsor	"	yes.	33.	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'9"	170	"
				Larsen.	Holger		2	Messboy.	30/4-26	New York	yes.	yes.	17.	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'4"	130	"

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

Charles Peterson 37 Danish
Carl Hansen 33 "
Christian Nielsen 32 "

5-14-26
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master J. L. J. Lark Jensen, of the S. S. Lark Jensen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1926
J. L. Jensen
Immigrant Inspector.

J. L. Jensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

rivin

arrived May 14, 1926, 192

..M.

, from May - Indian
and Ordman.

205

| river | river |

By

passage

him

By

810

By a

3 hin

By

810

By Ar

N.

NAME OF ALIEN

MANIFEST

NUMBER OF
ALIENS

group

Number

(O)
ye
of
and

(1)
u
e
y

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By
Inspector

Date _____

Time

fna:

1

1

1. *Lawson, Fritz* of

Lucy

1 Roof on arch.
Ret. 5/21/26-10 30

Repatricated. ^{corner H. Bk} 5/8 sagatind

Behl 6/19

10 11 12 May
9 8 Sifone

5710

Aug. 2/4/26

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Vessel *S/S Daga*, arriving at *New York*

Line Ocean Cement Co.
 Order John P. Pedersen & Son
 Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.
 11-1902

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

H. Hellebren
 Master.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the Shor (Nationality) Port of New York
from port of May 16th 1926.
S. S. Dago
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:
Total crew at time of arrival 23
Number of seamen discharged 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2
Number of seamen deserted none
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Total crew this date 23
The above-named vessel

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 14th 1926 Total crew this date 23
J. F. Williams expected to sail May 16th; is now lying at pair 6 black, 192 26 consigned to
 via United States port of New Haven, 1926, for New Haven and is
 this voyage was New York First port of call in United States
 Following is a list of

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EM

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United S

Vessel *S/S Daga*, arriving at *New York*

(1)	No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)
		Family name	Given name			
1		Tellefson	Tellef			Master
2		Tellefson	Ericha			Stewardess
3		Brekeke	Eunmar			Chief off
4		Johansen	Clavus			2nd "
5		Knutson	Marten			Chief En
6		Berntson	Arne			2nd "
7		Pedersen	John			3rd "
8		Pedersen	Harry			Steward
9		Byorn	Laurin			Cook
10		Lundson	Sten			Messboy
11		Larson	Rolf			Sailor
12		Magnusson	Helge			"
13		Sorenson	Ligurd			"
14		Laabak	Tallif			"
15		Lundson	Swere			"
16		Kristianson	Lven			"
17		Pedersen	Torgvin			"
18		Kristianson	Harvig			Stewkym.
19		Larson	Erichyof			Fireman
20		Qglan	Nils			"
21		Hogson	Thorsten		6 yrs.	"
22		Christensen	Anders			"
23		Bolme	Johan			"
24						"
25						"
26						"
27						"
28						"
29						"
30						"

Line *Ocean Carrier Co.*
Owner *John P. Pedersen & Son*
Local Agent *J. F. Whitney & Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on Sickness

Will of Larson 28 Norwegian 4-26 New York

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

Thorsen Hogshorn 26 Swedish 3-23-26 Baltimore

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

* See list of names on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8710
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 2 - 1943

Date

Clement Feary
Camera Operator

NOV 2 - 1943

Date

Robert E. Brown Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8710
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative
essential.

NOV 2 - 1943

Date

Olson & Feary
Camera Operator

NOV 2 - 1943

Date

Robert E. ... Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *s/s Sago*, arriving at *New York*, *5/2/26*, 19*26*, from the port of *Cheverie, N.S.* *207*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Tellefsen	Tellet	✓		Master	9/5-24	Bergen	no	yes	46	M	Scandi- navian	Norwegian	5'6"		
2	Tellefsen	Gutha	✓		Stewardess	4/20-26	New York	"	"	42	F	"	"	5'6"		
3	Brekke	Gunnar	✓		Chief off.	9/5-24	Bergen	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'6"		
4	Johansen	Claus	✓		2nd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"		
5	Knutson	Marken	✓		Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"		
6	Berntsen	Arne	✓		2nd	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"		
7	Redersen	John	✓		3rd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"		
8	Pettersen	Harry	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"		
9	Bjoern	Laurin	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"		
10	Svensen	Sten	✓		Missboy	4/20-26	New York	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"		
11	Larsen	Rolf	✓		Sailor	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"		
12	Magnusson	Helge	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"		
13	Sorenson	Liquid	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"		
14	Laabak	Tolleif	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"		
15	Sundsen	Sure	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"		
16	Kristiansen	Sven	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"		
17	Pettersen	Forbjorn	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"		
18	Kristiansen	Harvig	✓		Donkeym.	3/23-26	Baltimore	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"		
19	Larsen	Frithjof	✓		Fireman	"	"	yes	To E. 9	28	"	Hospital	Arthritis	5'6"		
20	Ogland	Kils	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"		
21	Hogstrom	Thorsten	✓	6 year.	"	"	"	yes	"	26	"	Swedish	5'6"		reship	
22	Christensen	Anders	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Nor.	5'6"			
23	Bolme	Johan	✓		"	4/20-26	New York	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"		
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*own Secum
Lump*

all alien members of crew & reship

Line *Ocean Carriers Co.*
Owner *John P. Rederlin & Son*
Local Agents *J. F. Whitney & Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-14-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. Tellepsen Master, of the Nor. S. S. Sago, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

May

1926

O. W. Henn

Immigrant Inspector.

F. L. Tellepsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

34

Immigration
Visa
Number

487

37

291

289

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

STND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NEW YORK
JAN 10 1926
RECEIVED

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York

May 28

1926

I, master of the

Swedish

S.S.

Sydland

from port of Göteborg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged 9 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 16th, 1926, consigned to Callaghan Shipping Co. is now lying at Quebec, and is expected to sail May 29, 1926, for Montreal

via United States port of Port Newark N.J. First port of call in United States

this voyage was 208

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Algot Holmqvist</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Swede</u>	<u>Göteborg 7-20-25</u>
<u>Hilge Eliasson</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>" 7-21-25</u>
<u>W. Poppdorff</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>Russian</u>	<u>Singapore 2-4-26</u>

(CONTINUED OVER.)

OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

209

Sheet No. 1

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
1926, from the port of Panama B. E. White

(7) to be paid discharged at arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		49			Swedish	1.68m	80kg	right arm
		44			"	1.80	82	both arms
		35			"	1.72	73	no marks
		26			"	1.82	85	"
		53			"	1.71	86	"
		39			"	1.74	86	"
		25			"	1.70	75	"
		43			"	1.77	84	"
		49			"	1.74	79	"
		33			"	1.81	87	both arms
		22			"	1.70	70	no marks
		31			"	1.86	79	both arms
		32			"	1.79	72	"
		31			German	1.72	69	no marks
		20			Finnish	1.71	68	"
		32			Swedish	1.73	84	both arms and
		18			"	1.82	72	no marks
		16			"	1.76	68	"
		33			Norwegian	1.67	66	both arms.
		27			Swedish	1.79	80	no marks
		32			"	1.75	84	"
		24			"	1.82	83	"
		21			"	1.65	71	both arms and
		22			"	1.80	79	no marks
		21			"	1.72	68	"
		30			Danes	1.74	85	both arms
		32			Norwegian	1.74	74	no marks
		24			Finnish	1.78	78	"
		19			"	1.65	72	both arms
		21			"	1.60	65	no marks

All Alien members of crew to receive foreign

See list of cases on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (9), (10), and (11)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

All alien members of crews only foreign

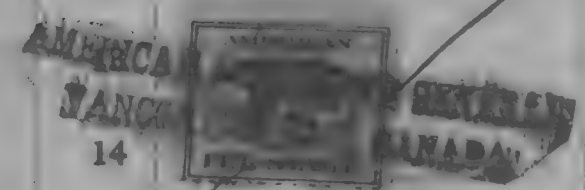
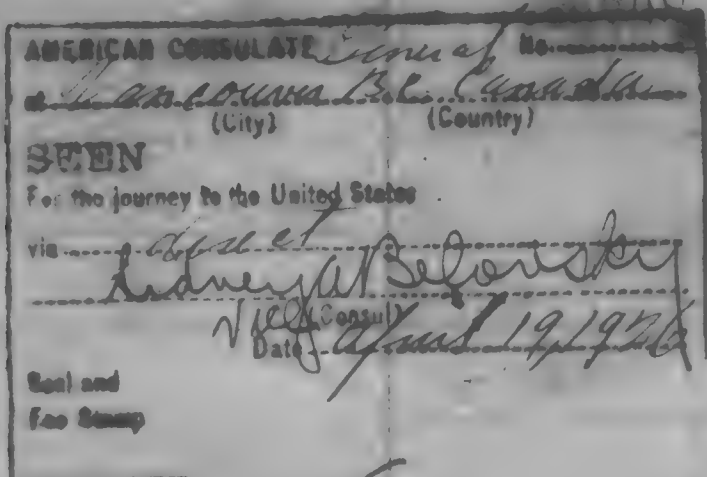
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

210

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *s/s Sydland*, arriving at *Seattle*, *May 15*, 1916, from the port of *Vancouver B. C. April 21/26*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	<i>Papoff</i>	<i>Wsevald</i>	<i>1078</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Trimmer</i>	<i>4/2-26</i>	<i>Singapore</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>1.82m</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>no marks</i>
32	<i>Spjell</i>	<i>Olaf</i>	<i>2122</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29/3-</i>	<i>" S. Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>1.75m</i>	<i>74</i>	<i>left arm</i>
33	<i>Shelhand</i>	<i>Carl Johan</i>	<i>111063</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>21/7-25</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>1.70m</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>no marks</i>
34	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>Carl Wilhelm</i>	<i>1154</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>25/3-26</i>	<i>S. Francisco</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.81m</i>	<i>79</i>	<i>"</i>
35	<i>Olaf</i>	<i>Regar</i>	<i>410</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>20/7-25</i>	<i>Gothenburg</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.62m</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>both arms</i>
36	<i>Olaf</i>	<i>Regar</i>	<i>356</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1.71m</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>no marks</i>



Henry M. Smith
Inspt.

All Alien Manifest of this ship only

Line *ing B. Trifing*
Owners *Seel, Beathan & son Gothenburg*
Local Agent *Transoceanic Navigation Co. B. C. Vancouver*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-15-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl Rizer Graaf Master, of the S. S. Lydland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1926

Henry McQuirk
Immigrant Inspector.

W. Graaf
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

34

Immigration
Visa
Number

487

37

291

289

213
arrival at a

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Port Newark, N.J.
June 12., 192 6

I, master of the American S. S. Steelmaker
(Nationality)
from port of Portland, Ore., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	<u>33</u>	Number of seamen deserted.....	<u>none</u>
Number of seamen discharged.....	<u>23</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	<u>none</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	<u>23</u>	Total crew this date.....	<u>33</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... May 15th....., 1926, consigned to
Isthmian S. S. Lines.....; is now lying at Federal Yard, N. J., and is
expected to sail June....., 1926, for Baltimore, Md.
via United States port of Direct..... First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Geo. Knight

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the vessel, the date of their departure from the country, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor may require; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to so report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made; and if such fine is levied, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerned shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-103

14-00000

14-1012

03017

21

22

23

Line _____
Owner _____
Local Agents *Martin Kelly & Co.*
14-1280

Immigrant Inspector

^aSee list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under

Ve

No.
on
list

2

3

4

5

6

7

STEELMAKER

MAY 15 1926

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating for each person their respective rank and in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged; and the principal immigration officer shall receive and file such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, last where they have parted off, the date of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and if these lists are not delivered, or if they contain any false or untrue statement, or if there is any failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or if there is any failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the port of arrival the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and if such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Baltimore, Md.
June 22nd. 192 6

I, master of the American S. S. Steelmaker
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	<u>33</u>	Number of seamen deserted.....	<u>None</u>
Number of seamen discharged.....	<u>2</u>	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	<u>none</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	<u>3</u>	Total crew this date.....	<u>36</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... June 14, 1926....., 192 6, consigned to Norton, Lilly & Co......; is now lying at Port Covington....., and is expected to sail June 22nd....., 192 6 for Japan and China..... via United States port of Charleston, S.C...... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

nd (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

213

Vessel Steamship, arriving at New York, May 15th, 1926, from the port of Portland, Me.

STEELMAKER

MAY 15 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Brown	Peter A.			✓ Stevedore	May 7th		A. G.	Yes	45	Male	White	U.S. born	5' 8"	150	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																

No ship made of bond form

Henry M. Smith
Inspector

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Morgan & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

34

Immigrant Visa Number

487

37

291

289

57-155-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1926

Henry M. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

34

Immigration
Visa
Number

487

37

291

289

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAN LEONARDO" Sailing from TAMPICO, TAMPS., MEX., May 5, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, May 12, 1926

214

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	RICE	M. ELISABETH	23		F		Poland - Rava, July 6, 1903	Married to Stanley B. Rice, American Citizen	N.Y. Orthopaedic Hospital N.Y.
2	GUYEWSKE	KATHRYN	16	1	F		Anahuac, Texas, June 7th. 1909		Island Oil Marketing Corp. 2115 Equitable Building N.Y. City
3	POWELL	MARY COLEMAN	32	6	F		New York, City Oct. 12th, 1893		58 East 93rd St. N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

34

Immigration
Visa
Number

487

37

291

289

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL.....
BILL NO.....
BILLED.....

9281-02 AMM

①

Arr 5-15-26

San Leonardo
Angels Hill

3 3 1
3 3 1
3 3 1

34

Immigration
Visa
Number

1 487
2 37
3 291
4 289

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

Vessel SAN LEONARDO, arriving at New York, May 15, 1926, from the port of TAMPICO, TAMPS., MEXICO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	34
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
	STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL, REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR, IMMIGRATION SERVICE.																
	PORT OF NEW YORK, May 17th, 1926.																
	I, E. S. TONG, Master of the British Steamship "SAN LEONARDO", from the Port of TAMPICO, TAMPS., MEXICO, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this Port:																
	Total crew at time of arrival		43														
	Number of seamen discharged		3														
	Number of seamen signed on at this port		none														
	Number of seamen deserted		none														
	Number of seamen left in hospital or died		none														
	The above named vessel arrived at this Port May 15th, 1926, consigned to Anglo-Mexican Petroleum Co., Ltd., that she is now lying at Pier "A", Constable Hook, N.J., and is expected to sail May 17th, 1926, for TAMPICO, MEXICO, via United States Port of New York. First port of call in the United States this voyage was New York.																
	DESERTED SEAMEN.																
	NONE																
	DISCHARGED SEAMEN.																
	Mary C. Powell 32 yrs. Stewardess																
	Kathryn Guyewski 16 yrs. Ass. Stewardess																
	M. Elizabeth Rice 23 yrs. " "																
	SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.																
	NONE																
	SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.																
	NONE																
	I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of Feb. 5th., 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10. for each change of crew not reported by me. I certify, on honour, that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report and that should any additional change in crew occur before my vessel sails, from the port, I shall report such changes to the Immigration Authorities.																
27	Bray	George	10	"	Fireman												
28	Baker	Thomas	12	"	"												
29	Ireland	John	9	"	"												
30	Canboy	David	10	"	"												

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Harry M. Shick

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

216

Vessel SAN LEONARDO, arriving at New York, May 15, 1926, from the port of TAMPICO, TAMPS., MEXICO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	34
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
	Tong	Earnest S.	✓	20 Years	Master	1/4/26	N. Shields	Mo.	yes	35	Male	English	British	5'6	145	N11	
	West	Cyril G.	✓	12 "	1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6 1/2	150	N11	
	Forsyth	William	✓	9 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8	138	N11	
	Suddell	Ernest H.	✓	9 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	135	N11	
	Newman	William	✓	22 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4	150	N11	
	Taylor	Robert G.	✓	18 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9	153	N11	
	Preston	Francis	✓	12 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5	140	N11	
	Herring	William	✓	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6	160	N11	
	Buchan	David	✓	8 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5'4	148	N11	
	Merson	James	✓	5 "	"	4-4-26	Aberdeen	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3	125	N11	
	Blyth	John	✓	4 "	"	1-4-26	North Shields	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'7	142	N11	
	Morgan	George	✓	5 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Welsh	"	5'6	138	N10	
	Langhran	John	✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'4	136	N10	
	Saunders	Herbert	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7 1/2	142	N11	
	Madden	Henry	✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9	160	N11	
	Blair	William	✓	19 "	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5'4	138	N11	
	Hall	Herbert C.	✓	15 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5'9	142	N11	
	Thompson	George	✓	6 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5 1/2	135	N11	
	Godfrey	William	✓	8 "	4th. "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	140	N11	
	Coy	Norman	✓	3 "	5th. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	137	N11	
	Mundell	James M.	✓	23 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8	142	N11	
	Elkum	Johan	✓	17 "	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	45	"	Swedish	Sweden	5'7	158	N11	
	Hug	Siegfried	✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Swiss	Switzerland	5'6	147	N11	
	Mack	Thomas	✓	13 "	Greaser	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	British	5'7	151	N11	
	Dean	Thomas	✓	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	English	"	5'5	149	N11	
	Temple	Thomas	✓	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3	145	N11	
27	Bray	George	✓	10 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6	137	N11	
28	Baker	Thomas	✓	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'2	140	N11	
29	Ireland	John	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5	138	N11	
30	Canboy	David	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2	132	N11	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Henry M. Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. San Leonardo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1926

E. S. Long
Master, First or Second Officer.

Wm. J. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

34

Immigration
Visa
Number

487

97

891

289

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITISH S.S. "SAN LEON", arriving at, New York May 15th, 1926, from the port of Tampico Mexico 217

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	34
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	Moughan	Arthur		8 years	Fireman	1-4-26	North Shields	No-UK	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5-4	136		Immigration Visa Number
2	Davy	Robert B.P.		7 "	Chief Steward	do	do	do	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	140		
3	Huntington	Walter P.		6 "	2do "	do	do	do	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	134		
4	Childerstone	Cecil		5 Mths	Asst "	do	do	do	"	17	"	"	"	5-0	123		487
5	White	Robert Y		4 Years	M.R. "	do	do	do	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	137		37
6	Miller	Albert		10 "	Ships cook	do	do	do	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5-5	142		291
7	Baynes	William		6 "	2nd "	do	do	do	"	25	"	English	"	5-6	138		289
8	Hatfield	Alfred		11 "	W/T Operator	do	do	do	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	142		
9	Wyborn	John A.		6 Mths	Apprentice	do	do	do	"	17	"	"	"	5-6 $\frac{1}{2}$	136		
10	Douglas	William Y		4 Years	do	do	do	do	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	138		
11	AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, MEXICO SEIN for the purpose of the United States. Edward S. Murphy May 15 1926 Fifty incl.																
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

5-15-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. L. L. L., of the S.S. San Lorenzo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E. J. Longi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1926

Harry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

34

Immigration
Visa
Number

487

37

291

289

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Shipping from

1 3 1900

Arriving at port of

70

SHIP'S NAME

AGE

DATE OF BIRTH, PLACE OF BIRTH, AND PLACE OF RESIDENCE AT TIME OF ARRIVAL

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND DATE OF DECREE, WHICH UNITED STATES NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF EXPIRY

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

At 7 30 A.M. January 1900. Arrived.

34

Immigration
Visa
Number

1 487
2 37
3 291
4 289

68

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera # 2 Reel 935

Inspected by: L. W. S. Date: 2/9/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/9/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 10 1944

Date _____

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 10 1944

Date _____

Robert T. [illegible] Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

MAY 20 1951

218

Dr. J. M. Mendenhall

at New York Harbor

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any charges that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the crew shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to receive oaths.

5-15-26

	W.C.T.	S.I.	U.S.	Long	In	L.S.	P.O.	PAH.	TOTAL
	(100)		Land	Sea	Transit	C.F.S.	AIS	to	PASSING RO
	EX							6008	
1st Class						1			1
2nd Class	2					1	2		✓
3rd Class	1	1							2
Total	3	1				2	2		8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Athens		U.S.	U.S.
1st Cabin	1	1	1
2nd Cabin	4	1	5
3rd Cabin	2	2	2
4th Cabin	6	2	2
5th Cabin	1	1	1
R.R.P.			
6th Cabin			
7th Cabin			
8th Cabin			
9th Cabin			
10th Cabin			
11th Cabin			
12th Cabin			
13th Cabin			
14th Cabin			
15th Cabin			
16th Cabin			
17th Cabin			
18th Cabin			
19th Cabin			
20th Cabin			
21st Cabin			
22nd Cabin			
23rd Cabin			
24th Cabin			
25th Cabin			
26th Cabin			
27th Cabin			
28th Cabin			
29th Cabin			
30th Cabin			
31st Cabin			
32nd Cabin			
33rd Cabin			
34th Cabin			
35th Cabin			
36th Cabin			
37th Cabin			
38th Cabin			
39th Cabin			
40th Cabin			
41st Cabin			
42nd Cabin			
43rd Cabin			
44th Cabin			
45th Cabin			
46th Cabin			
47th Cabin			
48th Cabin			
49th Cabin			
50th Cabin			
51st Cabin			
52nd Cabin			
53rd Cabin			
54th Cabin			
55th Cabin			
56th Cabin			
57th Cabin			
58th Cabin			
59th Cabin			
60th Cabin			
61st Cabin			
62nd Cabin			
63rd Cabin			
64th Cabin			
65th Cabin			
66th Cabin			
67th Cabin			
68th Cabin			
69th Cabin			
70th Cabin			
71st Cabin			
72nd Cabin			
73rd Cabin			
74th Cabin			
75th Cabin			
76th Cabin			
77th Cabin			
78th Cabin			
79th Cabin			
80th Cabin			
81st Cabin			
82nd Cabin			
83rd Cabin			
84th Cabin			
85th Cabin			
86th Cabin			
87th Cabin			
88th Cabin			
89th Cabin			
90th Cabin			
91st Cabin			
92nd Cabin			
93rd Cabin			
94th Cabin			
95th Cabin			
96th Cabin			
97th Cabin			
98th Cabin			
99th Cabin			
100th Cabin			

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. REINA MARIA CRISTINA

Passengers sailing from BARCELONA

APRIL 23

1926

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	900

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

220

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

MAY 15, 1926.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to land and departure.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a revolutionary organization.	Whether a member of a secret society.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a fraternal organization.	Whether a member of a social organization.	Whether a member of a professional organization.	Whether a member of a business organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.	Whether a member of a public organization.	Whether a member of a private organization.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	Yes him self	100	No	No	No	By brother Rufino Lopes-42 Jo- releasen St. Brooklyn.	No	Known	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Good	Brown	Brown	No	Spain, Madrid	1	487	Barcelona, Spain	19-3-9	
2	By spouse	18	By wife Pedro Guilana-34 Brid- ge Av. Troy, New-York.	5 6	..	Black	..	06-	..	Gerona	2	37	..	16-3-9
3	Him self	35	Spanish Embassy Washington.	5 6	..	Brown	..	01-	..	Madrid	3	291	Madrid	18-3-9
4	By spouse	5 3	01-	..	Toledo	4	289
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph M. H. [Signature], Master of the Italian Maria [Signature], from Paradise, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the submission of said vessel within the month, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May at New York Harbor

[Signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Etna) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1892-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. RENA MARIA CRISTINA sailing from BARCELONA April 23, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 1, 1926

221

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BARNEY	ESTHER	28	F	8	1 Marh 1898. Smyrna, Orient.		New-York.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, José Mercader, Surgeon of the Reina Maria Cristina, do
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad de Barcelona
 and that I have made a personal examination of _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
 aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1926

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
 occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. REINA MARIA CRISTINA

Passengers sailing from

BARCELONA

APRIL 23

1926

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination *Intended future permanent residence.		
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Race or people.	Country.		City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1		VERDU	BARAH	25	4	M	Marine	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Valencia	By wife Matilde San Martin- Li- bertad 206-Valencia	N.Y. New-York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

223

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK.

MAY

15th

19 26

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joaquin Bish, of the Reina Maria Cristina, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sitting therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 19 26
at New York Harbor
Henry Smith
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, José Mercader, Surgeon of the Reina Maria Cristina, Employed, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universidad de Barcelona Spain
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1926
at New York Harbor
Harry M. Smith

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have
occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List 1 B10 - STOWAWAYS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. REINA MARGA CRISTINA

Passengers sailing from BARCELONA

APRIL 23

, 1946

[illegible]

Total passengers	1,000
U. S. citizens	1,000
Aliens	1,000

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 935

Defects Found										Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible									Remarks
	document	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other	document	document	document	document	
Volume # 8709										
Page 54				X						
88, 90				X						
89x										
Volume # 8710										
220, 223				X						
261				X						

Inspected by: L. W. S. Date: 2/9/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: Date: 2/9/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 10 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 10 1944
Date

Eric Bassett Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

A. Y.

May 15th, 1926

225

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in business in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in agriculture in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in industry in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in commerce in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in other occupation in the United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in other occupation in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth.
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?												Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	No	Lower 44 ⁰⁰	No	No	Cousin Jose Lopez Jr. Mandey Lockmole Wako Philadelphia, Pa.														
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joaquin Rich, Master of the Reina Maria Cristina, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of March, 19 26
at New York Harbor
Harry M. Clark
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If hether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If hether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*If hether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *PRIMA MARIA CRISTINA*

sailing from

Centina San Juan, May 11

, 1922, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

Number *1*

STOWAGE

May 15, 1922 226

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	RIVERA	HERMINIO	25	9	M		8 August 1901. Añaco. Puerto Rico.		
2	ROSO	MORALES	17	1			10 May 1909. Loisa.		
3	NIEVES	FERNANDO	19	11			30 .. 1906. San Juan		
4	ROSO	ANTONIO	24	4			17 Enero 1902. San Juan		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Stewardess all born in Porto Rico
Henry M. Smith
Capt.*

68

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

227

S. S. MARIA MARIA CRISTINA

SP

arrived 4/17/28

19

M.

from

35

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

MANIFEST.

GROUP. No.

No. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.		
Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.

DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.
-------	------------	---------

DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS.
-------	-------	----------	--------

9/17/28

4-40-9/17 from Maria Cristina

20m 1 /LOPEZ Pejasto

1B 1 SP STOWAWAY LFC NO IM YISA 8:00 RICH

I acknowledge of \$10 for sex accurate report I will report.

Sec. 26. Whoever, at any time, knowingly furnishes false information to the Immigration Service, or who, at any time, knowingly furnishes false information to the Immigration Service, shall be fined not more than \$100 or imprisoned not more than one year, or both.

(5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars

S.I. MARIA MARIA

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. L. Heyliger

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names, respectively, of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as ascertained, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of their arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1618

Form 649

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *Salmon*

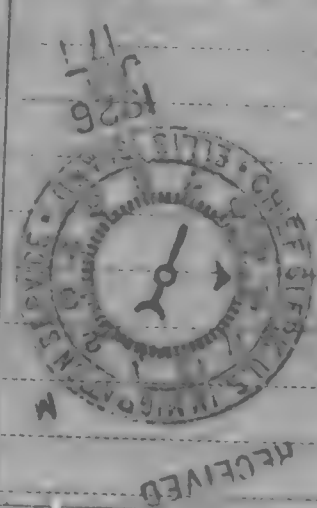
I, master of the Ames 1928
(Nationality) U.S. Schooner Reine Marie Steu
from port of San Francisco, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 11 Number of seamen deserted 1
 Number of seamen discharged ✓ Seamen left in hospital (or died) ✓
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 11

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 10, 1926 consigned to C. Paul H.; is now lying at Quincy Bay, and is expected to sail July 16, 1926, for San Juan P.R. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

228

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

by the representatives of any vessel having such alien

230

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), 4, and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 34 ter. 1000 - 8 - 1925

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), 4, and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 rev. 1000-8-1925

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBER

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the Spanish S. S. "Reina Maria Cristina"
from port of New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 16, _____, 1926, consigned to Miss Llanes, Agt.; is now lying at Pier 8, East River, and is expected to sail May 20, _____, 1926, for Havana, Cuba via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

229

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Cristobal Lopez Rey	36	Spanish	Barcelona
Antonio Toinel Mateo	39	"	"
Jose Garcia Dominguez	42	"	"
Manuel Latran Mateos	54	"	"
Jacinto Camps X	25	"	"
Jose Escribano Pardines	33	"	"
Francisco Puig Orlandez	22	"	"
Francisco Garcia Postigo	30	"	"

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

14 1613

14-1613

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), 4, and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Messel *Never No. Cristine*, arriving at *New York*, *July 10*, 1907.
 on board upon arrival at a point of the coast.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Age	Sex	Wholesale or retail	Discipline	Age	Sex	Wholesale or retail	Discipline	Age	Sex	Wholesale or retail	Discipline	Age	Sex	Wholesale or retail	Discipline	Age	Sex	Wholesale or retail	Discipline	Age	Sex	Wholesale or retail	Discipline
1	Balt Rodan Jorgine	Enrique	Chief Mate	21/1/25	Barua	110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M		
2	Fernando Chiquita Antonio	Enrique	Chief Mate	18/2/25	Barua	110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M		
3	Diego Suijano Luis	Enrique	Chief Mate	18/2/25	Barua	110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M		
4	de Forbuda Enrique	Enrique	Chief Mate	21/1/25	Barua	110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M		
5	Morales Pardo Jose	Enrique	Chief Mate	21/1/25	Barua	110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M		
6	Salerau Loby Francisco	Enrique	Chief Mate	30/1/25	Barua	110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M		
7	Saunders de Leon Ramon	Enrique	Chief Mate	20/2/26	Barua	110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M		
8	Gonzalez Oragon Jose M ^{te}	Enrique	Chief Mate	20/2/26	Barua	110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M		
9	Sala Audela Melchor	Enrique	Chief Mate	22/1/25	Barua	110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M		
10	Crus Ruane Jose M ^{te}	Enrique	Chief Mate	18/2/25	Barua	110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M		
11	Curra Cruzes Jose	Enrique	Chief Mate	18/2/25	Barua	110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M		
12	Fernando Abel Pardo	Enrique	Chief Mate	18/2/25	Barua	110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M		
13	Correa Lezillo Florentina	Enrique	Chief Mate	18/2/25	Barua	110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M		
14	Benito Pariza Sebastian	Enrique	Chief Mate	18/2/25	Barua	110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M		
15	Campos Melina Sebastian	Enrique	Chief Mate	18/2/25	Barua	110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M		
16	Alfredo Loria Martin	Enrique	Chief Mate	18/2/25	Barua	110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M		
17	Benito M. Pedro Juan	Enrique	Chief Mate	18/2/25	Barua	110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M		
18	Guinea Galician Jose	Enrique	Chief Mate	18/2/25	Barua	110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M		
19	Guio Monte Rafael	Enrique	Chief Mate	18/2/25	Barua	110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M		
20	Exribano Parading Jose	Enrique	Chief Mate	18/2/25	Barua	110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M			110	M		

#21 Sheet 4 added to E2 further material

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information.

[illegible]

14 1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

230

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Reina M^a Cristina*, arriving at *New York* *May 15th*, 192*2*, from the port of *Barcelona via San Francisco*

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	Folio	Quito
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
1	Pish	Roldan Joaquin	Master	21/4/25	Barua	no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
2	Fernandes	Abaguira Arturo	1 st Off. Officer	18/3/25	Cadix	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	164	no	268	
3	Diaz	Guillermo Luis	3 rd " "	19/2/25	Barua	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	160	no	366	
4	de Torbuda	Enrique	Boiler	21/8/25	"	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/3	153	no	476	1917
5	Mercader	Pierrro Jose	Steward	21/4/25	"	no	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/3	160	no		
6	Galeoran	Soliz Francisco	Chaplain	30/1/25	"	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/3	155	no	46	81
7	Sanchez	de Leon Ramon	Chief Officer	20/2/25	Cadix	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	153	no	709	25
8	Lozano	Oragou Jose M ^a	1 st Steward	9/8/25	"	no	52	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	150	no	62	89
9	Sala	Andreu Abelardo	2 nd " "	22/10/25	"	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	140	no	1	1883
10	Cruz	Ruane Jose M ^a	3 rd " "	18/9/25	"	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	122	no	122	903
11	Cruces	Cruces Jose	Carpenter	10/7/25	"	no	55	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	155	no	1862	1888
12	Fernandes	Abad Juan	Steward	23/4/25	"	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	120	no	44	906
13	Correia	Sevilla Florentina	"	20/2/25	"	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	150	no	24	906
14	Benitez	Pareja Sebastian	"	30/10/25	"	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	142	no	304	903
15	Campos	Abelina Sebastian	"	17/2/25	"	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	134	no	8	910
16	Alvado	Loria Abelard	"	17/8/24	"	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	120	no	34	95
17	Verano	San Pedro Juan	"	30/10/25	"	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	132	no	77	915
18	Simoes	Galina Jose	"	30/10/25	"	no	60	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	150	no	16	84
19	Griso	Monte Rafael	"	11/9/25	"	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	160	no	9	912
20	Exebano	Pardinas Jose	"	30/10/25	"	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	160	no	46	909
21	Lorenz	Penalba Antonio	"	25/7/25	"	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	138	no	18	96
22	Murciano	Canal Salvador	"	21/4/25	"	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/8	138	no		
23	Belga	Fernando Manuel	"	21/2/24	"	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	132	no	410	912
24	Ping	Arlandia Fran ^{co}	"	22/4/25	Barua	no	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	134	no	243	17
25	Castro	Lopez Antonio	"	7/2/24	"	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	136	no	99	920
26	Fernes	Abellanda Andres	"	5/2/25	"	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/3	120	no	43	907
27	Ramos	Corio Alfonso	"	30/10/25	"	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	120	no	92	904
28	Pauca	Quirino Jose	"	7/11/25	Cadix	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	146	no	160	13
29	Caubs	Comercat Jacinto	"	22/4/25	"	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	122	no	9824	
30	Sebastian	Sil Victor	"			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		

#21 Shot 4 delivered to 2 further medical

Henry M. Smith
Jr.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192__

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Val at a 235

Vessel *Line m. Christina*, arriving at *New York*, *May 15*, 192*6*, from the port of *Barcelona via San Juan May 11/26*

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	Folio	Quo	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
1	Castillejo	Agustín	1st. Engin.	30/10/35	Barua	no	56	M	Spanish	Spanish	4/6	86	no	413	907	Crossed flag on right arm. Hand holding flower on left arm.
2	Erividad	Gomez Saturnino	"	20/2/25	Cadix	no	55	M	Spanish	Spanish	4/6	86	no			
3	Portillo	Guerrero Jose	3rd	21/11/35	"	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/3	142	no			
4	Parcia	Eucina Eusebio	4th	8/8/25	Barua	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/3	120	no	547	10	Small dot on each forearm. Same on left arm.
5	Algre	Saturno Jose	5th	13/2/26	Cadix	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	140	no	85	16	
6	Lopez	Castro Angel	6th	18/2/25	"	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	120	no	547	912	
7	Carrasco	Cordoba Emilio	"	4/3/25	"	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/3	124	no	282	20	
8	Mayor	Soler Jose	7th	25/10/28	"	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	140	no	29	902	
9	San Miguel	Poualbe Florencio	"	25/10/24	"	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	140	no	48	919	
10	Rodriguez	Posada Manuel	"	5/7/24	"	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	140	no	58	908	
11	Lopez	Flores Juan	"	10/1/24	"	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	137	no	82	902	
12	Cabeza	Chico Jose	"	30/10/25	"	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	150	no			
13	Lomas	Fernandez Manuel	"	7/11/25	"	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/3	140	no			
14	Doroteo	Alfaro Ambrosio	"	7/11/25	"	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/3	140	no			
15	Palencia	Varela Manuel	"	28/11/24	"	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/3	120	no	57	898	
16	Lopez	Ruiz Cristobal	"	28/11/24	"	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	160	no			Left thumb mutilated. Scar seen on right side face. Scar, right arm.
17	Laucho	Marcho Arcadio	"	20/2/26	Cadix	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	150	no	147	22	
18	Navarro	Gomez Jose	"	20/2/26	"	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	142	no			
19	Pelayo	Perez Rafael	"	20/2/26	"	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	150	no			
20	Parcia	Cutera Emilio	"	20/2/26	"	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/3	120	no	109	14	
21	Palma	Salvador	"	"	"	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	120	no	250	14	
22	Barra	Pinto Luis	"	"	"	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	140	no			
23	Rey	Lopez Juan	"	18/10/25	"	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	130	no	31	13	
24	Lucas	Menargue Benamartin	"	30/10/25	"	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	145	no	145	906	
25	Osio	Moutrebe Santiago	"	28/6/24	"	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	140	no	175	901	Scar, right wrist.
26	Godoy	Valdez Miguel	"	5/2/25	Barua	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	160	no			
27	Puero	Camino Juan	"	5/2/25	"	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	160	no	10	15	
28	Saborido	Sta Maria Jose	"	5/2/25	"	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/3	140	no			
29	Léon	Mateo Manuel	"	5/2/25	"	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	135	no			
30	Ande	Frederico Angel	"	7/11/25	"	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	150	no	364	900	

Henry M. Smith
Capt.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), 4, and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

Immigration Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Net No.

val at a 235

2

1926

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Broad flap
on right arm.
Hand holding flower
on left arm.

Small scar on
each forearm.

Scar on left arm.

Left thumb
mutilated
Scar on
right side face
Scar, right arm

Scar, right wrist.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Plina MacShirine*, arriving at *New York*, *May 15th*, 1926, from the port of *Barcelona via San Juan de los Rios*

(13)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	Folio Años	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	<i>Perez</i>	<i>Benito</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>20/2/26</i>	<i>Cadix</i>	no	<i>33</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>4/6</i>	<i>160</i>	no	<i>86</i>	<i>16</i>
2	<i>Ortega</i>	<i>Loualaba Gregorio</i>	"	"	"	no	<i>35</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>4/6</i>	<i>150</i>	no	<i>60</i>	<i>17</i>
3	<i>Julia</i>	<i>Dominguez Jose</i>	"	"	"	no	<i>42</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>4/5</i>	<i>160</i>	no	<i>46</i>	<i>13</i>
4	<i>Cervantes</i>	<i>Pil Alfonso</i>	"	"	"	no	<i>36</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>4/3</i>	<i>158</i>	no		
5	<i>Coimil</i>	<i>Mateo Olatu</i>	"	"	"	no	<i>39</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>4/6</i>	<i>162</i>	no		
6	<i>Moutel</i>	<i>Hoguera Juan</i>	"	"	"	no	<i>35</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>4/6</i>	<i>160</i>	no		
7	<i>Huguet</i>	<i>Lorea Lorena</i>	"	"	"	no	<i>30</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>4/5</i>	<i>158</i>	no		
8	<i>Garcia</i>	<i>Montella Manuel</i>	"	"	"	no	<i>31</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>5/6</i>	<i>140</i>	no		
9	<i>Orto</i>	<i>Bou Luis</i>	"	"	"	no	<i>29</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>5/6</i>	<i>146</i>	no		
10	<i>Lopez</i>	<i>Estrella Juan</i>	"	"	"	no	<i>33</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>5/4</i>	<i>146</i>	no	<i>248</i>	<i>19</i>
11	<i>Lorea</i>	<i>Orto Miguel</i>	<i>Chief-Engineer</i>	<i>22/8/25</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>	no	<i>57</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>4/2</i>	<i>122</i>	no	<i>68</i>	<i>89</i>
12	<i>Lloret</i>	<i>Igorra Juan</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>20/4/26</i>	"	no	<i>36</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>5/4</i>	<i>120</i>	no	<i>149</i>	<i>14</i>
13	<i>Lloret</i>	<i>Alvarez Jose</i>	<i>1st Boatman</i>	<i>14/4/26</i>	"	no	<i>19</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>5/6</i>	<i>12</i>	no	<i>136</i>	<i>11</i>
14	<i>Masineu</i>	<i>Artigas Arturo</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>18/7/25</i>	"	no	<i>36</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>5/3</i>	<i>150</i>	no	<i>112</i>	<i>10</i>
15	<i>Perez</i>	<i>Maucceta Manuel</i>	<i>1st Fire Cook</i>	<i>15/8/25</i>	<i>Cadix</i>	no	<i>52</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>5/5</i>	<i>140</i>	no	<i>49</i>	<i>07</i>
16	<i>Modesto</i>	<i>Rodriguez Jose</i>	"	"	"	no	<i>42</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>5/6</i>	<i>140</i>	no	<i>39</i>	<i>896</i>
17	<i>Arribas</i>	<i>Aguiar Andres</i>	"	"	"	no	<i>28</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>5/6</i>	<i>142</i>	no	<i>28</i>	<i>916</i>
18	<i>Herrero</i>	<i>Bonifaz Juan</i>	"	"	"	no	<i>27</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>5/3</i>	<i>150</i>	no	<i>93</i>	<i>19</i>
19	<i>Fuentes</i>	<i>Lauzquez Miguel</i>	<i>Sealieu</i>	"	"	no	<i>30</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>7/4</i>	<i>160</i>	no	<i>1005</i>	<i>25</i>
20	<i>Bastardi</i>	<i>Ramot Manuel</i>	"	"	"	no	<i>40</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>5/6</i>	<i>160</i>	no	<i>443</i>	<i>898</i>
21	<i>Palacio</i>	<i>Mier Jose</i>	<i>Baker</i>	"	"	no	<i>50</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>5/4</i>	<i>142</i>	no	<i>356</i>	<i>906</i>
22	<i>Orto</i>	<i>Bou Luis</i>	<i>2nd</i>	"	"	no	<i>29</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>5/6</i>	<i>146</i>	no	<i>248</i>	<i>19</i>
23	<i>Callalta</i>	<i>Gutierrez Manuel</i>	<i>Couffetor de</i>	"	"	no	<i>30</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>5/6</i>	<i>146</i>	no	<i>31</i>	<i>918</i>
24	<i>Gutierrez</i>	<i>Lumel Manuel</i>	<i>Baker</i>	"	"	no	<i>40</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>5/3</i>	<i>148</i>	no	<i>895</i>	<i>906</i>
25	<i>Quintillo</i>	<i>Garcia Manuel</i>	<i>Peacemaker</i>	"	"	no	<i>33</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>5/6</i>	<i>150</i>	no	<i>351</i>	<i>908</i>
26	<i>Bosio</i>	<i>Ferrer Pedro</i>	<i>Ward</i>	<i>Rosman</i>	"	no	<i>35</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>5/5</i>	<i>156</i>	no	<i>100</i>	<i>16</i>
27	<i>Guillen</i>	<i>Rodriguez Maria</i>	<i>Waiter</i>	"	"	no	<i>38</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>5/5</i>	<i>158</i>	no	<i>147</i>	<i>19</i>
28	<i>Alayeta</i>	<i>Arceja Gucepin</i>	"	"	"	no	<i>40</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>5/2</i>	<i>160</i>	no		
29	<i>Bartolome</i>	<i>Arceja Gucepin</i>	"	"	"	no	<i>33</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>7/7</i>	<i>160</i>	no	<i>350</i>	<i>18</i>
30	<i>Larado</i>	<i>Gutierrez Salvador</i>	"	"	"	no	<i>40</i>	M	Spanish	Spanish	<i>5/5</i>	<i>142</i>	no		

Brown flag
on right arm.
Hand holding flower
on left arm.

Small dot on
each forearm.
Lame on left arm.

Left thumb
mutilated
Barn scar on
right side face
Scar, right arm

Scar, right wrist.

Henry M. Smith
Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), 4, and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

at a 235

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192__

Immigration Inspector

(15)
Physical marks,
peculiarities, or
diseases

closed flap
right arm.
and holding flower
on left arm.

small scar on
each forearm.
scar on left arm.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted, or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

left thumb
incubated
on scar on
left side face
on right arm

right wrist

ORIGINAL

Sheet No.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

at a

235

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

233

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Peina M. Cristine*, arriving at *New York*, *May 15*, 1926, from the port of *Barcelona via San Juan P. R.*

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	Folio	Quo	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
1	Roxas	Lopez a Jose	Waiter	5/2/25	Barua	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	126	no	125	21	small flap right arm. and rolling finger on left arm.
2	Tranelli	Ortega Felipe	"	5/2/25	"	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	132	no	19	903	
3	Soualer	Casaburga Luis	"	28/8/25	Cadix	no	51	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/3	120	no	40	02	
4	Agustin	Romero Emilio	"	18/1/25	"	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	160	no	37	95	small d. n. each forearm.
5	Bernal	Algeciras Jose M.	"	"	Barua	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	4/3	138	no	350	11	same on left arm.
6	Quisara	Borras Eusebio	"	"	"	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	136	no	356	908	
7	Perez	Perez Juan	"	"	"	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	184	no	452	10	
8	Pena	Calderon Manuel	"	"	"	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	42	no	356	10	
9	Ordanabe	Loita Dionisio	"	"	"	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	142	no	358	11	
10	Soualer	Mata Jose	"	"	"	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	146	no	46	12	
11	Ercas	Casals Liborio	"	11/9/25	"	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/3	135	no	46	12	
12	Tortabella	Cerda Jesus	"	"	"	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	142	no	17	18	
13	Casasa	Montprado Juan	"	"	"	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	136	no	818	18	
14	Morales	Pareja Juan	"	"	"	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/3	138	no	218	13	
15	Sarcia	Martinez Jesus	"	"	"	no	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	150	no	71	11	
16	August	Recio Paulino	"	"	"	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	160	no	429	14	
17	Collado	Mauricio Eugenio	"	"	"	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/2	160	no	828	20	lt. thumb mutilated on scar on lt. side face
18	Espe	Rosello Jaime	"	"	"	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	130	no	203	12	
19	Petris	Bruguera Juan	"	"	"	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	142	no	11	12	on right arm
20	Esteller	Fabregat Luis	Wicket-Operat	"	"	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	145	no	146	16	
21	Roson	Pardo Jose	"	"	"	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	146	no	680	914	
22	Jaram	Hernandez Enrique	Waiter	22/4/26	"	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	160	no	339	905	
23	Abella	Corue Juan	"	"	"	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	158	no	50	913	
24	Gabriel	Hernandez Juan	Fireman	"	"	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	160	no	195	913	on right wrist.
25	Borch	Vila Domingo	2 ^d Est Officer	27/4/26	Cadix	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	158	no	391		
26	Dias	de los Reyes Esteban	Sailor	"	"	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	160	no	395		
27	Munoz	Pil Jose	"	"	"	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	158	no	395		
28	Real	Erufillo Jose	Fireman	"	"	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	160	no	393		
29	Rodriguez	Duran Joaquin	"	"	"	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	160	no	393		
30	Sarcia	Portigo Juan	"	"	"	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	160	no	393		

21 to 31 full medical

1/10/26 m. L. J. J.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

234 235

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192 _____

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

(5)
marks,
cities, or
name

flag
arm.
adding flower
left arm.

left arm.

left arm.

left arm.

right.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

234

235

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel *Hina M. Christine*, arriving at *New York*, *May 15th*, 1926, from the port of *Barcelona via San Juan*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	Folio	Ciao
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities		
1	Rouvo	Nicola	Fireman	27/4/26	Cadix	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	160	no	393	
2	Heredia	Ramiro	Waiter	"	"	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	158	no	397	
3	Naval	Coufere	"	"	"	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	160	no	397	
4	Mouton	Castro	Deckman	"	"	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	158	no	395	
5	Laguera	Pere	St. Fire Cook	"	"	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	156	no	395	
6	Isuvalde	Moruno	Port-Master	"	"	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	158	no	397	
7	Ortega	Corral	St. Baker	"	"	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/6	150	no		
8	Aguilera	Castano	Waiter	"	"	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/4	152	no	38	902
9			Henry M. Subst			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
10			Inspt.			no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
11						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
12						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
13						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
14						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
15						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
16						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
17						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
18						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
19						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
20						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
21						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
22						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
23						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
24						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
25						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
26						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
27						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
28						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
29						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		
30						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no		

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), 4, and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter.

GREEN OLGA MAY 15 1926

5-15-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

235

I, *Madame Biss-Master* of the *Prima M. Collins* do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below

Sworn to before me this *15th* day of *May*, 192*6*
Harry M. Lusk
Immigration Inspector

Officers *14*
Cubierta *35*
Mafina *37*
Trada *46*
125

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

QUEEN OLGA MAY 25 1926

ORIGINAL

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

235

Vessel *S/S "Aum Olga"*, arriving at *New York*, *May 15th*, 1926, from the port of *Batavia May 8th 1926*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Isom	George	✓		Master		<i>S. Shields</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	37	male	Scotch	British	5-4	140	
2	Gyselup	William	✓		1 st Officer	<i>14-9-25</i>	<i>S. Shields</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	33	male	English	British	5-4 1/2	138	
3	Hastings	Gilbert H.	✓		2 nd do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	31	do	Scotch	do	5-8	168	<i>Crossed flag on right arm.</i>
4	Lutic	David	✓		3 rd do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	39	do	do	do	5-7	146	<i>Hand holding flower on left arm.</i>
5	Taylor	Michael	✓		Carpenter	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	26	do	English	do	5-6 1/2	145	
6	Hansen	Guotus	✓		Boatman	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	36	do	Scandinavian	Danish	5-1 1/2	141	
7	Chapman	Benjamin	✓		A.B.	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	26	do	English	British	5-6	153	<i>Small dts. on each forearm.</i>
8	Wills	Albert	✓		do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	32	do	do	do	5-7	155	<i>Same on left arm.</i>
9	Briggs	William H.	✓		<i>Discharged Batavia 8-25</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	54	do	do	do	5-4 1/2	132	
10	King	Albert	✓		do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	30	do	do	do	5-4	130	
11	Bain	John	✓		do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	22	do	Scotch	do	5-7 1/2	143	
12	Briner	Isaac	✓		do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	34	do	English	do	5-1	150	
13	Boo	George A.	✓		Cadet	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	20	do	Scotch	do	6-1	143	
14	Tennant	Robert	✓		do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	18	do	do	do	5-5	139	
15	Murchie	William	✓		do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	16	do	English	do	5-4	138	
16	Scott	Anthony	✓		1 st Eng.	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	61	do	do	do	5-8 1/2	175	
17	Earnshaw	John	✓		2 nd do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	35	do	do	do	5-2	126	
18	Scott	Anthony Hudson	✓		3 rd do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	32	do	do	do	5-8	148	
19	Forest	William	✓		4 th do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	22	do	do	do	5-5 1/2	146	
20	Ahmed	Kaid	✓		Antyaman	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	40	do	Arab	do	5-5	140	<i>Left thumb mutilated</i>
21	Ahmed	Mohamed	✓		Greaser	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	31	do	do	do	5-6	138	<i>Burn scar on right side face</i>
22	Ahmed	Tenail	✓		Y-man	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	31	do	do	do	5-0	128	<i>Scar, right arm</i>
23	Ahmed	Osir	✓		do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	29	do	do	do	5-3	136	
24	Ahmed	Mohamed	✓		do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	22	do	do	do	5-5 1/2	140	
25	Ali	Mohamed	✓		do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	23	do	do	do	5-4	142	
26	Ahmed	Hassan	✓		Greaser	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	33	do	do	do	5-8	140	<i>Scar, right wrist.</i>
27	Kasim	Ali	✓		Y-man	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	33	do	do	do	5-6	137	
28	Mohamed	Mohamed	✓		do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	23	do	do	do	5-5	141	
29	Ahmed	Ali	✓		do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	31	do	do	do	5-4 1/2	136	
30	Ahmed	Hassan	✓		do	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	29	do	do	do	5-6	139	

Line *Thos. Dunlop & Son*
Owners *70 Walling St. Glasgow*
Local Agents *Humbert & Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

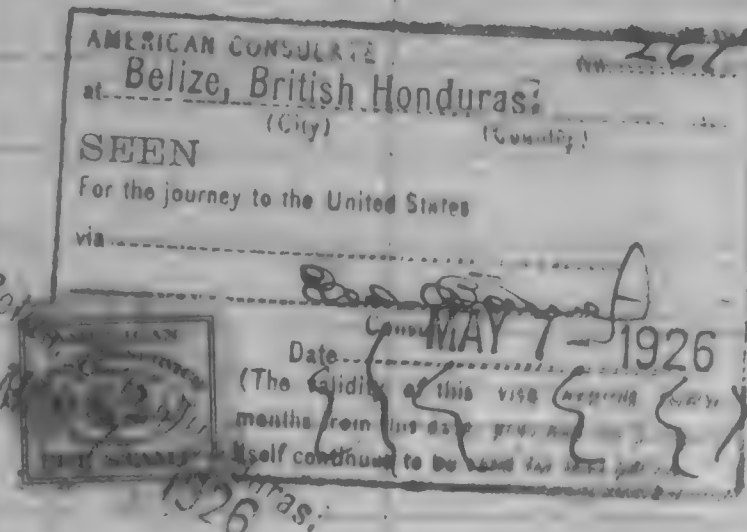
Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

236

Vessel "Inu Olga" cmdr., arriving at, New York, May 15th, 1926, from the port of Belize May 9/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Saleh	Mohamed	✓		Fireman	14-9-25	Sq Shields	no	no	43	Male	Arab	British	5-4	136	
32	Hamed	Ismail	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-7	140	
33	Abu	Abdulla	✓		do	do	do	do	no	29	do	do	do	5-6	138	
34	Abmed	Saleh	✓		do	do	do	do	no	39	do	do	do	5-4	135	
35	Lindholm	Harold	✓		Steward	do	do	do	yes	35	do	Scandinavian	Danish	5-11	180	Contracted sinus
36	Clark	James	✓		Cook	do	do	do	yes	51	do	English	British	5-5 1/2	149	Small left finger.
37	Falmer	William	✓		2 nd do	do	do	do	yes	38	do	do	do	5-6	143	Tattooed left arm
38	Tyson	John	✓		O. S.	2-11-25	Oxim	do	yes	19	do	do	do	5-10 1/2	145	
39	Comwell	Harold F. F.	✓		W/T Operator	14-9-25	Sq. Shields	do	yes	26	do	do	do	5-6 1/2	135	Scar on right elbow.
40	Donnan	Robert.	✓		Senior Steward	10-4-26	New Orleans?	yes	yes	19	do	do	do	5-3	136	
41	Hodson	Herbert	✓		Asst. Eng.	3-5-26	Belize	"	yes	50	do	do	do	5-7	143	
42	Longshaw	John E.	✓		Steward	do	do	no	yes	42	do	Australian	do	5-6	141	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



closed with crew of 41 men
E.S.

May 15, 1926
J. M. Smith

Line
Owners
Local Agents

5-15-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. F. T. T. T., of the U. S. S. T. T., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1926

Harry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF.....New York.....
.....June 11, 1926....., 192

I, master of the British SS Knight Companion
(Nationality)
from port of Baltimore Md, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	66	Number of seamen deserted.....	2
Number of seamen discharged.....	1	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	11.
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	2	Total crew this date.....	65

The above-named vessel arrived at this port..... June 3, 1926....., 192, consigned to
 T. B. Bush & Co., Inc., 111 N. 3rd St., New York, N. Y.; is now lying at Pier 3, Bush Docks., and is
 expected to sail..... June 9, 1926....., 192, for Yokohama, Kobe & Shanghai
 via Panama.
 via United States port of Norfolk Va. First port of call in United States
 this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :
DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

(Made in England)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

BOUD AMERICAN STEELING CORPORATION.

David AMERICAN AIRLINE CORPORATION.

for G. W. Bunker
Member.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position of each respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, as follows: (1) The names of all aliens who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such lists as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on such vessel at the time of arrival but who have been paid off and discharged and who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of such alien employees who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have been deserted or who have been discharged and are about to depart, respectively, and who have been paid off and discharged, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW
EUROPEANS.

Sheet No.

from the port of SHANGHAI 12/21/20

[illegible]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

H. E. Lado
20
British
Dec. 2, 1925, Liverpool.

When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Port of... New York.

May 22, 1926.

I, master of the... British...
from port of... Hong Kong...
hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival... 66
Number of seamen discharged... 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port... Nil.
Number of seamen deserted... 1
Seamen left in hospital (or died)... Nil.
Total crew this date... 64The above-named vessel arrived at this port... May 20, 1926.
is now lying at... 33rd St Pier Bklyn., and is
expected to sail... May 21, 1926
for... Philadelphia, Baltimore &
via United States port of...
return to New York.
this voyage was... New York.
First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

239

Name...
Age...
Nationality...
When and where signed on...
L. Brown X
61 British
Dec. 2, 1925 Liverpool.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. R. L. Lado

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped on such vessel, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all names in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on such vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

E. R. L. Lado

from
E. A. L.Sections of
STATES ON

by 26, 1926

Official Use

Sent

16

26

30

30

34

24

28

34

34

34

34

34

34

34

34

34

34

34

34

34

34

34

34

34

34

34

34

34

34

34

34

34

34

34

34

34

34

34

34

34

34

34

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the

Vessel *Sⁿ Knickerbocker*, arriving at *New York* *14*
 transferred to the United States immigration port of the United

DELIVER, DETAIN
U. S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 22, 1862, and March 3, 1879, relating to the registration of steamships, and the regulations issued by the Secretary of the Treasury, I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the original on file in the Bureau of Customs at New York.

Witness my hand and the Great Seal of the United States at New York, this _____ day of _____, 19____.

 Collector of Customs.

date in on board
the following-
named aliens,
with their baggage, your address
on the reverse side herof:

List of 31 items

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

[Signature]

(Name of person signing receipt)

(1)	No. on list	NAME IN FULL	(2)	(3)	No. of person's identification card
		Family name	Given name		
1		REED.	GEORGE.	CUSHMAN.	
2		CORTES.	WILLIAM.	C.	
3		BARR.	TOM.	NORCOTT.	
4		DAMER.	TOM.	J.	
5		HEADSON.	JOSEPH.		
6		BROWN.	LAWRENCE.		
7		SMITH.	TOM.	W.	X
8		PARLIN.	THOMAS.		
9		DALTON.	ALFRED.		
10		BARTLEY.	JAMES.	GRACE.	
11		BARNIBAN.	WILLIAM.		
12		ROMARDS.	EDWARD.	M.	
13		ROBERTS.	ALEXANDER.		
14		KEMPSTER.	BENJAMIN.		
15		MC CARTHY.	WILLIAM.		
16		FLYNN.	PATRICK.		
17		MURPHY.	THOMAS.		
18		HART.	WILLIAM.	T.	
19		LED SHAW.	EDWARD.		
20		COOK.	TOM.	LESLIE.	
21		WILES.	JOHN.		
22		MOSS.	GEORGE.	STANLEY.	
23		FEARNS.	HENRY.		
24		JACKSON.	HAROLD.		
25		THOMPSON.	M.	CHARLES.	
26		HARVEY.	JOHN.		
27		CARDUS.	JAMES.	A.	
28		MULLIGAN.	BERNARD.	J.	
29		GRAY.	HAROLD.	A.	
30		WILKINSON.	HUBERT.		
31		NASH.	ERNEST.	G.	

THE BAME FUNDRAISER LINE
MESSRS. ALFRED HOLT & CO. LONDON
MESSRS. FRANKSON, WHITE & CO.
MESSRS. BOO TH AMERICAN SUNDRIES CO.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 242

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KNIGHT COMPANION arriving at NEW YORK 15th MAY, 1926 from the port of SHANGHAI & PORTS Feb 25/26

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. KNIGHT COMPANION Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board for Chinese only 31 Chinese the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME

STATUS ON VESSEL
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.)

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

AB & 2M.

Do,

Do,

54

"

Do,

Do,

34

"

Do,

Do,

19

AB.

Do,

Do,

38

AB & 2M.

Do,

Do,

20

AB.

Do,

Do,

26

"

Do,

Do,

31

"

Do,

Do,

31

"

Do,

Do,

26

"

Do,

Do,

25

O.S.

Do,

Do,

19

"

Do,

Do,

21

DECK BOY.

Do,

Do,

18

"

Do,

Do,

19

CHIEF ENGINEER

Do,

Do,

41

2nd

Do,

Do,

52

3rd

Do,

Do,

29

4th

Do,

Do,

24

5th

Do,

Do,

23

CHIEF STEWARD

Do,

Do,

24

SURGEON.

Do,

Do,

30

PURSER.

Do,

Do,

30

WIRELESS OPERATOR

Do,

Do,

26

DECK BOY & W.

Do,

Do,

16

(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
ENGLISH	BRITISH			
IRISH	"	5'10"		CROSS, HEART-JANES ON LEFT ARM.
ENGLISH	"	5'3"		FIVE DOTS ON LEFT HAND. HEART, VAGUELY APPEAR ON LEFT FOREARM. STITCHES ON AND COAT OF ARMS ON RIGHT ARM.
"	"	5'3"		NIL.
"	"	5'4"		NIL.
"	"	5'3"		POINTER ON RIGHT HAND. L.B. ON RIGHT FOREARM.
"	"	5'5"		SCAR ON LEFT FOREARM.
"	"	5'4 1/2"		NIL.
"	"	5'4 1/2"		NIL.
"	"	5'11"		NIL.
IRISH	"	5'11"		NIL.
WELSH	"	5'6"		NIL.
ENGLISH	"	5'4"		SCAR ON RIGHT ARM.
"	"	5'5 1/2"		NIL.
IRISH	"	5'10 1/2"		NIL.
"	"	5'5"		SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK.
"	"	5'1"		NIL.
ENGLISH	"	5'5"		NIL.
"	"	5'8"		NIL.
"	"	5'11"		NIL.
"	"	4'11"		SW. ON RIGHT FOREARM.
"	"	5'8 1/2"		POINTER ON RIGHT ARM.
"	"	6'2 1/2"		NIL.
"	"	5'6 1/2"		NIL.
"	"	5'4 1/2"		SCAR AT PIT OF STOMACH.
"	"	5'8"		NIL.
"	"	5'4"		NIL.
IRISH	"	5'8 1/2"		NIL.
ENGLISH	"	5'4 1/2"		SCAR ON FOREARM FOR ARM.
WELSH	"	5'4"		MIXED ON LEFT ARM.
ENGLISH	"	5'4"		NIL.

THE BLUE FUNNEL LINE
Messrs. ALFRED HOLT & CO. LIVERPOOL
Messrs. P. & O. LONDON & CO.
Messrs. BOOTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CO.

31 Chinese Held on Board
for Chinese only

35 Europeans
31 Chinese

Immigrant Inspector

66 Total

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OF MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 2, 1895

Vessel *S. S. KNIGHT COME*

Sheet No. *212*

DEPARTURE OF CREW

such aliens on board upon arrival at a

San Francisco, Feb. 25/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) Rank or Occupation	(4) Date of Birth	(5) Place of Birth	(6) Sex	(7) Color	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Complexion	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	REED. GEORGE. CHISHAM.	MASTER	Dec. 2 nd '25	B'HEAD	NO.	YES.	40	174	ENGLISH	BRITISH				
2	CORTES. WILLIAM. C.	1 st MATE	Dec. 5 th '25	DO.			34		IRISH			5'10"		CROSS, HEART AND ON LEFT ARM.
3	BARR. JOHN. NORTHGOTT.	2 nd "	DO.	DO.			35		ENGLISH			5'3"		FIVE DOTS ON LEFT HAND. HEART, DICE AND ANTI ON LEFT FOREARM. CHITRA ON AND COAT OF ARMS ON RIGHT ARM.
4	DANIEL. JOHN. J.	3 rd "	DO.	DO.			26					5'3"		NIL.
5	HEADSON. JOSEPH.	CARPENTER	DO.	DO.			61					5'4"		NIL.
6	BROWN. LAWRENCE.	BOATSWAIN	DO.	DO.			51					5'3"		POINTER ON RIGHT HAND. A.B. ON RIGHT FOREARM.
7	SMITH. JOHN. W.	LANDSTURM	DO.	DO.			39					5'5"		SCAR ON LEFT ARM.
8	PARKIN. THOMAS.	A.B. & Q.M.	DO.	DO.			54					5'4 1/2"		NIL.
9	DALTON. ALFRED.	"	DO.	DO.			34					5'4 1/2"		NIL.
10	BARTLEY. JAMES. GRACE.	"	DO.	DO.			19					5'11"		NIL.
11	BARNIGAN. WILLIAM.	A.B.	DO.	DO.			38		IRISH			5'11"		NIL.
12	ROWEARDS. EDWARD. M.	A.B. & Q.M.	DO.	DO.			20		WELSH			5'6"		NIL.
13	ROBERTS. ALEXANDER.	A.B.	DO.	DO.			26		ENGLISH			5'4"		SCAR ON RIGHT ARM.
14	KEMPSTER. BENJAMIN.	"	DO.	DO.			31		"			5'5 1/2"		NIL.
15	MC CARTHY. WILLIAM.	"	DO.	DO.			31		IRISH			5'10 1/2"		NIL.
16	FLYNN. PATRICK.	"	DO.	DO.			26		"			5'5"		SCAR ON LEFT ARM.
17	MURPHY. THOMAS.	"	DO.	DO.			25		"			5'1"		NIL.
18	HART. WILLIAM. T.	O.S.	DO.	DO.			19		ENGLISH			5'5"		NIL.
19	LEDHAM. EDWARD.	"	DO.	DO.			21		"			5'8"		NIL.
20	COOK. JOHN. LESLIE.	DECK BOY	DO.	DO.			18		"			5'11"		NIL.
21	WIKES. JOHN.	"	DO.	DO.			19		"			4'11"		SW. ON RIGHT FOREARM.
22	MOSS. GEORGE. STANLEY.	CHIEF ENGINEER	DO.	DO.			41		"			5'8 1/2"		BIRTH MARK ON RIGHT ARM.
23	FERGUS. HENRY.	2 nd "	DO.	DO.			52		"			6'3 1/2"		NIL.
24	JACKSON. HAROLD.	3 rd "	DO.	DO.			29		"			5'10 1/2"		NIL.
25	THOMPSON. M. CHARLES.	4 th "	DO.	DO.			24		"			5'4 1/2"		SCAR AT PIT OF STOMACH.
26	HARVEY. JOHN.	5 th "	DO.	DO.			23		"			5'8"		NIL.
27	CARDUS. JAMES. L.	CHIEF STEWARD	DO.	DO.			34		"			5'4"		NIL.
28	MULLIGAN. BERNARD. J.	SURGEON.	DO.	DO.			30		IRISH			5'8 1/2"		NIL.
29	GRAY. HAROLD. A.	PURSER.	DO.	DO.			30		ENGLISH			5'1 1/2"		SCAR ON RIGHT FOREARM.
30	WILKINSON. HUBERT.	WIRELESS OPERATOR	DO.	DO.			26		WELSH			5'4"		MARK ON LEFT ARM.
31	NASH. ERNEST. G.	DECK BOY W.W.	DO.	DO.			16		ENGLISH			5'4"		NIL.

THE PLATE FUNNEL LINE
Messrs. ALFRED. HORTON & CO. LIVERPOOL.
Messrs. BOOTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CO.

31 *Shannon* *Held on Board*
for 24 hours
Henry Mc. Lister

35 *European*
31 *Shannon*
66 *Total*

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Sickness.

Name.

Age.

Nationality.

Where and when signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE CHISHOLM REED, of the KNIGHT COMPANION, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of May, 1926.

Ed. H. H. H.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Harry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 243

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *KNIGHT COMPASSION*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *May 15*, 19*26*, from the port of *SHANGHAI & PORTS* *Feb. 25/26*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
<i>FIRST 32</i>	<i>OGILVIE</i>	<i>CHARLES E.</i>			<i>O.S. & W.V.</i>	<i>DEC 25 '25</i>	<i>B'HEAD</i>	<i>NO.</i>	<i>YES</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>MALE</i>	<i>ENGLISH</i>	<i>BRITISH</i>	<i>5'9"</i>		<i>NIL</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>BELL</i>	<i>GEORGE M.</i>			<i>MIDSHIPMAN</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>29</i>			<i>20</i>				<i>5'4"</i>		<i>NIL</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>LADE</i>	<i>HENRY E.</i>				<i>29</i>	<i>29</i>			<i>20</i>				<i>5'8"</i>		<i>NIL</i>
<i>FIRST 5</i>	<i>COLQUHOUN</i>	<i>JAMES H. G.</i>				<i>29</i>	<i>20</i>			<i>19</i>				<i>5'5"</i>		<i>NIL</i>
<i>5</i>																
<i>6</i>																
<i>7</i>																
<i>8</i>																
<i>9</i>																
<i>10</i>																
<i>11</i>																
<i>12</i>																
<i>13</i>																
<i>14</i>																
<i>15</i>																
<i>16</i>																
<i>17</i>																
<i>18</i>																
<i>19</i>																
<i>20</i>																
<i>21</i>																
<i>22</i>																
<i>23</i>																
<i>24</i>																
<i>25</i>																
<i>26</i>																
<i>27</i>																
<i>28</i>																
<i>29</i>																
<i>30</i>																

Henry Mc Shirk
Inspector

Line *THE BLUE FUNNEL LINE*
Owners *Messrs. Alfred Holt & Co., Liverpool*
Local Agents *Messrs. J. & W. Colquhoun & Co., Ltd., London*

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE CHISHOLM DEED, of the AKNIGHT COMPANY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1926.

Edmund
Master, First or Second Officer.

Harry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

244

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KNIGHT COMPANION, arriving at NEW YORK, 15 E MAY, 1926, from the port of HONG KONG MAY 5th 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	TOWNSLEY	GEORGE			A. B.	4/3/26	HONGKONG	No	YES	27	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.80 $\frac{1}{2}$		NIL
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Handwritten signature: J. H. McLaughlin

IMMIGRATION INSPECTION
at Hongkong
For the journey to the United States
Via Passenger
Date May 4, 1926

Handwritten: No fee

Line THE BLUE FUNNEL LINE
Owner MESSRS. FRANKED HOLT & CO. LIVERPOOL
Local MESSRS. SOUTH AMERICAN SHIPPING CO.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Chas. Reed, of the S. S. Knight Companion, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (D), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

13th

day of

May, 1922

Harry M. Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

G. Reed

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-3940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Supplementary LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 215

Vessel KNIGHT COMPANION, arriving at New York, 15th May, 1921, from the port of Hong Kong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1																
2	Low	Kut														
3	Low	Hing			No. 1 Fireman	4th March 1920	Hong Kong	No.	Yes	41	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5. 2	127	
First 4	Laung	Ngow			No. 2	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5. 2	131	
First 5	Li	Ng			No. 3	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5. 5	129	
6	Low	Moan			No. 4	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5. 4	137	
7	To	Kim			Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5. 1	125	
First 8	Wong	Choi			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5. 3	130	
First 9	Low	Hung			Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 1	133	
10	Ip	Chun			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5. 4	129	
First 11	Wong	Chun			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5. 2	134	
12	Lo	Hing			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 2 1/2	133	
First 13	Wong	Wah			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5. 3	136	
First 14	Chong	Choi			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5. 3 1/2	139	
First 15	Wong	Sing			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 4 1/2	138	
First 16	Yuen	Yow			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5. 2	129	
First 17	Ho	Kim			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5. 2	136	
First 18	Chiang	Nam			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5. 3 1/2	130	
First 19	Li	Sung			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5. 5	126	
20	Lok	Sing			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 1	133	
21	Lam	Ching			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 2 1/2	131	
First 22	Chan	Tin			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 3 1/2	138	
First 23	To	Loi			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5. 4	129	
First 24	Cheung	Yook			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 4	126	
First 25	Chan	Quai			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5. 4 1/2	130	
First 26	Chan	Poon			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. -	136	
27	Ho	Yi			Fireman's Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5. 1	134	
28	Yu	Kun			2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5. 3	132	
29	Poon	Quai			3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 2	137	
30	Tsang	Sang			4th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5. 5	137	
					5th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. -	130	

Line Sh. Blue Guard
Owner Sh. A. Hall & Co., Hong Kong
Local Agent Sh. A. Hall & Co., Hong Kong

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Cheloh Reed, of the St. Knight Corporation, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 26

Edmund
Master, First or Second Officer.

Harry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

216

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KNIGHT COMPANION, arriving at New York, 12 May, 1926, from the port of Hong Kong. March 2/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	No	Sui			Ship's Cook	14-March-1926	Hong Kong			58	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	137	
32	Ngui	Sung			2nd					26				5-2	130	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Henry in Link
Jaght*

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong
For the journey to the United States
Via Shanghai
Date March 5-1926
No. 1022

AMERICAN CONSULATE
APR 27 1926
ALGERS, ALGERIA
no change

Line The Elbe
Owner Miss A. W. H. H. H. H.
Local Agent Miss A. W. H. H. H. H.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Charles Reed, of the S. Knight Companion, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

15

day of

May, 1926

L. H. Reed
Master, First or Second Officer.

Henry W. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusliak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Light Carrier, arriving at New York, from the port of Hong Kong, dated May 15, 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1					No. 1 FIREMAN.	4 March 1926	Hong Kong	No.	Yes	41	Male	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-2	124	
2	LOW	KUT.			No. 2					29				5-2	131	
3	LOW	MING.			No. 3					36				5-5	129	
4	LEUNG	MCOW.			No. 4					38				5-4	124	
5	LI	NG								34				5-1	125	
6	LOW	MOON.			DONKEYMAN.					36				5-3	130	
7	TO	KIN.			STOREKEEPER.					24				5-1	133	
8	WONG	CHOI.			FIREMAN.					24				5-4	129	
9	LOW	HUNG.								29				5-2	134	
10	IP	CHUN.								25				5-2 1/2	133	
11	WONG	CHUN.								26				5-3	136	
12	LO	HING.								24				5-4 1/2	139	
13	WONG	WAI.								30				5-4 1/2	138	
14	CHONG	CHOI.								21				5-2	129	
15	WONG	SING.								25				5-2	136	
16	YUEN	YOW.								28				5-3 1/4	130	
17	HO	KIN.								26				5-5	126	
18	CHONG	NAM.								30				5-1	133	
19	LI	SUNG.								25				5-2 1/2	131	
20	LOK	SING.								23				5-3 1/2	138	
21	LAM	CHING.								24				5-4	129	
22	CHAN	TIM.								23				5-4	126	
23	TO	LOI.								24				5-4 1/2	130	
24	CHEUNG	FOOK.								25				5-1	136	
25	CHAN	KWAI.								20				5-1	134	
26	CHAN	POON.			FIREMAN'S COOK.					31				5-3	132	
27	MO	YI.			2 nd STEWARD					25				5-2	134	
28	YU	KUN.								29				5-5	134	
29	POON	KWAI								23				5-1	130	
30	TSANG	SANG.														

Line 30 Shanghai
 Owners Shanghai
 Local Agents Shanghai

[Signature]
 Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George H. H. H. H., of the "H. H. H. H.", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew on board in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of paragraph 5 subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. *218*

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lighter*, arriving at *New York*, *Aug 18*, 19*26*, from the port of *Hong Kong* *Mar 5/26*

(1) No. List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	<i>170</i>	<i>SUI</i>			<i>SHIP'S COOK</i>	<i>4/17/26</i>	<i>Hong Kong</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>MALE</i>	<i>CHINESE</i>	<i>CHINESE</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>139</i>	
32	<i>17001</i>	<i>SUNG</i>			<i>2nd</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>130</i>	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *31*
 Owners *Lighter*
 Local Agents *Lighter*

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
 Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-15-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Charles Wood, of the U.S.S. (Name), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

^eSee list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality.	Name	Age	Nationality.
R. Anderson	50	Swedish	C Roy	30	Argentina
M. Nikitaidis	28	Greek	A Gallon (1st.)	37	Peruvian
J. Roimse	36	American	J. Mariscal	28	Ecuador
D. Hoey	22	American	G. Paredes	25	"
1st. P. Salacopoulos	35		J. Hayes (1st.)	37	American
1st. C. Richardson			W. Swenson (1st.)	38	British
K. Gundersen	37	Norwegian	J. Ramos	29	Portuguese
J. H. Hiney	21	Austrian	L. Canales	36	Peruvian
W. Eiksrud	24	Norwegian	C. Lopez	40	"
1st. J. Sullivan	26	American	L. Reid	39	American
1st. F. Baxter	29	Canadian	W. Mc Allister	23	American
1st. C. Pyne	21	English	H. Fastenau (1st.)	20	American
1st. P. Kallio	17	American	L. Gonzalez (1st.)	29	Chilean
F. Deckard	32	American	A. Oakes (1st.)	44	English
G. Lambert	33	American			
L. Stearns	25	American			
1st. L. Keellogianias	44	Greek			
A. Vasquez	23	Spanish			
1st. J. Tinkler	31	English			
H. Luna	35	Argentinian			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has departed from the vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and in such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the collector of customs whether the fine of such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, and if such fine is not paid such fine has been remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Unz & Co. -
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 17th,, 1926

I, master of the American S. S. Hoxbar
(Nationality.)

from port of Wilmington, Del., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....32..... Number of seamen deserted.....

Number of seamen discharged 32 Seamen left in hospital (or died).....

Number of seamen signed on at this port. 32 Total crew this date. 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port New York May 10th. 1926, consigned to G.D. Mallory & Co.; is now lying at Constable Hook N. J., and is expected to sail May 17th. 1926, for Tampico Mexico via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

249

[illegible]

be representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1926, from the port of

5/4th
Tampico, Mexico

250

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office
port of the United States

Vessel *S. S. Hobbs*, arriving at, *New York City*

14-1280

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where
Family name	Given name				
Stanley	Charles			Master	4/25/36
Anderson	Robert			Chief Mate	4/25/36
Nikitidis	Michael			2 nd Mate	4/25/36
Konice	John			3 rd Mate	4/25/36
Hoy	Donald			Radio	4/25/36
Sorenson	Arvid			Boat	4/25/36
Blikner	Keltes			U.B.	4/25/36
Gundersen	Keltes			U.B.	4/25/36
Hegney	Jerry			U.B.	4/25/36
Bringham	Gueto			U.B.	4/26/36
Jones	Robert			U.B.	4/26/36
Kuengel	Kurt			O.S.	4/25/36
Olson	Alfred			O.S.	4/26/36
Dechard	Fred			Ch. Eng.	4/25/36
Laubert	Ernest			1 st Asst. Eng.	4/25/36
Stearns	Leslie			2 nd Asst. Eng.	4/25/36
Piallar	Osvald			3 rd Asst. Eng.	4/26/36
Vargay	Andrew			Steward	4/25/36
Luna	Hipolito			2 nd Steward	4/25/36
Rey	Antoni			Boiler	4/25/36
Reamon	Michael			Boiler	4/25/36
Mullins	John			Boiler	4/25/36
Magellan	Abraham			Steward	4/25/36
Maloney	Frank			Steward	4/25/36
Boyle	James			Steward	4/25/36
Reams	Joseph			Ch. Steward	4/25/36
Canales	Louis			Ch. Cook	4/25/36
Lopez	Carlos			2 nd Cook	4/25/36
Miniscal	Yacinto			Steward	4/25/36
Carr	Hipolito			Steward	4/25/36
Parides	Gilbert			Steward	4/25/36
Dorr	Arnelius			U.B.	4/25/36
Leahy	James			U.B.	4/25/36
Boyle	John			U.B.	4/25/36

14-1280

Local Agents

14-1280

C. S. Maloney

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Horbar*, arriving at *New York, May 15*, 1926, from the port of *Tampico, Mexico* ^{5/4/26} 250

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Stanley	Charles	✓		Master	Apr 15/26	N.Y.		yes	32	male	Irish	Aus.	5'8"		
Anderson	Robert	✓		Chief Mate	Apr 25/26	N.Y.	yes	yes	50	male	Scand.	Aus.	5'9"		
Nikitaidis	Michael	✓		2 nd Mate	4/25/26	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Aus.	5'9"		
Koumce	John	✓		3 rd Mate	4/25/26	"	"	"	36	"	Aus.	Aus.	5'9"		
Hoey	Donald	✓		Radio	4/25/26	"	"	"	22	"	Aus.	Aus.	5'9"		
Lorenson	Arsl	✓		Boat	4/25/26	"	"	"	22	"	Scand.	Dan.	5'8"		
Blikarud	Kelster	✓		A.B.	4/25/26	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Nor.	5'7"		
Gundersen	Kelster	✓		A.B.	4/25/26	"	"	"	37	"	Scand.	Nor.	5'0"		
Hagney	Jerry	✓		A.B.	4/25/26	"	"	"	31	"	Austrian	Aus.	5'6"		
Bringeham	Gusto	✓		A.B.	4/26/26	"	"	"	23	"	Scand.	Dan.	5'8"		
Jones	Robert	✓		A.B.	4/26/26	"	"	"	23	"	Aus.	Aus.	5'5"		
Kucogelos	Kost	✓		O.S.	4/25/26	"	"	"	22	"	Greek	Greek	5'6"		
Olsen	Alfred	✓		O.S.	4/26/26	"	"	"	18	"	Scand.	Dan.	5'7"		
Deckard	Fred	✓		Ch. Eng.	4/25/26	"	"	"	32	"	Aus.	Aus.	5'9"		
Lambert	Groves	✓		1 st Asst. Eng.	4/25/26	"	"	"	33	"	Aus.	Aus.	5'9"		
Stearns	Leslie	✓		2 nd Asst. Eng.	4/25/26	"	"	"	35	"	Aus.	Aus.	5'8"		
Pallar	Oscar	✓		3 rd Asst. Eng.	4/26/26	"	"	"	33	"	Estonian	Aus.	5'6"		
Vargay	Andreas	✓		Purser	4/25/26	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"		
Luna	Hipolito	✓		2 nd Purser	4/25/26	"	"	"	35	"	Argentinian	Argentinian	5'8"		
Rey	Constantino	✓		Oilor	4/25/26	"	"	"	20	"	Argent	Argent	5'6"		
Deamor	Michael	✓		Oilor	4/25/26	"	"	"	33	"	English	British	5'7"		
Mullins	John	✓		Oilor	4/25/26	"	"	"	49	"	English	Cheser	5'8"		
Magellan	Abraham	✓		Fireman	4/25/26	"	"	"	37	"	Peruvian	Aus.	5'8"		
Maloney	Frank	✓		Fireman	4/25/26	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	5'6"		
Boyle	James	✓		Fireman	4/25/26	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5'8"		
Ramos	Joseph	✓		Ch. Steward	4/25/26	"	"	"	29	"	Portuguese	Aus.	5'11"		
Canales	Louis	✓		Ch. Cook	4/25/26	"	"	"	36	"	Peruvian	Peruvian	5'8"		
Lopez	Carlos	✓		2 nd Cook	4/25/26	"	"	"	40	"	Peruvian	Peruvian	5'5"		
Mariscal	Yacinto	✓		Messman	4/25/26	"	"	"	28	"	Ecuador	Ecuador	5'7"		
Carr	Hipolito	✓		Messman	4/25/26	"	Ordered to	to	22	"	Ecuador	Ecuador	5'6"		
Paredes	Gilbert	✓		Messman	4/25/26	"	"	"	32	"	Holland	Aus.	5'8"		
Dorr	Cornelius	✓		A.B.	4/27/26	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	Irish	5'7"		
Learty	James	✓		Wiper	4/27/26	"	"	"	44	"	English	England	5'7"		
Best	Frank	✓		Curser	5/6/26	Tampico	"	"							

Local Agents: *C. D. M. M. M. M.*

Immigrant Inspector.

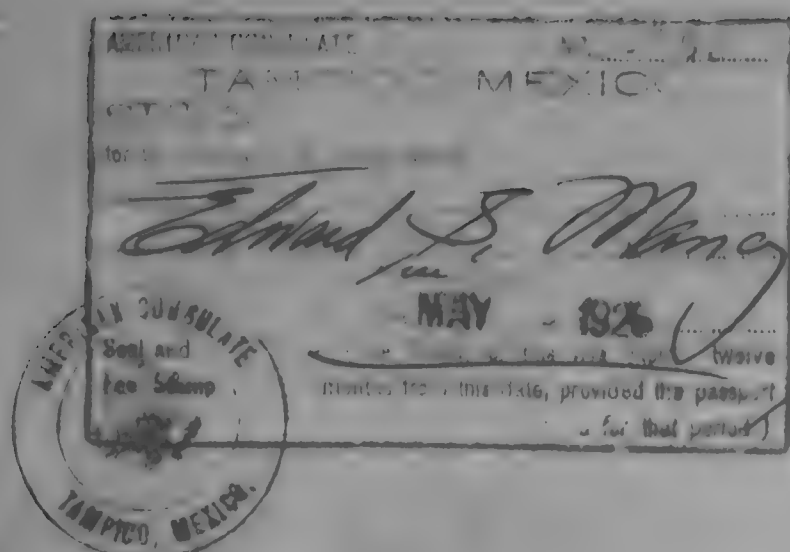
*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-15-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edmund S. Wang, of the SS. Hollar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1926
Wm. J. Turner
 Immigrant Inspector.



That four including the Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Based on this list United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

251

S. S. *PAK WING* Sailing from *Tampico, Mexico*, 7th. May, 1926, Arriving at Port of *New York, N.Y.* *May 12, 1926*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED or SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	<i>Neelt</i>	<i>Joseph C.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>October 21st. 1900 New York City.</i>		<i>156 Sarane, Ave. Buffaloe N.Y.</i>
2	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>November 27th. 1884, New York City.</i>		<i>435 W.123 St. New York City</i>
3	<i>Ralf</i>	<i>J. Elmo</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>September 5th. 1899, Ashley, Pa.</i>		<i>69 Ashley St. Ashley, Pa</i>
4							<i>Handwritten: Click</i>		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *1*

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

251

S. S. *PAH " P.H. WICKETT "*

Sailing from *Tampico, Mexico*

7th. May

, 192*6*, Arriving at Port of *New York, N.Y.*

May 11, 1926

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Becht	Joseph C.	25	7	M	S	October 21st. 1900 New York City.		156 Sarane, Ave. Buffalom N.Y.
2	Alexander	Edward	41	6	M	S	November 27th. 1884, New York City.		435 W.123 St. New York City
3	Rulf	J. Elmo	26	7	M	S	September 5th. 1899, Ashley, Pa.		69 Ashley St. Ashley, Pa
4							<i>Henry M. Shinde</i>		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

UNIT OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO.

NO FILED

MAY 20 1926

Arr 5-15-26

5/2 H. H. Wickett

8710

Arrive
Leave
Depart

Not 26

Aliens	U. S.	
1st Cabin	3	3 /
2nd Cabin		
3rd Cabin		
Stowage	3	3 /

Line
Owl
Loc
14 1200.

arriving at New York, May 15.

Vessel, S. S. H. Wickett

(6)

(6) **NAME IN FULL**

FULL

No. of
men's

Length of

Position in ship's com-

SHIPPED OR ENGAGED

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
E. Moryman	26	U. S. A	5/1/26 New Orleans
E. Baker +	18	Canada	" "
G. Allen +	21	"	" "
A. Saunders	29	G. B	" "
F. Bouchard	21	U. S. A	" "
J. Ryan	29	Wfld	" "
J. Rielly	23	U. S. A	" "
E. Townsend	20	"	" "
L. Lind	21	"	" "
E. Spears	25	"	" "
J. Roge	220	"	" "
A. Costa +	19	Portugal	" "
M. Perry ✓	19	"	" "
E. Oocerry	24	U. S. A	" "
G. Miller	16	"	" "
C. Gagalis	25	Turkey	" "
J. Gargan	42	U. S. A	" "
J. Wardlaw	28	"	" "
D. Gounars	42	Greek	" "
D. Olympius	38	U. S. A	" "
D. Fregaulis	26	Greek	" "

14-1012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Local Agents—
14-1946

14-1340

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

253

Vessel *S.S. P.H. Wickett*, arriving at *New York*, *May 15*, 19 *26*, from the port of *Tampico Mexico May 7/26*

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1 Hayward	Robert			Master	5/1/26	N. O	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	English	U. S. A	5.8	185	
2 Reebuck	Addison			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	175	
3 Beklund	Ivan			2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavi	"	5.7	155	
4 Wardlaw	John			3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5.10	150	
5 Leppek	Jehan			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	49	"	Russian	Russia	5.7	150	
6 Mendrenes	John			Boat'n	"	"	"	"	36	"	Greek	Greece	5.8	145	
7 Moryman	Eugene			Q. M	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	U. S. A	5.7	140	
8 Hultine	Carl			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scandinavi	Sweden	5.6	140	
9 Hauglund	Sigvald			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Norway	5.10	165	
10 Baker	Earl			A. B	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	Canada	5.8	155	
11 Allen	George			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	160	
12 Saunders	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	G. B	5.6	145	
13 Bouchard	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U. S. A	5.7	140	
14 Ryan	John			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Nfld	5.8	145	
15 Olympius	Dick			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Roumanian	U. S. A	5.11	155	
16 Rielly	John			O. S	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5.6	140	
17 Townsend	Ronald			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	140	
18 Lind	Lewis			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	140	
20 Fox	Chas			Ch Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	188	
21 Christensen	Mikkel			1st Asst	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scandinavi	"	5.7	165	
22 Craig	Kenneth			2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Seotch	"	5.8	145	
23 Kist	Aloysius			3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	"	5.8	150	
24 Quilty	James			Jr "	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5.8	225	
25 Delyanie	Gus			1st Pumpman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	"	5.9	175	
26 Gelmis	Steve			2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Turkey	Turkey	5.8	165	
27 Gagalis	Christe			Sterekeeper	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	145	
28 Demitrios	Michel			Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greece	5.7	140	
29 Geunars	Demit			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	145	
30 Gargan	John			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Seotch	U. S. A	5.7	150	
31 Rodriguez	Rufe			Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spain	Spain	5.6	140	
32 Azzopardi	Adolf			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Malta	Malta	5.8	145	
33 Olsen	Brend			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinavi	Denmark	5.7	150	
34 Pregaulis	Demit			Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	Greece	5.8	150	
35 Salmen	William			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	U. S. A	5.7	140	
36 Eastebrook	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	145	
37 Jarres	Walter			Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	"	5.9	180	
38 Castenes	Jose			Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spain	Spain	5.8	140	
39 Spears	Ellis			2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Portuguese	U. S. A	5.7	140	
40 Rego	John			Utility	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	135	
41 Silve	Antonio			Messman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Brazil	Brazil	5.8	140	
42 Costa	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Portuguese	U. S. A	5.8	135	
43 Perry	Mannuel			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Azeres	5.7	135	
44 Occenry	Emeste			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U. S. A	5.8	135	
45 Hiller	Conrad			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5.7	135	

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SPIN
for the journey to the United States
via *Edward S. Mann*
date *MAY 1 1926*
The value of this visa and twelve months from the date, provided the passport is valid for that period.

Forty five including the Master

24 *140* *U.S.A* *5.8* *135*

Total

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NO. 301
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SPIN
for the journey to the United States
via *Edmund S. Mann*
Date *MAY 1926*
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passenger is not that period.)
Fee Stamp

*Forty five including
the Master*

Reynolds

Luett

Rodis

5/1/26

24

140

140

5.8

135

*R.H. Hayward
Master*

Total 45

5-15-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. H. Hayward, of the SS. H. W. W. W., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1926

R. H. Hayward
Master, Fleet & Spon. Office.

Harry M. Link
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel; stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LOCAL ARGUMENT

Form 880
DEPT. OF LABOR
RADIATION SERVICE

Vessel
"DANIA"

DATA

arriving at

arriving at 11.00 a.m.

1926

(2)
NAME IN FULL

Given name

(3)	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	(4)

Position in ship's com-

...DIED OR ENGAGED

Whether to be paid
out of the fund at
point of arrival

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Edgar Tucker Virginia June	25	Danish	Copen hagen apl 24/92
Oswald John Barker/Hildrom	31	"	" " — " —

Line	Owners	Local Agents
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		
51		
52		
53		
54		
55		
56		
57		
58		
59		
60		
61		
62		
63		
64		
65		
66		
67		
68		
69		
70		
71		
72		
73		
74		
75		
76		
77		
78		
79		
80		
81		
82		
83		
84		
85		
86		
87		
88		
89		
90		
91		
92		
93		
94		
95		
96		
97		
98		
99		
100		

4 inch Edge Rod

Wm. H. Brown

(6) and (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DANIA"

arriving at New York, Long Is.

1926 from the port of Port Clarence England

255

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Bonske	Jorgen Gustav	✓		Master	24/4-1926	Copenhagen	No	Yes	52	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'7"	170	None
Hanriksen	Andreas	✓		1 st Officer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'8"	170	"
Oettinger	Jens Ludvig Gustav	✓		2 nd	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	166	"
Bressendorf	Kaj Herman	✓		3 rd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	164	"
Willer	Valdemar Christian	✓		1 st Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	190	"
Pedersen	August	✓		2 nd	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
Carlsson	Ango Emanuel	✓		3 rd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
Nielsen	Peter Nikolaj	✓		Engineer's assistant	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
Beck	Laurids Arnold Nord	✓		Radiooperator	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
Nielsen	Max Peter Henry	✓		A. B. Seemann	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
Pedersen	Jens Kristian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
Pedersen	Niels Hjalmar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
Larsen	Valdemar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
Rasmussen	Johannes Christian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
Thomsen	Christian Peder Majland	✓		Ord	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
Olsen	Higil Baden	✓		Deck - Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	100	"
Nielsen	Oswald Johan Gustav	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	190	"
Jensen	Peter Anker Danislaus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	143	"
Jorgensen	Axel Bernhard Bessinge	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
Larsen	Vilhelm Christian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	158	"
Møller	Henry Niels	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2"	140	"
Larsen	Jes Peter Andersen	✓		"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
Nielsen	Carlo	✓		Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
Pedersen	Rasmus Christian	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4"	122	"
Borke	Axel Ludvig Otto Bøberg	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"	128	"
Lauridsen	Vilhelm	✓		Young Seemann	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	128	"
Madsen	Martin Villiam	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	156	"
Sørensen	Louis Peter	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	125	"
Christensen	Thomas Ejnar Alexander	✓		Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	100	"
Jensen	Holger Carlo	✓		Messroomwaiter	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"

Line

Owner

Local Agent

14-126

Funch Edge RD

Wm S Turner
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel **"DANIA"**

arriving at **NY. May 15, 1926** from the port of **Port Clarence 4/26/26**

256

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Pahl	Hans Peter			Carpenter	24/4-1926	Copenhagen	No	Yes	46	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	161	None
2	Kahn	Ferdinand			Cabin Boy					17		Schweitz	Schweitz	5'8"	130	
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16 1926

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

I, W. H. H. H., of the U. S. S. S., do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 34 of the United States Immigration Law and of sections 35 and 36 of
Immigration Rule 33 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

15 day of May, 1926

W. H. H. H.
Immigrant Inspector.

May 30 1926

England & Germany

via

35.1

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF *New York*
May 20, 1926

Total crew at time of arrival..... 22
Number of seamen discharged..... 8
Number of seamen signed on at this port..... 11
Number of seamen deserted..... 13
Seamen left in hospital (or died)..... none
Total crew this date..... 22

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. May 15, 1926, consigned to Good Home; is now lying at # 146 S. Y. and is expected to sail May 20, 1926, for Custom ports via United States port of _____. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew :

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
...

	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. J. Yutaitis	32	Finnish	8-10-25
W. M. C. H. H.	23	British	11-14-25
R. Haysey	32	"	11-23-25

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report of all changes in crew on board the vessel named above. Should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

RETURNED UNDER ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917, TO BE DELIVERED TO THE UNITED STATES IMMEDIATELY ON THE ARRIVAL OF THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No

252

926, from the port of

March 8/87/26

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
		Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race ^a	Nationality	Height	Weight						Physical marks, peculiarities or diseases

Went to see him & drink

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See *Gillett v. U.S.*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

238

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Convallaria*, arriving at *New York*, *May 15*, 1926, from the port of *Manzanillo 5/5/26*

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Christian</i>	✓	<i>34 1/2</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>23 25</i>	<i>Kingston</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140 1/2</i>	
	<i>Skman</i>	<i>Carl</i>	✓	<i>25</i>	<i>Chief Off</i>	<i>23 25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>His</i>	✓	<i>30</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>14 25</i>	<i>Albany</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'</i>	<i>170</i>	
	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Knut</i>	✓	<i>18</i>	<i>Chief Eng</i>	<i>19 25</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Eric</i>	✓	<i>11</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>11 25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'</i>	<i>210</i>	
	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	✓	<i>6</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>23 25</i>	<i>H-borg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>165</i>	
	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Lars Henry</i>	✓	<i>5</i>	<i>Master Op</i>	<i>23 25</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	
	<i>Peterson</i>	<i>Johan Edward</i>	✓	<i>35</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>23 25</i>	<i>H-borg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>155</i>	
	<i>Pill</i>	<i>Frank</i>	✓	<i>17</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>14 25</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>140</i>	
	<i>Helander</i>	<i>Toar</i>	✓	<i>4</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>23 25</i>	<i>H-borg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	
	<i>de Gibbon</i>	<i>Ones</i>	✓	<i>4</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>19 25</i>	<i>Cardiff</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>130</i>	
	<i>Bayley</i>	<i>Albert</i>	✓	<i>10</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23 25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
	<i>Karlson</i>	<i>Josef</i>	✓	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23 26</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>180</i>	
	<i>Nordberg</i>	<i>And</i>	✓	<i>7</i>	<i>R. B.</i>	<i>23 25</i>	<i>H-borg</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>155</i>	
	<i>Pearson</i>	<i>Karl</i>	✓	<i>5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23 25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>155</i>	
	<i>Witaroja</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>9</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19 25</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>6'</i>	<i>175</i>	
	<i>Sommalainen</i>	<i>Omer</i>	✓	<i>3</i>	<i>O. S.</i>	<i>23 25</i>	<i>H-borg</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
	<i>Nils Staff</i>	<i>"</i>	✓	<i>12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23 26</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
	<i>Peterson</i>	<i>Peder</i>	✓	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23 26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>160</i>	
	<i>Regner</i>	<i>Fred</i>	✓	<i>6</i>	<i>Coal passer</i>	<i>23 26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>160</i>	
	<i>Johannesson</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	<i>12</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23 26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>160</i>	
	<i>Russel</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	✓	<i>4</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>19 25</i>	<i>Cardiff</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'</i>	<i>115</i>	
	<i>Lopez</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	✓	<i>1 month</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23 26</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>Cuban</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>145</i>	

American Consulate, No. 524
at Santiago de Cuba, Cuba
(City) (Country)

BEEN

for the journey to the United States.

Francis R. Stewart
(Consul.)

Date APR 30 1926
FRANCIS R. STEWART

Word Line

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-2-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Convallaria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 26

Wm. F. Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

Th. Wilson
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required by

of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States

port of the United States

Calgarolita, arriving at New York

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
None				
DISCHARGED SEAMEN.				
Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
Carl Hansen	37	British	May 7th 1926 Montreal	
Fred Gilbert	21	British		
Earl Smith	26	U.S.		
Gustav Gendron	26	British		
Gunnar Bergetrom	21	Sweden		
Albert Thomas	37	U.S.		
Horace Morency	19	Canadian		
Raymond Anderson	19	U.S.		

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness
Alexander				
Hedley				
Eric				
James				
Joseph				
Stephen				
William				
Cyril				
Jean				
Ernest				
Edgar				
Fred				
Roy				
Horace				
Amable				
Paul				
Charles				
John				
Charles				
Walter				
James				
Raymond				
David				
James				
William				
Carl				
Peter				
Gunnar				
Albert				
Frank				

Imperial Oil Ltd

Above

Standard Oil of New Jersey

Chon attention made before

Handwritten signature

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 935

Inspected by: H. W. Lee Date: 2/9/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/9/44

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

A. Alexander
Camera Operator

Eric S. Baker Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

200

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of [illegible]

To the Owner, Agent, Captain, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. [illegible]

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to
detain on board

(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME

STATUS ON VESSEL

(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, crew, or stowaway, etc.)

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

(OVER)

(Signature of Immigration Officer)

[illegible]

An Act to provide for the treatment in hospital of diseased alien seamen.
 * * * That alien seamen found on or within ports of the United States to be afflicted with any of the disabilities or diseases mentioned in section 35 of the act of February 9, 1917, shall be placed in a hospital designated by the Surgeon-General of the United States.

[illegible]

(c) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he was employed, or that he was employed to the vessel on which he was employed as a seaman, shall be prima facie evidence of failure to appear for departure after requirement by the immigration officer or the secretary of labor.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

261

Vessel Calgarolite, arriving at New York, May 16, 1926, from the port of Montreal, Canada

(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED When	Where	Age	Sex	Religion	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, scars, or disease	
by name	Given name												
Cameron	Alexander	/	Master	Montreal 7/5/26	Nil	Yes	37	M	Scotch	British	5'8" 196		
Power	Malley	/	1st Officer	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5'6" 170		
Gough	Eric	/	2nd "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'1" 160		
McIntyre	James	/	3rd "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9" 170		
Young	Joseph	/	Wireless	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5'8" 135		
Rutherford	Stephen	/	Boat	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7" 170		
Power	William	/	A.B.	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	6'1" 178		
Sampson	Cyril	/	"	"	"	"	20	"	French	"	5'8" 165		
Bernier	Jean	/	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7" 150		
Thomas	Ernest	/	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'7" 155		
Roche	Edgar	/	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5" 140		
Gilbert	Fred	/	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'1" 150		
Sullivan	Roy	/	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5'7" 140		
Morency	Horace	/	"	"	"	"	19	"	French	"	5'5" 130		
Panson	Amable	/	O.S.	"	"	2	19	"	French	"	5'6" 135		
Lajoie	Paul	/	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6" 130		
Pollard	Charles	/	Chf Engr	"	"	"	50	"	English	"	5'6" 210		
McLachlan	John	/	2nd "	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5'8" 150		
Johnson	Charles	/	3rd "	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'5" 140		
Lamb	Walter	/	4th "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10" 155		
McKenna	James	/	Pumpman	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	6'1" 165		
Brewer	Raymond	/	Oiler	"	"	"	19	"	United States	"	5'10" 142		
Malpress	David	/	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	5'10" 140		
MacIntyre	James	/	Fireman	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4" 130		
Wheatley	William	/	Fireman	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8" 160		
Hansen	Carl	/	"	"	"	"	37	"	Danish	"	5'11" 170		
Leblanc	Peter	/	Wiper	"	"	"	27	"	French	"	5'5" 150		
Bergstrom	Gunnar	/	Wiper	"	"	"	21	"	Swede	Swede	5'6" 135		
Thomas	Albert	/	Wiper	"	"	"	37	"	United States	"	5'4" 130		
Cooper	Frank	/	Chf Stewd	"	"	"	40	"	English	British	5'8" 155		

Total Crew 36

Ashore alterations made before visas granted
Henry M. Lick
 Immigrant Inspector

Imperial Oil Ltd
 Above
 Standard Oil of New Jersey

See list of races on back hereof.
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sworn to before me this

Twelfth May of

1944

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

262

Vessel "Calgarolite", arriving at New York, May 15, 1926, from the port of Montreal, Canada.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, tattoos, or disease
1	Brady Morris			Chf Cook	7/5/26 Mtl	Nil	Yes	45	M	Irish	British	5'10"	160	
2	Wilkie James			2nd "	" "	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	163	
3	Crawford Clifford			Messboy	7/5/26 Montreal	Nil	Yes	20	M	Colored	British	5'8"	150	
4	Smith Earl			"	" "	yes	"	26	"	United States	"	5'9"	160	
5	Spore Chance			"	" "	no	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
6	Anderson Raymond			"	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	124	
7	Gendron Gustave			<i>Diler</i>	" "	yes	"	26	"	French	British	5'5"	130	
8	<i>Barry Robert</i>			<i>O.S.</i>	<i>8/5/26</i>	"	"	<i>19</i>	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>136</i>	

AMERICAN CONSULATE General of the 7th
at Montreal, Canada
(City) (Country)
BYEN 100 (37) men
For no journey to the United States
via New York
Date May 7, 1926
Paid and (The sum of \$1.00 per man)
has been received by the undersigned
and is to be used for their passage

Fee No. 706
\$2.00

U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE
IMMIGRATION
MONTREAL, CANADA

For \$2.00 U.S. Gold, equal to 2.00
paid by affixing stamps to the original
Copy of this document.

Henry M. Swift
Imp.

#8 signed on the list for H.S. Cameron
Al Cameron
Master

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John G. Cameron, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this Tenth day of May, 1920

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

John G. Cameron
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$50 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine proscribed by said section or to that proscribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 935

Defects Found							Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document out of place	document illegible	Target Error	Other	Remarks	
Volume # 8709							
Page 54			X				
88,00			X				
80x							
Volume # 8710							
220,223			X				
261			X				

Inspected by: L. W. S. Date: 2/9/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: Date: 2/9/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 10 1944 H. Alexander
Date Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 10 1944 Eric Bassan Chief
Date Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

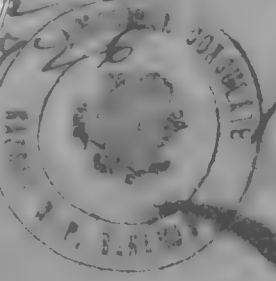
AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Joseph B. Burch, M.D., Surgeon of the S.S. Menama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons in England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Issued	7/2/26
Clerk	A. J. [unclear]
Cards Removed	4/1/26
Cards Checked	
Clerk	[unclear]

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1926 at Hassan, Bahamas

J. B. Burch, M.D.
Amir Vic. Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



Mr. J. B. Burch
No. 801
May 12/26

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	U. S.	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	1				10	13	1		2	27
2nd CABIN				2	3				1	9
3rd CABIN										
TOTAL	1			2	13	13	1		6	36

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	U. S.
1st Cabin 27	13	27
2nd Cabin 9		9
3rd Cabin		
TOTAL	23	36

Menama
May 12/26

5,15-26

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and an alien arriving at a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to the following regulations:

Passengers sailing from

191

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Aliens	100

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MAY 15th, 1944.

Purpose of coming to United States

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

I, C. W. McLaughlin, Master, of the American S.S. LUTHER, from Manzanar, N. M., Mex. Is., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

at

day of

1926

MASTER. Officer.

Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

¹ African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Central or South America, India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "HUNAHAB"

sailing from Nassau, Bah. Is.,

May 12th

, 1926

, Arriving at Port of New York,

May 15th,

1926.

265

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Status	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	Ellis,	Minette,	42	✓	F	M	New York City, Feb. 22nd, 1884.	5 Lake Ave., Greenwich, Conn.
2	Ellis,	Aurora	18	✓	F	S	Brooklyn, N. Y., June 17th, 1907.	do
3	Leach,	Ella V.	38	✓	F	D	Minneapolis, Minn., Oct. 31st, 1887.	Hotel Seymour, New York City.
4	MacKenzie,	Thomas	45	✓	M	M	U. S. District Court, Newark, N. J., Apr. 9th, 1923.	15 W. 11th St., New York City.
5	Alexander,	Elizabeth M.	44	✓	F	M	Brooklyn, N. Y., Apr. 6th, 1882.	Hotel Seymour, New York City.
6	Holbrook,	Cynthia	6	✓	F	S	New York City., Aug. 5th, 1919.	do
7	Carnegie,	Wallace,	37	✓	M	M	New York City., June 29th, 1888.	47 Colman St., Springfield, Mass.
8	Anacher,	Freda	35	✓	F	M	By marriage, March 27th, 1912., Niagara Falls, Toronto, Canada.	631 Elmwood Ave., Niagara Falls NY
9	Valentine,	Margaret G.	32	✓	F	S	Chicago, Ills., June 20th, 1893.	2652 Lake View Ave., Chicago, Ills.
10	Zengrandi,	J. Emilie	46	✓	F	S	Father naturalized, March 19th, 1896, Westerly, R. I., U. S. Supreme Court of Rhode Island,	30 John St., Westerly, R. I.,
11	Zengrandi,	Marie	39	✓	F	S	do	do
12	Uter,	Maurice,	26	✓	M	M	New Orleans, La., June 13th, 1899.	10015 196th St., Hollis, L I, N. Y.,
13	Uter,	Anna,	19	✓	F	M	New York City., Aug. 23rd, 1906.	do
14							<i>John R King Ins. 8 20 Aug.</i>	
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Maximilian D. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1926
Havana, Cuba
Indle M. B. Smith
American Vice Consul
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Serv: 4257
 Fee: nil

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	rietzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

111

S. S. "TRIALER" Voy. 204

Passengers sailing from

HALL, A. CUBA

MAY 10 1964

19 20

Shor R King Insp, 855
Bm

U. S. citizens

Alien

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

267

Passengers from a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 15th, 1926.

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party	Whether alien is a member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether alien is a member of the A. O. U. W.	Whether alien is a member of the L. O. J.	Whether alien is a member of the K. P.	Whether alien is a member of the M. W.	Whether alien is a member of the P. O. L.	Whether alien is a member of the S. O. L.	Whether alien is a member of the T. O. L.	Whether alien is a member of the U. O. L.	Whether alien is a member of the V. O. L.	Whether alien is a member of the W. O. L.	Whether alien is a member of the X. O. L.	Whether alien is a member of the Y. O. L.	Whether alien is a member of the Z. O. L.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled	Height	Color of—	Place of birth	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date		
		Yes or No	Yes or No		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No			Feet	Inches	Hair	Eyes	Country	City or town				
1	SELF	NO	NO	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	SYRIA	HABAYA	1	Transit #9115	Havana, Cuba	May 10, 1926
2	BROTHER	NO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	4	6	"	"	BRITISH	RELIZE	2	do	do	do	
3	DO	NO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	4	4	"	BROWN	DO	DO	3	do	do	do	
4	DO	NO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	4	"	"	BLACK	DO	DO	4	do	do	do	
5	DO	NO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	3	8	"	"	DO	DO	5	do	do	do	
6	MOTHER	NO	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	"	BROWN	CUBA	CIENFUEGOS	6	Mexican P. P. #11	do	Apr 22, 1926	
7	SELF	YES	1910 New York	Pio Chehade, cousin 1742 P.A. Ave. Washington, DC.	four months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	DO	NO	5	7	DARK	GRAY	COSTA RICA	SAN JOSE	7	Non-Imm. #1037	do	May 6, 1926	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. M. McDaniel, Master, of the American S. S. McDaniel, from Boston, Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - one - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

McDaniel
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1926
at New York
Shore King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICANS.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and, if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and, if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and, if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

_____, Surgeon of the _____, do
 solemnly swear, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
 and _____, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
 _____, and that I have made a personal examination of
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
 condition of such aliens.

208

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

at _____

No doctor on ship
Sgt. J. H. King
T. B. King

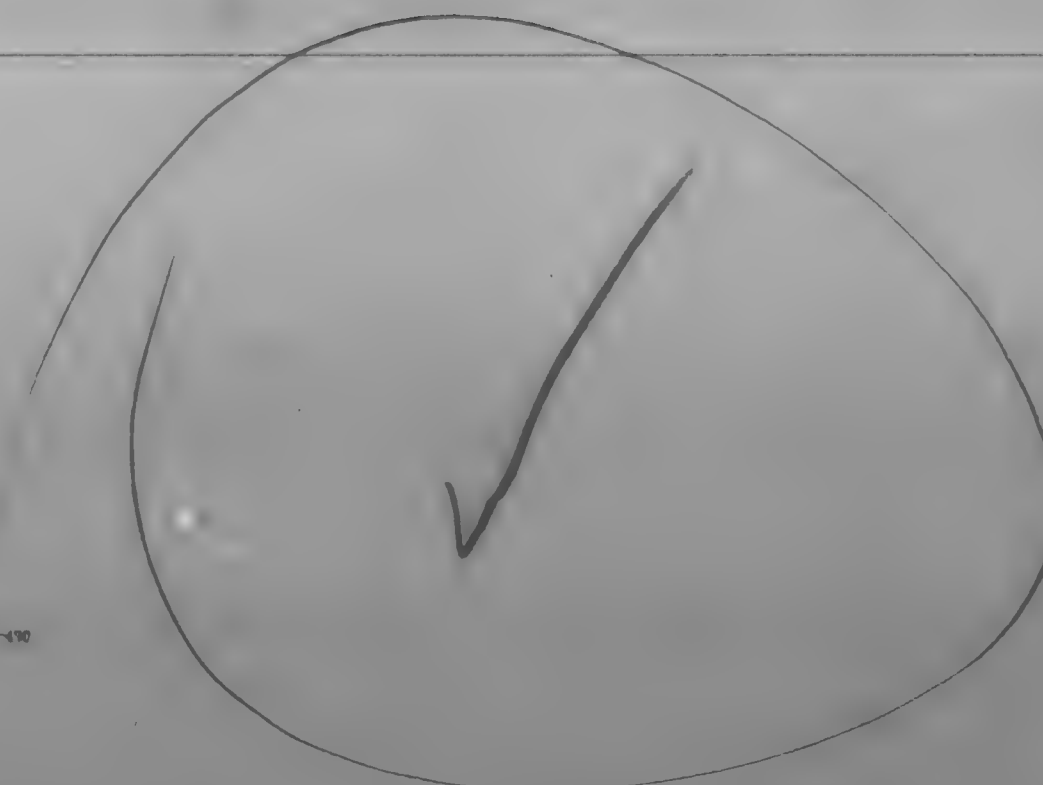
Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-432



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish the following information:

S. S. _____

Passenger No. _____

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of _____

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

MAJAN, BAYAN

MAY 14TH, 192

Total passengers	✓
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passengers on a boat of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List **(3)**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

May 15th, 1926.

269

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1		Self			1924 New York In transit.										5 10 Bro. Bro.	Grey		04-15	England Sussex X
2		"			1926 San. Cal. Aunt Mrs. Brostrom, Grt. Neck, L.I.										5 8 Blonde "	Blue		03-35	Sweden Hasslov X

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. M. McDonald, Master, of the America, S. S. MT. AIR, from Newark, N. J., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly - swear - that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, - one - in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. M. McDonald
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 19 16
at New York
Shorrock
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been a deportee within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

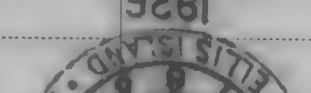
I, master of the American S.S. "MUNANAR"
(Name of ship)
from port of Nassau, N. P., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	62	Number of seamen deserted.....	
Number of seamen discharged.....	18	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	21	Total crew this date.....	65

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 15th, 192 6, consigned to
Munson S. S. Line,; is now lying at Pier 9, E. R., and is
expected to sail May 15th, 192 6, for Nassau, N. P., & Miami, Fla.,
via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
			

[CONTINUED OVER]

RECEIVED

[illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each failure.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the United States.

Vessel - M T A T A I , arriving at, 7-7-02

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
	Family name	Given name				When	Where	
1	Ward, Charles M.	Charles M.	✓		Master			
2	Ward, James	James	✓		Chief			
3	Ward, John G.	John G.	✓		Chief			
4	Ward, John	John	✓		Chief			
5	Ward, John	John	✓		Chief			
6	Ward, John	John	✓		Chief			
7	Ward, John	John	✓		Chief			
8	Ward, John	John	✓		Chief			
9	Ward, John	John	✓		Chief			
10	Ward, John	John	✓		Chief			
11	Ward, John	John	✓		Chief			
12	Ward, John	John	✓		Chief			
13	Ward, John	John	✓		Chief			
14	Ward, John	John	✓		Chief			
15	Ward, John	John	✓		Chief			
16	Ward, John	John	✓		Chief			
17	Ward, John	John	✓		Chief			
18	Ward, John	John	✓		Chief			
19	Ward, John	John	✓		Chief			
20	Ward, John	John	✓		Chief			
21	Ward, John	John	✓		Chief			
22	Ward, John	John	✓		Chief			
23	Ward, John	John	✓		Chief			
24	Ward, John	John	✓		Chief			
25	Ward, John	John	✓		Chief			
26	Ward, John	John	✓		Chief			
27	Ward, John	John	✓		Chief			
28	Ward, John	John	✓		Chief			
29	Ward, John	John	✓		Chief			
30	Ward, John	John	✓		Chief			

William Wells
Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.			
Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Daniel Levy,	27	French	New Orleans, May 7th, 1926.
Modesto Smith,	38	Spanish	"
Juan Lopez,	23	"	"
Joao Martin,	32	U. S. C.	"
Jose Morales,	26	Spanish	"
George Duchemin,	27	"	"
Thomas Laykoff	27	U. S. C.	"
Rosario Ledoux	21	"	"
Harry A. Glassner	22	"	"
Anselos Botsis,	44	British	"
Ramon Besada,	25	Cuban	"
Toni Zacharias,	28	Greek	"
Luis Fernandez,	34	Spanish	"
Sotter Souza,	25	Brazilian	"
Jose Kneack,	25	Spanish	"
Frank Bosboom,	29	U. S. C.	"
Martha Longmore,	23	"	"
Clifton Brooks,	27	"	"

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Soren S. Kruse,	48	Danish	Raymond Ganez,	26	Spanish
Casper Amundsen,	40	Norway,	Jose Santos,	38	Portugal
Alfred Castillo,	22	U. S. C.	Olaf Reliace	23	Esthonia,
Antonio Vasquez,	20	San Salvador	Juan Medina	19	Porto Rico
Johannes Beikel,	26	Esthonia	Morris Cohn	24	Turkey
Antonio Fernandez	35	Peru,	Alfred Stewart	36	B. W. I.
Eugenio Urvina	27	"	Edward Harvey	28	"
Jose Bustamante	21	U. S. C.	Charles Stevens	25	U. S. C.
Francisco Mahaman	36	Columbian	Abraham M. Plant,	39	"
Santiago Martinez,	30	Chile	Geo. P. Morris,	64	"
Edward Marreth	44	Mexican			

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

C. E. Turner & Donald
Master.

Master

271

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Soren S. Kruse.	48	Danish	Raymond Garez.	26	Spanish
Casper Amundsen,	40	Norway.	Jose Santos,	38	Portugael
Alfred Castillo,	22	U. S. C.	Olaf Bellace	25	Eschoriel.
Antonio Vasquez,	26	San Salvador	Juan Madria	19	Porto Rico
Johnes Belial,	35	Bathinda	Morris Conn	24	Kurkey
Antonio Fernandez	27	Pernu,	Alfred Stewart	36	B. W. I.
Eugenio Urtina	21	U. S. C.	Edward Harvey	28	"
Jose Bustamante	30	Columbian	Charles Stevens	25	U. S. C.
Francisco Benham	30	Chile	Abraham W. Plant	39	"
Sanctigo Martinez,	44	Mexican	Geo. R. Morris,	64	"
Edward Lameth					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MUNAWAR, arriving at New York, May 15, 1922, from the port of San Francisco, Calif., and Manila, P. I.

272

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Bernardson,	Luis	✓		Fireman	5-7-22	N Orleans	Yes	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	140	
2	Vaseo,	Jose R.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/6	135	
3	Sauza,	Sotter	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	M	Sp Amer	Brazilian	5/5	150	
4	Ruock,	Jose	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	140	
5	Ruboon,	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	U S C	6/2	165	
6	Bennett,	Isa B.	✓		Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/5	140	
7	Osando,	Avelino	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/6	140	
8	Pitts,	Pauline	✓		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	38	F	"	"	5/4	104	
9	Longmore,	Martha	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	F	"	"	5/8	130	
10	Bodion,	Frank	✓		Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	29	M	Afr Blk	"	5/8	150	
11	Brooks,	Clifton	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/8	140	
12	Martinez,	Frank	✓		Scullyman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	Honduran	5/8	140	
13	Owens,	Henry	✓		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	U S C	5/9	170	
14	Joseph,	Abraham	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	140	
15	Chambers,	Sam	✓		Baker	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	B W I	5/9	170	
16	Johnson,	Leon	✓		Off Messenger	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	U S C	5/8	155	
17	Sinclair,	Adrian	✓		P O	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	B W I	5/9	140	
18	Motts,	Ernest	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	No	22	M	"	U S C	5/7	140	
19	Cunningham,	John	✓		"	"	"	"	Yes	46	M	"	B W I	5/7	140	
20	Lacy,	Bert,	✓		Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	U S C	5/8	140	
21	Walker,	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/6	140	
22	Percy,	Norman	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	B W I	5/6	150	
23	Burns,	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	U S C	5/9	140	
24	Johnson,	Dawson	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	140	
25	Wright,	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	140	
26	McCoy,	Canut	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	B W I	5/7	150	
27	Herbert,	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	U S C	5/8	145	
28	Stokes,	Newton	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	145	
29	Barrow,	Jim	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	B Hond	5/9	170	
30	Grant,	William F.	✓		Barber	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	U S C	5/9	185	

Line NEW YORK STEAMSHIP LINE
Owners do
Local Agents do
14-1240

William C. Cook
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "H. U. N. A. M. A. R.", arriving at, New York, May 15th, 19, from the port of Havana, Cuba, and Nassau, N. P.

273

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST	Mareroff,	James	✓		Radio	5-7-26	N Orleans	Yes	Yes	21	M		U S C	5/5	135	✓
	Perkins,	Lawrence O.	✓		Jr "	"	"	"	"	26	M		"	5/9	150	✓
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE MAY 10 1926
I hereby certify that the
accompanying visa has been
granted in accordance with
regulations prescribed by
the Department of State.
HENRY J. DUNGER
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the
United States via
Direct
HENRY J. DUNGER
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED
STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH
SERVICE No. 42 400 SEE FILE

Line Munson Steamship Line

Owners do

Local Agents do

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-15-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. M. McDonald, Master, of the American S. S. "MUNAWAR", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

May, 1926

Shonking
Immigrant Inspector.

C. M. McDonald
Master, Munawar.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8710

May 13-15-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of **NOV 2 - 1943**....., 194.....

[Signature]
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

NOV 2 - 1943
.....
Date

[Signature]
Camera Operator

